

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST AND BEST-SELLING AMIGA MAGAZINE

AMIGA

ISSUE 21 ■ APRIL 1991 ■ £2.95

FORMAT



Future
PUBLISHING

Your guarantee of value

COVER
DISK
21

AMIGA
FORMAT

Moonshine Racers

Make the run across the border carrying illegal hooch in Millennium's rattling good race game playable demo!



Hyperbook •

Surprise yourself as Gold Disk's innovative multimedia organisation system makes almost anything possible!



Graphics Special

Amiga Format's Animation Special

A unique tutorial gives you all the pieces you need to put together your own special Deluxe Paint III animation

Graphics in Games

Learn how you can get your graphics into games with our special tutorial

Documentation
on page 15

* Installs on separate disk

NO COVERDISK?

THEN ASK FOR ONE FROM YOUR NEWSAGENT

PICTURE THIS!

**At last you can
create your own
masterpieces with
our Graphics Special**

- Design DPaint animations
- Pick the right paint program
- Get your graphics into games
- Learn from the experts' secrets

- **BIG GAME HUNTING:** Deuterios, Moonshine Racers, SWIV, Back to the Future 3, Super Monaco Grand Prix, Genghis Khan
- **FIRST LOOK:** Railroad Tycoon, First Samurai, F-15 II, Demoniak
- **WORD PROCESSING:** Excellence!, ProWrite 3 and QuickWrite

12 Pages of hints,
tips and advice
Workbench p195
Gamebusters p105
Beginners p205

IT'S GOT TO BE C

THE VERY BEST SOFTWARE ENTERTAINMENT, SO
BY BRITAIN'S MOST EXCITING AND INN

CRUISE FOR A CORPSE™



Screen shot from CBM Amiga.



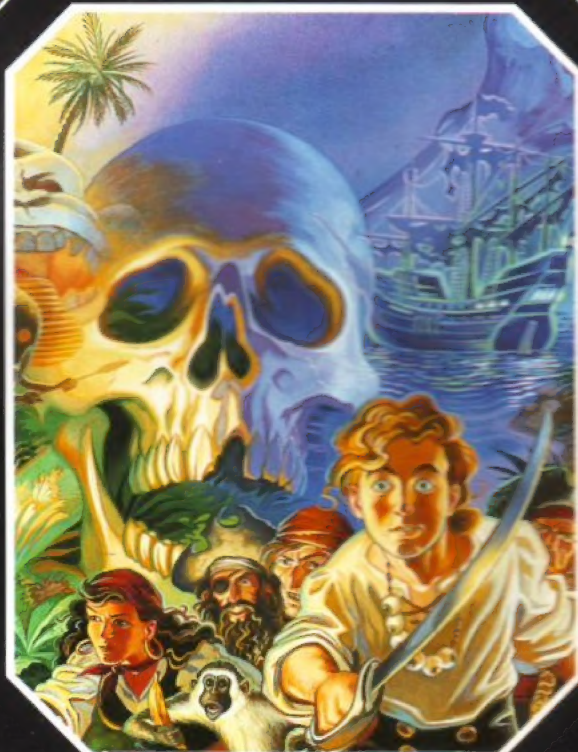
Based in the 1920's, Inspector Raoul Dussentier is aboard a ship in the Mediterranean. But no sooner has the cruise begun when Raoul is summoned to investigate a crime – the murder of his host Niklos Karaboudjan, the Greek shipping magnate. It's up to Raoul to throw some light on this sinister mystery!

- Wide range of actions, including the option to question other characters in true Agatha Christie style.
- PC version features 256 colours, Ad Lib & Roland sonic support.
- Amiga version features 32 colours.

ATARI ST, AMIGA & PC (CGA, EGA, VGA, TANDY AD-LIB & ROLAND).

© 1991 DELPHINE SOFTWARE. All rights reserved. Cinématique is a trademark of Delphine Software.

THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND™



Screen shot from IBM PC.



A comedy set during the "golden age" of piracy in the Caribbean. The game's twisty plot leads our hero, fresh from the old world, on an hilarious, complex, swash-buckling search for the fabled Secret of Monkey Island.

- Features dazzling 3D graphics, an original reggae sound track and a point 'n' click no-typing interface.
- A wide variety of original entertaining puzzles, unravel hidden meanings in hilarious repartee.
- Proportionally scaled animated characters and cinematic pans and camera angles.

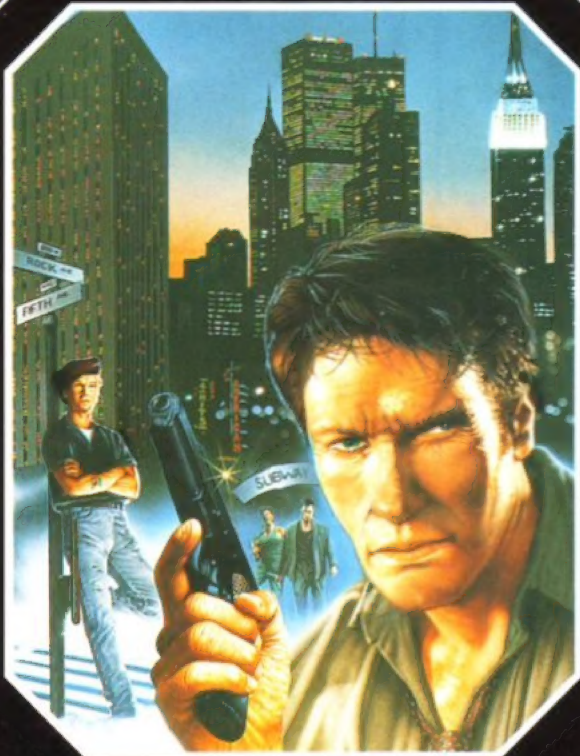
ATARI ST, AMIGA & PC (EGA, CGA, VGA, MCGA, AD-LIB, ROLAND and MT32 SOUND).

© 1990 Lucas Arts Entertainment Company. All rights reserved.

GOOD TO BE GOLD!

FORCED FROM AROUND THE WORLD, OR CREATED
INNOVATIVE DEVELOPMENT TALENT.

CRIMEWAVE™



Screen shot from IBM PC.



A POWERFUL DETECTIVE DRAMA!

A powerful crime syndicate has taken over large areas of our major cities, turning them into a vast criminal wasteland. Arson, extortion, drug distribution and now ... terrorist abduction!

Your purpose: Wipe out the criminal organisation and rescue the President's daughter.

- More than a "shoot em-up" game. Crimewave contains secret rooms, switches, keycards, different weapons, varying levels of difficulty along with a variety of other strategy elements that provide endless hours of challenge and excitement.
- A multitude of brilliant 256 colour scrolling game screens.
- Incredible digitalised "Motion Graphics" (featuring real actors and models).

ATARI ST, AMIGA & PC (EGA, MCGA, VGA, TGA and REAL SOUND™).

© by ACCESS SOFTWARE, INC. 1990. All rights reserved.

ACCESS™
Software Incorporated

U.S. GOLD®

A.D.S.™ ADVANCED DESTROYER SIMULATOR From the creators of Sherman M4



Screen shot from CBM Amiga.



It's World War II – the naval forces of the world are waging war in fierce and unrelenting sea battles ... You must command the destroyer and succeed in beating naval and air forces in 15 challenging missions.

A.D.S. is a stunning sea battle simulator using 3D technology.

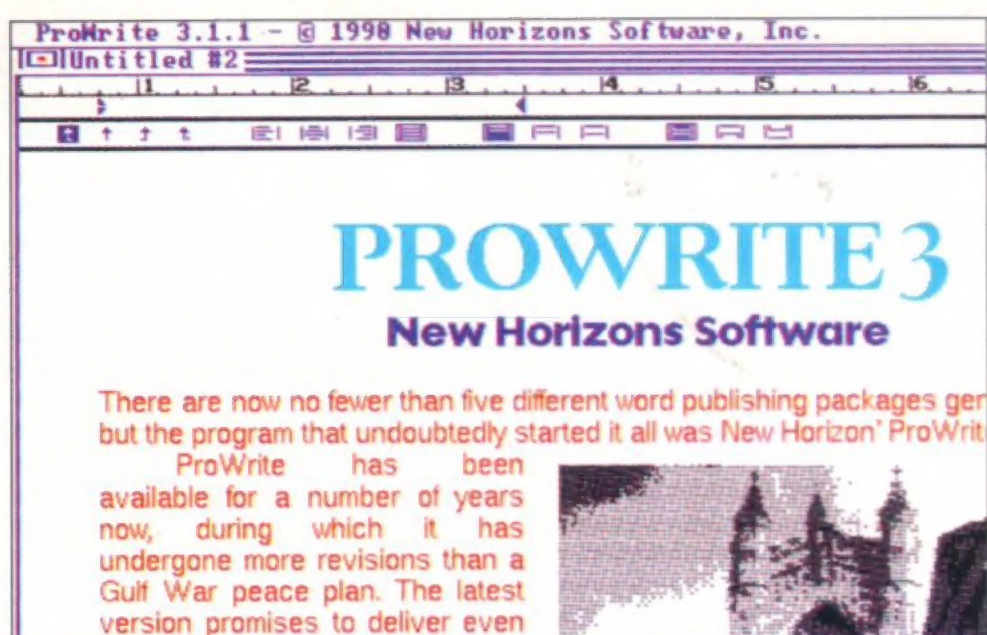
- 40 page manual includes detailed maps of the combat zones together with historical and technical information.
- Adjustable difficulty level will suit all levels of player.

ATARI ST, AMIGA & PC (EGA, CGA).

© 1991 Futura. All rights reserved.

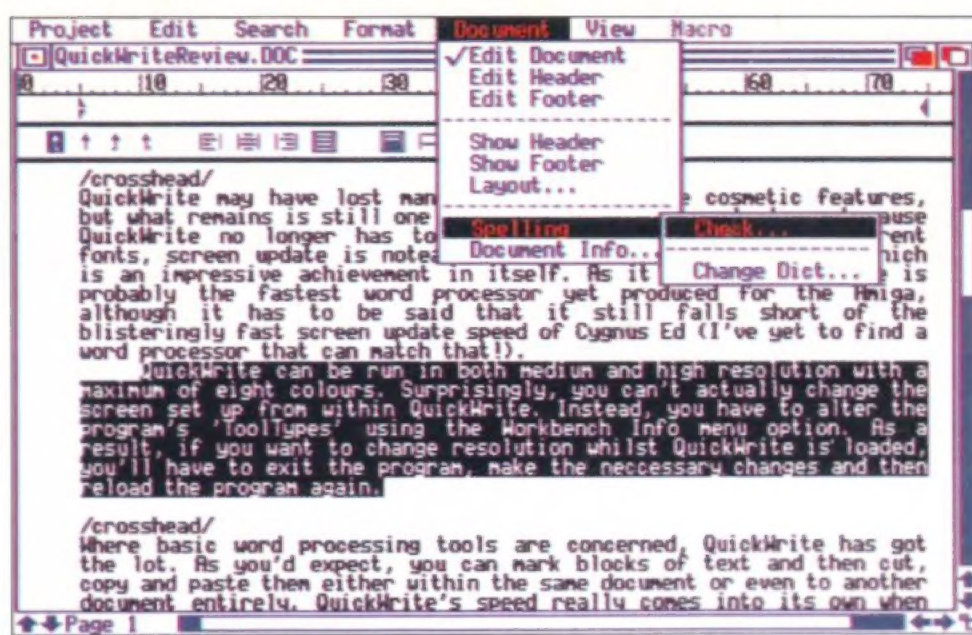
FUTURA
DISCOVER FUTURA TODAY!

Screen shots are only intended to be illustrative of the game play and not the screen graphics which vary considerably between different formats in quality and appearance and are subject to the computers specifications.



ProWrite 3 149

Reach new heights of word processing...



Quickwrite 151

...or take a simpler approach...



Excellence! 2 155

...or is this the best for your needs?

Making masterpieces
If you've been missing out on the massive graphics power of the Amiga, you want to get in on the act! Our special feature will tell you where to start and where to go in graphics **p23**



**AMIGA
FORMAT
21
APR
1991**

EDITOR Damien Noonan **ART EDITOR** Marcus 'Dr' Dyson **REVIEWS EDITOR** Trenton Webb **TECHNICAL EDITOR** Pat McDonald **STAFF WRITER** Maff Evans **PRODUCTION ASSISTANT** Gary Lord **DESIGN ASSISTANT** Frank Bartucca **CONTRIBUTING EDITORS** Jon Bates (Music), Brian Larkman (Graphics) **CONTRIBUTORS** Mark Smiddy, Jason Holborn, Paul Overaa, Sean Masterson, Andy Ide, James Leach, Tim Smith Andy Hutchinson **ADVERTISING MANAGER** Jennie Evans **SENIOR SALES EXEC** Duncan Ferguson **AD SALES EXEC** Jackie Garford **AD PRODUCTION** Fiona Milne **PUBLISHER** Greg Ingham **PUBLISHING ASSISTANT** Michele Harris **AD SERVICES** Tamara Ward **QUOTE: "When I hear the word 'culture', I reach for my gun"** **PHOTOGRAPHY** Ashton James, Bradford-upon-Avon **COLOUR ORIGINATORS** Swift Graphics Ltd, Southampton, **PRINTERS** Riverside Press Ltd, St Ives PLC, Gillingham **NEWS TRADE DISTRIBUTION UK & WORLDWIDE:** MMC Ltd 0483 211222 **CIRCULATION DIRECTOR** Sue Hartley 0225 442244.

**Future
PUBLISHING**

© FUTURE PUBLISHING 1990.
Amiga Format comes to you from the company that publishes Amiga Shopper, Amiga Power, ST Format, Commodore Format, New Computer Express, Amstrad Action, Your Sinclair, Sega Power, PC Plus, 8000 Plus, MacPublishing and Classic CD.

EDITORIAL/ADVERTISING

30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW. ☎ 0225 442244 FAX: 0225 446019

SUBSCRIPTIONS AND MAIL ORDER

The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7PY ☎ 0458 74011

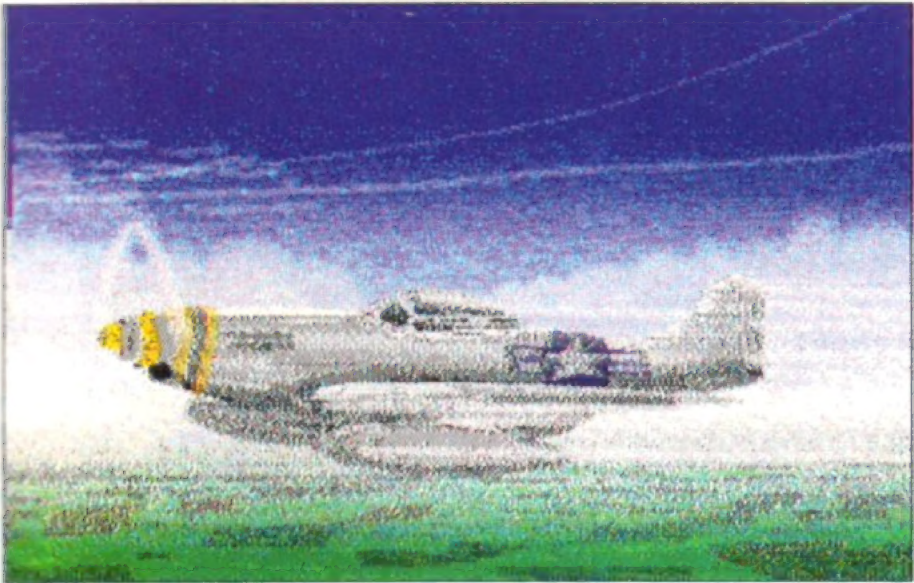
We welcome written enquiries, but regret that we cannot offer advice, guidance or information on a personal basis, either by telephone or post. We welcome contributions from readers but unfortunately cannot guarantee to return material submitted to us, nor can we enter into personal correspondence. We take great care to ensure what we publish is accurate but we cannot accept liability for any mistakes or misprints. No part of this magazine may be reproduced in any form without our permission.

- cullet, n.**
broken glass added to new material in glass-making.
- chignon, n.**
a knot or at the back of the head.
- cutter, n.**
iron blade fixed in front of share in plough.

- calyx, n. (pl. calyces)**
a ring of leaves (**sepals**) enclosing an unopened flower-bud.

Hyperbook 139

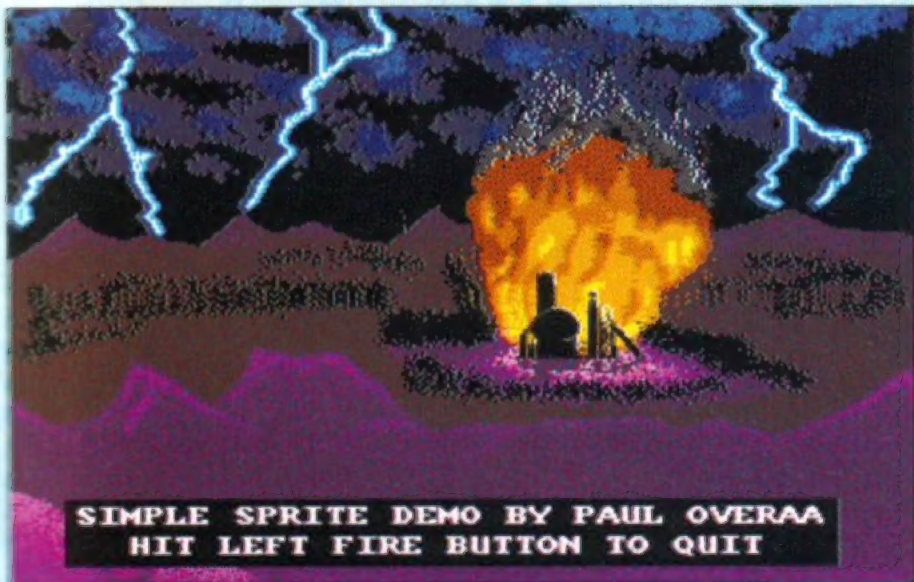
Create your own multimedia presentations



Your complete guide – p23



Artists and their tips – p33



Getting into games – p117

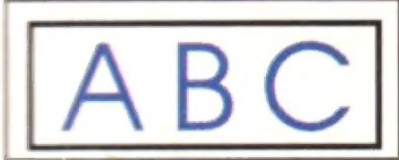


Animation is easy – p120

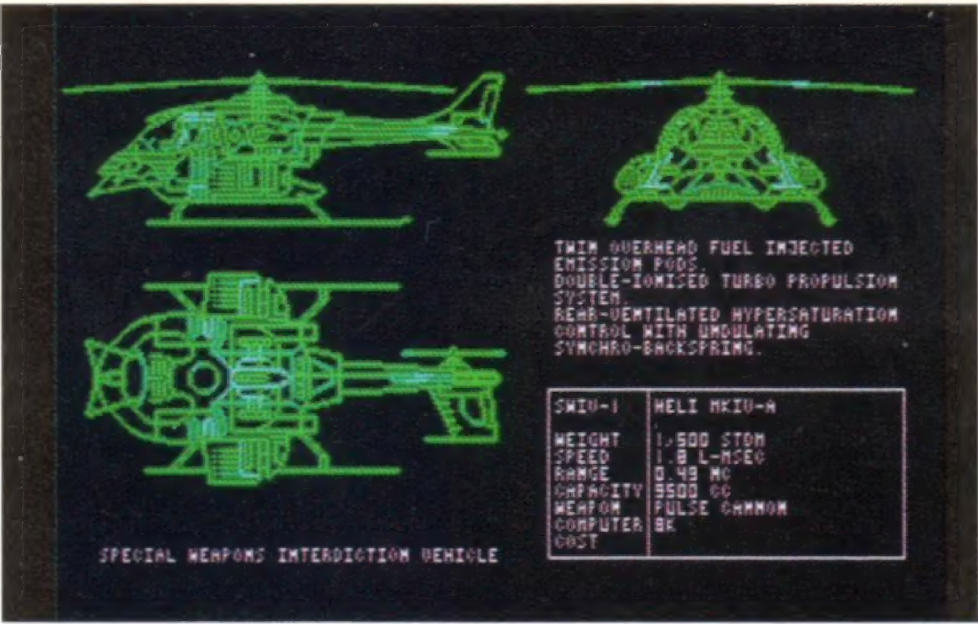
SUBSCRIBE! P.167

If you read *Amiga Format* every month, why not make sure of your copy by getting it delivered straight to your door? Save hassle, save money and get a free game, too! See Page 167 for details! Also, take advantage of our Mail Order bargains in...

MAIL ORDER P.190

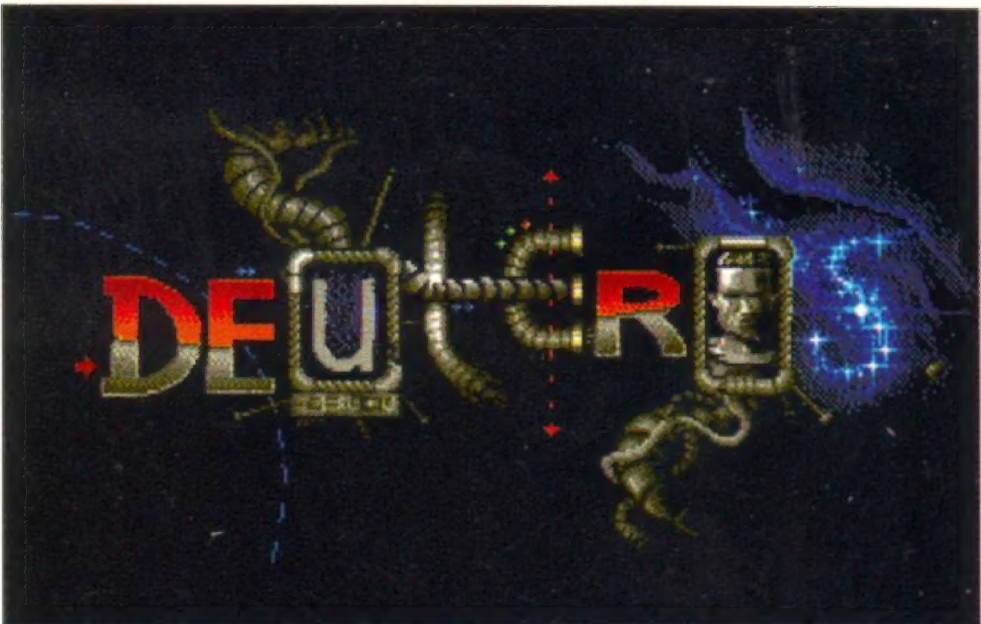


Registered Circulation
81, 234 July-Dec 1990
Member of the
Audit Bureau of Circulations



S.W.I.V. 48

Will this be the shoot-em-up of the year?



Deuteros 54

A new Millennium, but is it a classic?

Contents

SPECIALS

YOU WANNA BE AN ARTIST?	23
If so, we tell you where to start	
PORTRAIT OF THE ARTIST	33
See the work and catch the tips of four experts	
PUTTING YOU IN THE PICTURE	117
Find out how programmers put graphics in games	
ANIMATION BY NUMBERS	120
Follow our step-by-step guide to expertise	
THE FIRST STEPS	205
New users start here	

REVIEWS

SUPRADRIVE 500-XP	133
Can this hard drive solve your storage problems?	
SUPRADRIVE 2000	134
Is this the hard drive your Amiga 2000 needs?	
SUPRAM 2000	136
How does this Amiga 2000 expansion perform?	
SUPRAM 500	136
And can this A500 expansion deliver the goods?	
HYPERBOOK	139
You've seen the demo, now check our opinion	

PROWRITE 3	149
Word processing enters a new age	
QUICKWRITE	151
The word processor for you?	
EXCELLENCE! 2	155
...or could this beat ProWrite to the tape?	
MASTERING AMIGADOS2	159
Two new books help you master the Amiga	
MASTERBOARD VB21	161
This could be the best digitiser ever	

REGULARS

NEWS	7
Yes, all Amiga 500s will now be 1 Megabyte!!!	
PREVIEWS	45
First impressions of Firt Samurai: looking good!	
GAMEBUSTERS	105
Another five-page special goes big on Spindizzy	
MUSIC	171
Answering your questions about Music X	
PD UPDATE	175
We'll guide you to the best in free software	
WORKBENCH	195
Get the answers with our techie tip section	

Screenplay P53

FORMAT GOLD

Deuteros	48.	S.W.I.V.	68.
----------------	-----	---------------	-----

REVIEWED

Super Monaco Grand Prix	58	Moonshine Racers.....	82
Genghis Kahn.....	61	Ski or Die	85
Chaos Strikes Back	62	Skweek.....	86
Back to the Future III	64	Warlock	88
Revelation	66	Tower FRA	93
The Power	72	Emlyn Hughes' Arcade Quiz	94
'Nam	74	Prehistoric Tale.....	96
Hard Drivin' II	77		

Coverdisk P15

MOONSHINE RACERS – Get involved in this highly enjoyable playable demo of Millennium's new hillbilly racing game. Country music, country roads and only the police between you and the profit from your illegal hooch!

HYPERBOOK – One of the most impressive serious demos we've carried, this will introduce you to a whole new scene in multimedia presentation.

TV ANIMATION – If you have Deluxe Paint 3, you can create this nice little animation all for your self using the step-by-step guide on Page 120.

GRAPHICS IN GAMES – If you've ever wondered how those amazing graphics get into games, this demo and the feature on Page 117 will give you the low-down.

COVER
DISK
21

Moonshine Racers
Make the run across the border carrying illegal hooch in Millennium's rattling good race game playable demo!

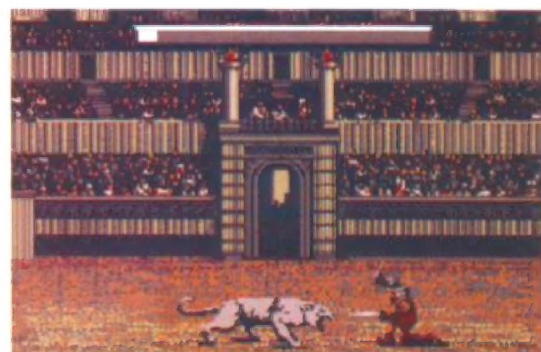
Hyperbook
Surprise yourself as Gold Disk's innovative multimedia organisation system makes almost anything possible!

Graphics Special
Amiga Format's Animation Special
A unique tutorial gives you all the pieces you need to put together your own special Deluxe Paint III animation

Graphics in Games
Learn how you can get your graphics into games with our special tutorial

Documentation on page 15
* Installs on separate disk

EVERY CINEMATIC ADVENTURE NEEDS BLOOD AND GUTS - CENTURION'S THE FIRST TO REQUIRE BRAINS AS WELL



Up until now, so-called "cinematic adventures" have offered little more than a fair bit of action, a few pretty pictures, a couple of fairly convincing sound effects and a strategic challenge that wouldn't stretch the intellect of a gnat.

Now, from a new generation of games from "Defender of the Crown" designer, Kellyn Beck, comes "Centurion: Defender of Rome", the first movie game that allies stunning graphics with really challenging game play.

In Centurion, you must choose from an infinite number of ways to conquer the known world. Fight, bribe and seduce your way to the top: on the battlefield, in the gladiator's arena, on the chariot racetrack, even in Cleopatra's boudoir.

Centurion: Defender of Rome, for all cinema game fans with more between their ears than just their eyes.

IBM/ PC and AMIGA £24.99

If you can't find "Centurion" at your favourite store, call our Direct Sales Line: 0753-49442



ELECTRONIC ARTS®

Electronic Arts 11/49 Station Road Langley, Berks SL3 8YN Tel: (0753) 49442 Fax: (0753) 46672

New Scanner

The launch of a new hand-held scanner, Pandaal's DAATAscan Pro, is expected with some anticipation because of the manufacturers' reputation for quality work in this area. With resolutions of up to 400dpi and considerable picture-editing features in the software, the specification looks similar to several competitors: a full test in the next issue of *Amiga Format* will tell you more.

Tel Pandaal 0234 855666



Pandaal's new hand-held scanner, the DAATAscan Pro, promises great things.

Workbench 2 will come to the A500

With the 1 Mb standard Amiga 500 appearing, the new fatter Agnus chip slipping into new machines and the launch of the A500-P, an expanded A500, in America, the commitment of Commodore to upgrading the basic machine but retaining compatibility continues. The next logical step is, of course, being able to run Workbench Version 2 on an A500.

The new Workbench has many improvements in features and in ease of use, with a redesigned mouse-controlled graphic interface, so it would be good news for everyone to have it. The drawback is that you will need a new Kickstart 2 ROM chip and the new enhanced chip set to replace Paula, Agnus and Denise.

As yet, no release dates are set: but it is now inevitable that Commodore will start fitting new A500s with the new kit and release an upgrade for current A500 owners. Commodore "are working on it", says spokesman Andrew Ball.

Two new magazines for you, the Amiga owner

Future Publishing has announced the launch of two brand-new magazines for Amiga owners. *Amiga Shopper*, 'the magazine that's serious about your Amiga', is dedicated to bringing buying power to your elbow with up-to-the-minute news, authoritative reviews and comparisons and in-depth tutorials covering all the hardware and serious software around. It'll cost a mere 99p a month, making it an essential purchase.

Amiga Power, 'the magazine with attitude', aims to be the coolest Amiga games magazine ever to hit the streets. It'll carry more pages of game reviews than any other magazine and promises - by contrast to *Amiga Shopper*! - many a page of pure fun. The cover price of £2.95 will include a Coverdisk featuring a complete, high-quality, full-price game every month. Look out for both in a newsagent near you in April.



Amiga Power, 'the magazine with attitude'
Amiga Shopper, 'the magazine that's serious about your Amiga'

A500 will have 1Mb as standard

From March 1st, the Screen Gems pack features an Amiga 500 expanded to a full one Megabyte at no extra cost. The addition of Commodore's standard A501 RAM expansion effectively commits Commodore to the principle of a 1Mb machine being the standard minimum from now on: when asked whether this was a move towards the Amiga 500 having 1 Mb as standard, Commodore's Andrew Ball replied simply "Yes".

Many games, such as *Paradroid '90* or *Indy 500*, now have extra features if 1Mb of memory is available, while some, like *The Immortal* or *Chaos Strikes Back*, have to have 1Mb to work. More memory also gives you greater power when using graphics and creativity packages like *Deluxe Paint III* and, again, many need 1Mb minimum to work.

Not only does this put much greater power in the hands of the Amiga owner, it also strengthens the Amiga's position as the top home computer in the UK. Claims in the past that the Amiga 500 was overpriced have been overtaken by growing appreciation of its strengths and this latest move simply confirms its spot as top dog.

The 1 Mb Screen Gems pack will still contain all the software - *Beast II*, *Days of Thunder*, *Nightbreed*, *Back to the Future II* and *Deluxe Paint II* - and sell for exactly the same price of £399 RRP.



From March, the Amiga in the Screen Gems pack will be fitted with an A501 RAM expansion at no extra cost, making the basic Amiga 500 a 1Mb machine.

Amiga pushes into schools

Confirming their eagerness to see the Amiga used in schools, Commodore have announced another limited period offer. On quoting their DES registration number, schools will be able to purchase a 1 Mb Amiga 500 at the bargain basement price of £299 as well as getting a free item of software from the

following list: graphics software like a *Deluxe Print/DPaint 2* bundle, *Spritz*, *DPaint 3*, *Fantavision* and *Photon Paint*; music programs like *Music Mouse* and *Dr T's MRS*; educational language

Logo with Talking Turtle; databases *Infofile*, *Superbase Personal* and *Maxiplan 500*; word processor *ProWrite 2.5*; the BBC Emulator; and *Let's Spell at Home*. Backing up the offer, a 1084 monitor and a 1550 NLQ dot matrix printer can each be obtained for £186. Currently, the education market should be up for grabs as the standard BBC machine is very aged and a successor has yet to emerge.



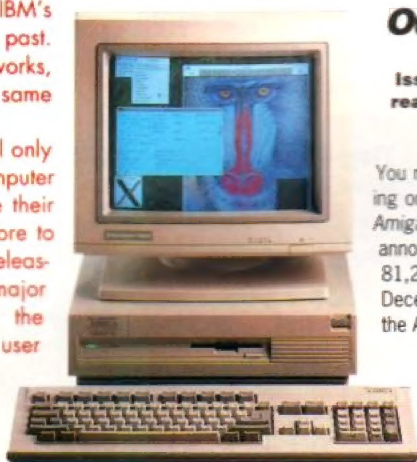
A special price of £299 for a 1 Mb Amiga 500 should encourage more schools to move to the Amiga.

High-end Amiga 3000 UNIX workstation launched to professional market

Commodore's Amiga 3000UX has just been launched and makes its mark as being the first to use the latest version of the Unix operating system, System 5 release 4. Unix is an 'open' system, which means that machines of different types and makes can all run under the same operating system, thereby breaking the stranglehold that 'closed' systems like IBM's MS-DOS for the PC have had in the past. Unix is particularly suited to networks, allowing many users access to the same files at the same time.

AT&T, owners of the copyright, sell only the source code for Unix to other computer manufacturers who then have to write their own useable version: so for Commodore to beat all other major manufacturers in releasing the latest version is a major achievement. Also included with the A3000UX is the X-Windows graphic user interface which is set to become an industry standard.

The A3000UX comes as standard with 8 Mb of RAM, a 100 Mb hard drive, a 68030 CPU plus maths co-processor and a flicker-fixed high-res mono monitor. American magazine *Byte*, which got a sneak preview, describes the A3000UX as "impressive and compact" and says: "When you put it beside a NeXT, Macintosh or a 386 workstation, the differences are in favour of the Amiga. It is an obvious choice for a low-end workstation."



The A3000UX will be the first computer to run the latest version of the Unix operating system. Unix is an 'open' system that allows many machines to share the same programs and the same data.

CD drive for A500 is confirmed



Yes, the Amiga 500 will be able to run software from compact disc. The CD drive is expected to cost around £350 and should enable Amiga owners to run CDTV software. Says Commodore's Andrew Ball: "It will be done as soon as we can, but let's get the CDTV out of the way first." Expect an appearance "round about June".

Our Success Continues

Issue 18 of *Amiga Format*: over 105,000 readers enjoyed it, making it one of the top ten magazines in the country.

You may like to know that you are now reading one of Britain's most popular magazines! *Amiga Format* is pleased as punch to announce that its circulation averaged 81,234 copies for the months of July to December 1990, as confirmed by official overseers the Audit Bureau of Circulations.

This makes us far and away the biggest Amiga magazine in Britain, but what this doesn't reflect is that more people are reading the mag all the time: Issue 18, for instance, had over 105,000 readers, making it one of the top ten 'billing' (circulation times cover price) magazines in the UK.

More important, perhaps, is that we are dedicated to pleasing more of the people more of the time. Next issue we'll be analysing your questionnaire replies from Issue 19 and responding to some of your requests. In the meantime, though, thanks very much for your support: we hope it's nice to know that you are part of a growing and very active group. With *Amiga Format*, you're where it's at!

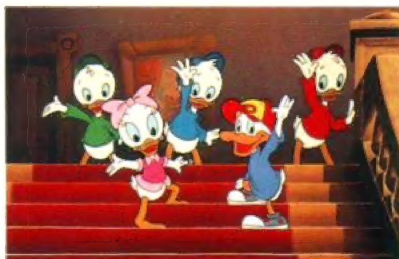


A1500 cheaper by £150

The Amiga 1500 PHC (Personal Home Computer) is to have its recommended retail price lowered by £150 to £999, a price which includes a monitor, a bundle of high-value creativity software and books including *Amiga Format*'s own *Get the Most Out of Your Amiga*. Although the A1500 is basically a rebadged Amiga 2000 with two floppy disk drives and no hard drive, it offers excellent value as an expandable machine for the more seriously inclined home user and the cheaper price can only strengthen Commodore's attempts to get it accepted as the domestic equivalent of the business PC.

Disney keeps the kids happy

Disney's range of educational software based on their ever-popular cartoon characters is set to arrive very soon. The first release will be a fun game for youngsters, with no massive educational mission, based on the recent Disney *Duck Tales* movie.



Following up, Mickey Mouse is set to teach pre-school numbers, while Donald Duck deals with the alphabet and Goofy explores colours and shapes. Reviews are due in next issue's educational special, but it's safe to say now that great attention to both quality and detail is to be expected from a company with Disney's reputation.

CDTV LAUNCH IN APRIL

The first few pre-production models of Commodore's CDTV 'Interactive Graphics Player' arrived in this country during the middle of February and were placed straight in the hands of software developers to ensure that sufficient high-quality software will be ready and working at the launch of the machine in April.

Traditional titles now set to be ready at launch include Maxis' highly-praised city-building game *Sim City*, Mirrorsoft's shoot-em-up *Xenon II*, adventure games like *Herewith the Clues* and *The Case of the Cautious Condor* and education program *Fun School*. The strength of CDTV, however, is expected to lie in new concepts like the *Guinness Disc of Records*, encyclopaedias, the *World Vista Atlas*, Digita's *Dr Wellman Family Health Guide* and a guide to caring for your plants - all of which should be ready at launch. Whatever next?

Among the more striking possibilities afforded by CDTV is the suggestion that a modem to connect to telephone lines would make 'home shopping' a reality, along with



Commodore's imaginative new Amiga-plus-compact-disc machine, the CDTV, is expected to reach the shops at around April time at a price of £699.

CD-based mail order catalogues. Speculation is rife that British Telecom's CD-based complete UK phone directory containing over 17 million numbers, currently available to business PC users at a cost of over £2,500, might be released in CDTV format.

The CDTV is a strange combination of an Amiga, an audio CD player and a remote control handset. It promises to bring a whole new depth to interactive entertainment, education and gamesplaying with the large amount of storage afforded by CD allowing masses of detailed graphics, stereo sound and text information (see *Amiga Format* Issue 16, November 1990, for the most comprehensive study of the CDTV yet made and *News*, Issue 20 for details of the US launch).

CDTV is now expected to be in the shops on the high street by mid-April. If all goes to plan, five field testers appointed by *Amiga Format* will have machines very soon: full details next month.

Winner!

Mindscape's incredible portfolio of computer games goes from strength to strength. The accolades heaped on Captive justify its position as 'Overall Game of the Year 1990' and 'Adventure Game of the Year 1990' - both voted by the UK Computer Game Industry.

Captive has achieved true cult status by going on to win the Tilt D'or in France. Amiga Format Magazine voted it Role-Playing Game of the Year. Captive is Ace rated 930, classified Zzap! Sizzler, a C&VG Hit, a Commodore User Screen Star - the list goes on.

Currently available on the Amiga and the ST. Captive will be released for the PC in April.

Mindscape International Ltd, The Coach House, Hooklands Estate, Scaynes Hill, West Sussex RH17 7NG. Tel: 0444 831 761.



MINDSCAPE

Appeal for Edinburgh animation festival sponsorship

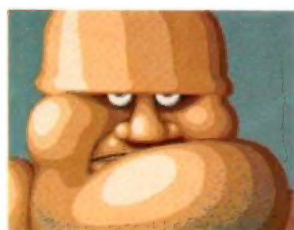
The annual Edinburgh Animation Festival in September shows off the work of Amiga animators to the public and is always an exciting event. Organisers Amiga Centre Scotland are keen to take it more towards centre stage, but need sponsors to help them fund their ambitious plans. Anyone who would like their name associated with this prestigious occasion should contact Martin Lowe on 031 557 4242.



Frames from the winning animation at last year's Edinburgh Animation Festival, a prestigious event for Amiga graphics.

CHUCK ROCK SLOBS OUT

Computer heroes have traditionally been a hunky bunch, or at least cute. Chuck Rock, the star of Core Design's current project, looks set to stand this convention on its head. He's a Neanderthal slob who doesn't shave and fights with his beer gut! The fully-fledged adventures of this Fred Flintstone with a hangover should be ready for review in Issue 23.



PGA TOUR TO BEGIN IN APRIL



PGA Tour Golf is finally ready to tee off on the Amiga this Spring. Widely acclaimed on the PC, PGA has been eagerly awaited by Amiga golfers. Golf has been a long-time computer sport fave and PGA will face some tough competition, but Electronic Arts feel confident of an albatross or two next month when the PGA Tour hits the review circuit.

DTP News

Although we promised to review *Pagestream 2.1* as a follow-up to last month's DTP heavyweight head-to-head, we took a look at the program and realised that not much had been changed apart from a greatly improved manual, so we decided not to review the new version. UK supplier Silica confirmed that the changes were limited to the depths of the program and that to the user little was different. We can now confirm that Silica Systems are official UK suppliers for *Pagestream 2.1* at £199.95 and also *Professional Page 2* at £249.95 (tel 081 309 1111).

Future
PUBLISHING

Games Player/ Staff Writer

- Launched in 1985
- Now over 160 staff
- 12 national newsstand magazines
- Market leader in computer titles
- Exciting launch plans
- Britain's fastest-growing publisher

Britain's fastest growing publishing company is looking for a talented and ambitious writer-cum-games player to work on an exciting new title.

Future already publishes plenty of successful leisure computer magazines (including *Amiga Format*) and now we're working on one more. *Amiga Power* will be brash, colourful and intelligent. It will also feature a lot of games reviews, which is where you might come in.

■ Do you understand computer games, how they work (and why they sometimes don't)?

■ Do you enjoy getting stuck into long and involved strategy/ adventure/ simulation software as well as the odd quick blast?

■ Can you write clearly, concisely and in an opinionated, entertaining style?

■ Do you fancy a good salary, plenty of career opportunities and an excellent working environment here in beautiful Bath?

If you've answered yes to all these questions you might well be the person we're looking for. Send your CV, together with a couple of sample game reviews - one 100 words long, one 600 words long - to Matt Bielby at the address below. And hurry!

Future Publishing Ltd, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street,
Bath, BA1 2AP Tel: (0225) 442244

NO COMPUTER IS COMPLETE WITHOUT A DUST COVER

Protect your Amiga with a dust cover
from the BBD Professional Range.

Made from best quality proofed nylon that has been treated with a flame retardant and an anti-static inhibitor. BBD Dust Covers are tastefully finished with contrasting piping. They never crack, discolour, tear or fade. They can be washed and ironed. So confident are BBD of the quality that they give a no-quibble guarantee with every cover.

**BBD dust covers are not expensive and
all our prices include VAT and P&P**

Amiga 500, Keyboard only£5.50
Amiga 1000, one piece cover£8.50
Amiga 2000, two piece set£11.95

In addition to the above BBD offer a wide range of other covers.
These include printer covers from only £6.25
Why not contact us for further details

**BBD DUST
COVERS**

Dept. 34, The Standish
Centre, Cross Street,
Standish, Wigan, WN6 0HQ



Telephone: 0257 425839 ext 34
Fax: 0257 423909



Sheer Perfection in Computer Protection

ANNOUNCING THE A5000 AND B5000

FREE
INFORMATION PACK
TELEPHONE
(0933) 650677



IS YOUR AMIGA STILL IN THE STONE AGE?

"UNLEASH THE POWER OF YOUR AMIGA"

▼ JUST ADD TO YOUR AMIGA FOR ▼

- B5000-25 Faster than the CBM A3000-25 •
- 500-1000% Faster than your Amiga •
- Massive 4-32Mb of superfast memory •
- 100% Software compatibility •
- Plug-in up to a 50 MHz Maths Co-Pro •
- B5000 has advanced 32-bit Paged-Mode design •
- 32-bit Kickstart — five/ten times faster •
- Three models — A5000-16/B5000-25/B5000-40 •

• THE MACHINES •

A5000-16: 16.67 MHz Asynchronous MC68020RC 2.5 MIPS (9 MIPS peak)
 B5000-25: 25.00 MHz Asynchronous MC68030RP 5.6 MIPS (12 MIPS peak)
 B5000-40: 40.00 MHz Asynchronous MC68030RP 8.9 MIPS (18 MIPS peak)
 FPU: 12.5 MHz-50 MHz Asynchronous MC68881RC or MC68882RC
 A5000-16 RAM: 4 Megabytes of 32-bit RAM 256 x 4 80ns DRAMs
 B5000-25 RAM: 16 Megabytes of 32-bit RAM 1024 x 4 80ns DRAMs
 B5000-40 RAM: 32 Megabytes of 32-bit RAM 1024 x 4 80ns DRAMs
 SHADOW ROM: Move your Kickstart into 32-bit SUPER-FAST-RAM
 SOFTWARE: 68000 fallback mode for 100% software compatibility
 HARDWARE: 100% Compatible with Amiga 500/2000 and add-on cards
 INTERFACE 1: Plugs into 68000 processor socket inside your Amiga.
 INTERFACE 2: A/B2000 Co-processor (Zorroll) card (for B5000-40 only)

A5000-16 £295
(Price includes 1Mb RAM)

B5000-25 £395
(Price includes 1Mb RAM)

B5000-40 £1162
(Price includes 4Mb RAM)

(All prices inclusive of VAT)



SOLID STATE LEISURE LIMITED

FOR ADVENTURES AND ROLE PLAYING AND MORE

Our 32 page bi-monthly magazine is essential reading for those interested in adventures or role-playing games. Written by experts. Confidential has covered everything from How to Host a Murder to Which F16 Flight Simulator? Our agents, led by the Master Spy known as "The Boss Upstairs" seek out the secrets of RPGs, FRPs, MUGs, PBM's, Leisure Suit Larry, The Russians, Elvira... and more.



Of *Corporation*, **ACE said:** "Probably the most influential game of this genre making this an essential addition to your collection. **Zero said:** If you liked *Dungeon Master* you'll love this."

Of *Sim City*, **ACE said:** "Sim City is a politician's - or a gamer's - dream comparisons spring immediately to mind with *Populous*... but *Sim City* seems to have much more depth...." **C&VG said:** "Sim City is utterly bad."

- **Myth - exclusive to Official Secrets members.**

Written by Magnetic Scrolls, authors of *Wonderland*, *Myth* is a mini-adventure set in Ancient Greece. In it you'll meet The Ferryman, cheat Death and face the nine-headed Hydra. *Myth* includes the famous Magnetic Scrolls parser and graphics and is included in the price of membership.



Amiga Format said: "An excellent adventure... witty, cunning and just plain good fun! If you liked Fish! you'll probably like this, because they're very similar in style: you may even prefer Myth, it's that good!" CU 90%, Amiga Format 87%, TGM 85%, Crash 91%

Official Secrets Annual UK Membership
With 8 issues of Confidential, Myth, Corporation or
Slim City, Help-Line + membership of Special Reserve. **29.99**

UK £29.99 EEC membership £34.99. WORLD Member

Or join Special Reserve only UK £6.00, EEC £8.00, World £10.00.

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN (\$6.00)
THERE IS A SURCHARGE OF 50P PER GAME FOR TELEPHONED ORDERS
(PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS)

Name & Address

Post Code _____ Tel _____

Computer 45 25" x 3 5"

Payable to: *3.0"/"TAPE

Special Reserve or Official Secrets
P.O. Box 847, Harlow, CM21 9PH

Existing members please enter your Membership No.

Special Reserve £6 UK, £8 EEC, £10 World or
Official Secrets £29.99 UK, £34.99 EEC, £39.99 World

Corporation ☐ or with Sim City ☐ AMFORM9
and Myth and Myth

PLEASE ENTER MEMBERSHIP FEE

Item	Value
1. The first step in the process of developing a business plan is to determine the business's purpose and mission.	True
2. A business plan is a document that outlines the business's goals, objectives, and strategies.	True
3. The business plan should be updated regularly as the business grows and changes.	True
4. The business plan should be a living document that evolves with the business.	True
5. The business plan should be a document that is shared with all stakeholders.	True
6. The business plan should be a document that is used to attract investors.	True
7. The business plan should be a document that is used to guide the business's operations.	True
8. The business plan should be a document that is used to measure the business's performance.	True
9. The business plan should be a document that is used to communicate the business's vision.	True
10. The business plan should be a document that is used to manage the business's risks.	True

Item _____

Item	Value
1. The first step in the process of developing a business plan is to determine the business's purpose and mission.	True
2. A business plan is a document that outlines the business's goals, objectives, and strategies.	True
3. The business plan should be updated regularly as the business grows and changes.	True
4. The business plan should be shared with all employees of the business.	False
5. The business plan should be used as a guide for the business's operations.	True
6. The business plan should be used to attract investors and lenders.	True
7. The business plan should be used to monitor the business's progress.	True
8. The business plan should be used to evaluate the business's performance.	True
9. The business plan should be used to identify the business's strengths and weaknesses.	True
10. The business plan should be used to develop the business's marketing strategy.	True

Item _____

World software orders please add £1.00 per item.

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card

[illegible]

*CHEQUE *POSTAL ORDER *ACCESS *VIS

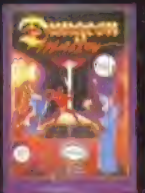
Over 30,000 me



6.99



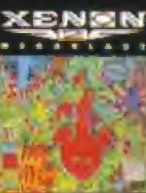
11.99



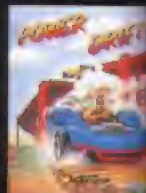
10.99



7.99



7.99



5.99

16 BIT AMIGA ST / 16 BIT

[illegible]

	AMIGA	ST	16 BIT		AMIGA	ST
	15.45	15.44	PRICE OF PIRATA		15.38	16.35
		6.39	PROTECTOR WORD PROCESSOR		64.99	47.95
	15.35	15.45	QUEST FOR GLORY 2 (1 MEG)		33.95	
	6.35		PUBLIC SUNDAY		5.95	
	6.35	6.43	PULSERS		15.95	15.95
	15.35	15.45	QUEST FOR GLORY 1 (MEG)		24.95	34.95
	15.35	15.45	QUEST FOR GLORY 2 (1 MEG)		24.95	34.95
	15.35	6.34	QUESTOR 2 (350)		6.95	7.45
			R-TYPE			4.95
	15.35		RABBITOW ISLAND		15.45	15.45
	15.35	15.35	REACTOR FOR THE SMITH PERS		17.45	17.45
	15.35		HELL CHARGE AT CHERAMALLA		7.50	
	6.35	6.34	RED STORM RISING		16.95	16.95
	15.35	6.35	REK DANGER 2		16.45	16.45
	17.45	7.43	RIEDERS OF ROHAN		19.45	16.45
	37.45	27.45	ROVER OF PIRIA (ISS)			9.95
	38.45		ROCKAWAY EUROPA (ISS)		15.95	7.45
	4.35		ROCKY		15.95	15.95
	6.35	6.35	ROCKY 2		9.95	6.45
	6.35	6.35	ROCKY 3		9.95	6.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 4		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 5		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 6		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 7		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 8		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 9		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 10		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 11		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 12		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 13		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 14		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 15		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 16		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 17		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 18		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 19		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 20		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 21		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 22		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 23		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 24		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 25		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 26		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 27		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 28		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 29		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 30		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 31		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 32		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 33		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 34		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 35		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 36		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 37		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 38		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 39		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 40		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 41		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 42		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 43		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 44		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 45		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 46		16.45	16.45
	15.35	6.35	ROCKY 47		16.45	16.45
	15.35					
(1 MEG)	15.35	15.44	SHOOT EM UP SUNSTAR 401		7.95	8.45
			SILENT SERVICE (300 K)		6.95	6.95
	10.35		SM CITY TERRAIN EDITOR		7.95	11.95
			SIMULORA		15.45	16.45
	16.45	16.45	SINCE		4.95	
	15.35	16.45	SORCERER - INFOCOM			8.95
	8.35		SPACE ACE		27.95	27.95
	8.35		SPACE HARRIER 2		5.95	
	15.45	15.45	SPACE QUEST 1 (SIERRA)		23.95	23.95
	16.35		SPACE QUEST 2 (SIERRA)		23.95	23.95
	6.35	8.35	SPACE QUEST 3 (SIERRA)		23.95	23.95
	12.35	8.35	SPEEDBALL 2		15.95	19.95
	42.35		SPINBOUND		8.45	8.45
	15.35	85.95	SPIN MAKER (INFOCOM)			8.45
	15.35	15.55	SPINWIZZY 2		16.95	16.95
	4.35	6.35	SPY WHO LOVED ME		16.45	16.45
	12.35	12.55	ST ADVENTURE CREATOR		15.95	13.95
	10.45	10.45	STARCROSS (INFOCOM)		15.95	
	6.45	6.45	STARFLIGHT		16.95	16.95
	16.35	16.45	STARGLIDER 3			16.95
	16.35	16.45	STARCROSS (INFOCOM)			16.95
	9.45	16.35	STORM ACROSS EUROPE (SSI)		19.45	45.95
	31.35		STOS - GAME'S CREATOR			19.95
	24.95		STOS COMPILER			19.95
		24.95	STUNT CAR RACER		7.95	
	13.45	13.45	SUPER FORMER RACER			8.95
	15.35	15.45	SUPERBASE PERSONAL 2-DATABASE		69.95	69.95
	7.35	5.75	SUPERPLAN - MEG			
		8.35	SUPREMACY		19.95	
	16.35		SWIV		16.45	16.45
	17.35	17.95	SWIM OF SODAN		8.95	
		4.95	T-N-T		19.45	19.45
	18.45	22.45	T-800 SQUAD		15.95	15.95
	24.45	24.45	TEN YAKKI 2		19.45	19.45
		24.95	TEAM MUTANT HERO TURTLES		15.95	15.95
	24.95		TEENAGE QUEEN (STRIP POKE)			8.95
	19.35	19.35	THEME PARK MYSTERY		8.45	8.45
	15.45	15.95	THREE STORIES (JINEMAWARE)		0.95	
	16.45	16.45	THUNDER RIDGES		4.95	
	19.45	19.45	THUNDERBOLT			16.95
	13.45	13.45	TIMES OF LORE		4.95	
	19.35	15.35	TOPI		15.45	16.45
		5.95	TORNAK THE WARRIOR		16.45	16.45
	15.45	15.45	TOTAL RECALL		15.95	19.95
	16.45	16.45	TOURNAMENT GOLF		15.45	15.45
	5.45	6.35	TOWER OF BABEL		16.95	11.95
	16.45	16.45	TOWER OF BABEL 2 (SIERRA)		16.45	16.45
			TRAKKER			4.45
	12.35	19.35	TRAIL VOL 1 (MENACE BALLY)		7.95	
	31.35	21.95	TRAIL VOL 2		8.95	
	13.35	13.65	TRINITY (INFOCOM)			8.95
	16.45	17.95	TRINITY PURSUIT		13.95	13.95
	15.35	15.35	TURBO CUP		4.95	
	16.45	16.45	TURBO CUP WITH CAR			5.45
	16.45	16.45	TURBO SILVER			
	10.95	18.95	GRAPHICS - ANIMATION		106.45	
	16.45	16.45	TURRICAN 2		17.95	15.95
	16.45	16.45	TURRICAN 2			
	16.45	16.45	TV SPORTS (JLS FOOTBALL)		11.95	9.95
	16.45	16.45	TV SPORTS (JLS BASKETBALL)		11.95	9.95
	16.45	16.45	ULTRA 5		7.95	
	16.45	16.45	ULTIMATE RIDE		7.95	
	9.95	9.95	UMS 2 - UNIVERSAL MS - UMS 2		39.95	39.95
	21.35	21.95	UMS CIVIL WAR DISK		9.95	9.95
	15.95		UMS VII TRAM RIDE		9.95	9.95
	16.35	16.95	UN SQUADRON		16.45	16.45
	16.45	17.45	UNSUBTITLED			10.95
	15.45		UNDISCARN 2			10.95
		2.95	VAKRE		16.45	16.45
		2.95	VIRRI		2.95	
	16.45	15.35	VODDOD NIGHTMARE		16.45	16.45
	19.45	16.45	VYADGE		6.95	5.95
	16.45	16.45	WELLTHS		15.95	15.95
	6.45	8.35	WHITE ICE OF FIRE		15.95	19.95
	15.45	7.35	WHITE 1 (MEG) (JINEMAWARE)		18.95	
			WIPE OUT		5.95	5.95
	6.45		WIPERIDER (INFOCOM)		8.95	
	16.35	15.95	WITHS IN INFOCOM		9.95	
	8.95	8.95	WOLFRACK			19.45
	11.95	11.95	WOLFRACK - MEY			19.45
	11.95	23.45	WOLFRACK (1 MEG) (JINEMAWARE)			19.95
	11.95		WOLFRACK 1.5		13.95	
	11.95	22.95	WORLD CHAMPIONS FOOT SOCCER		15.45	15.95
	11.95	18.45	WORLD CUP SOCCER (ITALIA 90) (1 MEG) (JINEMAWARE)		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95
	11.95	18.45	WRATH OF THE DEMON		18.95	18.95

G PRICES

ers in our clubs

Over 40,000 games in our warehouse

Join Special Reserve
or Join Official Secrets

Special
Reserve **NRG**
CYBERZINE



Nintendo Gameboy

Official UK Version. Free Shockware holsters & membership.



Gameboy + Tetris, two player lead,
stereo headphones and batteries
+ FREE Special Reserve membership
+ FREE Shockware Gameboy holsters

69.99

Gameboy Software etc. (MORE SOON)

ALLEYWAY	15.99	SOLAR STRIKER	15.99
BALLOON KID	15.99	SPIDERMAN	15.99
DOUBLE DRAGON	15.99	SUPER MARIO LAND	15.99
GARGOYLES QUEST	15.99	TENNIS	15.99
GOLF	15.99	WIZARDS AND	
KING OF THE ZOO	15.99	WARRIORS	15.99
KWIRK	15.99	SHOCKWARE GAMEBOY	
OKI	15.99	HOLSTERS + BELT	7.99
REVENGE OF GATOR	15.99		

Atari Lynx

Official UK Version. Free Special Reserve membership.



Lynx colour handheld system
+ mains powerpack & California Games
+ FREE Special Reserve membership

119.99

Lynx Software

3D BARRAGE	27.49	PINBALL SHUFFLE	27.49
T30 DEGREES	27.49	RAMRAGE	27.49
ABN	27.49	ROAD BLASTERS	27.49
BASKETBALL	27.49	ROBO SQUASH	27.49
BLOCK OUT	27.49	RYGAR	27.49
BLUE LIGHTNING	27.49	STUN RUNNER	27.49
CHEQUERED FLAG	27.49	SCRAPYARD DOG	27.49
CHIPS CHALLENGE	27.49	SHANGHAI	27.49
ELECTRO COP	27.49	SL MEOWORLD	27.49
GATES OF ZENDECON	27.49	TOURNAMENT	27.49
GAUNTLET 3	27.49	CYBERBALL	27.49
GRID RUNNER	27.49	TURBO SUB	27.49
KLAX	27.49	VINDICATORS	27.49
LYNX CASINO	27.49	WARBROS	27.49
MS PACMAN	27.49	WORLD CUP SOCCER	27.49
NFL SUPER BOWL	27.49	XENOPHOBIA	27.49
PACLAND	27.49	XVIBOTS	27.49
PAPERBOY	27.49	ZALOR MERCENARY	27.49

SPECIAL RESERVE CLUB BENEFITS INCLUDE:

- **NRG** (Energy magazine) News, Reviews and Graphics. Screen shots, pack shots, charts, latest Giga-Savers. Game reviews in every issue. Night City Cybertoon and the kill-or-die adventures of the Cyberpunk **NRG** street gang - It's Cyber-fantastic! **NRG** - bi-monthly to all Special Reserve members.
- **Release Schedules**, sent bi-monthly with updated catalogue information.
- **Sales hotline**, to 8pm weekdays, 5-30pm Saturdays and 5pm Sundays. 0279 600204
- **Fast despatch** of stock items *individually wrapped by first class post*.
- **Written confirmations** (receipts) sent when we receive each order.
- **Catalogue, Membership Card & Folder** for **NRG**
- **Refunds** or change of order on request if delayed.
- **No Obligation** to buy. We do not require a signed contract, nor is there any age requirement. With Special Reserve there are no hidden costs.

ANNUAL UK MEMBERSHIP £6.00
UK £6.00 EEC £8.00 WORLD £10.00

Commodore Amiga

In stock at time of publication.



Amiga 500 Screen Gems Pack 359.99

COMPUTER WITH MOUSE, TV MODULATOR, BACK TO THE FUTURE 2, DAYS OF THUNDER, BEAST 2, DELUXE PAINT 2 & NIGHTBREED

Amiga Peripherals

PHILIPS 6833 ARTIST COLOUR STEREO MONITOR	249.99
AMIGA A590 20 MEG HARD DRIVE (AUTOBOOT WITH KICKSTART, SOCKETS FOR 2 MEG OF RAM, SCSI INTERFACE FOR PERIPHERALS CONNECTION)	269.99
CUMANA EXTERNAL 3.5" 880K DISK DRIVE	79.99
AMIGA A501 512K RAM UPGRADE TO 1 MEG (GENUINE COMMODORE ITEM WITH CLOCK)	74.99
ZYDEC 512K RAM UPGRADE TO 1 MEG WITH CLOCK	44.99
ZYDEC 512K RAM UPGRADE TO 1 MEG	39.99
NAKSHA MOUSE, BRACKET AND MAT (AMIGA OR ST)	32.99
COVER FOR AMIGA	5.49
COVER FOR MONITOR	5.99
KIND WORDS 2 (WORD PROCESSOR)	31.99

Sega Megadrive

Official UK Version. Free extra Joypad and membership.



Megadrive + Altered Beast + Joypad
+ FREE extra TURBO Joypad
+ FREE Special Reserve membership

189.99

Megadrive Software

ALEX KIDD IN THE ENCHANTED CASTLE	23.99	MYSTIC DEFENDER	27.49
ARNOLD PALMER	30.99	PHANTASY STAR 2	46.49
TOURNAMENT GOLF	27.49	POPULOUS	30.99
BATTLE SQUADRON	30.99	RAMBO 3	23.99
BUDOKAN	30.99	REVENGE OF SHINOBI	27.49
COLUMNS	23.99	SPACE HARRIER 2	27.49
CYBERBALL	27.49	STRIDER	34.49
ESWAT	27.49	SUPER HANG ON	27.49
FOOTBALL	30.99	SUPER LEAGUE BASEBALL	27.49
FORGOTTEN WORLDS	27.49	SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX	27.49
GAIN GROUND	27.49	SUPER REAL BASKETBALL	27.49
GHOSTBUSTERS	27.49	SUPER THUNDERBLADE	27.49
GHOLDS N GHOSTS	34.49	SWORD OF SODAN	30.99
GOLDEN AGE	27.49	SWORD OF VERMILION	38.99
HARD DRIVEN	27.49	THUNDERFORCE 2	27.49
JOHN MADDENS (U.S.)	27.49	TRUKTON	27.49
FOOTBALL	30.99	TWIN HAWK	27.49
LAST BATTLE	27.49	WORLD CUP ITALIA 90	23.99
MOONWALKER	27.49	ZANY GOLF	30.99
		ZOOM	29.99

POWER BASE CONVERTER (Runs Master System Games)	28.49
TURBO (FAST FIRE) JOYPAD	14.99
SEGA MEGADRIVE ARCADE POWER STICK	34.99

Joysticks, Mice etc. UK Postage included. EEC add 10%. World add 25%.



Amiga ST Joysticks etc. not shown.

COMPETITION PRO 5000 BLACK	10.99
COMPETITION PRO 5000 RED/WHITE	10.99
COMPETITION PRO 5000 WHITE	10.99
COMPETITION PRO EXTRA COMBAT	10.99
CONTRIVER CACOA STAY IT MOUSE	27.99
EUROMAX COBRA JOYSTICK	11.99
QUICKJOY INFRA-RED JOYSTICK	22.99
MOUSE MAT EQUALITY SOFT MAT	4.99
POPULOUS/PAULON LEAD NULL MODEM CABLE	8.99
FOUR PLAYER AMIGA/ATARI ST JOYSTICK ADAPTOR (FOR VICK OFF & LEATHERNECKS, GAUNTLET 3 AND TV SPORTS BASKETBALL FITS PRINTER PORT)	7.99

IBM PC Joysticks etc. not shown.

COMPETITION PRO PC STYLE (IBM)	12.99
DYNAMICS IBM GAMES CARD WITH TWIN JOYSTICK PORT INTERFACE (8 PIN)	18.99
DYNAMICS PC STARTER PACK (GAMES CARD, COMPETITION PRO JOYSTICK, ROBOCOP, BASEBALL, VICTORY ROAD, WIZBALL)	39.99
EUROMAX IBM ANALOGUE 3001 JOYSTICK	12.99
KONIX AMSTRAD/IBM PC GAMES CARD WITH TWIN PORT INTERFACE	7.99
QUICKSHOT OS 120 DELUXE IBM GAMES CARD	15.99
WITTY C406A1 IBM SERIAL MOUSE WITH SOFTWARE	30.99
SOUND BLASTER IBM STEREO MUSIC VOICE SOUND BOARD	109.99

Disks 'n bits



59p
EACH

50
SONY
3.5" DS/DD
DISKS + LABEL
£19.99

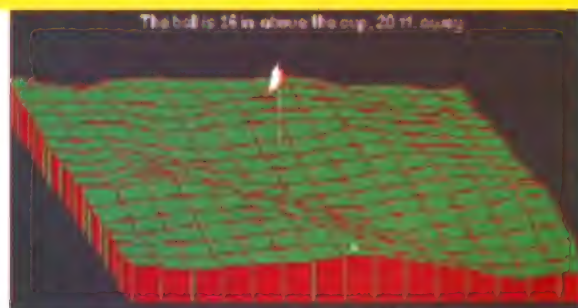
PLASIC STORAGE BOX, HOLDS TEN 3.5" DISKS	1.30
3.5" SONY HIGH DENSITY DISK (1.4 MB)	1.39
10 PACK TDK 48 TPI 5.25" DS DD DISKS (360K)	6.49
10 PACK TDK HD 5.25" DISKS (1.4 MB)	9.99
10 PACK TDK 96 TPI 5.25" DS DD DISKS (720K)	8.99
3" MAXELL CF2 DISK + LABEL FOR PCW	1.99

3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER2.99

DISK BOX 3.5" (100 CAP) DIVIDERS, LOCKABLE	10.99
DISK BOX 3.5" (80 CAP) DIVIDERS, LOCKABLE	8.49
DISK BOX 3.5" (40 CAP) DIVIDERS, LOCKABLE	7.49
DISK BOX, STACKABLE, 3.5" (90 CAP) DRAWER	13.99

Back Row (left to right)	
Quickjoy Supercharger (ST, AMIGA ETC)	9.95
Quickjoy Jet Fighter (ST, AMIGA ETC)	12.95
Quickjoy Superboard (ST, AMIGA ETC)	16.95
Quickjoy M5 15 Pin Joystick for IBM PC	16.95
Quickshot Warrior 15 Pin Analogue for IBM PC	12.99
Front Row	
Competition Pro 5000 Mean Green	10.99
Competition Pro Extra Glo Red	12.99
Naksha Mouse and Mat For Amiga or ST	32.99
Competition Pro Extra Glo Green	12.99
Competition Pro Extra Clear Autofire	12.49

IF THE IDEA OF TAKING ON 60 TOP GOLF PROS SEEMS DAUNTING, THAT'S PAR FOR THESE COURSES



LEADERBOARD

PL	NAME	SCORE	PAR	PL	NAME	SCORE	PAR
1	STEVE LOMER	-8	18	11	DAVE BARNHILL	-1	4
2	HARRIS HERRIN	-7	8	12	PAUL HAZENHUT	-1	5
3	HAROLD THISTY	-6	9	13	PAUL HERRIN	-1	5
4	JOEY SINDELAR	-6	9	14	ROBERT HERRIN	-1	7
5	ALAN J. JENKINS	-5	10	15	ROBERT HERRIN	-1	7
6	HARRIS HERRIN	-5	10	16	PAUL HERRIN	-1	7
7	ALAN J. JENKINS	-5	10	17	PAUL HERRIN	-1	7
8	ALAN J. JENKINS	-5	10	18	PAUL HERRIN	-1	7
9	ALAN J. JENKINS	-5	10	19	PAUL HERRIN	-1	7
10	ALAN J. JENKINS	-5	10	20	PAUL HERRIN	-1	7
11	ALAN J. JENKINS	-5	10	21	PAUL HERRIN	-1	7
12	ALAN J. JENKINS	-5	10	22	PAUL HERRIN	-1	7

PGA TOUR® Golf is no relaxing Sunday morning jaunt.

Instead it is you against 60 top pros on the U.S. PGA TOUR circuit, in real tournament conditions on four of the toughest courses known to man.

PGA TOUR Golf assesses how your rivals, such as Fuzzy Zoeller, Craig Stadler and Paul Azinger would have coped with each hole. Your relative successes or failures are then displayed on a constantly updated leaderboard and relayed to you by a match commentator.

To make things even more difficult, PGA TOUR Golf requires you to take into account both wind conditions and the lie of the ball off the green. Each hole is previewed for you in 3D, TV helicopter style.

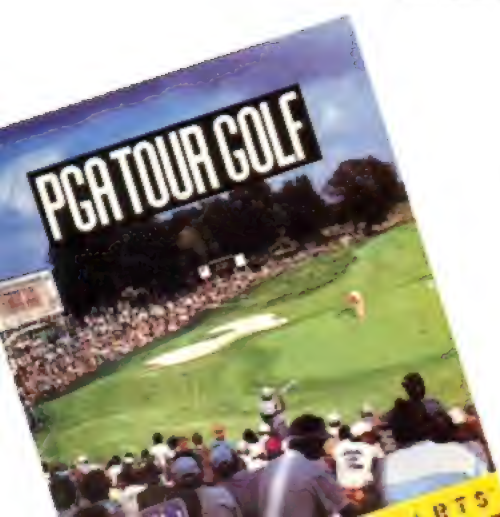
So if you thought golf was a game played by kindly uncles in snazzy sweaters, PGA TOUR Golf will help you think again.

IBM PC: £24.99 AMIGA: £24.99 SEGA MEGA DRIVE: £39.99

If you can't find "PGA TOUR GOLF" at your favourite store, call our Direct Sales Line: 0753-49442

MEGA DRIVE features Battery Back-Up saves Games & Stats for up to 22 golfers

TPC, TPC at Sawgrass, TPC at Avenel, PGA West, PGA TOUR, THE PLAYERS Championship, The Kemper Open are registered trademarks.



ELECTRONIC ARTS

Electronic Arts 11/49 Station Road Langley, Berks SL3 8YN Tel: (0753) 49442 Fax: (0753) 46672

ON THE DISK

MOONSHINE RACERS P15

A playable demo of a superb racing game coming soon from Millennium. Guide your station-wagon around the many obstacles and other cars – and don't knock down the police warning signs or Fat Sam the Sherrif will be on your tail in nothing flat!

HYPERBOOK P16

Gold Disk of California have spent many years perfecting this multimedia authoring system. Even if you've never wanted to design a storyboard or create an interactive encyclopaedia, this cut-down version will give you a taste of the multimedia concept.

GRAPHICS DEMO P17

Ever wondered how the graphics get into games? As part of our Graphics special issue, this very simple demonstration written by Paul Overaa shows how. Get the full story of the code behind it on P117.

TV ANIM P17

Using Deluxe Paint III to create fancy animation effects has got to be dead difficult, eh? Wrong! MAFF EVANS tells you how easy it is on P120, and both the screen Parts with all the components and the full TV anim are included on the Coverdisk.

GETTING STARTED

Well, there are three different procedures for using this Coverdisk. To play *Moonshine Racers*, simply insert the Coverdisk into your computer and turn on. To see the graphics demo or get at the *Hyperbook* demo, you will need to use the *Workbench* disk supplied with your machine. To see the anim or the picture, you will need a copy of *Deluxe Paint III* or some other proprietary animation creator/viewer.

MAKING A BACK-UP???

Problems

DISK FAULTY???

Turn to Page 18 NOW and learn how to use your Coverdisk

UP TO
£800
UP FOR GRABS!!!

Think you've got what it takes to write for the *Amiga Format* Coverdisk? Prove what you can do and earn yourself some cash in the process! We're after *Workbench* hacks, demos, utilities, games... You could earn up to £800! Turn to P18 for details.

COVER DISK

Two excellent demos this month: the gaming fun's to be had piling down a country road in *Moonshine Racers*, while a taste of multimedia is offered by *Hyperbook*. PAT McDONALD has the instructions...

MOONSHINE RACERS

MILLENNIUM



Moonshine Racers: all you have to do is guide your station wagon through the hectic traffic.

The moonshine trade is full of pitfalls. You've spent weeks distilling the stuff in secret, then you have to get it to the customer – and that's what this game is all about.

The object is simple enough to understand. You have to deliver a consignment of moonshine to Tucker's bar. To stop you from doing this there's plenty of other cars on the road, loads of obstacles and a vindictive Lawman called Fat Sam the Sherrif. Various CB messages from the characters are displayed on the screen as you progress.

Running into anything damages your vehicle and slows you down. At the top left of the screen is a temperature gauge – if this is getting close to the top then it's wise to slow down and let your

engine cool down a little. If it boils over you break down and have to start again.

Running into police barriers across the road will start the Sherrif chasing after you in nothing flat. Evading him is very tricky indeed – usually you'll be off the road in no time at all.

Should you survive to the end of the short course in the demo, the game will stop and a short message from the game's characters will be delivered at the top right of the screen.

The full game features 15 courses that are much larger than the one in the demo, a garage section where you can upgrade your MOT failure of a station-wagon and the sound of more outrageously fast Hillbilly music.

GETTING GOING

After you've switched on your machine and inserted the Coverdisk, *Moonshine Racers* will load straight away. It's a racing game with a few twists. First of all a gallery of the game's characters is displayed: if you've already seen this you can skip past it by pressing the spacebar.

To play the game itself you will need a joystick: it sounds silly to mention it here, but if I had a penny for every time...

The controls are: push forward to accelerate; pull left and right to steer left and right. Switching between high and low gears is done by pressing the fire-button – there's a little icon at the bottom right of the screen which tells you what gear you're in.

HYPERBOOK (1 MEGABYTE NEEDED)

GOLD DISK

This demo contains over 90% of the full price product, and is probably the most complex Coverdisk program to date. For a full review of the whole product, turn to P139. For those keen to go straight in, here goes...

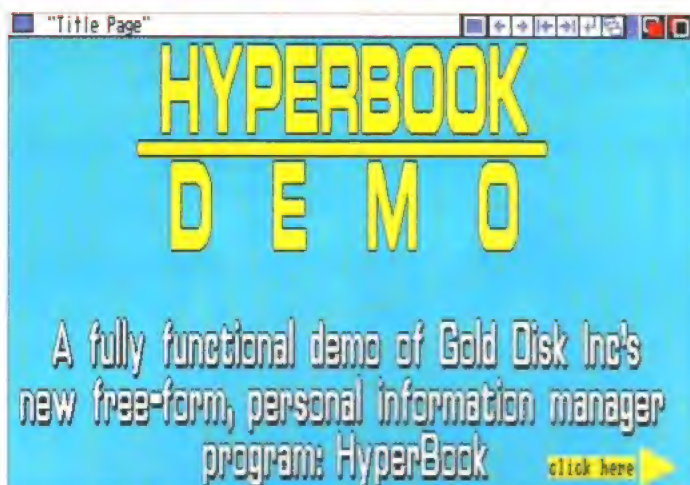
GETTING STARTED

The *Hyperbook* demo will not run straight from the Coverdisk. To make it fit it has been crunched down by an extreme amount. First thing to do is decide where you want it to go – if you have a hard drive, fine, but if you haven't then start off by booting Workbench and formatting a floppy disk for the demo to go onto. The instructions here assume you're installing on a floppy disk called Empty, but if you have a hard drive, replace references to the floppy's icon with you hard drive's (or a partition's) icon.

Next, insert the Coverdisk into any floppy drive. Once the drive light has gone out, double-click on the large Amiga Format disk icon. This will bring up a window of two more icons: the Arcade Demo and the *HyperBook* demo drawer. Double-click on the latter, take out the Coverdisk when the disk light goes out (users with two or more floppy drives will not have to do this) and insert your blank floppy.

Click once on the Install-me icon – it's shaped just like a screwdriver and will highlight once selected. Press either shift key on the keyboard and keep it pressed while double-clicking on the blank floppy's icon – it will be shaped like a disk with the name Empty. Let go of the shift key.

There now follows an incredible amount of disk swapping, unless you either have three floppies or one hard drive. A change of disks will be needed every couple of seconds or so at first – a small requester box will appear in



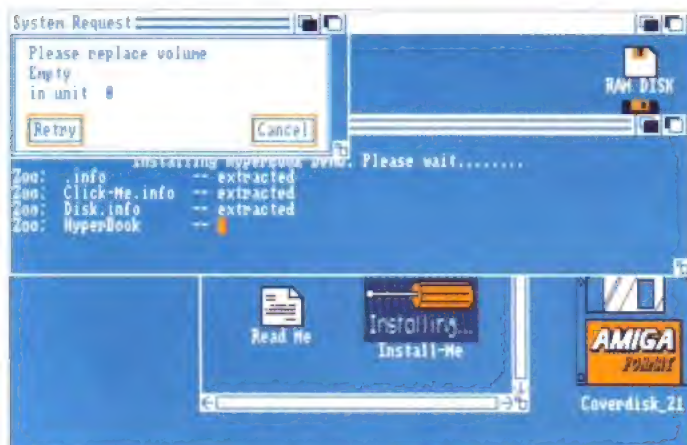
The *Hyperbook* demo opening screen. As you can see, where you need to click next is both made clear and totally up to you.

the top left hand corner, telling you which disk to insert next (Workbench, the Coverdisk or your Empty disk).

The decompression program is called Zoo, and it opens a window in the middle of the screen. Once the process has been started, it's automatic – all you have to do is change disks. When you see the words "Zoo – extracted" start to appear, disk swaps become a little less frequent. Once it has finished, the window will close and you will be left where you began: except the *Hyperbook* demo is installed.



At the end of the installation procedure, you need to click here. This is the gadget for moving around a window without making it any bigger – at the moment, the *Hyperbook* demo is out of sight, and the window needs to be scrolled down.



Installing the *Hyperbook* demo takes time and patience, so it would be sensible not to do it when you're in a hurry.

Once you see the drawer marked *HyperBook_Demo*, double-click on it. This will open another window with two icons on it. You should double-click on the "Click me First" icon: this doesn't appear to do anything, but in fact it tells the demo where to find itself.

Congratulations! You are now ready to run the demo itself. Double-click on the "HyperBook Demo" icon to start it – expect to wait about 30 seconds before you see the demo on the screen.

EASY AS PIE

What you see on the screen once the demo has loaded is a sample *Hyperbook*. This gives an introduction to what the program can do, and explains many of its features.

To navigate your way around this book, rather than turning the page you click with the mouse on a button which explains what you'll see when you click on it. Easy!

This is the strength of Hypertext. Rather than going to an index for a cross reference or flipping through pages, you can click on an entry and go straight to it. A brilliant idea that you can only do on a computer.

With this demo, you can alter the sample *Hyperbook* to a certain extent, and see how the creation process works. What you can't do

EASY ACCESS

To get to the five menus, you need to move the mouse pointer to the top of the screen and press the right mouse button. The reason for this is that that button is used for the actual editing onscreen: it brings up the action menu for each object when you're in edit mode. Here's a quick rundown of the menus:

PROJECT MENU: Most of these are pretty self-explanatory, the exceptions being Default, which is for getting the full program to start up the way you want it to, Tiny Window, which puts you back to Workbench but leaves *Hyperbook* running, and Empty Bin, which quickly gets rid of unwanted objects.

PAGE MENU: These options usually bring down a window for setting up a page. Options include setting the number of colours, clicking Interlace mode on or off and the page effect – that is, how the page first appears onto the screen. Note that the Load, Save and Merge Page functions have been disabled.

COMMANDS: There are two sets of commands. The first group is for finding specific areas in the *Hyperbook*. Each object and page has a name (which is usually set to Page1 or Object3, but can

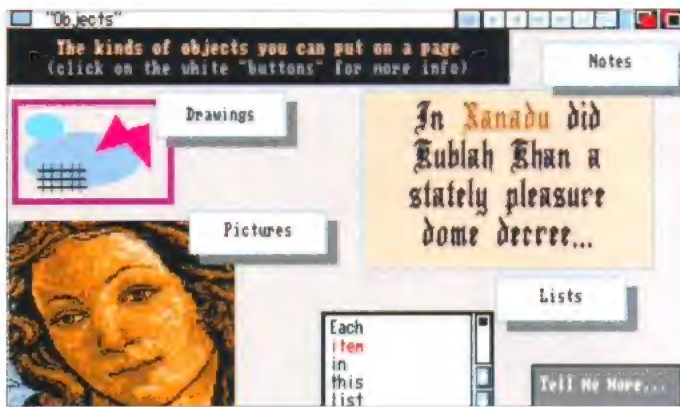
easily be changed). You can do fairly fuzzy searching – if you put in a search for "red", then "red", "Fred" and even "Bored" would be found. 'Find again' will go from the present location using the same search pattern.

The other set of commands is for looking at data outside the program. You can view text and graphics from different disks, and you can automatically run your favourite word processor or paint program.

PREFERENCES: If you want to change the way that *Hyperbook* works, this is the place to look. You can do things like set a coordinate window up (displays exactly where the mouse pointer is – useful for precise positioning), use interlaced text, and so on. Most of these functions are either on or off. You also tell *Hyperbook* which word processor or paint program to run when the relevant command is used.

HYPERBOOK (1 MEG)

GOLD DISK

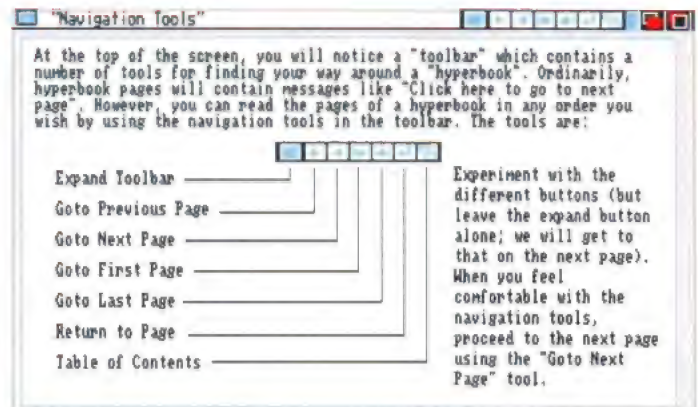


Moving a little further into the demo, all the various functions are clearly explained in some detail. Do not be afraid to play around a little with any of the editing features – it's the best way to learn.

is save any changes: but then, what do you expect in a demo? The Load, Save and Merge Page functions have been cut out to limit how far you can go. Finally the Arexx functions have been removed, due to the fact that you need Arexx to use them – it also made the demo smaller.

CREATION

All the parts of each Hyperbook page are called objects. There are five different types of object – notes which contain just text, lists which contain lists of different pieces of text, pictures which contain imported graphics, drawings (which are doodles made with



Telling you how to use the Hypertools is a job for a Hyperbook. This is the toolbox in simple, unexpanded form – clicking on the button will cause the full set to appear.

Hyperbook) and buttons, which when clicked on do something.

If you're wondering how you actually get into the Hyperbook to change it, move the mouse to top left of the screen and press the right hand mouse button and menus will appear. These do the big tasks for the program.

At the top right of the screen you will notice a set of five icons. The two rightmost of these will flick to the start and end pages. To the left of these are two more, for flicking forward and back a page. On the left-hand side is a button, which brings down a set of tools to do the actual changes.

THERE ARE LIMITATIONS...

You can run the Hyperbook demo program on an Amiga with 512K of memory, but the included sample Hyperbook will not load. Expect to see a small window appear with "Insufficient Memory" on it. You will then go straight into the Hyperbook program itself. You'll be able to have a bit of fun with it, but you won't be able to import any graphics or text. The reason for this is that you'll need a memory expansion to use the full program anyway: who knows, the demo might just convince you to buy one.

If you find that these help pages are a bit short on hard information, try to understand that the manual for the full version occupies 148 pages. The full review on P149 should help a lot, but try experimenting as much as you can – you'll find lots more features that I've not even mentioned.

One other problem everybody will encounter is that when trying to cut out a section of a graphic, you can't see the confirm (tick symbol). It's on the left hand side at the bottom of the screen, and is amazingly tricky to find. Sorry for the minor bug, but it doesn't happen on the full version – honest!

TV ANIMATION

MAFF EVANS

For the many readers lucky enough to own a copy of *Deluxe Paint III*, a special tutorial on P120 gives a run-down on creating animations. To use the files on the disk, you will first need to boot up with a copy of *DPaint III*.

The idea is that with these basic parts, you can follow Maff's tutorial on Page 120 to create your own version of the *Deluxe Paint III* animation and pick up a few tips in the process.

The picture Parts.IFF can be loaded into any paint package, though. The full animation is also included on the disk – if you have an animation viewer of your own, load in the file TV.anim and play it.

Please note that neither of these files has an icon. They just won't appear on Workbench at all. Rest assured, though, that they are on the disk – the icons could not be included due to lack of space.



GRAPHICS IN GAMES DEMO

PAUL OVERAA

If you are one of those new Amiga owners who wonders just what is needed to program all of those flashy arcade games, then this might give you an idea. It's not a game, just a simple screen with a sprite on it – a sprite is a game character that can move over backgrounds without disturbing them.

To run the demo, first boot up with your Workbench disk. Once it has finished loading and you have a screen with a couple of icons on it, insert the Coverdisk and double-click on its unmistakable icon.

A large window will open, with both the Hyperbook demo and the game demo icons on it. Double-click on the game demo icon – this is the one in the top left of the screen. The demo will now run.

To whizz the sprite around, simply move the joystick. To quit out of the demo, press the firebutton. Not the most impressive thing you've ever seen, I'm sure you'll agree, but it shows quite nicely how graphics



from a paint program are put into a game. If you're curious as to how much program was needed to create it, then put your Workbench disk back into the disk drive, and open up a CLI or Shell window. Type:

```
cd Coverdisk_01:demo.c
```

After you've put the Coverdisk back in the drive (an extra drive gets rid of all this swapping, you know) the program code will be displayed. Have a gawp – don't expect to understand it, just appreciate how much hard work and effort goes into programming. To quit back to Workbench, press the ESC key, then the Q key and Return in sequence. If you're really intrigued – and you jolly well ought to be – read Paul Overaa's article on P117 to learn how it's done.

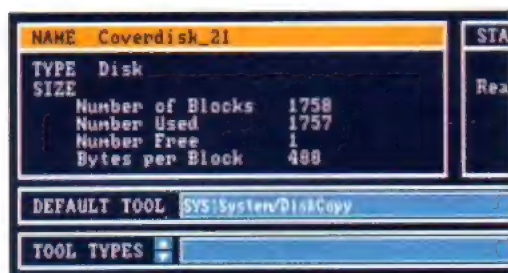
For more advanced readers, the source code demo.c is in C and will give you an insight into the programming techniques Paul has used.

Using Your Coverdisk

1. Always write-protect your disk. Move the tab so a hole is showing.
2. Back the Coverdisk up if possible. Instructions are given below.
3. Read the instructions when using the programs.

USEFUL INFO

The Coverdisk game, *Moonshine Racers*, is very easy to load – all you have to do is switch on your machine and insert the disk. For the other programs you will need to switch on your machine and insert the Workbench disk you got with your Amiga. Full instructions are given in the preceding text, and do remember that you will need a copy of *Deluxe Paint III* to make the most of Maff's TV animation.



For those curious as to how much free space was on the disk... Load Workbench and insert the Coverdisk. Click on it once and move the mouse pointer to the top left of the screen and press the right button and keep it pressed. Select Info and after a few disk swaps the above screen will display. The minimum size for any file is two blocks, so the disk really is full to the brim.

BACKING UP YOUR DISK

It is important to make a backup of the Coverdisk as soon as possible. Copying the disk may sound like a complicated task suitable for techno-buffs only, but it is surprisingly simple provided you read the following instructions carefully:

1. First, turn on your machine and load Workbench. Once the Workbench screen appears and the disk-drive light goes out, remove your Workbench disk and insert our Coverdisk.

2. Next, click once on the Coverdisk icon and then press the right mouse-button and the Workbench menus will appear. Now, while keeping the right mouse-button depressed, move the mouse pointer over to the 'Workbench' heading and a menu will drop down. Move the mouse pointer over the 'duplicate' menu option and then press the left mouse-button.

3. After a few seconds' disk access, the Workbench DiskCopy tool will be loaded and run. Now just follow the on-screen prompts and your *Amiga Format* Coverdisk will be copied to a backup disk. When the machine asks for the destination, insert your blank disk into the drive.

Further instructions are in the user's guide that comes with your Amiga or in the *Taking the First Steps* article on Page 239 of the January issue (18) of *Amiga Format*.

DISK NOT WORKING?

We duplicate over 100,000 disks every month. Out of all those, obviously a few will be faulty. If the disk or any of the programs will not load or run properly, there may be a problem. Don't panic!

First try using the DISK-DOCTOR utility on your Workbench disk to rescue it before sending it off for a replacement. Full details of *DiskDoctor* can be found in the user's manual that came with your machine.

However, if it transpires that your Coverdisk is faulty, you should send it back INCLUDING AN SAE for a free replacement within a month of the cover date to:

Amiga Format
April Disk
TIB PLC
TIB House
11 Edward Street
Bradford
West Yorkshire BD4 7BH

Remember to include that stamped, addressed envelope!

BE CAREFUL!

We have done our best to check that the programs on the *Amiga Format* Coverdisk are simple to use, error-free and have no known viruses. However, we cannot usually answer telephone queries on the software (see Disk Problems? box) and we do not accept liability for any consequences of using the programs on the disk. Be particularly careful with virus-checking programs: the disks may give a 'non-standard bootblock' message, but this does not mean you should install a new bootblock. The disk might no longer work if you do.

COPYRIGHT

Unless specifically stated, the programs on the Coverdisk are not in the public domain and the copyright remains with the author. Selling or distributing these programs without the author's permission is against the laws of copyright.

WE WANT YOUR PROGRAM!

If you've got any programs which you think other readers would find useful, interesting or amusing, we'd very much like to know about them.

1. Make sure your program is simple and foolproof to use.
2. Create a file called README.DOC on the disk which explains exactly how to use your program.
3. Fill in this form, sign it, and send it without delay to: Coverdisk Software, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, BATH BA1 2AP. You could win a share of up to £800 prize money.

DISK PROBLEMS?

If you have a problem with the disk – and you're sure the disk is in full working order – then you may need a little help. We cannot normally give out advice over the telephone – but if you are completely stuck, Pat McDonald may be able to deal with any problems you may encounter. Please remember that giving this sort of advice is extremely time-consuming and we are very busy people, so only call if you really have to and do be considerate if we can't talk to you at that particular moment. It is generally better, if you have a problem, to send it to us in writing stating the model of your machine and anything you've got attached to (or plugged inside) the computer. It will then be dealt with in the Workbench pages of the magazine. Remember, if your disk is faulty send it to the address on this page, NOT to us. We haven't got any stocks.

EARN UP TO £800

Name

Address

Telephone (Daytime)

(Evenings)

My program name is

Approximate total size of files in kilobytesK
 (we cannot use programs longer than 200K; shorter submissions, under 100K, stand the best chance of publication). It is a:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Game | <input type="checkbox"/> Technical tool |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business utility | <input type="checkbox"/> Art program |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Music program | <input type="checkbox"/> Educational |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Novelty | <input type="checkbox"/> Other |

Brief description

Checklist (please tick):

- ☐ Stamped, addressed envelope for return
- ☐ README.DOC explanation file on disk
- ☐ Printout of README.DOC file (if possible)
- ☐ Name, address, machine type written on label
- ☐ Disk certified virus free

IMPORTANT Please sign this declaration:

This program is submitted for publication by *Amiga Format*. It is wholly my own work and I agree to indemnify Future Publishing against any possible legal action should copyright problems arise.

Signed

Date

AMERICA'S TOP SECRET WEAPON

Super-charged super-fighters who risk all defending America against the world's deadliest forces.

A combat unit of indomitable strength and courage.

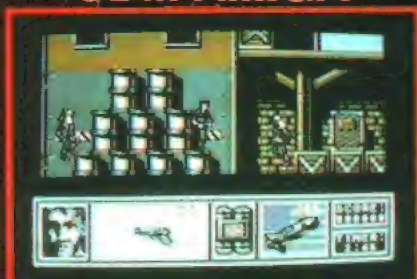
A rescue team of unparalleled skill and daring.

THE BEST OF THE BEST



NAVY SEALS

**SPECTRUM
AMSTRAD
COMMODORE
ATARI ST
CBM AMIGA**



ORION PICTURES CORP.
© COPYRIGHT 1990

A non-stop, action-packed arcade style thriller based on the heroic missions of the world's most elite, superbly trained commando unit... the U.S. NAVY SEALS.

You have a number of perilous missions to complete. Out-maneuver the enemy, destroy hostile missile sites and rescue the hostages.

You begin with the briefing you may end with a victory.. it's the middle ground that hurts!



ocean[®]

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED
6 CENTRAL STREET
MANCHESTER M2 5NS
TEL: 061 832 6633
FAX: 061 834 0650

YOUR O

Arcade



The amazing **Atari Lynx** is the complete portable colour entertainment system. The stunningly powerful 16-bit graphics engine produces outstanding colour, crisp graphics with immense animation, superb sound and an unparalleled depth of gameplay.

The complete entertainment system would not be complete without great software and peripherals, the Lynx has both. There are 17 titles available already with many more under development and utilities include Kitbags, Adaptors to run the Lynx off the car battery and cables to connect up to 8 Lynxes for unsurpassed multi player action.

WIN a Lynx!



Please send me more details about the Lynx,
its peripherals and other Atari products.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

Atari Corp UK Ltd, Atari House, Railway Terrace, Slough SL2 5BZ

ATARI



NEW

Commodore SCREEN GEMS

**AMIGA™
500**



**SCREEN GEMS is
the only NEW
Official Amiga A500 pack
from Commodore!**

pack includes

- ✓ Amiga A500 Computer Keyboard
- ✓ 512K Random Access Memory
- ✓ Built-in 1 meg double-sided disk drive
- ✓ Superb 4096 Colour Graphics
- ✓ 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound
- ✓ Speech Synthesis
- ✓ Multi-Tasking Operating System
- ✓ Kickstart 1.3 and Workbench 1.3
- ✓ Three Owners Manuals
- ✓ Extras 1.3 and Tutorial Disk
- ✓ Amiga BASIC Programming Language
- ✓ Notepad Mini Word Processor
- ✓ Commodore Mouse
- ✓ Power Supply Unit with mains plug
- ✓ TV Modulator
- ..and all connecting cables to get you up and running on your home TV set!

plus

- ✓ Shadow of the Beast II
- ✓ Days of Thunder
- ✓ Back to the Future II
- ✓ Night Breed
- ✓ Deluxe Paint II Art Package

plus FREE DIGISTAR pack

Value of software items not included with Power2Go. Cag. Price £39.99

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| ✓ Microprose Soccer | ✓ Grand Monster Slam |
| ✓ RVF Honda | ✓ Powerplay |
| ✓ Kid Gloves | ✓ Tower of Babel |
| ✓ Datastorm | ✓ Shufflepuck Cafe |
| ✓ Dungeon Quest | ✓ E-Motion |
| ✓ Microswitched Joystick | ✓ Mouse Mat |

and exclusive to DIGICOM!!!

F-19 Stealth Fighter

The Ultimate Flight Simulator game from Microprose worth £34.99!

Total package price includes VAT and Next Day Delivery by Courier*
Don't delay - Order now! 24Hour Credit Card Hotline Telephone (0908) 378008

How to Order

By Phone - Call our Credit Card Order line on (0908) 378008 and quote your card number and expiry date along with the details of the goods you require. We accept ACCESS, VISA, EUROCARD, MASTERCARD, AMEX the new Direct Debit cards like Barclays Connect and we also accept Lombard CreditCharge Cards.

By Mail - Simply write down your requirements and send in your order to us by post along with a personal cheque, bankers draft, building society cheque or postal order made payable to "DIGICOM COMPUTER SERVICES LTD".
*Please note - Personal cheques require 7 days clearance before despatch.
Next Day Delivery is Mon-Fri. Saturday Delivery is £30.00 extra

Catalogues!

Ring or write in for our latest Amiga catalogue listing hundreds of products available for this versatile Home Computer. We stock COLOUR PRINTERS, STEREO COLOUR MONITORS, EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES, MEMORY EXPANSIONS, HARD DISK DRIVES, AMIGA BOOKS, FRAME GRABBERS, DIGITISERS, SCANNERS, WORD PROCESSORS, DATABASES, SPREADSHEETS, ACCESSORIES and of course hundreds & hundreds of games and all at well below recommended retail prices!

Service you can depend on!

Digicom offer you the very best in customer after sales support with 12 month warranty on all Computer Hardware. All units are full UK specification with 30 day replacement guarantee on faulty items and FREE collection of the defective units within this period. And should you ever need any technical advice our experienced and helpful staff are available on the telephone or in our showroom. Remember - there are no hidden extras - all prices are fully inclusive of VAT and next day courier delivery.
Prices & Specifications are subject to change without notice E&OE.

only.....

£399

DIGICOM

36-37 Wharfside Watling Street
Fenny Stratford Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ
Telephone (0908) 378008 - Fax (0908) 379700
Showroom Hours - Mon to Sat
9.00am-5.30pm

So You wanna be an artist?

You know the Amiga's good at graphics. You want to have a go at that computer painting lark yourself. But where the heck do you start?

Maybe you pick up a couple of magazines and the names of a few programs spin past your confused eyes. You flick through a few advertisements, only to discover that there are even more programs for sale and the prices vary immensely. How do you know which one to get?

Perhaps, you think, it'd be a good idea to find out more about the programs on offer. You ask an expert.

"Oh, yes, this is good," you're told, "it does transverse brush flip rotation and dithered, graduated, tri-acetate elephant-gun fills." Technofear sets in.

The answer, of course, is to read this simple guide to painting and animation on the Amiga. We'll tell you what the technical terms mean, what's unusual about computer graphics, which programs are the best to buy and which you should avoid.

DAMIEN NOONAN is the director of operations and **DAVE BURKE** looks at the programs from a beginner's point of view.


Getting to grips with the features...


This is a brief introduction to the terms used in computer painting. Once you've read it, you can refer to it again: it will explain to you the features offered by the various programs.


DISPLAY


The screen display is a grid composed of little blocks of colour, each of which is called a 'pixel' (short for 'picture element'). The amount of pixels on the screen is called the 'resolution' - the more pixels there are, the 'higher' the resolution.


A higher resolution means that each pixel is smaller, so you can get finer detail into a picture. The Amiga has 4,096 pre-set possible colours programmed into its 'palette', but it can normally only display 32. Using higher resolutions often means using less colours.


 **Low-resolution:** 320 by 256, that's a grid of 300 pixels along the top of the screen and 250 down the side.

 **Medium resolution:** 640 by 256 pixels, but only 16 colours can be used.


 **High resolution:** 640 by 512 pixels and again only 16 colours are possible when using this display mode.

 **Interlace:** A cheat by which the Amiga flickers between two slightly offset images. This makes it look as if there is a higher resolution without limiting the number of colours.

 **EHB:** Stands for Extra Half Brite (American spelling). It's a cheat by which an extra 32 shades of the original colours can be used, giving a total of 64 colours. Can only be used in low resolution or interlace.


 **HAM:** Stands for Hold and Modify. It's a cheat by which all 4,096 colours can be used on-screen at the same time. Instead of the colour of each pixel being defined individually, it works by defining the next pixel as being a certain distance away in the palette from the last one. It can't jump too far, though, which


leads to an effect called 'fringeing' - this shows up as a thin blur of red and green when you put a block of black on a white background, for example.


 **Overscan:** this means your picture is actually bigger than the screen. It's useful for video effects.


TOOLS


The tools are the features that allow you to paint and draw on the screen in a way you couldn't with paint and paper. All graphics programs have an 'Undo' tool, for instance, which allows you to take back the last thing you did if you went wrong. These are just some of the more important tools: most programs have many others or many variations on these ones.


 **Menu on/off:** allows you to remove the bars with all the tools on, so you can see the whole of your picture.


 **Abort:** to cancel a drawing operation half-way through if you know you'll want to undo it.


 **Airbrush:** paints onto the screen with a spray effect.

 **Shapes:** most drawing packages help you to draw perfect circles, rectangles and ovals.


 **Polygons:** you will also be able to draw odd shapes that are joined up.


 **Rubber-banding:** normally you would draw curves freehand, but this allows you to draw a line first and stretch it to curve it at will.

 **Blends:** allow you to blend one colour into another: also covers smears and ranges, which allow you to draw with a whole range of shades.


 **Dithers:** rather than having straight lines between two different colours, dithering dots pixels about a bit so the change of colour is smoother.

 **Fill - area:** fills all pixels of the same colour with the chosen colour.


 **Fill - boundary:** fills all the pixels, no matter what colour they are, until it reaches a certain colour.


 **Perspective:** lets you move things so they appear to be in perspective: in other words, getting smaller as they get more distant.

BRUSHES


 **Brush:** A brush is a tool that lets you pick up an area of the screen. Usually you can also choose not to pick up the background colour behind the brush.


 **Brush rotate:** means you can rotate your brush.


 **Brush resize:** allows you to make brushes bigger and smaller.


 **Brush shear:** lets you twist the brush in weird ways.

ANIMATION

 **Computer animation,** like Walt Disney cartoons, works by moving a picture slightly from frame to frame to give the impression of action.

 **Page-flipping:** flips from one whole picture to the next slightly different one. This is the standard form of animation and the most common.

 **Brush:** just one part of the screen can be animated while the background remains the same.

 **Path:** you pick the object you want to move, decide where it should start and end up - the computer then works out the movement.

Deluxe Paint 3 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★



This is without doubt the most popular and the most universally liked paint program the Amiga has to offer. Its features are second to none, except that it cannot use the 4096-colour HAM mode: if it did, there is good reason to think that no-one would buy any other paint program!

Deluxe Paint is more or less the originator of the idea of using brushes – parts of the screen picked up and moved – as foreground characters for animations. If you are going to start somewhere, this is the ideal place.

Deluxe Paint is easy enough to be approachable, yet the more you explore the more you find – and you could keep exploring for years.

Beginner's opinion

"I started off by tinkering around with other people's pictures, which gives you a good idea of what to do. I think *Deluxe Paint* is excellent for doing things in great detail, but I actually found it a bit more tricky to do smooth, realistic shades. Still, there seem to be a hell of a lot of flash computer graphics type things you can do when you get going and you are aware of a progression towards them: it encourages you to find out what bits do. I feel happy with this one: it feels comfortable and solid, sort of reliable."

★ ★ ★ ★ Photon Paint 2



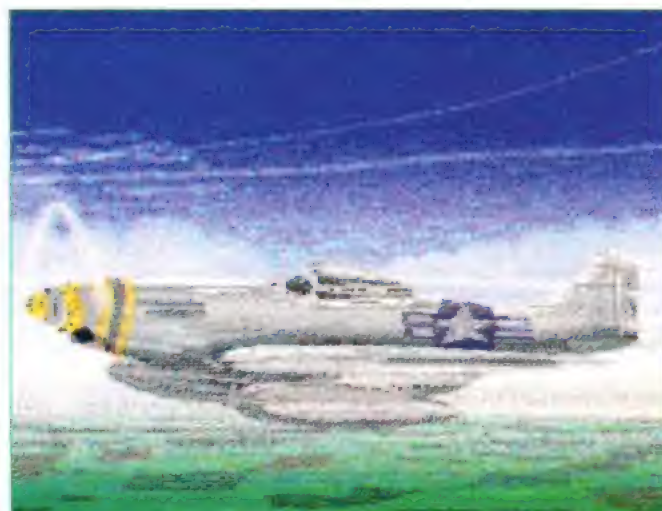
This and *DigiPaint* (below) are the only real contenders in the market for HAM paint programs, ones capable of using the whole 4,096 colours. You will often find that people who own *Deluxe Paint* for doing 32-colour stuff also have a copy of one of the two HAM programs: there are a few particularly good reasons for having a HAM paint program: one is that it will allow you to use a much greater range of shades in your pictures, making them look more natural. Two other good ones are that colour video digitisers and 3D graphics programs often save their images in HAM, so it is handy to be able to mess around with those pictures.

Conversely, it can be more difficult to paint using HAM because the huge amount of colours puts pressure on to do more realistic stuff. As a result, HAM painting concentrates on blends of colour and ranges of different shades. This makes it easy to do very fancy surreal pictures or to produce effects reminiscent of watercolour, chalk, charcoal or other kinds of real-world artistic media. *Photon Paint* also has animation, although it's of a fairly primitive variety.

Beginner's opinion:

"I found that it was very easy to set up ranges of colour, very subtly shaded, to do the backgrounds. The feature that stood out was the Blend mode, which allows you to set up the directions (top to bottom, left to right) from which the colour appears when you paint. This was great for doing the sky and clouds in the aeroplane picture. Overall, I thought this program was very sensibly organised and a darn sight

easier to use than I had been led to believe a HAM program might be: as well as being more solid, more reliable and quicker than I had been told. I rather liked it, particularly for the chalk-like quality you could get, and I actually enjoyed it more than *Deluxe Paint*."

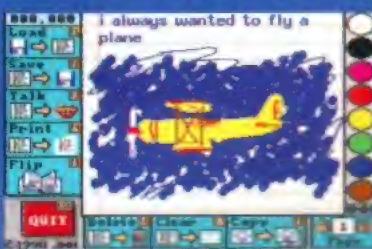


Something for the Little 'Uns...

MY PAINT is a simple paint program to introduce younger children to the delights of computer painting. Tools include drawing thick or thin lines from a palette of 12 colours, fill, symmetrical drawing, palette cycle and a rainbow brush. It also has sound effects and pre-drawn images to be coloured in or revealed as a 'magic picture'. This is a great little program, highly recommended by Brian Larkman's nippers!



THE TALKING ANIMATOR is a similar idea, but simple page-flipping animation is the theme. You can type in a sentence which is spoken back while your little animation plays and then draw a series of frames to be played. A nice touch is that the background you draw on looks like a piece of school paper! Drawing tools are limited to thick and thin lines in eight set colours. It's fun, but not quite as flexible as *My Paint*.



DigiPaint 3 ★ ★ ★



Whereas *Photon Paint* is generally accepted to be the friendlier, more practical of the two HAM packages, *DigiPaint* is packed with quirks. It misses out on a couple of what are generally accepted to be the most basic of computer drawing tools, including an air-brush and fills. And yet at the same time it has a couple of extraordinarily powerful and imaginative ideas implemented in it.

DigiPaint also has a deserved reputation for being quick – and it is definitely faster than its rival. But it has enough oddnesses and clumsiness in the interface and in the operation to define it more as one for the keen expert than for the beginner. *Photon Paint 2* wins in measurements against the main yardstick, *Deluxe Paint*.



Beginner's opinion

"The bit where you say what picture you want to load (it's called a file requester, Dave – Ed) is very awkward, laying out the information all

over the place. I much preferred *Photon Paint*'s, which puts them in a straight stack and is very quick – better than *Deluxe Paint*'s. The other odd thing about it, which takes some getting used to, is that the Blend effect operates all the time: so you can switch from transparent which you've been using to blend clouds in to what you think is going to give a solid colour, only to find you have to set the blend effect to solid first. It's a bit weird.

Still, when you get used to it it's just as good as *Photon Paint* and can do all the same stuff in actual fact, I preferred some of the results when they appeared on the screen. The only main hassle was actually working out how to do it in the first place. It is just weird enough in use to make life awkward."

★ ★ ★ ★ Spectracolor



This could be the next big thing. It is a new version of *Photon Paint* which has full animation features very much like those of *Deluxe Paint*. I've not actually looked at this one in great detail myself, but it seems to be the way forward for HAM animation. On the actual paint side it does not differ greatly from *Photon Paint*. While its animation is even more powerful than *Deluxe Paint*, this very power slows it down – HAM images are much more difficult to mess around with in this

way. For the majority of aspiring painters, sticking to the other two would be better advice, which is the only reason it did not get five stars: but this is highly recommended to the experienced.

Beginner's opinion

"I found this very much like *Photon Paint*, except for all the extra animation bits which have controls like a video recorder and were just too much for me to take in."



Express Paint ★ ★



It's rather an aged program now, and to tell the truth it shows. Nowadays the standards are set by *Deluxe Paint*, which has enough flexibility in its approach and its tools as well as enough accessibility to make it simple for beginners to get good results straight away. *Express Paint* starts off with an extremely confusing array of tools and really makes you work to get anywhere. It lacks many of the basic functions you might expect. Even though it boasts a range of extremely original features which might otherwise give it some value – such as unlimited page size and the very clever ability to use text as a fill for shapes – it is too difficult to get pleasing effects from and I can't really recommend it, though you may pick it up quite cheaply.

Beginner's opinion

I found it incredibly difficult to get anything out of this. In the end, I opted for an impressionistic limited-colour approach, which works within its constraints. The lack of brush-moving facilities and any real ranging or dithering of fills made trying to do realistic stuff impossible. To be honest, I didn't enjoy it at all."

A quick note:

There is also another paint program written by the same author as this, published by the same people and so very similar that many people have been lost for a reason why both exist. It's called *Spritz*, it's quite widely available and you may get it cheap.

The Easy Way...

The REAL THINGS series from RGB Studios is a set of ready-made *Deluxe Paint 3* backgrounds and animation brushes. All the images are drawn by established artists who are specialists in their fields rather than computer graphics and the images are drawn from the natural world. So far three sets are available, covering Horses, Birds and Humans. It's a great way to start animating and the support offered by RGB Studios is excellent.



Old Timers...

Older versions of several of the top paint programs are available, most notably *Deluxe Paint 1* and *2* and the original *Photon Paint*. The latter is given away by several companies with their digitisers and is still very useful, while *Deluxe Paint 2* has been in many of the recent Amiga 500 packs. If you have the older *Deluxe Paint* it's worth getting it upgraded: contact Electronic Arts on 0753 49442 for details.

The Disney Animation Studio ★ ★ ★ ★



This is a brand-new package and has yet to make its mark, but could do so in a big way. It is very similar to *Deluxe Paint* for painting pictures, but it's really aimed at animation and so it has a number of very nice features based on the traditional Disney techniques of hand-drawing. These include an 'onion skin' effect that allows you to see several frames that precede the one you're doing and a palette that changes from frame to frame, allowing many more colours in total in an animation than *Deluxe Paint* would. It also

comes with a separate program for playing your animations back that you can distribute.

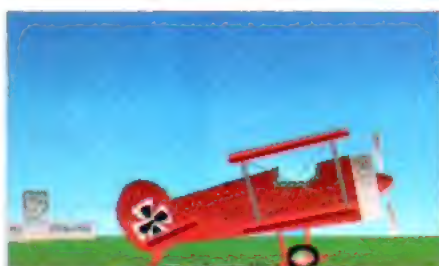
Beginner's opinion:

"It's fairly easy to use and simple, but you really have to be good at line drawing because that's how it works: you colour the pictures in afterwards. This makes it great for doing cartoons, but it's hard to see how I could have done the sort of 'realistic' pictures you can in *Deluxe Paint*. One for the cartoonists, I reckon."



Aegis Images ★ ★

This is a very aged and creaky package: you'll probably only be able to buy it second-hand. We've heard that it now comes in a package called the *Graphics Starter Kit*, which also includes a simple CAD (Computer Aided Design, a kind of technical drawing) program called *Aegis Draw* and an animation system called *Aegis Animator*. It was developed by the same firm that made *Photon Paint* years later and as such does actually share some of the simplicity and cleanliness of approach. The tools are limited but on the whole not too bad. For a beginner, it's a better option than



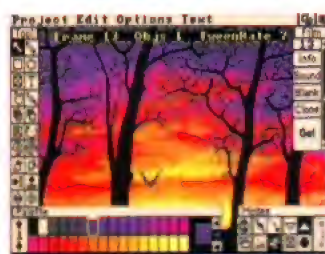
Express Paint in that the tools and interface are more like those on the modern programs,

so it has more potential to take you on to other things, but it is less powerful.

Beginner's opinion:

"I actually found this one quite enjoyable to use and I wish I'd had a bit more time to perfect the picture I drew. The major hassle with it is that you can swap over to work on a second screen, but you don't seem to be able to pick an image up as a brush from the spare screen to use it on the first screen. It seems a bit daft. I'd reckon this would be a better starting point than *Express Paint*, too."

Fantavision ★ ★ ★



A strange but interesting animation system which allows you to draw backgrounds and then define animated objects that move over the top. The interface and the tools are slightly derivative of *Deluxe Paint*, but also allow you a range of moving and selecting features that are more reminiscent of a structured draw-

ing package. It's certainly an interesting program and is well worth playing around with for anyone who is keen on simple animations. It's not really a paint package, though, and I would not recommend it to beginners.

Beginner's opinion:

"This one was a bit beyond me,

I'm afraid. The drawing tools which allow you to select and change shapes you've already made are quite interesting, but I was at a bit of a loss on where to start. In the end I opted to change one of the demo animations and put a moving thing of my own in instead of the big bird-like object that was there originally."

Zoetrope ★ ★ ★



Seldom will you see so many features in one place as in this package: but equally, seldom will you find them quite so difficult to understand. *Zoetrope* is essentially a complex and powerful animation package and it has all the standard drawing tools you might expect implemented in quite clever ways. But it has

many faults too: the ways in which it operates can be a total mystery if you do not already understand animation. It's best left to the expert and is not one for the beginner to attempt.

Beginner's opinion:

"I was quite flummoxed by this one, too. It seems fairly simple at

first to do some of the obvious things with, but then you get hopelessly lost on something else. I did, however, discover a heap of neat little bits to it for messing around with the picture you've drawn. In the end I used these to manipulate my picture from *Express Paint* to give quite an interesting effect."



And there's more to animation...

If you get at all keen on animation and wish to get more advanced, you may find, as you outgrow *Deluxe Paint*, that you want to play your animation sequences in a stand-alone demo form, or you want to cut shorter animations together to make longer, more complex ones.

In actual fact there are a great many utilities and programs around that will allow you to do just this. The theme amongst these packages is very much picked up from film and video, with the titles of the programs, the way their features are arranged and their descriptions and, in many cases, the features themselves, all defined by the video industry's methods of working. Some knowledge of the lingo helps.

Of all the packages here, perhaps the highest profile is enjoyed by *Deluxe Video 3* (Electronic Arts, Silica £89.95) by virtue of being part of the *Deluxe* family of programs which started with *Deluxe Paint*. This, like many of the programs below, is essentially an animation sequencing system and it is now available in version 3, which was released a year ago. In the words of our Graphics Editor Brian Larkman: "It goes a long way towards providing the ideal interface for putting together sequences of animation. In combination with *Deluxe Paint 3* it's the best there is."

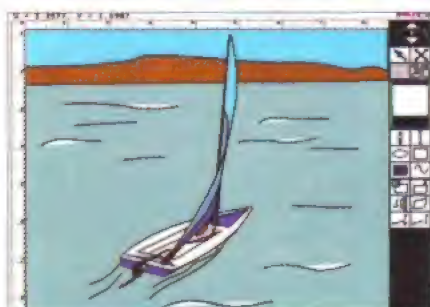
Animagic (Oxli-Aegle, Silica £79.95) is one of the more simple, giving you the ability to load in IFF pictures and animations and perform special effects on them. Above all, it is intended to enable you to create very long animations by splicing shorter ones together, and it also allows some editing of the sequences. It is now superseding *The Director* (below) in popularity.

The Director (Right Answers, Amiga Centre Scotland £59.95) is a good deal older but similar in its effect and has been very popular with

Out of the Ordinary...

This little part has been reserved to look at a couple of drawing and design programs that are essentially completely different from the usual paint packages, but are worth a mention in any graphics round-up.

Professional Draw 2



Unique on the Amiga currently, this is what is known as a 'structured' program. The big difference with a structured system is that everything it draws is stored mathematically as co-ordinates in much the same way as vector 3D games work. The clever thing about this is that you can take a shape and blow it up to any size without all the little pixels becoming huge big pixels.

Structured drawing is a very professional approach, typical of Macintosh programs and very often used in conjunction with Desktop Publishing. Indeed, *Professional Draw* is manufactured by Gold Disk, the makers of the top DTP program *Professional Page*.

Professional Draw itself is a good program, relatively sensible in its approach and easy to use. If you want to make line drawings with a sophisticated look for newsletters, fanzines, posters and the like, this is a very good way to do it.

Recent news coming to our ears is that *Professional Draw* may not be the only Amiga structured drawing program for much longer. New Horizons are working on a new one under the name of *Design Works*. More news soon.

Comic Setter and Movie Setter

Continuing the Gold Disk theme, these two are design programs that share a name and a philosophy. In each case, they enable you to create a finished product by using clip-art provided by the people who put the whole thing together in the first place. One of them is intended to produce cartoons like comic-book pages and the other is for animations - I'll leave you to work out which does what! - but both have the same aim of fun without hassle. They're both quite enjoyable, although *Comic Setter* probably stands out as more unique.



some animators. It is based on a text-only 'script' system and allows you to synchronise sounds in with the animations that you are organising.

Page Flipper Plus F/X (Mindware, Silica £119.95) is, as the name might suggest, a system for building animations from separate whole IFF screens. This is the latest version, which we haven't actually seen, but it now includes a range of special effects.

Photon Video Cel Animator (Microillusions, Silica £99.95) is another animation-building system. As the name and the manufacturers might suggest, it is part of a system built around *Photon Paint*, the whole of which was intended to build into a professional-standard animation system. This particular package is a kind of pencil-testing system, offering a small range of drawing tools along with the capacity to view the previous ten frames while you're working on the new one. The idea is that the small sketches can be tried out here then loaded into *Photon Paint* to be drawn up properly. It can store up to 80 frames of sketches on even a basic Amiga 500.

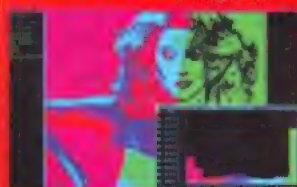
Image Processing

You may well find at some stage that one thing you badly want to do is to convert a HAM picture to a 32-colour picture. There are a good many reasons for this: if you have a full-colour digitiser like the *FrameGrabber* or *SuperPic*, that produces HAM images, and you want to use them in *Deluxe Paint*, for instance; or if you have a HAM paint package like *DigiPaint* or *Photon Paint* and want to use a picture you're particularly pleased with in a *Deluxe Paint 3* animation.

There is a way to do this: get hold of what's called an image processing program. As well as the ability to convert pictures from one Amiga graphics mode to another, these also provide lots of clever facilities for mucking around with your pictures in a very technical way and can be fun to try out. Particularly entertaining is the ability to randomly colourise pictures, which gives the same effect as photographic posterising and is shown in a couple of the illustrations below.

Very often these programs can also be used as specialised tools for use by programmers who want to manipulate the format of a picture for use in a program, and can save and load in different file formats.

PIXIMATE (Progressive Peripherals)



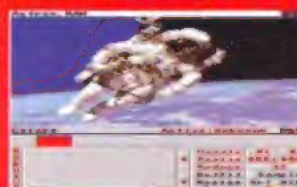
is very straightforward and simple to use, offering most of its features on accessible menus, and provides all the facilities you are likely to need with ordinary Amiga pictures.

BUTCHER 2 (Eagle Tree Software)



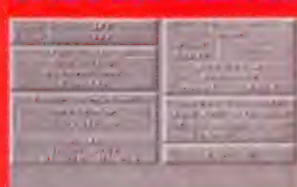
Provides many of the same capabilities, but is slightly older and less 'techie' in feel. In a field of highly specialised programs, this gives quite an accessible impression.

DELUXE PHOTOLAB (Electronic Arts)



is not only an image processing program but also an RGB paint package in its own right. As such, it has the power to deal with 24-bit 'true colour' images and is very impressive.

THE ART DEPARTMENT (ASDG)



is the most recent of the image processing programs and allows full use of true colour images. It also offers a very clear method of use and a clean, modern interface.

Photon Video: Edit Decision List Processor (Microillusions) and *Photon Video: Transport Controller* (Microillusions, HB Marketing £175 plus VAT) make up the rest of the *Photon Paint* system. The EDLP is a utility used to check the way an animation has been organised, while the *Transport Controller* will manipulate the recording controls of a professional video recorder for you to make frame-perfect videos.

Simpatice (Artbeat Graphics, £1795) is an extremely high-quality professional tool for doing similar work to the *Transport Controller*. It can control video recorders as well as allowing you to edit animations. The price is staggering, but it's really for professional use only and shows that the Amiga is now mixing with the big boys.

Finally, *DigiMate* (Mindware, HB Marketing £26 plus VAT) is a simple animation maker that can also change display modes or change animations from one program to be suitable for another. It's really intended for use with *DigiPaint*, which has no animation, and as such can automatically provide transitions from one *DigiPaint* picture to another.

Paint Package News

There are currently three paint packages which are on sale in America but are not, for one reason or another, currently available in the UK. Two of these are actually quite old: *The Graphics Studio* (Accolade) and *Chroma Paint* (Designing Minds).

The former is a simple, entry-level paint package that allows 32-colour and HAM painting. Accolade's Debbie Minardi expressed an interest, when we spoke to her, of finding a UK distributor. *Chroma Paint* is a quite sophisticated 64-colour paint program which makes use of the Amiga's EHB mode. We spoke to one of the programming team, who again expressed an interest in seeing the program distributed in the UK.

The Graphics Workshop is the only new package amongst these: it's a 64-colour program which, according to an independent review in American magazine *Amiga World*, provides some stiff competition for *Deluxe Paint*. It seems very likely that this new package will be available this side of the pond. Again, we have contacted the US

manufacturers and we will certainly be taking a look at *The Graphics Workshop* soon, so keep an eye out for that. We may well also take a look at the two older programs from America as well, to see if we in the UK are missing out on anything of any use!



The Graphics Studio from Accolade is one of three paint programs from America which may make an appearance over here.

True Colour paint on the way

There has been much talk lately of 24-bit graphics cards for the Amiga, which will allow you to use and display pictures containing an almost unlimited number of colours from a palette of 16 million. So far, many 3D image generation packages will allow you to create pictures using 24-bit colour and image processing programs like *The Art Department* will allow you to mess around with them to a degree: but there are no actual paint packages that can handle 24-bit colour.

Inevitably all that is set to change and much speculation has been made that 24-bit versions of *Deluxe Paint* or *Photon Paint* may be on the way. Of that there is no news, but we do know of at least two RGB paint programs that have already made an appearance in America and are now being prepared in new versions with the specific aim of covering 24-bit colour.

Macro Paint from Lake Forest Logic is one of these. Their spokesperson John Boulee told *Amiga Format* that a new Version 1.1 of the program is on the way and will be PAL compatible, so it will be appropriate for use on British Amigas. We're expecting to be able to look at a copy soon.

Mega Paint from Pseudo Vision is a slightly different kettle of worms. Like *Macro Paint* it received some criticism from the American press and is now being reworked. It is, however, not to appear as a stand-alone product. Pseudo Vision's Jim Prudente tells us that the new version is to be a 24-bit real-time paint program, but will be available only as a bundle with hardware from an as-yet-unnamed American supplier. We'll keep an eye on it.



This image was generated in 24-bit colour by *Real 3D*; but currently there is no paint program that will allow you to tinker with 16-million-colour pictures.

SUPPLIERS

Program	Manufacturer	Supplier	Phone	Price
DPaint III	Electronic Arts	Silica	081 309 1111	£69.95
DPaint I	Electronic Arts	No longer generally available		
DPaint II	Electronic Arts	Silica	081 309 1111	£44.95
Photon Paint	MicroIllusions	Silica	081 309 1111	£62.95
Photon Paint 2	MicroIllusions	Silica	081 309 1111	£79.95
Spectracolor	Oxxi-Aegis	Silica	081 309 1111	TBA
DigiPaint 3	Newtek	HB Marketing	0753 686000	£75.00
Spritz	Par Software	Silica	081 309 1111	£44.95
Aegis Images	Aegis	Silica?	081 309 1111	N/A
Express Paint	Par Software	No supplier traced		
Deluxe Video III	Electronic Arts	Silica	081 309 1111	£89.95
The Disney Anim	Disney Software	Ent Int	0268 541126	£99.95
Fantavision	Broderbund	Silica	081 309 1111	£35.95
Zoetrope	Antic	Silica	081 309 1111	£89.95
Animagic	Oxxi-Aegis	Silica	081 309 1111	£69.95
Real Things	RGB Studios	RGB Studios	0825 81 2666	£24.95
The Director	Right Answers	Silica	081 309 1111	£50.44
Page Flipper	Mindware	Silica	081 309 1111	£105.00
Photon Video CA	MicroIllusions	Silica	081 309 1111	£89.95
Photon Video TC	MicroIllusions	HB Marketing	0753 686000	£175.00
DigiMate	Mindware	HB Marketing	0753 686000	£30.00
Simpatia	Artbeat	Artbeat	0258 289387	£1795.00
Pro Draw 2	Gold Disk	Silica	081 309 1111	£115.00
Comic Setter	Gold Disk	Silica	081 309 1111	£44.95
Movie Setter	Gold Disk	ACS	031 557 4242	£49.95
My Paint	Centaur	ESP	0702 600557	£34.95
Talking Animator	JMH	ESP	0702 600557	£34.95
Deluxe Photolab	Electronic Arts	Silica	081 309 1111	£62.95
Art Dept	ASDG	Silica	081 309 1111	Ask
Pixmate	Prog Periph	Silica	081 309 1111	£44.95
Butcher 2	Eagle Tree	ACS	031 557 4242	£34.95

SOME PRINTERS CAN BE CHILD'S PLAY...

Whatever computer you use, a toy town printer is going to make your printing look appalling however outstanding the content. To create the right impression and look professional you need a professional's printer.

NEC. It's a name that most professionals rely on. Now they introduce two new printers, the Pinwriter P20 and P30, specifically designed for personal use.

The 24-pin printhead technology that NEC pioneered produces type quality of crisp, sharp



start of print positioning that personal use demands, allowing fine setting for each paper format.

And there's a choice of 9 resident fonts from prestigious Prestige Elite to classic Courier, including typeset look proportional spacing.

Both the P20 and the P30 are compatible with virtually any software and both will operate in all major hardware environments from IBM PS/1 and Amstrad 2086 machines through all the 100% PC compatibles to manufacturers

...UNFORTUNATELY.

daisy-wheel standard, but at 108 characters per second in high speed letter quality mode and 216 characters per second in draft mode.

And the paper handling is superb. Built in push/pull tractors for perfect non-slip printing on continuous stationery; 'low tear off' for paper conservation and perfect realignment; paper park facility eliminating messy unloading when printing single A4 cut sheets.

They've even thought about the variable

such as Atari and Commodore.

At only £299 recommended retail price for the P20 and £399 for the wide carriage P30, with so many professional office printer features, you might be forgiven for thinking that they would cost at least twice that. But then creating the right impression is what it is all about.

For samples of the Pinwriter P20 and P30 print quality and more

information on the

printers either call us on

(081) 993 9831 or fill in and

send the coupon, postage is paid.

The P20, professional quality for home use at only £299 RRP



The P30, the entrepreneur's printer at only £399 RRP

REALITY

RE-DEFINED

Please send me samples of the print quality and further details on the

☐ Pinwriter P20

☐ Pinwriter P30

☐ Both

NAME

COMPANY (IF APPLICABLE)

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TEL

NEC
Computer

Return to NEC Computer Peripherals,
NEC (UK) Ltd.,
FREEPOST, NEC House, 1 Victoria Road,
London W3 6BR.

AF/03

PERIPHERALS

Choices to Keep you ...at Truly Wizard



AMIGA SCREENGEMS PACK

'BIG SCREEN' BLOCKBUSTERS BROUGHT TO YOUR AMIGA FOR SMALL SCREEN ACTION!

Amiga A500 with Modulator, Mouse, 1 Meg Internal Disk Drive, 512KRAM, All Connecting Leads, Kickstart 1.3, 4096 Colours, Built-in Speech Synthesis, Multi Tasking, Workbench 1.3 System Disk, & All Manuals.

FIVE GREAT SOFTWARE TITLES

Plus... Back to the Future II, Beast II, Days of Thunder, Nightbreed, & for arts' sake Deluxe Paint II

Film Fax at a Price to make the Box Office titles ring...

£365



(LIMITED OFFER-Only whilst stocks last Amiga A500 Pack ie...without the 5 software titles ONLY £325)



AMIGA CLASS OF THE 90's PACKS NOW THERE ARE TWO!

EMPOWERED BY THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PRIMARY EDUCATION

The Totally New 1Mb... AMIGA CLASS OF THE 90's

First Steps

- Amiga A500 Computer
- A501 0.5Mb Upgrade
- Pro-Write 2.5 (W.P)
- Deluxe Paint II
- Infofile (Dbase)
- Music Mouse
- Amiga Logo
- Talking Turtles

Let's Spell at Home BBC Emulator 10 Commodore Disks Mouse Mat Resource File

An introductory Video Tape approved by the National Council of Education Technology

£529

Add a Sorcerors Pack Tool

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

HOW WITH CHEN'S A SET 0.5Mb Upgrade TO 1Mb.

AMIGA CLASS OF THE 90's

Amiga A500 Computer, A501 0.5Mb Upgrade, Midi Interface, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II, Amiga Logo, Superbase Personal, Maxiplan, Publishers Choice, Dr T's Midi Recording Studio, 10 Blank Disks, Mouse Mat, Diskette Wallet

£529

Add a Sorcerors Pack Tool

NEW NEW NEW

WE SAY CHOICE...and we mean it. Not only have you got the choice of FIVE great Amiga packs but you can also order EXTRAS AT SUPER LOW PRICES, create YOUR OWN PACK!

NOW READ THIS!!!

CHOICE

SORCERORS PACK 1

1 Mouse Mat
1 Amiga Dust Cover
1 Joystick and Ten Blank Disks in Library Case

Only... **£16**

Only when purchased with an Amiga

CHOICE

SORCERORS PACK 2...Extra Games Special!

2 DATASTORM, DUNGEON QUEST, E-MOTION, GRAND MONSTER SLAM, KID GLOVES, POWERPLAY, RVF HONDA, SHUFFLEPUCK CAFE, MICROPROSE SOCCER, TOWER OF BABEL

Great games with a retail value of £124.50. Yours for just... **£24**

Only when purchased with an Amiga

CHOICE

SORCERORS PACK 3...Top Title Special!

3 Purchase any of the LATEST GAMES TITLES from our 'TOP TEN' software titles and pay EVEN LESS than the advertised prices...Buy as many as you like, please us now for details!

Only when purchased with an Amiga

SORCERORS PACK 4... The Ultimate!

CHOICE

THIS IS IT! Sorcerors Packs... 1, 2 & 3 TOGETHER Just in case you can't believe it this is what you get...

- 1-Mouse Mat
- 1-Amiga Dust Cover
- 1-Joystick
- 10-Blank Disks & Library Case
- 10 Super Games (top £204.50)
- 1-New Release Software Title
- 1-NEW "TOP TEN" Software Selection

From only **£38***

*Based on £26.99 rrp (One Misting), add difference if reqd. Only when purchased with an Amiga

NEW LOWER PRICES!!

AMIGA 1500 HOME COMPUTER

THE SUPREME AMIGA PACK FOR GENERATIONS TO COME... CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT (CPU)

The heart of your computer system with 1Mb of RAM, two 3.5" floppy disk drives, and 6 expansion slots. Fully expandable accepts all Amiga 2000 peripherals.

CBM 10845 COLOUR MONITOR

Stereo, High Resolution monitor

KEYBOARD AND MOUSE

Keyboard with numeric pad, 4 cover keys, complete with 2 button mouse

PLUS SOME GREAT SOFTWARE...

- THE WORDS: Fully integrated Word Processor, Spreadsheet, & Database
- DELUXE PAINT III - 'The New One!'
- THEIR FINEST HOUR - The Battle of Britain, POPULOUS - The Promised Lands, SIM CITY - Terrain Editor, and BATTLE CHESS - 3D Animated!

A superb value pack, in fact the ultimate! **£939 INC VAT** (or without monitor £699)

ALL MERLINS PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. (AND POSTAGE for smaller items) UK Mainland only.

Whilst every effort is made to ensure that the information shown in our advertisement is correct, you should ALWAYS confirm any Offers, Prices, Availability etc. prior to placing your order. We endeavour to supply everything as shown and we will ONLY change anything should it be forced upon us by manufacturers or our suppliers. Because our advertising is booked so far in advance, Merlin therefore reserve the right to alter equipment specifications, withdraw any product/offer or update prices (and that can be either up OR down), without prior notice. PLEASE CHECK DETAILS PRIOR TO ORDERING.

Merlin guarantee NEVER to supply anything that has been subject to change without you, the customer, being informed of and agreeing to that change.

ORDERING: Just phone our 24 hour order line using your Access/Visa card, OR, send a cheque/postal order with your requirement details. (Cheques need clearance unless issued by Bank/Building Society for you)

DELIVERY: Small items will be despatched by post FREE to all UK Mainland addresses. Hardware is despatched by courier service (up to 25Kg) as follows. NEXT WORKING DAY...add £6 to order, TWO WORKING DAYS...add £5 for SPECIAL SATURDAY DELIVERY...add just £12 (Merlin will ALWAYS despatch goods day of order unless otherwise discussed)

WARRANTY: Hardware that proves faulty within 30 days will be exchanged for NEW. After 30 days and within 12 mths from purchase, faults will be rectified by the relevant manufacturer repair agent and returned to you by courier. Software will be exchanged for the SAME TITLE and we will refund postage should need arise. Other goods carry various warranties, please ask for details.

COLLECTION: Merlin Express are predominantly a mail order company but we welcome customers to our trade/collection counter who wish to pick up goods from us. Why not pay us a visit we will always be pleased to help you with your enquiries.

S E R V I C E A N D W I Z A R D P R I C E

ALL our currently advertised offers supersede any previously advertised offers and goods are NOT supplied on a first come E & O E.

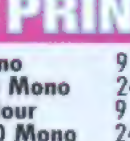
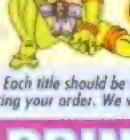
24 HOUR
0602 441442
HOTLINE

VISA

Spellbound Prices!

MERLIN

MERLINS TOP TEN



SERIOUS STUFF

SUPERBASE PERSONAL
SUPERBASE PERSONAL 2
KINDWORDS 2

Relational Database for the home user, plenty of easy to use features for everyone keen to organise their records. **£14.99**

Superbase Personal 2 version 3.02 continues from where '1' leaves off. Definitely for the more demanding when it comes to Relational Databases. Packed with features! **£29.99**

THE Amiga Word Processor! Proximity/Collins BRITISH Dictionary, Auto Hyphenation, Graphics and text, multiple font styles and sizes, 100,000 word spell checker, 470,000 synonym Thesaurus, Super Fonts for high res. printing, mail merge. **£39.99**

HOME OFFICE KIT
DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO
PHOTON PAINT 2

Includes Pagesetter(DTP), Laser Script 2, Kindwords 2 (W/P), Infofile(D/Basis), Maxipaint(S/Sheet), Artists Choice (Paint Prog.), Coletons. A Brilliant Package!!! **£114.99**

Disney and animation go hand in hand, and with this great new programme it shows! Animation at your fingertips and with sound too! **£79.99**

Fantastic Paint Package, supports IFF and ANIM formats, Contour/Surface mapping, shadowing, stretch, 4096 colours, multiple swap pages, pantograph, blend, airbrush, and a host of other features including video snapshot mode! **£39.99**

We can source most software and despatch it within 24 hours, phone us now and we will be pleased to locate and quote for ANY TITLE! Look out for our educational packs next month!

FORTHCOMING ATTRACTIONS

VIZ
Based on the brilliant funny comic of the same name. Starting with the Bawls, Buster Bood and Johnny Fortnights with comments from Roger Bawls and forecasting speed by Roger Ingleton.

BACK TO THE FUTURE III
None of the who went back to the past to save his future which was really the present eventually went to the future to make sure that his alternative future didn't come true... or was it the past? Anyway, this is the new wild west version.

GODS
The 'Strong Brothers' have made game that's based to become a classic! Four massive levels, Greek city, a temple, a labyrinth, and an underworld. Hundreds of traps to overcome while collecting 50 objects! The game necessarily teaches how well you're doing and responds, superb graphics, naturally!

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION

F19 STEALTH FIGHTER

ROBOCOP II

DICK TRACY

SPEEDBALL 2

DUCK TALES

TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES

TEAM SUZUKI

LEMMINGS

MIG 29

THE FINAL WORD IN FLIGHT SIMULATION

ONE OF OUR BEST SELLING TITLES!

CHECK OUR UPDATED TOP TEN EVERY WEEK FOR NEW TITLES!

Please note the above titles are advertised now based on the release dates issued by software distributors. Each title should be available on or before the sale date of this magazine. We do not however accept responsibilities for delays in release dates by software houses or their distributors. We recommend you check availability before placing your order. We will gladly replace faulty s/w with the same title & refund postage should the need arise. Prices inc. P&P

MONITORS

COMMODORE 10845 **£259**
14" Stereo High Res. Colour

PHILIPS CM8833/II **£249**
14" COLOUR STEREO MONITOR WITH GREEN SCREEN SWITCH

DISK DRIVES

CUMANA CAX 354 1Mb 3.5" Single Ext. **£85**

CUMANA CAX 1000 1Mb 5.25" Single Ext. **£129**

EPSON 1Meg. 5.25" Single Internal **£69**

COMMODORE A590 20 Mb. HARD DISK DRIVE **£279**

COMMODORE 1011 3.5" SECOND DRIVE **£79.95**

STAR PRINTERS

STAR LC 10 Mono 9 Pin Dot Matrix, 120/25cps MONO **£159**

STAR LC 24/10 Mono 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 180/60cps MONO **£199**

STAR LC200 Colour 9 Pin Dot Matrix, 180/45cps COLOUR **£205**

STAR LC24/200 Mono 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 200/67cps MONO **£255**

STAR LC24/200 Colour 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 200/67cps COLOUR **£255**

CITIZEN 120D+ 9 Pin Dot Matrix, 120/25cps MONO **£139**

CITIZEN 124D 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 120/40cps MONO **£205**

CITIZEN SWIFT 9 9 Pin Dot Matrix, 160/40cps MONO/COLOUR **£199**

CITIZEN SWIFT 24 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 160/53cps MONO/COLOUR **£289**

MONO VERSION **£229**

COLOUR VERSION **£319**

Merlin Express Limited is a STAR REGISTERED DEALER

CITIZEN Merlin Express are pleased to announce that we are now an Authorised Citizen Dealer and of course the CITIZEN 2 YEAR WARRANTY means an even better back up for you!

PANASONIC PRINTERS The full range of QUALITY PANASONIC PRINTERS for home use and all at MERLINS GREAT LOW PRICES! Phone us now.

ASOI 0.5Mb RAM PACK

NEW LOWER PRICE!!! £59.95

WTS 0.5Mb RAMPACK **£38.00**

Compatible with all latest A500's, Clock, Enable/Disable

DISK STORAGE BOXES **£7.45**

MOUSE MATS **£3.95**

DUST COVERS... **£5.95**

Amiga, Star Printers, Philips Monitors Including THE NEW STAR 200 RANGE!

JOYSTICKS...Phone!!!

FREE HOLIDAY OFFER

only whilst stocks last, we at Merlin will give you a FREE HOLIDAY VOUCHER BROCHURE with every Amiga purchased! Ask us for full details.

FREE

Please note at Merlin we stock ONLY...

GENUINE UK SPEC EQUIPMENT

Some dealers aren't so ethical and because they stock 'Grey Imports' you may find their products slightly cheaper than ours. However, buyers BEWARE if the product you buy isn't UK sourced it may not carry an OFFICIAL UK WARRANTY - All Merlin's Deal!

Why don't you take advantage of

MERLINS BULK BUY DISCOUNT!

Remember if you are buying more than one item we can usually make you an offer of an extra discount, eg if you want to buy both a computer AND a printer it will cost you less than the two separately advertised prices!

If you see something advertised at a cheaper price,

MERLINS PRICE REVIEW POLICY...

means that we will try our hardest to compete. At the time of placing our ad we set prices that we feel are some of the most competitive around. However, should a price drop in the meantime we promise to give that out. Let us know if we're not competitive, we'd like the chance to try and better the competition.

MERLIN

EXPRESS LIMITED

DEPT. AMF/M10, UNIT C7, THE ROPEWALK INDUSTRIAL CENTRE, STATION ROAD, ILKESTON, DERBYSHIRE. DE7 5HX
TELEPHONE: 0602 441442 FAX: 0602 440141

S... THAT'S THE MAGIC OF MERLIN

OUR PERFORMANCE
& SUPERIOR QUALITY...



...RESTS ON OUR NAME!

When it comes to mice and scanners, *Naksha* clearly lead the way. *Naksha* build mice and scanners with high precision designs and the very best components.

The *Naksha Upgrade Mouse* is silky smooth, operating at a high 280dpi resolution. Supplied with Mouse Mat and Pocket. No Cables — No Fuss. Simply plug in and go.

Naksha Scanners with a switchable resolution between 200 and 400dpi halftones and dual roller tracking, remain straight and true. *Naksha Scanners* come supplied with interface, "express IT" software and either *Degas Elite** or *Deluxe Paint II**.

The *Naksha Mouse* and *Scanner* are available for both the Commodore Amiga and the Atari ST range of computers.

For further information call (0925) 56398 OR any of our distributors listed below for your nearest dealer OR visit any Dixons, Harrods, Selfridges, Bentsalls or Makro store

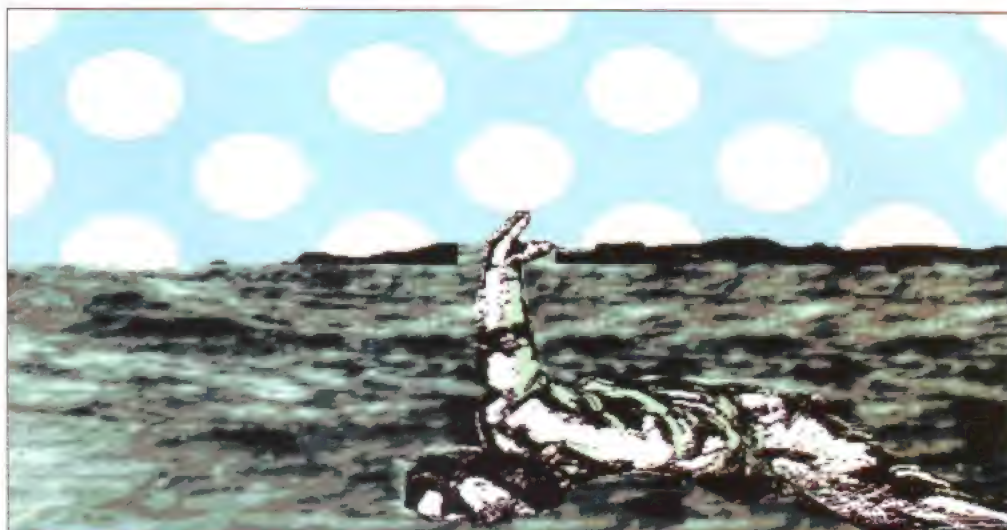
**Degas Elite* supplied for Atari. *Deluxe Paint II* supplied for Amiga.

Naksha (U.K.) Limited, 29 The Wharf, Warrington WA1 2HT. Tel: 0925 56398 Fax: 0925 574375

GEM (0279 442842) IBD (021 625 3302) SDL (081 300 3399) ZCL (0543 414817) LAZER (0404 46660)
HB MARKETING (0753 686000) GARWOOD (0245 46077) LEISURESOFT (0604 768711)
LIBERTY (0753 586805) COLUMBUS (0457 860300) AV MARKETING (0279 452733) GENESIS (051 648 5402)
Trade marks and Registered Trade Marks are acknowledged

A Portrait of the Artist 1

Martin Evans



WAVING NOT DROWNING WAVING NOT DROWNING WAVING NOT DROWNING
WAVING NOT DROWNING WAVING NOT DROWNING WAVING NOT DROWNING
WAVING NOT DROWNING WAVING NOT DROWNING WAVING NOT DROWNING
WAVING NOT DROWNING WAVING NOT DROWNING WAVING NOT DROWNING



**BEACH, CONTORTION,
CONTORTION 1, ON THE ROCKS**
High resolution black-and-white
scraperboard/woodcut effect using
a white medium-sized brush onto
black background, then finer black
brushes to work up the detail.



ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE
The subtle sepia effect is achieved using a carefully constructed palette based on one Hue value.

WAVING NOT DROWNING
Digitised images of the sea, carefully mixed with drawn objects and figures, provide a good contrast. Both techniques are distinctive, yet they work well together here.

Martin is a professional fine artist who uses an Amiga because of its flexibility and ability to mimic many of the conventional tools.

"In my paint-on-paper work" says Martin, "I rely on overlaying often accidental effects, building up a surface, and the computer is very good at this. I begin sometimes with digitised photographs or objects or simple free-hand drawings. These are then worked up with the various tools available, particularly the brush facilities. I avoid the 'effects', smoothing etc, as much as possible. I normally work in hires where the Imeg of Chip RAM is invaluable, dropping back to lo-res for more detailed work."

Occasionally he uses HAM mode but his preference is *Deluxe Paint III* because of its restricted palette. This sort of self-imposed limitation is common in traditional painting. Although only 16 or 32 colours can be used in *DPaint*, these can be fine tuned to great effect. As Martin comments: "One of the most significant values of computer drawing is the possibility to alter colour values in a drawing which sometimes provides results one might not uncover on paper."

A major problem for all artists using computers is output. The best colour printers are hugely expensive, especially for freelance artists on a limited budget. Martin Evans uses a HP Paintjet for small prints but finds that screenshots are very versatile. Nevertheless "...my interest is in having the computer picture accepted as the artwork itself."

DPaint Tips from the Experts

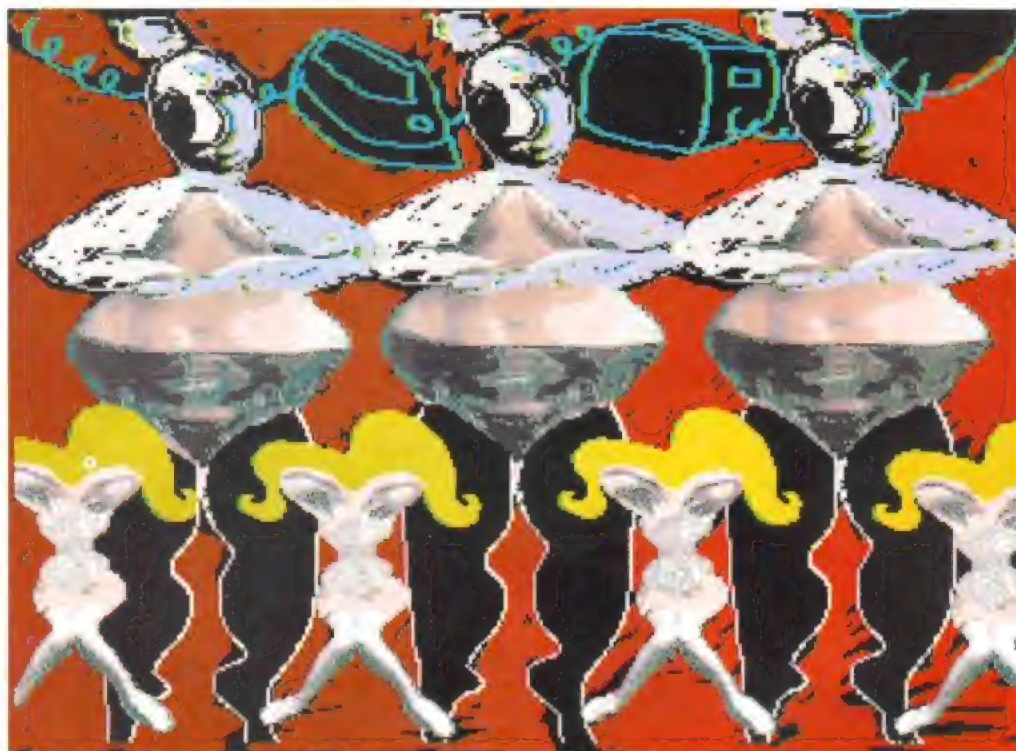
BLENDING COLOURS: To achieve the kind of interesting 'mottled' look that Martin uses, try this. Set the Range of shades in the palette, then draw a solid block of colour using a colour that is within your range of shades. Pick up a bit of the screen as a brush and select BLEND from the MODE menu. Now 'scribble' the brush over the rough picture to get your mottled effect.

SMOOTH EDGES: To get an ethereal, blurred effect pick up a solid block as a brush which is as large as the area you want to blur – draw it on the spare screen, pressing J on the keyboard to swap between the main screen and the spare. Select SMOOTH from the MODE menu and simply stamp the brush down on the picture (click the button once, and don't drag the mouse). Wait and watch while the area you covered becomes misty and blurred.

CHARCOAL EFFECT: Draw with a bold brush in dark grey on a lighter grey background. Set the air-brush size quite small and select **SMEAR** from the mode menu. Scribble over the drawing, roughly following the edges of the shapes, to get your smeared charcoal effect.

A Portrait of the Artist 2

Julie Myers



Julie has used many types of medium including traditional painting, as well as film, video and now computer graphics. In fact she came to computers as a way of putting drawn images onto film or video. "I liked the mixture ... I used to do lots of collaging, I was never a straight painter, never a strict video maker, I used to mix my mediums all the time. Computers became an ideal way of logging them all together, like a compiler rather than an actual medium to create on."

"Computers also let you work at a distance with other groups of people and have different effects ... you don't have to do everything at once ... it's a part of my life, if I see something in the street I think 'ah, that will look good grabbed in' and I just go

home and do it and I don't have to do anything with it at the time ... I can just catalogue things ... I collect things that I think might be handy but they don't have any order, then I just dive in and go for it ... I go back and organise it afterwards and chuck away the stuff that was useless."

"I have just started to work on paper again ... using a ColorPic I can draw and grab things ... I have started to put rougher, hand-drawn images in ... I have started to want that sort of quality back again ... the other day I did some lino prints and potato cuts to get a roughness grabbed in. I also like the jagged edges that computers leave ... the idea, the 'visual' is the thing you want ... I only clean things up if I am going to show a piece of work as a print."



ABOVE: NELL GWYNN
Produced at the National Gallery,
London during December 1990.



ABOVE AND BELOW
LEFT: TRIM TO FIT
"The work is based on
the beauty trap
women place them-
selves into, changing
their bodies (by fair
means or foul) in the
search of perfection."

ABOVE RIGHT: WE'RE
GOING TO MAKE YOU
A STAR
During June and July
1990 Julie Myers was
'Animator in
Residence' at the
Museum of the Moving
Image on London's
South Bank. These
images are stills from
the animation she pro-
duced there and
should be viewed in
that context.

Most of Julie's work is animated in *Deluxe Paint III* but she doesn't think of this as animation, rather as "pictures with moving bits ... animation is something completely different ... a computer has a different aspect of movement with moving brushes ... it's a completely different art form, instead of imitating other artforms on a computer it should exist in a right on its own."

Julie Myers will be working in Liverpool in the spring with Jackdaw, a new animation company. She will be running a series of Amiga workshops at Jackdaw and the end results will be shown as a video installation at a public site in Liverpool as part of 'Video Positive 91', Merseyside's international video festival. For more details see News in this issue.

DPAINT TIPS FROM THE EXPERTS

USING HAM IMAGES: In the Trim to Fit images, Julie has used a HAM paint package in order to retain much of the detail from the digitised images that she has squashed and stretched to create the women's bodies. However, it's always worth knowing that you can process a HAM image into 32 colours or less using *Pixmate*, *Deluxe Photolab* or *Butcher 2*. Full details on these in the main Graphics round-up feature on Page 23.

DISTORTING IMAGES: The easiest and most versatile way to distort a digitised image, as here, or any other shape, is to use the WRAP ON facility. Pick the image up as a brush then click with the right-hand button on the FILL tool. Click on FROM BRUSH, click on WRAP and hit OK. Click on the bottom right-hand corner of the FREEHAND DRAW tool (that's the one at top left of the toolbox) with the left button: now when you draw any shape you want, it will wrap the brush to it.

PageStream® 2.1

TEXT: Use any PostScript Type 1, PageStream or Compugraphic font! PageStream creates jaggie-free type on the screen and on paper. Even dot matrix printer users can take advantage of the wide variety of PostScript Type 1 fonts with PageStream!

GRAPHICS: PageStream can import 24 bit IFF, TIFF and GIF pictures and ProDraw, DR2D and Aegis structured drawings. PageStream's drawing tools are so extensive you may never need a drawing program.

COLOUR: Create millions of colours with standard CMYK definitions. You can even define Pantone colours with a Pantone Process Colour Imaging Guide (sold separately from Pantone, Inc.) PageStream is the professional choice for direct spot and process colour separations.



Actual PageStream screenshot

Only PageStream can deliver hinted PostScript fonts on your Amiga today. Plus you can use any Compugraphic or PageStream outline font. This unsurpassed variety of type options will not limit your creative freedom.

Most desktop publishers import only a few picture types. PageStream can import almost every major graphic format for the Amiga, Mac, PC or Atari, as well as text. Whether you need ProDraw clips, MacPaint pictures, PostScript illustrations or 16 million colour IFF files — PageStream can handle them.

Soft-Logik does not deny this power to dot matrix users like some programs. PageStream is the only program that supports every printer, including dot matrix, inkjet, laser and imagesetters. If we don't have a driver for your printer, we'll make one for you. At Soft-Logik we believe in customer service.

**Version 2.1 is
available now
for your Amiga.
Ask your dealer
for PageStream
or call us at our
U.S. office
0101-314-894-8608.**

Feature Comparison	Professional Page 2.0	Saxon Publisher 1.1	PageStream 2.1
PostScript Font Compatible	No	No	Yes even to dot matrix printers!
Compugraphic Font Compatible	Yes	No	Yes
Professional Draw Import/Edit	Yes/No	No/No	Yes/Yes edit ProDraw clips in PageStream!
Outline Fonts on Screen	Yes only Compugraphic fonts	No	Yes
Draw Bézier Curves	No	Yes	Yes draw Bézier curves and Bezier polygons
Price	£250	£268	£199



Soft-Logik Publishing Limited



We give you the tools to dream.

PageStream is a registered trademark of Soft-Logik Publishing Corporation. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Soft-Logik Publishing Ltd.
Five Chancery Lane
Clifford's Inn
London EC4A 1BU

A Portrait of the Artist 3

Chris Blackwell



Chris is nobbut a young 'un at the age of 13, but his cartoon creations are already getting a wide airing in print. Chris started drawing at the age of eight and by the age of ten he had already had a one-man exhibition of his work shown at a Wycombe cinema during a film festival. In the last couple of years he has moved away from pen and paper and onto the Amiga.

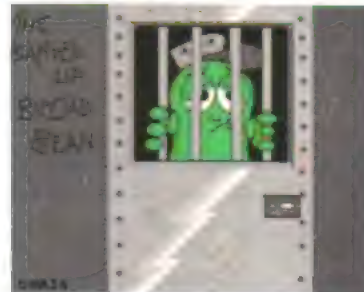
Chris works in *Deluxe Paint* in the simplest of styles, sketching out the cartoons with a thin black brush and then filling in the solid areas of colour with the fill tool. The only trouble with this method of working is that, like Chris, you have to be pretty good at drawing: the computer is used pretty much in the same way as pen and paper. Fine for them as can do it!

Certainly Chris' talents have received some recognition: early last year he appeared on ITV's *Rolf Harris' Cartoon Club*, which led to him doing a regular newspaper cartoon strip called *Wiffle the Mouse*, making him the youngest published cartoonist in

ABOVE AND LEFT: HARRY 1-5

One of Chris' most prominent cartoon characters is Harry, who stars in a series of cartoon strips with a purpose. Harry's unfortunate experiences give children who are about to suffer a trying experience in hospital some idea of what they will face.

RIGHT: GREGPECK, BROADBEAN, WIFFLE, WINDSOR
Chris' own original creations are cartoon animals: currently, *Wiffle the Mouse's* appearances in the *Bucks Free Press* make him the youngest newspaper cartoonist in country.



DPAINT TIPS FROM THE EXPERTS

USING THE WHOLE SCREEN: Chris claims it's just laziness, but a few of his pictures show a little thing that beginners sometimes miss. If you press the function key F10 on the keyboard the menu bars across the top and down the right-hand side of the screen disappear, allowing you to use that extra bit of the screen.

SAVING: Another handy hint for beginners is the trick of saving pictures to a fresh disk. You should never save pictures onto your *Deluxe Paint* disk. Instead, go to the **SAVE** option on the **PICTURE** menu and a box will appear. Take your *DPaint* disk out of the drive, put a blank disk in the drive and click where it says **DF0:** on the box on screen. This will now let you save onto the new disk.

the country. More recently he was a runner-up in *Blue Peter's* Young Animator of the Year competition. "Chris has subsequently been placed in the top three young cartoonists in the country" says proud father Mike.

Chris also puts his abilities to good use in the Harry Project, a series of cartoon strips starring an unfortunate type called Harry, whose misadventures take him through various nasty experiences in hospital, such as blood tests and stitches.

Children's wards are sent a master copy of each Harry strip which they can give to the children, the idea being to inform the children about what they are going to face, cheering them up and taking much of the fear of the unknown out of the experience. The whole project has created much excitement in hospitals and received great support in the form of material aid from a number of companies. "I would like to thank everybody who helps and supports us," says Mike. "the Harry Project wouldn't function without you." Anyone who is interested in finding out more should phone Mike on 024 024 2559.

BRAT™

THE
ANTI CUTE
STRIKES BACK!



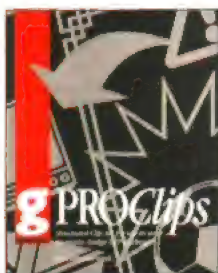
HE'LL BE LOOKING FOR TROUBLE
ON YOUR AMIGA AND ST.

IMAGE WORKS (TWIN HOUSE 118 SOUTHWARK STREET LONDON SE18 6SW)

TEL: 071 928 1554 FAX: 071 583 3494



GENISOFT brings you a new range of Amiga software. Software to learn with, to play with, to use in desk top publishing or artwork - software to help you get more out of your Amiga.



PROCLIPS

"PRO Clips" is a set of structured Clip Art that can be used to improve the impact of your documents. The drawings can be used in colour or black & white, and can be resized or stretched to suit your needs without loss of quality. They can be used in any Amiga software that supports structured artwork, eg. Professional Page, Pagesetter II, etc.

£24.95 inc. VAT

KIDSTYPE

Using large characters, bright colours and easy to use controls, Kidstype is the ideal starting point for youngsters to both gain confidence in using computers and to create their own stories. Kidstype lets your youngsters add "letter associated" pictures into stories. They can be encouraged to type about the pictures and, if you want to, Kidstype will speak what has been typed.

£24.95 inc. VAT (512k needed)



WEATHER WATCHER

Based on Weather Report on the BBC micro and updated for use on the Amiga, Weather Watcher allows the user to keep and analyse weather data. Data can be analysed by month or by the whole year. Monthly average data tables are automatically calculated. Two different graphs can be displayed and analysed simultaneously. Comparisons of data given dates can be made.

£24.95 inc. VAT (1Mb needed)

BBC EMULATOR

New version including AmigaDos 2.0 compatibility and direct access to BBC and Archimedes 640k ADFS disks using the Amiga's own drive. It's multi-tasking environment even allows you to run BBC programs at the same time as your favourite Amiga utilities!

£39.95 inc. VAT (1Mb recommended)



HOME TITLER

A simple to use Amiga titling package with smooth page or line scrolling, variable palette, user-specified timing and total control over justification, shadowing, font style and

spacing of text, this package represents excellent value for money and an ideal introduction to the world of video productions.

£39.95 inc. VAT (1Mb needed)

DISTANT SUNS

The astronomy product for the Amiga. 2,200 stars, 450 deep sky objects in an authentic and astronomically correct sky. Choose any place on earth for your observatory from 8,000B.C. to 12,000A.D. (9,100 star expansion disk available).

"...it's really beautiful, especially when the lights are off. I'm totally awed by what you have done!" quote from Arthur C. Clarke, author of 2001: A Space Odyssey.

£44.95 inc. VAT (1Mb needed)



GAME SET & MATCH

A set of educational games designed by teachers to help young children to learn about, recognise and match colours, shapes, numbers and coin

values and shapes. It also helps with arithmetic, logical thinking and reaction times.

£19.95 inc. VAT (512k needed)

VISTA

Vista is the most powerful landscape generating package available for the Amiga. The user has full control over the scenes generated, controlling target and 'camera' positioning. Add lakes, rivers, snow, haze, stars or change the position of the sun.

Animate scenes and move around the terrain you create. Vista creates landscapes in 4 resolutions and displays in 4096 colours (HAM mode). Comes complete with 4 real landscapes.

£59.95 inc VAT (1Mb needed)



WHAT IS IT? WHERE IS IT?

Designed by teachers to teach children and adults alike about the county regions of Great Britain. Guess the names of counties, locate named counties on the map

and position counties as a jigsaw to make a complete picture of the UK.

£19.95 inc. VAT (512k needed)

Contact your local dealer for further details

Genisoft products are distributed in the UK by:
HB Marketing Ltd.-(0753) 686000
Leisuresoft Ltd.-(0604) 768711
Silica Distribution Ltd. (081) 300 3399

g
GENISOFT

FOR YOUR LOCAL DEALER RING
0753 680363

A Portrait of the Artist 4

Roger Brittain

Roger is a professional illustrator and software writer, who has worked with the Amiga for a number of years producing illustrations for promotional displays, exhibitions and games. Recently he has been designing professional CAD systems and working with Renderman on 386 and 486 machines, but he is just in the throes of upgrading to a 3000-based system, so some even more dramatic images should be forthcoming.

The images shown here were – in contrast – all produced on a basic A500 with one Meg using *Deluxe Paint II* and *The Director* (from The Right Answers Group). Mostly they were drawn free-hand in black-and-white, then the block colours added, and finally detail was added. As Roger says of his work:

"Usually I zoom in onto a section once it has got the basic colours on then develop up the detail in that area then zoom out again and keep adding layer on layer so that it builds up an image with lots of layers ... so you are viewing through the top layer right down to the bottom one. I use smoothing and blending on some sections and more recently I have been working with reflection and even more realism with digitising."

Having used sophisticated 'industrial' CAD systems like *MicroStation* *Integraph* with *Renderman* and other very powerful customised 3D modelling running under version 4 of

Integraph over networks, Roger still sees some really interesting possibilities on the Amiga with the 3000 series, especially when *Renderman* is implemented.



Roger Brittain's style is reminiscent of medieval tapestries, not an uncommon style for adventure game graphics in particular. The consistent 'woven' texture is achieved by working repeatedly over each area while zoomed in.



DPaint TIPS FROM THE EXPERTS

OUTLINE: The Outline method is a good way of creating rounded objects or a glowing effect. Create a range of shades and draw a few lines in the palest colour. Now pick the lines up as a brush and step down through the shades, selecting **OUTLINE** from the **EDGE** option in the **BRUSH** menu. You should see a build-up of shades around the lines to give them a thicker quality.

MERGE: If you want to create a picture with a border, draw your picture as normal and draw a broad frame around the sides in an unused colour. Now switch to the spare page and draw your border effects around the edges of the screen. You don't need to worry about whether your scribbles reach nearer the middle than the frame you've drawn. Go back to the main screen and select the frame colour as your background colour. Now select **MERGE IN BACK** from the **SPARE** option in the **PICTURE** menu. The border effects will now merge in from the spare page to surround your picture.

CAN YOU DO BETTER?

You've seen what some of the artists working on an Amiga can do: now show us what you're capable of! We're keen on hearing not only from professional or trained artists, but also from beginners or keen enthusiasts who would like to show off their best efforts and maybe gain some helpful advice from our Graphics Editor, Brian Larkman. Send a disk with your work on or a print: I'm afraid we can't return any, but disks are dirt cheap nowadays, aren't they? The address is: Graphics Entries, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon. BA1 2BW.



This is Maff's attempt at creating a *Deluxe Paint* masterpiece: it's a frame from an animation. Can you do better?

GORDON HARWOOD

Bring you "Heroes in a Half Shell"™

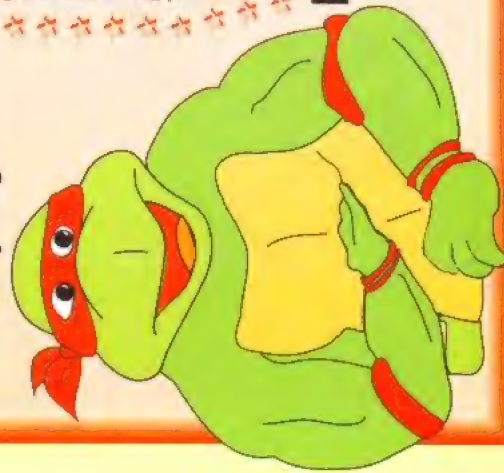


Amiga POWERPLAY

Raphael's PACK 1

THAT'S RIGHT HARWOODS HAVE PUT TOGETHER THE ULTIMATE PACKS YET AGAIN
STARTING WITH RAPHAEL'S AMIGA PACK 1 WITH 15 GREAT GAMES!

Just look at
what you get...



- ★ AMIGA A500 COMPUTER (See standard features list at bottom of this page)
- ★ TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES
- ★ SHADOW OF THE BEAST II
- ★ DAYS OF THUNDER
- ★ BACK TO THE FUTURE II
- ★ NIGHT BREED
- ★ MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- ★ TAILORED DUST COVER
- ★ 10 BLANK 3.5" DISKS
- ★ DISK STORAGE CASE
- ★ MOUSE MAT

RAPHAEL'S PACK
PRICED AT AN
INCREIBLE...

JUST ADD £30 TO
YOUR AVAILABLE MEMORY TO DOUBLE
WITH OUR PRO-RAM PACK! (See page 4)



- ★ DATASTORM
- ★ DUNGEON QUEST
- ★ E-MOTION
- ★ GRAND MONSTER SLAM
- ★ RVF HONDA
- ★ AND...DELUXE PAINT II
- ★ DRIVIN FORCE
- ★ PIPEMANIA
- ★ ROCK 'N' ROLL
- ★ SKWEEK
- ★ TOWER OF BABEL

... You won't need anything else for ages!

£399

AMIGA MONITORS

BRAND NEW PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

The ALL NEW Philips CM8833/II is the successor to the ever popular CM8833. This versatile multipurpose 14-inch monitor offers excellent colour graphics performance with a wide range of home and personal computers.

The CM8833/II can also be used as a TV Monitor when connected to either a VCR or TV tuner (available separately). Please ask for further details.

- ✓ RGB/AL, TTL, Comp. Video & stereo audio inputs
- ✓ Can also be used as a TV with VCR or Tuner
- ✓ Features retractable foot
- ✓ Twin Speakers
- ✓ FREE lead for YOUR computer
- ✓ Earphone Jack Socket
- ✓ FREE 12 Month on site service warranty.

GREAT NEW PHILIPS MONITOR
AT THE OLD PRICE OF ONLY...

£249

COMMODORE 1084S STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Commodore's Own Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

- ✓ RGB/AL/TTL, Comp. Video/Audio Inputs
- ✓ Can be used as TV with VCR or Tuner
- ✓ Twin Speakers for stereo output
- ✓ Supplied with cables for A500, CGA PC, C16-64-128

£259

NEW
PHILIPS CM8833/II



Amiga

POWERPLAY

Leonardo's PACK 2

PACK 2 COMES TO YOU FROM LEONARDO AND INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING...

RAPHAEL'S BRILLIANT AMIGA PACK 1

The fantastic Amiga and ALL THE EXTRA'S detailed in Raphael's Powerplay Pack 1 above, AND then you also get...

THE ALL NEW PHILIPS CM8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Twin Stereo Speakers, Green Screen Switch, Lead to Amiga, Free Tailored Dust Cover and 12 Months on-site warranty

A SPECIAL PACK FROM LEONARDO TO LET YOU SEE THOSE GAMES WITH SUPERB CLARITY AND IN FANTASTIC STEREO FOR ONLY...

£629⁺



Amiga

POWERPLAY

Donatello's PACK 3

PACK 3 COMES TO YOU FROM DONATELLO AND INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING...

RAPHAEL'S BRILLIANT AMIGA PACK 1

The fantastic Amiga and ALL THE EXTRA'S detailed in Raphael's Powerplay Pack 1 above, and then you also get...

THE ALL NEW PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

With FREE Dust Cover and Cable to your Amiga and including a 12 Months on-site warranty (See monitor panel for details)

THE BRAND NEW STAR LC200 COLOUR PRINTER

185/40 cps, Full Colour 9 Pin NLO Dot Matrix Printer with FREE Dust Cover and cable to your Amiga (See printers on page 3 for further details)

(Or choose an alternative from our range & adjust by the difference in price)

A SPECIAL MONITOR AND PRINTER PACKAGE FROM DONATELLO TO SET YOU UP COMPLETELY AND ALL AT A PRICE THAT'S GOT REAL TURTLE POWER...

£829⁺



Amiga

POWERPLAY

Michaelangelo's PACK 4

PACK 4 COMES FROM MICHAELANGELO AND INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING... A MORE SERIOUS PACKAGE ASSEMBLED BY MICHAELANGELO AND INCLUDING ALL THE FOLLOWING...

- ★ AMIGA A500 COMPUTER WITH 1Mb.
- ★ TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES PUBLISHERS CHOICE (DTP inc. Kindwords.)
- ★ MIDI-MASTER INTERFACE
- ★ MR T'S MIDI RECORDING STUDIO
- ★ BBC BASIC EMULATOR
- ★ MAXIPLAN 500 SPREADSHEET
- ★ SUPERBASE PERSONAL DATABASE
- ★ AMIGA LOGO
- ★ FULLY MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- ★ TEN BLANK 3.5" DISKS & DISK WALLET
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II, PLUS... TEN GREAT GAMES

Dungeons, Dungeon Quest, E-Motion, Grand Monster Slam, RVF House, Drivin Force, Pipemania, Rock 'N' Roll, Shweek, Towers of Babel.

ONLY TO GO PACK 5-As above with CM8833 **£799⁺**
OWN PACK... PACK 6-As Pack 5 + LC200 Col. Printer **£999⁺**
(Or choose an alternative from our range & adjust by the difference in price)

MICHAELANGELO'S SPECIAL PACK AT A SPECIAL PRICE OF JUST...

£579⁺

The above pack is also available with First Steps Software as an alternative for Primary School age children

PHONE NOW FOR FULL DETAILS!



Amiga

POWERPRO

Harwood's PACK 7

PACK 7 COMES TO YOU FROM HARWOODS AND INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING...

A PROFESSIONAL PACKAGE PUT TOGETHER FOR THE BUSINESS MINDED AMIGA USER

AMIGA A500 WITH 1Mb. MEMORY INC. CLOCK (See Standard Features List)

NEW PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

NEW STAR LC200 9 PIN NLO FULL COLOUR PRINTER

(Or choose an alternative from our range & adjust by the difference in price)

+ A HOST OF BUSINESS SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES... PEN PAL V1.3 (Word Processor)... 1Mb. (See page 3 for further details)

SUPERBASE II PERSONAL (Database) SUPERPLAN (Spreadsheets)... 1Mb.

- ★ TUTORIAL DISK
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II
- ★ DAYS OF THUNDER
- ★ BACK TO THE FUTURE II
- ★ SHADOW OF THE BEAST II
- ★ NIGHT BREED
- ★ MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- ★ 10 BLANK 3.5" DISKS
- ★ DISK LIBRARY CASE
- ★ MOUSE MAT
- ★ 3 TAILORED AMIGA DUST COVERS

WE MEAN BUSINESS AT ONLY... **£899⁺**



ALL OUR AMIGA's ARE UK SPECIFICATION AND INCORPORATE THE FOLLOWING...

- ★ 512K RAM
- ★ 1Mb Disk Drive
- ★ TV Modulator
- ★ 4096 Colours
- ★ Multi-Tasking
- ★ Speech Synthesis
- ★ Amiga Basic
- ★ Programming Language
- ★ 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound as standard
- ★ Mouse
- ★ 3 Operation Manuals
- ★ Workbench 1.3 Disks
- ★ Tutorial Disk
- ★ Kickstart 1.3
- ★ Built-in All Connecting Cables
- ★ Simple 'Notepad' word processor built-in

...AND ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND STANDARD POSTAL DELIVERY SERVICE

TM, Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles' software title - UK Copyright of Mirrorsoft.

FINANCE FACILITIES

Finance with or without a deposit, can be tailored to suit your needs. Gordon Harwood Computers offer facilities to purchase using our budget account scheme APR 36.8% (Variable). Available to most adults of eighteen years or over, subject to status. Simply phone or write and we will send you written details along with an application form. Applications, required in advance, available to full time U.K. mainland residents and overseas British armed forces personnel.

Written quotations available on request. (Please refer to Page 3)



Please see page 4 for our easy ordering procedures. Just compare the service we offer!

GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD

Computers

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS
DEPARTMENT AF/CS, NEW STREET
ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE, DES 78P
TEL:0773 836781 FAX:0773 831040

Amiga STORAGE

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DISK DRIVE WITH 0.5 Mb. MEMORY FITTED FREE!

Commodore's own hard drive for the A500

- Autoboot with Kickstart 1.3
- Sockets for up to 2Mb RAM expansion
- DMA access - External SCSI port
- Complete with 0.5 Mb. Memory FREE!

£299

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DISK DRIVE BUT UPGRADED TO A FULL 1Mb.

As above but with a total of 1Mb memory!

£319

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DISK DRIVE BUT UPGRADED TO A TOTAL OF 2Mb.

As above but with a 2Mb memory!

£349

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVES with the following features...

- Disable switch
- Throughport
- Access light
- For A500/1000/2000/3000

CUMANA CAX 354 3.5" SECOND DRIVE

£69.95

HARWOODS SUPERSLIM 3.5" SECOND DRIVE

£59.95

- With EXTRA Long Cable

Please note that prices for products containing RAM chips may fluctuate from time to time

AMIGA SOFTWARE, GRAPHICS & SOUND

DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO - PAL Version

Full featured state of the art animation program. Gives you the ability to create full length Disney style animated sequences (1 Mb recommended).

£99.95

MASTERSOUND

High quality 'Mono' Sampler. Mono samples are better than stereo when sampling instruments for your own music with soundtracker etc.

£33.95

AMAS

Combined stereo sampler and midi interface. Samples in Mono or Stereo.

£74.95

MIDI INTERFACE (5 PORT)

In, Out, Through + 2 Switchable Through/Out inc Cable

£24.95

DIGIVIEW GOLD V.4 (Inc Cable & Digipaint I)

Digitalises static images in low or FULL COLOUR (Using filters provided). All resolutions supported (memory permitting). Creates IFF & HAM files. Uses B&W (or col. with B&W Mode) video cameras. Requires 1Mb

£99.95

VIDI with Videochrome B/W Grabber colour digitiser

Grabs black & white frames (in grey scales). 5-6 frames per second. Will store as many frames as you have RAM (16-20 on 1Mb, 60 with 3 Mb) Inc FREE Videochrome col. digitising s/w (worth £19.95), cables & Photon Point

£99.95

COLORPIC...The best colour grabber by far!

Instant colour frame grabbing from moving video. Captures superb digitised video images in a range of resolutions from standard composite video source eg domestic TV video rec. or camera in a 50th of a second.

£439.95

RENDALE 8802 Including Cables

Home/Semi Pro standard, allows computer display to be mixed with any incoming composite video signal.

£184.95

MODE SWITCHBOX FOR RENDALE 8802

Supplied with driver software, it replaces your mouse and thus works with ALL applications software. Also available for IBM PC & Compatibles

£34.95

PODSCAT 12" x 12" Graphics Tablet complete

With Pen Pal you can mix text, 4096 colour graphics & data in ways no other w/p can! Its handling of graphics is unsurpassed. Pen Pal is the only program I tested that will automatically wrap text around graphics...Amiga

£219.95

Requires 1Mb, so if your Amiga isn't, why not buy...

£79.95

World, July '90

PEN PAL Vers 1.3 - The Ultimate Graphical W/Processor

With Pen Pal you can mix text, 4096 colour graphics & data in ways no other w/p can! Its handling of graphics is unsurpassed. Pen Pal is the only program I tested that will automatically wrap text around graphics...Amiga

£99.95

PEN PAL Vers 1.3 WITH 512K Amiga RAM Expansion

Requires 1Mb...Total Publishing Power, c/w quality outline fonts

£224.95

Music "X" Sequencing software Version 1.1 with FREE Midi Interface...£79.95

ACCESSORIES

3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER

Essential maintenance for your disk drive. Keep clean and trouble free.

£2.99

DISK STORAGE BOXES

- 40 Piece
- 80 Piece
- 100 Piece
- Box 100 Piece drawer type stackable
- Box 150 Piece drawer type stackable

Only £5.95
Only £7.95
Only £8.95
Only £11.95
Only £17.95

PRINTERS

FREE...totally followed with all dot matrix printing!

All printers in our range include the following features...
Standard Centronics parallel port unless otherwise stated for direct connection to Amiga, PCs, S1 etc. and come with a...
FREE CONNECTOR LEAD & TAILORED DUST COVER!

All the characters Per Second speeds quoted below are Draft/10 at 180pi

NEW STAR LC 200 RANGE OF PRINTERS AVAILABLE NOW!

All the new printers in the LC200 range have the following features...

- 80 Column Dot Matrix
- Push and Pull Tractor Feeds
- Rear and Bottom Feeds
- Sheet Paper Loading
- 12 Month Warranty
- Micro paper feed
- Reverse paper feed
- Paper park with Auto Single
- Programmable from front panel, no dip switches

STAR LC200 GREAT NEW COLOUR PRINTER - 185/40 cps

This is the one in our pack!

- 240 dpi - 9 Pin COLOUR
- Massive 16K Buffer
- 8 Resident Fonts
- Front Panel Pitch Selection

£209.95

STAR LC24-200 NEW 24 PIN MONO PRINTER - 220/55 cps

- New Star 24 pin that means business!
- 360 dpi - 24 Pin MONO
- 7K Buffer expandable to 39K
- 10 Resident Fonts
- Front Panel Pitch Selection

£259.95

ORDERING MADE EASY

Before you choose from whom to purchase, please give us a call. We are always more than happy to discuss your requirements, and answer any queries you may have...

ORDER BY PHONE: Phone our Order Hotline with your Access, Visa, Mastercard or Lamber/MASCR Credit Charge Card quoting number & expiry date.

ORDER BY POST: Make cheques, bankers building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS. (Personal or business cheques take 7 days to clear from day of receipt whereupon your order will be despatched)

Please send Name, Address, and most importantly if possible, a Daytime Telephone Number along with your order requirements. Please check you are ordering from one of our latest advertisements before posting (phone if you require confirmation).

Please remember that for example many September publications appear during August, therefore prices you see may have changed (either up or down).

FREE POSTAL DELIVERY: Goods in UK Mainland (5-7 day delivery).

OUR COURIER SERVICE: Add £5 per major item for next working day delivery, UK Mainland most regions.

(Goods normally despatched on day of ordering or payment clearance)

EXPORT ORDERS: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non UK residents when visiting us or for export shipment. Please contact us for ordering information.

REMEMBER AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT FROM HARWOODS, WE'LL STILL BE HERE...

TECHNICAL SUPPORT: You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased.

12 MONTH WARRANTY: Items proving faulty within 30 days of purchase are replaced with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be completely FREE OF CHARGE and a FAST turnaround is GUARANTEED by our OWN ENGINEERS!

COLLECTION FACILITY: Any computer, monitor or printer requiring warranty service can be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE during the guarantee period (UK Mainland only)

FULL TESTING PROCEDURE: All computers are tested prior to despatch, and all items are supplied with mains plug and leads as required - just connect up and use straight away.

REMEMBER WE'RE NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY...

All listed prices are what YOU PAY, and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS. VAT and postage are included, and prices are correct at time of going to press (Pack details may vary from time to time). Offers are subject to availability and to being the latest advertised packs and prices. Our offers are NOT supplied on a trial basis. £80E

*** FINANCE FACILITIES**

Finance with or without a deposit, can be tailored to suit your needs.

Gordon Harwood Computers offer facilities to purchase using our budget account scheme.

APR 36.8% (Variable). Available to most adults of eighteen years or over, subject to status.

Simply phone or write and we will send you written details along with an application form.

Applications required in advance, available to full time U.K. mainland residents and overseas British forces personnel. Showroom visitors, please ask for details of our in-store "Instant Account". Written quotations on request.

If you are already the holder of a Lombard Credit Charge Card you can use this to purchase from us (subject to your personal card limit)

VISIT OUR NEW SHOWROOM

Please pay us a visit where our full range of advertised products, at the SAME COMPETITIVE PRICES, AND MORE, is on sale. ALL UNDER ONE ROOF, in pleasant surroundings at our new purpose fitted showroom. There's plenty of FREE parking close by.

OPENING TIMES: 9.00 til 5.00 Monday to Saturday

STAR LC24-240 NEW COLOUR PRINTER - 220/55 cps
Colour version of the new LC24-200 Mono

- 360 dpi - 24 Pin COLOUR
- 30K Buffer expandable to 62K
- 10 Resident Fonts
- Front Panel Pitch Selection
- Max. paper width 11.7"
- Supplied with colour & mono ribbons
- Better quality than LC200 colour
- Extra font cartridges available

STAR LC10 - Up to 120/25 cps
Our most popular Mono Dot-Matrix printer and at a super low price

- Multiple font options easily accessible
- Simultaneous, continuous and single sheet stationery
- Excellent paper handling facilities

STAR LC 24-10 - Up to 180/60 cps
24 Pin version of the Star LC Series with

- Exceptional letter print quality
- 360 x 360 dpi Graphics

STAR XB PRINTER RANGE Up to 240/80 cps - 24-10 COLOUR, OR 24-15 COLOUR
Two very fast 10/24Pin Colour Printers (15" Wide Carriage versions 41 exp. to 201K buffer)

- Exceptional print quality
- 4 x 48Pin super letter quality fonts
- 360 x 360 dpi near letter quality fonts
- 24 x 24Pin near letter quality fonts

STARSCRIPT - 8ppm POSTSCRIPT LASER
Up to the minute Laser Printer for PC, Amiga, ST or MAC

- 300 DPI, 24mb. Upgradeable to 5Mb.
- Emulations inc: HP Series II, Epson EX800, IBM Proprinter & Diablo 630
- Every desktop publishers dream

HEWLETT PACKARD PANTINET 44
Best quality full colour printer at a realistic price

- Parallel, Centronics or Serial RS232C (please specify with order)
- For presentation graphics/DTP, CAD and technical/scientific applications
- Full page colour of graphics on paper in 4 minutes (typical)
- Non impact printing
- Virtually silent, 43dba
- 12 Months on-site warranty (UK Mainland)

CITIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN COLOUR - Up to 160/50 cps
24 Pin Colour Printer

- Push and pull tractor built-in with bottom feed for labels & multi-part stationery
- 360 x 360 dpi Colour Graphics
- 2 Year Citizen warranty

CITIZEN SWIFT 9PIN COLOUR - Up to 160/40cps
New super high spec 9pin colour printer

- 8K Buffer 4 Fonts
- Push and pull tractor built-in
- Feed for labels/multi part stationery
- 2 Year Citizen warranty

CITIZEN 120D+ - Up to 120/25 cps
Very reliable low cost printer (please specify interface on order)

- Interchangeable interfaces for Centronics
- Full 2 Year manufacturers warranty
- RS 232 or Serial type for CBN 64 etc

We are proud to announce that Star have appointed Gordon Harwood Computers as the only retail and mail order Gold Star Dealer in recognition of our commitment to their products and the levels of service and support we provide...

MAKE HARWOODS YOUR FIRST CHOICE FOR STAR PRINTERS

PRINTER RIBBONS	SINGLE	6 PACK
STAR LC10-10/20 Colour & Black	£4.95	£24.95
STAR LC10 COLOUR	£6.90	£34.95
STAR LC24-10/24/240 Colour	£6.90	£34.95
STAR LC15-10/15 Colour	£14.95	£74.95
STAR LC15-10/15 Black	£7.49	£39.95
CITIZEN 120D/120D+ Colour & Black	£4.95	£26.95
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 BLACK	£4.95	£26.95
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 COLOUR	£6.95	£39.95
OLIVETTI OM 100 BLACK	£12.95	£69.95
OLIVETTI OM 100 COLOUR		

BLANK DISKS with labels

- 10 Cartridges Commodore 3.5" formatted
- 10 Unbranded 3.5" certified
- 10 Unbranded with library case 3.5" certified
- 80 Unbranded 3.5" certified
- 80 Unbranded with lockable storage case 3.5" certified
- 100 Unbranded 3.5" certified

NAKSHA MICROSWITCHED MOUSE-Amiga/ST Amstrad PC GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE-Amiga

BOOKS For beginners and Experts alike!

AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS - VOL. 1 ABACUS BOOKS. From unpacking your Amiga to creating your own icons, includes first use of basic and extra disk.

AMIGA BASIC INSIDE AND OUT - VOL. 2 ABACUS BOOKS. The definitive step by step guide to programming your Amiga in basic.

AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE - VOL. 4 ABACUS BOOKS. Practical guide to learning 68000 assembler language on the Amiga.

AMIGA DOS INSIDE AND OUT - VOL. 8 ABACUS BOOKS. The complete guide to Amiga DOS and the CLI. New Edition inc. DOS vers 2.0.

AMIGA PROGRAMMERS HANDBOOK II - SYBEX. In depth reference to device I/O programming for the Amiga series of computers.

AMIGA HARDWARE REFERENCE MANUAL - ADDISON WESLEY. written by the technical experts at Commodore Amiga Inc. USA...The people who designed your Amiga. Hardware level machine code prog. at advanced level.

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE For most age groups!

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE - Ages 3 to 12. Complete 24 Programme Course.

BETTER MATHS - Ages 12 to 16. Higher level to Linear/Quadratic Equations.

MICRO MATHS

24 easy to use programs for GCSE (O' Level) revision or self tuition

MEGA MATHS - A 9 level step by step tuition course. Ideal for mature beginners, 'A' Level studies & Micro Maths users

MICRO FRENCH - GCSE French tuition or revision course. Covers both spoken & written French

MICRO ENGLISH - A complete programme of self-tuition up to GCSE standard

DINOSAUR DISCOVERY KIT - Ages 3 to 8. Zug the talking Naganour helps children build early reading skills.

THE THREE BEARS - Ages 5 to 10. Develops imaginative thought/reading skills.

SPELL BOOK - Ages 4 to 6. Developed with the help of a Primary School Head Teacher to aid spelling skills.

PLAY AND READ - Ages 4 to 9. The complete reading tutor.

Part 2 teaches spelling to the beginner reading.

Shown above is ONLY a selection of books and software...phone for details of lots more!

PRO-GRAM PACK

DEALIN' DIEGO'S DYNAMITE DEAL!

512K MEMORY EXPANSION

16 Chip, not 4 (extremely important), same configuration as Commodore A501 for guaranteed full compatibility with latest version 8372A Amiga 1Mb Blitter.

Compatible with all A500's as a read alternative to Commodore's own A501 RAM Expansion but at a very much lower price.

British Made with Enable/Disable Switch and Auto recharge battery backed real time clock.

As always, our price includes VAT, Postage and Packing (UK Mainland)! All this for the incredible Introductory Dealer Diego Price of only...

£32.95^p

A special deal to celebrate our NEW SHOWROOM

ALFRETON Town Centre

OUR NEW SHOWROOM IS JUST 5 MINUTES FROM THE M1, JUNCTION 28

COME AND SEE FOR YOURSELF AMAZING AMIGAS AND A WHOLE HOST OF PERIPHERALS, along with our vast range of software & accessories. Our helpful team are always on hand. We look forward to welcoming you.

GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD Computers

ORDER HOTLINE 0773 836781

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS
DEPARTMENT AF/CS, NEW STREET
ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE, DE5 7BP
TEL:0773 836781 FAX:0773 831040

MASTER S.O.U.N.D

Sound sampling Hardware and SOFTWARE for the AMIGA

WHAT IS MASTER SOUND?

MASTER SOUND is a low cost, high quality sound sampler for the AMIGA range of computers featuring advanced Sampling/Editing/Sequencing software. MASTER SOUND enables you to record sounds from devices such as Personal Cassette or Compact Disc players into the AMIGA. When in the Computer, MASTER SOUND'S unique editor will enable you to edit the sound in practically any way you can imagine. Once you have the sample how you want it, you may incorporate it into your own Demo's or programs or use MASTER SOUND'S own BUILT IN sample Sequencer to play back the sample along with a number of others too!

THE MASTER SOUND EDITOR

incorporates the following facilities:

- | | | | |
|-----------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| ★ SAMPLE | ★ PLAY | ★ PREVIEW | ★ LOOP |
| ★ CUT | ★ COPY | ★ OVERLAY | ★ WIPE |
| ★ FADE IN | ★ FADE OUT | ★ VOLUME | ★ REVERSE |
| ★ SHRINK | ★ FILTER | ★ MAGNIFY | ★ TRIGGER |
| ★ LOAD | ★ SAVE | ★ RAW FORMAT | ★ IFF FORMAT |
| ★ SCOPE | ★ FFT | ★ VU METER | ★ SEQUENCER |

The impressive realtime Spectrum Analyser and Oscilloscope enable the user to monitor frequency content and volume with ease and help you to ensure that the sample quality is at its best.

THE MASTER SOUND SEQUENCER*

Allows you to play back samples in a sequence. Multiple samples can be held in memory at once and sequences are as simple to record as tapping keys on the computer's keyboard. Once recorded, the Sequencer can save the samples and sequence file out onto disc so that the files can be used in your own demo's.

THE MASTER SOUND DEMO

Allows you to play back your own sequenced sounds from the sequencer while displaying IFF picture files. This is great for creating your own public domain demo discs without having to be a computer programmer!



MASTER SOUND EDITOR

microdeal

© MICRODEAL 1990
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

MASTER SOUND ORDER FORM

Master Sound is £39.95 post & packing £1 (all prices inc V.A.T.)



**BY PHONE
WITH
CREDIT CARDS**

(0726) 68020



BY POST: with Cheque · Postal Order · or Credit Card

Name

Address

Post Code

Credit Card Type Expiry Date

Number



Please allow 28 days for delivery

Send to: Microdeal · PO Box 68 · St Austell · Cornwall · England · PL25 4YB

The Spring has sprung, the grass has grown, I wonder where those games things have gone? **TRENTON WEBB** checks out what the games are that should begin to bloom come this spring time.

COMING ATTRACTIONS

DEMONIAK

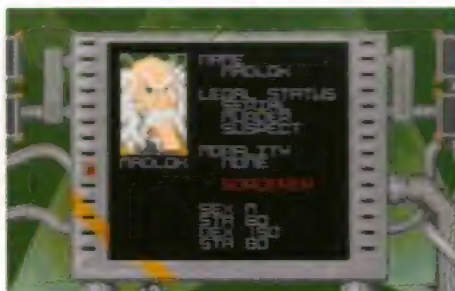
■ **Palace / Pure Fiction ETA - April 1991**



This Demoniak chap isn't the sort of person one would invite around to meet Mummsy. First, he claims to be evil incarnate, and then – just in case someone disputes the point – kills a few thousand virgins to prove it. *Demoniak*, the game, sets you the task of stopping this unsavoury fellow.

A team of Superheroes – Doc Cortex, Johnny Sirius, Madlok, Sondra and Flame – are sent off to the ice planet, known lovingly as Freezeyassov, to stop him.

The game contains a subtle blend of text adventure and simulated reality, a style that will be pioneered by Palace's new label Pure Fiction.



This system allows for the complete game world to be simulated with over 50 independent interactive characters. These carry on about their business, until you decide to drop in and take over. You can call on any character at anytime, while the world carries on, but their altered actions may have repercussions for the other 'intelligent' characters.

The concept and off-beat plot for the game carry a weighty pedigree too, as it comes from the imagination of Alan Grant. He's best known for bringing the likes of *Batman*, *Judge Dredd* and *Strontium Dog* comics to the world in his writing capacity.

MEGA-LO-MANIA

■ **Mirrorsoft ETA - Early 1991**

Everybody wants to rule the world, fair enough, but do you want to totally control everything



including evolution itself? *Mega-Lo-Maniacs* will, when they are given free run of a whole world, its people and time zones. This means that cavemen could end up piloting Spitfires and Roman centurions fighting nuclear weapons!

Backing up the graphics is over 1 Meg of digitised speech recorded by Richard Joseph – one of the foremost computer sound technicians in the biz. What's more the code is being put together by Sensible Software of *Wizball*, *Micro Prose Soccer*, *3D Tennis* fame.

MLM will be challenging, fighting the forces of nature, plus three computer opponents too! Alliances and treaties will be feasible, but at the end of the day, there can be only one!

SHADOW DANCER

■ **US Gold ETA - Late March 1991**



And this year's 'best of breed' winner in the Ninja Psycho Hound class is *Shadow Dancer*. Unlike any other mutt in the competition, he wasn't fed on Chum but raw crim'. Converted from the Sega arcade, this is an eat-em-up sort of beat-em-up, with the canine ninja pooch leaping in to savage any foes his ninja master can't handle. The plot involves a corrupt city, a band of evil terrorists and the one lone good guy out to save the day, but who needs excuses when the punching action is top notch. And it promises to be because both human martial artist and canine fang specialists can attack simultaneously!

ALCATRAZ

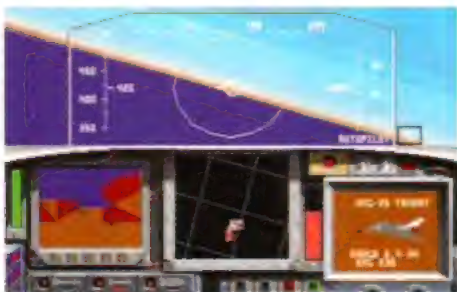
■ **Infogrames ETA - Late March**



Alcatraz, the semi-sequel to *Hostages*, has been re-formulated and is set to be released shortly. It tells the tale of a crack 'SAS style' unit going in to bust drug kingpin Miguel Tardiez. He's banged up in *Alcatraz* of all places and the boys in black have to undergo a six stage, multi-style, infiltration mission. It has some interesting gameplay points including interactive sound effects, ie the more noise they make on the stealth sections the harder the game becomes. The shooting starts this March.

F-15 II

■ **Micro Prose ETA - May 1991**



One of Micro Prose's first smash sims was F-15 Strike Eagle, based not surprisingly on the plane of that name. Well the Prose peeps have come a long way since then, and all the time they've been storing up ideas for a sequel. Now, a totally new game is on the way, boasting a whole new bag of tricks.

F-15 II will feature no less than six different theatres of war, from Vietnam through to the Northern Cape. The emphasis of the game, unlike *Stealth Fighter*, is on combat. The strategy is secondary to Sidewinders and Amraams as the shooting starts. It also has the latest 3D flight routines, so it should be one of - if not the - fastest ever flying games to take off on an Amiga. Packaged with the regular Micro Prose gloss - ie a vast range of missions, and difficulty settings - you don't even have to land if you don't want to, the game will do it for you!

SUPER CARS II

■ **Gremlin Graphics ETA - April 1991**



Love or hate 'em, you've just got to carry on playing. That's the strange power of overhead race games. One of the best ever in this style was *Supercars* (AFB 86%) and now the super-charged sequel *Supercars II* is in the final stages of readiness.

Created by the authors of *Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge*, *Supercars II* really promises to deliver. 10 different cars are going head-to-head over 20 cunning courses crammed full of banked curves, hills, tunnels, crossover roads, ramps, chicanes and vehicle obscuring bridges. What's more the landscapes will range from sand to snow, while the tracks will be covered in oil, water, gravel, ice and occasionally tarmac. All the usual power-ups should make an appearance too, as will bonus cash screens and the option to flog any extras you've picked up but don't want.

ROBOZONE

■ **Mirrorsoft ETA - TBA**



New York gets the short end of the futuristic stick yet again in *Robozone*, a new sideways blast from Image Works. NY has fallen into polluted decay, the only decent folks live in boats floating out in the bay. Wolverine robot sentries were posted to keep the low life from enjoying the high life, but now the nasties have worked out how to kill the tin coppers. You control the last Wolverine in the city and the bad guys have to be stopped, with firepower.

A sideways-scrolling shoot-out, the Wolverine has to nip around the subway system, up onto the streets and find the furnace where his metal mates are being melted down. Save the last Wolverine and the city of New York! A tall order even for Weetabix eaters.

SKULL AND CROSSBONES

■ **Domark ETA - TBA**



Yo, ho, ho, and the like. Next from the Domark/Tengen coin-op stable is *Skull and Crossbones*, a pirate slash-em-up epic. Saving damsels, killing medusas and battling the evil Arch mage, it's more in the Flynn mode than *Captain Pugwash*. S and C is a two-player arcade conversion set on the high seas, with yourself on the trail of fights, food, drink, and revenge (not necessarily in that order!). So stock up on the bottles of rum, get your aches pieced and parrots at the ready, Roger is on the horizon and he's looking rather jolly.



BRAT

■ **Mirrorsoft ETA - Spring 1991**



By day he's an angelic baby, but at night he becomes Brat in a strange and twisted dream world. No longer a kid, when in dream-land Brat is a streetwise hombre with a bad attitude, who wanders about the place looking for trouble.

Unfortunately, being a baby he hasn't got a clue where he is or how to get back. You must take control and guide the little devil through Toy Town, the Park and Space city. The kid boasts a huge game map, masses of weird and wonderful things to collect plus what is being termed a 'unique control system'. The *Format* reviewing team will be standing around going "coo, didums, gaga" later this year.

PREVIEWS UPDATE

The best laid plans of mice and men often go awry, so to keep you in touch with what's happening on the development front, as we go to press, here's what is on its way.

FULL CONTACT

Team 17. Still tweaking and testing. ETA mid-March.

NEVER ENDING STORY II

Linel. No fixed release date. ETA probably summer 1991.

CYBERCON III

US Gold. Code written, graphics finished, gameplay in for fine tuning. ETA Mid-mar.

HERO QUEST

Gremlin Graphics. ETA Easter time as scheduled.

COHORT FIGHTING FOR ROME

Impressions. Final stages of testing. ETA ASAP.





A blend of fantasy role-playing, adventure and combat simulation set in a richly detailed world of wizards, knights, villages and cities, battles and ruins of Medieval England.

Knights and lords, wizards and clerics of the court of Camelot also learn to defend and command, loaded with powerful, magical, fire-based, water and lightning spells, magical abilities and skills as well as battle, increasing their abilities and skills as you go.

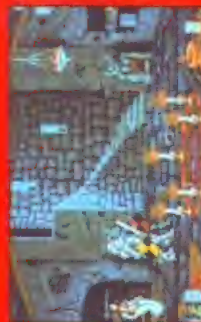
Features:

- More than 2.5 million of beautiful graphics.
- Beautifully animated sound track.
- 16 colors sliding map of Ardenia forest.
- Great huge map that plays in stretched format and more.
- Hundreds of hours of play time.
- PC version (MS-DOS) Version 1.1.1. Game, Audio and CD-ROM formats.

TO REMEMBER

Available on:

IBM PC (VGA, MCGA, Tandy, VGA)	£34.99
Amiga (1 megabyte only)	£29.99
Amstrad 5T (1 megabyte only)	£29.99



Distinctly Digita

Cleverly written and always favourably reviewed in the press, Digita produces a range of powerful, low cost software for the home and business user.

DGCALC

The fastest and most powerful spreadsheet available in this price bracket, with 512 rows by 52 columns, giving you up to 26624 cells. As with all Digita products, the operation of the program is clearly thought out. Being either menu, mouse or command driven you'll be able to start using it within minutes - even if you've never used a spreadsheet before. Some of the features which make it such good value are the exporting of ASCII files for integration with other programs, adjustable column width and text overflow, programmable function keys (macros), and a unique windowing facility, so that you can look at different parts of a sheet at the same time.

£39.95

MAILSHOT

If you ever need to send out mailings or print labels, you know how fiddly and time-consuming it can be making sure all the labels are printed correctly. Well now all that's a thing of the past. Because Mailshot actually shows you the labels on screen, you can type names and addresses in exactly the correct place. But more than that, the labels are animated on screen as a continuous sheet, allowing you to scroll backwards and forwards, to search for particular keywords or to edit entries with the minimum of fuss. Facilities include searching, detection of duplicate labels, sorting (even surname) 9 labels across, 999 copies of any label. This has to be the simplest and most effective method of creating a mailshot available.

£24.95

FINAL ACCOUNTS

The program will take information prepared by Cashbook Controller and produce a complete set of accounts including: * Trial Balance * Trading and Profit and Loss Account * Balance Sheet * Notes to the Accounts * Full Accounting ratios. All reports may be produced at any time, with comparative/budget figures if required. The facility to produce these documents quickly, accurately, and regularly is of enormous help in running any business, large or small, since one shows the true profitability achieved, and the other the exact strength of the business in terms of assets and liabilities.

£29.95

E-TYPE

Do you ever have to print names and addresses at awkward places on envelopes, or do you ever need to fill in tricky forms or invoices where the text has to be in exactly the right place? Usually you have to do it by hand, or get your trusty old typewriter out of the cupboard and dust it off. Well not anymore. The Emulated TYPEwriter transforms your computer and printer into a fully fledged typewriter, supporting bold, underline, italic and other type-styles. Because it can display and print text INSTANTLY you can line up your form, press Return and Space a few times to move to the correct place, and then start typing. Alternatively you can switch to line-by-line mode, which offers word-wrap justification and proportional spacing, so that you can edit each line before it's printed.

£39.95

MAILSHOT PLUS

Advanced version of Mailshot for the business user with the following extra facilities: * integration with other software (using ASCII files) * column/tabulated summary (ideal for telephone lists, etc) * 4 extra memo lines per label (with defaults) * system for coding, dating and adding messages to each label * different layouts available for horizontal and vertical justification.

£49.95

CLASSIC INVADERS

Escape from executive stress with the classic space invader game.

£14.95

PERSONAL TAX PLANNER

Are you absolutely sure your taxman is doing his job correctly? Plan your own tax with ease, this menu-driven program will calculate your income tax liability (4 tax years included) and provide pertinent facts about your tax position. You can perform 'what-if?' calculation to discover ways to minimise your tax liability. In fact, the program will advise you on things such as, if you are a married man, whether it would be advantageous to have your wife's income taxed separately or not. At this price who knows, you will probably find that PTP will pay for itself in tax savings the first time you use it!

** STOP PRESS **

July '89 - PTP user receives tax refund of over £2,000!

£39.95

DAY-BY-DAY

An excellent way to get organised. With it you'll be reminded of birthdays and other anniversaries, meetings and appointments, phone calls to make and so on. As with all Digita products, inputting information is simplicity itself and once entered, you can search for keywords or for particular events such as birthdays to see when one is coming up. Includes month/week/day planner, automatic reminders for overdue appointments, month and week summary at a glance. For less than £30 this is the ideal way to make sure you never miss that important occasion again!

£29.95

SYSTEM 3

Take the first essential step in computerising your business with this simple integrated suite of programs:
1. CASHFLOW CONTROLLER: Keep track of the most important aspect of business - cash flow. Essentially a debitor/creditor ledger. Its flexibility lies in its ability to produce account balances instantly for debtors/draw/creditors; transactions, dates and descriptions. A management tool designed to run alongside your existing accounting system, reduce time and cost of preparing invoices and statements. Professionally printed invoices and a full record of debtors.
2. INVOICE & STATEMENTS: This program will privately integrate with Stock Control.
3. STOCK CONTROL: Effectively control your stock, purchasing and suppliers and produce reorder reports, stock valuation, price lists, etc.

£49.95

CASHBOOK

Use your computer as a powerful business tool and take the drudgery out of book keeping! In its simplest form, the program will replace your Cash and Petty Cash books BUT information includes: * Summary of VAT information to enable completion of VAT Return * Monthly summaries and departmental analyses of sales and purchases * Total debtors and creditors: sales and overheads * Income and expenditure analysis * Journal routine for entering transfers between accounts * 99 nominal accounts titles, most of which are user definable * Observes accounting procedures and meets legal requirements, assuring correct approach to book keeping * Full audit trail and integrates with Final Accounts.

£49.95

HOME ACCOUNTS

Ideal for both home users and small business. Simple to use, this package will keep track of all your liabilities and cater for 10 types of income (e.g. Bank, credit card) and 60 types of expenditure (e.g. rates, mortgage, gas, food) with optional budgeting and forecasting. The program will handle Standing Orders and Direct Debits, and automatically warn if for example, Bank charges are likely to exceed your credit limit. With the comprehensive reporting and graphics facilities you can even produce your own monthly Bank/Credit card statements! Once you've used Home Accounts, you'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

£29.95

Available to the trade from:
Digita, GEM, Greyhound,
HB Marketing, Lazer,
Leisuresoft, R & R, SDL.

DIGITA INTERNATIONAL

"Serious software at a sensible price"

All software written in the UK. Prices include VAT & P & P (add £2.00 for export)

• HOW TO ORDER •

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE



0395 270273



Post: Digita International Ltd
Black Horse House
Exmouth Devon
EX8 1JL England
Fax: 0395 268893

FIRST SAMURAI

Developers - Vivid Image. Publisher - Image Works. ETA Mid-Summer

Ninjas have had their way for quite a while. Now, Vivid Image are working on an arcade action epic, starring a new kind of hero: the First Samurai. Work began on the project last summer and will be complete this July. It's already looking sharp and with nearly five months of tweaking time before its launch *First Samurai* has the makings of a real biggie. Format were so impressed with the early demo that we nipped off to Watford for a closer look.

THE PLOT

First Samurai is a tale of revenge. A demon king has slain your Sensi before he could teach you anything useful. Angered at the killing, and miffed at the termination of your apprenticeship, the First Samurai sets out on the vengeance trail. The demon king has fled into the future,



The white blocks seen on screen show where the Samurai can stand, the thin lines show platforms he can jump on. After the level has been drawn this info is overlaid using an editor system. The numbers represent the various block's attributes.

where people have forgotten the ancient magic that may restrain him. Learning a time travel spell from the witch-doctor Sami' sets off in hot

pursuit and the fun begins in a futuristic, post-holocaust, Japan. The adventure is a homogenisation of the best that arcades have to offer.

THE GRAPHICS

The First Samurai fights in three ways. This demands good animation which melds all three styles together, so they flow from the joystick to screen. Sami' achieves a vast amount of animated moves because he's not actually a single sprite but a collection of different heads, bodies and limbs. Thus, from a few frames of animation, a great variety is possible.

These frames double as the basis for many of the man-sized foes, so economy is achieved while maintaining maximum effect. The action seen is against a beautifully drawn landscape, that mimics 3D by layering the 2D platform world, giving designers the chance to hide crucial gameplay objects in semi-obsured places.

THE SOUND

First Samurai is full of cracking sounds (literally!) but it is the incidental effects, initiated by a player's actions, that are most memorable. Each sword stroke is accompanied by a violin riff and collecting a special weapon instigates a choir's sampled 'hallelujah'. It started as a humorous experiment, but now VI plan a sonically excessive one Meg version, crammed with orchestral effects!

THE GAMEPLAY

First Samurai is no beat-em-up. It has battling sections where sword speed means survival, but it has multiple styles of play - including a train surfing sub-section.

Sami' has two sources of power, physical and magical. Physical power is your life meter, while mystical power has three different uses.



Firstly, it can be converted into a magical sword, which is obviously useful. Secondly, if the physical power starts to wane, the sword can be traded off for extra physical energy.

Mystical energy will also be useful, as it can be employed to buy a better re-start point. If Sami' stumbles over a 're-start pot' he can invest power in it. Then, if he dies the game begins from that point. This reinforces the strategic power-mystic energy.

First Samurai is also a cunning platform game requiring exploration and lateral thinking. The survivable path may not always be obvious. The way could involve a hidden platform or secret caves and the appearance of special weapons forces continual map research but only when enough magic has been collected.

The Samurai Construction Kit.



First Samurai is a smooth moving dude. All the body components (seen above) are first drawn in DPaint III then given to the programmer, who then animates him. All the frames are loaded into memory and then certain joystick

commands initiate the correct selection and display. Using different sprites for the various parts of the body allows the widest range of moves with the fewest frames, as the same frame can be used in different animations.

TECHNICALLY SPEAKING

Concept and design - Vivid Image
Additional design - Raffaele Cecco
Nick Steadman, Dokk, Teoman Irmak.
Amiga coding - Raffaele Cecco
Graphics utilities - John Twiddy and
Mev Dink.

Recent Vivid Image games include -
Time Machine and *Hammerfist*.

GO WILLY!

No ugly wart-nose is gonna make a monkey out of me! But that's just what that witch has done - one minute I'm the mighty Toki and the next I'm having breakfast delousing my armpits. I can't walk a step without tripping over my knuckles and, oh, there's an overhanging vine - time to swing out sister! But my broken heart is going ape. My beloved Miho (I can't wait to share a banana with her) has been kidnapped and somehow I've got to regain my manhood - until then I'm just swingin' in the rain!

The arcade sensation by Fabtek Inc. is now available for your micro.

ocean

OCEAN SOFTWARE LTD, 6 CENTRAL STREET, MANCHESTER M2 5NS.
TEL: 061-832 6633, FAX 061-834 0650

SPECTRUM . AMSTRAD CARTRIDGE
COMMODORE CARTRIDGE
ATARI ST . AMIGA

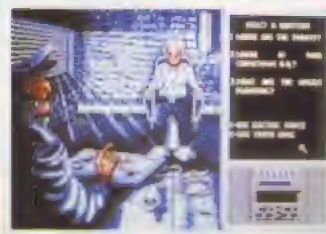


THE KILLING CLOUD™



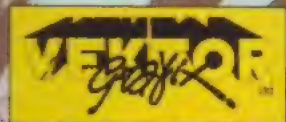
JOIN THE SAN FRANCISCO POLICE DEPARTMENT AND UNCOVER THE
SINISTER MYSTERY OF THE **KILLING CLOUD**

Screen Shots: Atari ST version



© 1990 Microsoft Ltd. © 1990 Vektor Grafik Ltd.

Image Works, Irwin House, 118 Southwark St, London SE1 0SW Tel: 071-520 1454 Fax: 071-583 3494



ONE SMALL PAGE FOR MAN, ONE GIANT LEAP FOR...

SCREEN

Playboy

THE FINAL FRONTIER

Is Activision's space empire epic, Deuteros, the ultimate sequel? P.54

W

Format will, whenever possible, only review completely finished software. This means we see the version that ends up on the shop shelves, the version you buy. Waiting for finished games does occasionally mean that reviews of some Amiga products appear in other magazines before Format. Our review, though, will be an authoritative statement of what a game is like, not speculation as to what it may be like.

The reviews team is headed by Trenton Webb and Maff Evans. Trenton had a long history in the world of 8-bit games reviewing on Amstrad Action before moving up into the big league for AF 14. Maff Evans joined the team on AF 7, after a heroic tour of duty with ZZap 64. They are backed up by a highly experienced team of specialist reviewers from Future Publishing's crop of market-leading computer titles.

SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX

Coin-op car chaos! P.58

BACK TO THE FUTURE 3

Super McFly guy or yesterday's hero? P.64

SWIV

Xenon II RIP? P.68

MOONSHINE RACERS

The Coverdisk car chase gets the treatment? P.82

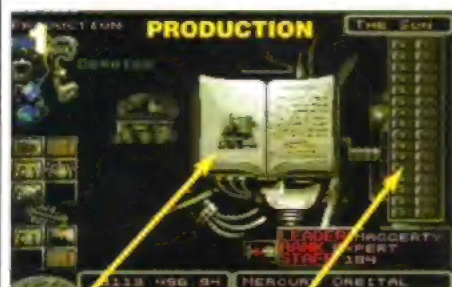
Ski or Die P.85 ■ Chaos Strikes Back P.62 ■ Warlock P.88 ■ Tower FRA P.93 ■ Hard Drivin' II P.77 ■ Revelation P.66 ■ Genghis Kahn P.61 ■ A Prehistoric Tale P.96 ■ Spoutro P.99



DEUTE

Activision ■ £24.99 Mouse

ORBITAL FACTORIES, THE FULL STORY



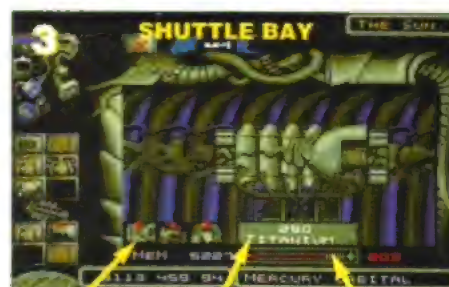
Item that is currently in production. When finished the picture is replaced by a crate icon.

Build command. Select the item (shown in book) via buttons and the advance time.



Toggle display between manufactured goods and raw material supplies, held in the stores.

Select the item that needs to be built via the button panel and the required minerals are highlighted.



Load pod, choose either supply, tool or cryogenic depending.

Current cargo in supply pod, click on pod to load.

Fuel status. The plus sign to load, the minus sign to empty.



Pilots that are available to fly IOS ships.

Dismantle IOS ship. Sends spares to the stores.

Move IOS. Click on the section you want to look at and the view pans along the bay.

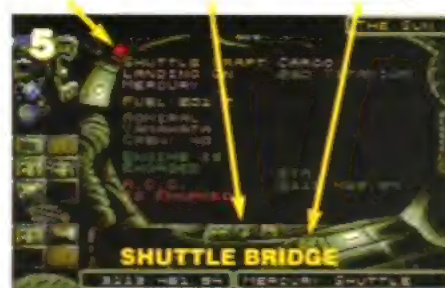
Autopilot on/off. Flashes when active.

Dock, descend and ascend controls. Click one then advance time.

Activate pod. When docked it also allows access to the shuttle bay.

The mineral wealth of each planet is shown, as each seam is mined. The rigs then prospect for more.

The number of rigs operating is shown here. The maximum number per planet is eight.



ROS

A thousand years have passed and still a hundred different rumours persist. Was there ever a moonbase? Did man once span the system or is it a myth? The seven(teen) generation itch has smitten the citizens of Earth City; now they must explore.

Legend has it that Earth City was a mere 'colony' reinstated on the Earth after some catastrophe killed the planet! Now, after years of training and research, Earth City can solve the riddle. A monumental community effort will be needed to organise this space quest, not only for moonbase, but for the exotic minerals that will fuel the conquest of space.

Tinker, tailor, soldier, pilot...

First and foremost people have to be trained so they can build, research and fly the craft from Earth. Drafted in small batches they can be assigned a skill: mariner, scientist or artisan. If a job needs to be done, then one of the three 'classes' will eventually gain the skills. Obviously, a punter pulled straight from Earth City's streets can't build a star-ship, they need to construct simpler devices to grow in competence.

The ability to design the kit isn't God-given either. Research teams start with simple plans for a mining derrick – to the Earth's resources – and a rough plan for orbital factories. Assigning them to research the orbital dream, whilst Production build derricks, which gets two tasks running simultaneously. When shuttle craft have been built, pilots are made orbit-to-

Earth ferrymen, which earns them the skill to fly the Interplanetary Operation Ships (IOS) that Production will build, as soon as Research have finished designing them.

This is where *Deuteros*' time system makes its play. Time only advances when you click the clock icon. This means you can visit as many locations as you own, giving different orders to individuals, then with one click forward in time the jobs are undertaken simultaneously. There is a possibility of having 16 different orbital factories, and the time system means multitasking orders is possible, as is maximising your resources.

As your knowledge grows, so does the ability to roam the solar system. Ensuring each orbital factory has the right people, following the right instructions, with the right machines is the first challenge. A mental dexterity test, *Deuteros* forces players to develop a heavy save game habit – just in case. It is beautifully judged in the pace department though, and just as a job threatens to become a chore, up pops Research who say they've plans for a whizzy piece of kit that will do it automatically.

Novel ideal

Deuteros plays like a well written novel. Everyone of your minions has a name, and as they spread across the sky, they develop a history. Outrageous behaviour results, such as sending pilots wandering simply so they log the necessary hours to become an Admiral.

Along the route are real shocks; jolting surprises that no

Continued overleaf

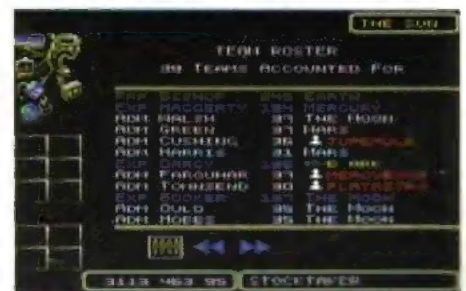
Taking the training initiative. By cramming people into these lifts and waiting for a while until they all come out as apprentices, scientists, artisans and marines.



Ah, the glory of the void. Looking out from an IOS ship onto the Moon's orbital factory, makes you feel kind of humble. Well, not that humble, there's another 14 bases to build!



Keeping tabs on who is where and what jobs they are qualified to do is tough. So using the stocktaker you can examine your human resources. Good man management is vital.



THE PREQUEL

MILLENNIUM 2.2



Millennium 2.2 – A space empire game that was set in the year of the title. 2.2 posed players the task of avoiding mankind's extinction. Watching from a moonbase workstation, the last terrans saw a huge meteorite destroy Earth. It erased all traces of civilisation, save that of the Lunar

Base. Through a marshalling of resources, they had to build outwards, scavenging for raw materials across the solar system.

This brought man into conflict with other beings, and war followed. The challenge was survival, the testing ground was the vacuum of space.

Mine's a large one



Minerals are the key to success in *Deuteros*, without them nothing can be built and your empire will grind to a halt. Certain devices however, require exotic materials not readily found on Earth, so other planets must be exploited. Using the deposit scanner you can work out which planets hold which minerals. It's up to you to build the orbital factory, get the shuttle route established and place the rigs on the surface-mining goodies.

1 Advance time:
Click to start advance, click again to stop.

2 Stocktaker:
This lets you know quickly what's where and how much of it is available.

3 Planet Surveyor:
Lets you examine individual planets with regards to their mineral deposits.

4 Disk Ops:
Load, save and be merry.

5 Earth City:
Click here at anytime to return to Earth City.

6 Return to Master Screen:
Click here on any screen to return to Master screen from any screen in the game.

Master Control Screen



Time

Click to advance time by one, useful for fine time adjustments in tricky situations.

Orbital Factories
Placing the cursor over this shows you its name, click on it to access factory. Red lights show it is building something.



Ships

This shows the current activity of any IOS (Interplanetary Operation Ships). Hold the cursor over it to find the name and position, click on it to enter the bridge. One IOS docked.

amount of planning can prepare you for. To supplement this horror factor are teasers; equipment that requires exotic minerals to build. These force an immediate change of plan, as you chase the new materials, in order for the new machine to be built, so that you can find out exactly what it does.

The nature of *Deuteros* means few plot details are given away, otherwise the anticipation and terror of exploring strange new worlds, boldly going where no man has gone before (or have they?), will not have the full effect. The challenge is huge and the plot twists are totally unpredictable. This taints any feelings of success,

when everything starts coming together, with an acute fear of the unknown. The smug feeling of competence when easily manipulating machines that were once unwieldy, balances this tension and increases the enjoyment quota.

Try or die

Deuteros is a learning experience, and those who want instant fireworks need not apply. Just enough information is given throughout to reward those players brave enough to experiment. Try or die, is the *Deuteros* motto.

Strategy games need to employ more than the Amiga's processing power to be great, they

must use graphics and sound too. *Deuteros* wins through here. Each screen comprises of both easily accessed icons and a theme setting picture, backed up with a particular sound effect. Animated sequences become more frequent and make certain situations real knife-edge affairs, no matter how often they occur.

Deuteros is a massive project. Its character is supplemented with both idiosyncrasies and superfluous touches – the light switch in Earth City training actually works! It challenges, bemuses and rewards in equal portions. What starts as tentative exploration grows into a personal crusade to colonise the

stars; it simply demands to be played to completion. Very few strategy games are actually exciting but *Deuteros* is gripping. It looks good, sounds great and plays like a dream.

The plot slowly unfolds as a test of nerve, judgment and intuition. As your empire grows so does the game, embroiling you in a struggle for survival and galactic dominance. *Deuteros* is, as they say, the business. Try it if you dare. **Trenton Webb**

VERDICT

- ◆ An awesomely playable space empire strategy game.
- ◆ Well paced, with some real shocks.
- ◆ Easily accessed icons, atmospheric graphic backdrops and moody sound effects.
- ◆ Gripping plot with just the right amount of tension, confusion and reward.
- ◆ Staggering stuff! A thousand years better than 2.2!

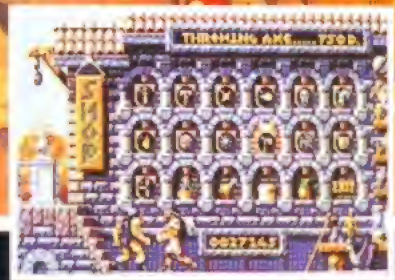
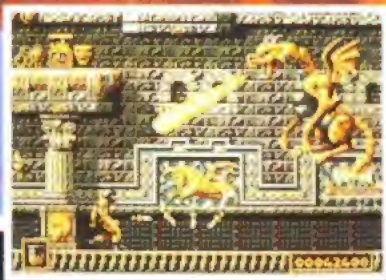


Blasting off into the darkness of space. The opening sequence teases the imagination as to what lies out in space. Does the Moonbase still exist? Is mankind alone in the universe? If not, will these others species be friends or foes? There's only way to find out, and it ain't going to be easy, but it will certainly be fun!



G O D S

THE BITMAP BROTHERS



ST version shown

Are you bored of games that pose no real challenge? Mindless adversaries that can't fight back? Dumb nasties who just ask to be slaughtered? **GODS** is a complete departure!

Featuring a revolutionary system of artificial intelligence, your opponents react to your actions and interact with the environment. Perhaps guile will achieve more than brute strength! Your cunning, as well as skill with the fearsome array of weapons at your disposal, are needed equally to overcome the enemy...

Award-winning Bitmap graphics and music by Nation 12 make this their most exciting game ever...

Have you got what it takes to be a GOD?

Amiga, ST, PC



Ct, Metropolis Wharf, Wapping Wall, London E1 2SS
© 1991 The Bitmap Brothers. Published by Renegade



Monaco means sun, sea, expensive yachts and for one day a year, cars. Not your ordinary, average Porsche or Ferrari but real cars, the F1 brigade. There was an incredible coin-op that allowed everyone to race that magical street circuit through the Principality. US Gold have now tried to squeeze this immense beast's racing power and graphics onto a single disk.

The conversion exhibits a different structure to its coin-op parent. Incredibly, it actually sports more tracks and a longer game. The plot is simple, starting in France you first qualify, then race. If you finish high enough you move onto Brazil and go through much the same procedure. Following this is Spain, and if you're still going when the chequered flag falls there, it's 'Monaco I up' for a race in the dry and then a final show-down in the rain.



Brazil gets going. Rev like crazy and get ducking down the sidelines. You can try to muscle your way down the middle but this is risky because one touch can send you into the barriers. Using the mouse to get a good start couldn't be easier, just hold the left mouse button to power up and the right to change gear.

SUPER MONACO

US GOLD ■ £24.99 Mouse or joystick

Drivers have three driving options – automatic, four cog and seven gear machine. Ultimate victory is only feasible however, for drivers who risk the seven-gear nightmare. Keeping the revs high and the gear low lets your engine brake in corners, gaining enough traction to hold on in even the vilest hairpin. And hairpins are what Monaco is famous for.

Monte Carlo or bust

Qualifying isn't easy, but racing is where the real game starts. You

must weave around the twisting courses, anticipating corners, using the rear-view mirror to out drive the computer cars who want your place. Contact with other cars isn't fatal but they cost time. However, if one of the computer drivers nudge you on a corner – or you just screw it up – and a barrier is hit at speed, all your hard qualifying is wrecked as the front strut snaps. Exits of this sort are gutting, but become all too familiar as your racing experience grows. Not all collisions are fatal, slow ones

just kill speed and ruin your line, but the faster you drive, the greater the risk.

Senna prod's

Super Monaco GP is fast, wickedly fast, which is a factor that no race game can live without. Roadside objects flash past and corners exhibit a suddenness that is matched only by their tightness. The computer cars are generous when it comes to overtaking – apart from the Sennaesque nudges from behind – and this makes real racing possible.

Super Monaco is a test of concentration as much as race skill. Three continuous laps need to be finished if you're to win through the qualifiers, and this ain't easy even

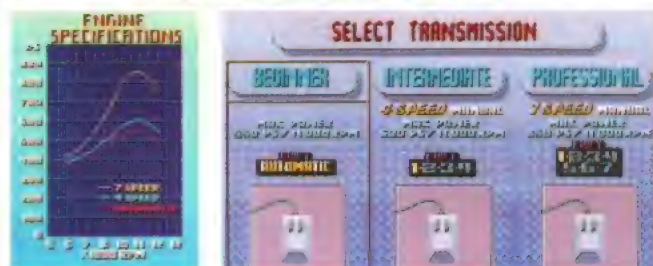


The weather can play havoc with even the best race plan. The tyres slide and it's far harder to hold the line when the roads. Reduce speed now, as they say.

when the track is clear. When you have to calculate how to pass a fast opponent as well, life becomes difficult.

Super Monaco is incredibly frustrating, and not in a particularly fun fashion. With one crash terminating the whole campaign for the Monaco crown, winning demands

REVS COUNT



Power is what SMGP is all about, if you ain't got enough horses, you're dead meat. Your choice of gear-change determines how powerful you car is. This is graphically illustrated in the power chart, knocking around the intro sequence, but it is most obviously on the track.

Auto change is a good way to start but real men (and women) have seven gears to play with. Using the mouse changing up couldn't be easier, accelerate with the left button and hit the right as the counter peaks. To change down, lay off the gas and when the revs drop, hit the right button and you drop a gear, giving better traction under power.



You haven't gone blind this is the Monaco tunnel. There's a tight twist in the middle and no room for error so keep the speed down and your eye on the road. Stay frosty though, one crash here is terminal.

continuous concentration. This would be fine if the only way you could smash your shiny F1 was through a driver error. Yet, even with the advantage of a rear-view mirror it is often impossible to avoid a back marker forcing you into a barrier. With any prang throwing you back to the start of the whole game, mistakes grow irritating as you grow in racing skill.



So we're off to sunny Monaco. The map's of little real help as 10 seconds after the start everything becomes a blur. You can always follow someone else...



Goodbye season! Rather than being covered in glory, you're covered in oil. You can get away with clipping the curb, but a full power collision kills the car and your chances. Beware the other computer drivers though, they will do anything to hold their racing line and frequently encourage you out of the way.

GRAND PRIX

PULLING PIT STOPS



Circuit Length:
3.328 km/2.068 miles
Race Distance:
259.854km/161.298 miles
Past Winners:
Niki Lauda, Jody Schekter, Carlos Reutemann, Riccardo Patrese, Stirling Moss, Graham Hill, Alain Prost and the late, great Gilles Villeneuve.

Razor's edge

The gameplay balances on a razor edge, those with quick enough mouse control will reach Monaco without a nick, normal mortals will be cut to pieces by frustration before they reach Spain. The different gear-boxes provide a learning curve which the player can follow while grasping the racing ropes. Yet, even in France, finishing high enough to qualify for Brazil is nigh on impossible with an automatic gear-shift. The carrot of real racing success is dangled at great distance. With the fragility of the motor, as well as the power deficiency of both auto and four-gear models, Monaco is a game for the very determined or very quick.

The difficulty factor aside how-

ever, Super Monaco is a faithful reproduction of the original. The new tracks feel right, with the right blend of straight and vicious bends. The game has all the sundry screens faithfully reproduced to wrap the package neatly. Even the intro jingle has that authentically jarring arcade ring to it. Yet, for all this accuracy Super Monaco will disappoint anyone but die hard fans of the coin-op. Its relative shortness and difficulty means that good players will see the end of game display quickly, while average drivers will spend many hours sprackling themselves on a French hairpin.

Super Monaco is a good conversion of an awkward arcade, and even to get a faithful replica of it – let alone an improved version – is something of an achievement. Achievements however, do not always make for classic computer entertainment. *Trenton Webb*



VERDICT

- ◆ Intensive racing action, which has an arcade edge.
- ◆ Its just like the coin-op, but with three extra tracks!
- ◆ Strong graphics both on and off the track.
- ◆ Terminal crashes quickly become rather irksome.
- ◆ Little reward on offer in the early stages.



Qualifying in Monaco is tough, here on the streets of the Principality. This warm-up run decides your initial grid position and starting at the front is a definite advantage. The course is different for warm-up.



83%

MEGATRAVELLER 1™

THE ZHODANI CONSPIRACY

**TAKES SCIENCE FICTION
ROLE-PLAYING LIGHT
YEARS FORWARD!**

The four legendary Frontier Wars have passed, each started by the Zhodani and each ending in a shaky peace....



"Heralded The American Computer Role-Playing Game of the Year!"

AVAILABLE ON:
ATARI ST • COMMODORE AMIGA
IBM PC & COMPATIBLES

**BASED ON
MEGATRAVELLER
BY GAME DESIGNERS'
WORKSHOP, THE WORLD'S
MOST POPULAR SCIENCE
FICTION GAMING SYSTEM**

VERSATILITY

The most sophisticated character generation system ever devised: five military classes, more than 70 talents and abilities. Allows player to control character development through 5 services: Army, Navy, Marines, Merchants and Scouts.

.....Now with the help of corrupt Imperium officials the Zhodani and the Outward Coalition are planning a fifth. Smuggling arms to

traitorous groups within Imperium borders the Zhodani are planning to strike from within.

IMAGINATION

Flexible gaming system supports any playing strategy and allows multiple solutions to problems and obstacles.



FIREPOWER

Realistic, combat sequences let you control each of your characters individually, while still giving general combat orders to the other members of your party. Utilise more than 30 weapons and skills in this advanced combat system.

72 varied skills to learn and use including medical, piloting, communications, laser weapons, bribery, demolitions and handgun.

COURAGE

28 planets and satellites to explore in 8 systems filled with exciting puzzles, dangerous subplots and interesting characters to encounter.

"MegaTraveller 1, a game that truly warrants the highest level of praise, the attention to detail makes it exceptional!"



RESOURCEFULNESS

Saving the universe costs money: a detailed bartering system lets players earn Imperial credits through interplanetary trading, with 30 types of cargo.



Supports Ad Lib Music Card and Real Sound for state-of-the-art musical score, digitized speech and realistic sound effects



"MegaTraveller 1 is one of the finest role-playing computer games in at least the last three or four years."

"MegaTraveller 1 is one of the best science fiction role-playing games ever for the computer."

QUOTES TAKEN FROM DRAGON MAGAZINE U.S. & QUEST BUSTERS MAGAZINE U.S.

Copyright © 1990 Paragon Software Corporation and Game Designers' Workshop. TRAVELLER and MEGATRAVELLER are registered trademarks of Game Designers' Workshop. Licensed to EMPIRE SOFTWARE. All rights reserved.

EMPIRE SOFTWARE, 4 THE STANNETTS,
LAINDON NORTH TRADE CENTRE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS15 6DJ.
TEL: 0268 541212

SCREEN SHOTS TAKEN
FROM IBM PC VERSION

	Temujin	Qasar	Belgutei	Qashian	Temuge
Age	19	17	17	15	13
Leadership	59	141	97	68	61
Judgement	135	123	98	86	58
Planning	157	139	87	104	59
Persuasive	119	76	82	74	88
Physical	82	117	55		54
Military	67	188	63		68

Is this OK?

Yes No

Before the game starts proper you get to choose your commanders. They have a variety of abilities allocated to them, which can be juggled around 'til you're happy. You can send these chaps into battle, and they'll run your provinces for you.



You have three orders per turn. These can be anything from buying and selling goods, through recruiting soldiers, to going to war. In this case a spy is being dispatched to suss out the info on a neighbouring province. (That's him, on the bottom-right of the screen.)

GENGHIS KHAN

INFOGRAMS ■ £39.99 Mouse and keyboard



No, no. They're not sunbathing, they've got a nasty dose of the plague. Natural disasters like sickness and storms have a considerable effect on the game. There's more to this ruling lark than simply attacking your next door neighbours when you feel like it.

They liked their wars, did the 12th Century Mongol tribes. Turn your back for five minutes and some up-and-coming tribesman will have declared war on another province.

The most famous of these was Genghis Khan, who united Mongolia, and controlled a large part of China to boot. Reckon you could do the same, do you? This game puts you in Genghis' shoes, so you can find out.

Bloody Battles

There are actually two games in one. The first, *Mongol Conquest*, has you as leader of one of many warring factions in a divided country, you have to repeat history and take control of the Mongolia. Game two is the *World Conquest*. Up to four players can take part as

opposed to one. The aim is to control the entire Eurasian continent.

Both sections play similarly. Although it's a war-game, careful planning is needed before committing your troops to a bloody battle. There are many variables to take into consideration, and you'll need to build up the strength of your troops and be pretty certain that you'll win. Otherwise you may find it's game-over pretty quickly.

In order to get your army's strength up to the required levels, there are many sub-sections to the game. Your personal characteristics determine a great deal, so it may be an idea to train yourself in areas where you're lacking. Trading gives you valuable revenue to finance your conquest, as does buying in useful weaponry to add to your army's arsenal. And it's wise



After a few turns in the world conquest scenario, the balance of power has changed. Some players have expanded their empires to include neighbouring countries, while others have been wiped off the face of the Earth.

to send a spy to learn another countries strengths and weaknesses before boldly going in.

Some beautiful stylised graphics have gone into the production of the game. These are complemented by the sound effects. There's no brash sounds to deafen you here, it's more like the incidental music in a film score.

Some like it not

At the best part of £40 *Genghis Khan* isn't exactly a snip. You're going to have to be pretty serious about your war-gaming before splashing out all of that hard earned dosh.

If your idea of a good time is inflicting megadeath on the aliens from the planet Zog, then *Genghis Khan* is not for you. Plenty of manual reading and trial and error is necessary before you'll be able to play. Even then each game will take many, many hours to play. It won't be a quick five minute blast.

But if you are a war-gaming fan then you'll certainly love this. It's a very deep game with so many levels of strategy, so many variables that effect your decisions, and so much going on that you'll truly be in your element.

Adam Waring

VERDICT

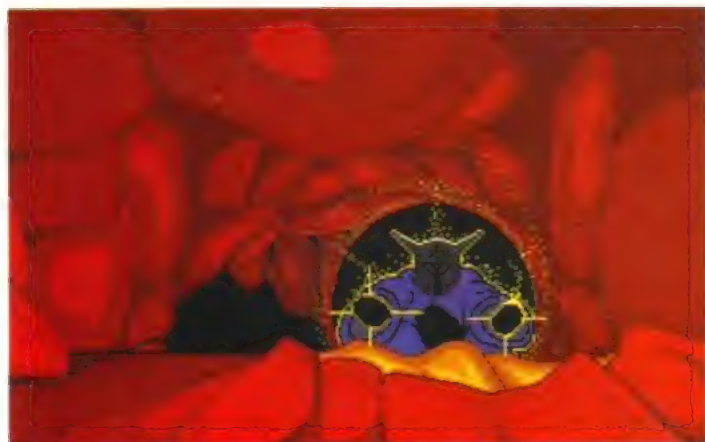
- ◆ Graphics and sound combine well to produce a highly-stylised and well-presented game.
- ◆ Plenty of depth to keep the strategy buff happy.
- ◆ Complicated, but friendly. It'll take time to learn the intricacies, but you can bumble through without knowing too much
- ◆ Definitely not everybody's cup of tea. You'll have to be a dedicated war-game fan to enjoy it

Who is that masked man?

The famous Mongol conqueror was born in 1162, with the name Temujin. After a long struggle, he established himself as leader of all the Mongol tribes by 1206, and assumed the title Chinggis, meaning 'perfect warrior'.

The Conquest of North China began in 1213, and by 1223 he controlled most of that country. He died in 1227, and his empire began to fragment on the death of his grandson, Kublai Khan in 1279.

84%



Chaos does indeed strike back. The dark lord's new dungeon defies normal geometry, much to the chagrin of those who brave its dangers. Cartographers beware!



The introductory sequence, a five minute animated scene-setter, can be found on the game's utilities disk. This also contains an extensive hint function and character-customisation tools.

CHAOS STRIKES BACK

MIRRORSOFT ■ £24.99 Mouse



In *Chaos* there seems to have been a population explosion. There are plenty more of these guys around the corner. Still, you can always make a few population explosions of your own...



One pillar in the centre of the dungeon holds four pieces of corbum. You can only get to one side of the pillar at a time. Take the corbum to a corbum-eating vortex to cock-up Chaos' criminal aspirations.

This game continues the role-playing adventure that took computer gaming by storm in 1988. Once more, four heroic characters have to confront the Lord of Chaos. Their journey takes them to a multi-dimensional arrangement of rooms and corridors festooned with tricks, traps and monsters.

There is none of the order of the original game as you rarely know where you are or how much you've done. The only measure is how many of the four lumps of corbum you've successfully hurled into a vortex. The corbum is the key to Chaos' power.

Without it him and his hideous dungeon are destroyed. Not surprisingly, you don't get to shift vast quantities of corbum around frequently. The key to surviving, and finishing the game, is to save your game and not give up.

Point and kill

The method which you control the proceedings is one of the best of its kind. There's a window into the game and there are empty spaces for objects. You can pick up or

drop an object by clicking on it with the pointer. You have a wide field of vision and your choice of actions, exercised by more clicking, is vast and learning how to play *Chaos* is half the fun.

The interwoven puzzles, physical problems and the ingenuousness needed to solve them is impressive. But it's the showcase model fantasy world they're set in, and which was first explored in *DM*, that takes hold of people first. But since the release of *Chaos Strikes Back* on the ST a year ago, rumour about the work the team would be putting into the Amiga version, particularly with regard to graphics and sound effects, had been enthusiastic.

For the sound effects to achieve maximum psychological damage, they should be played loud, on headphones, in stereo, with all the lights off. There's a phasing effect when you turn around so try and do this frequently, whether or not there's danger in doing so. Dying will sound fantastic. Expect the distant and unaccountable sounds of doors opening and closing, of mon-

sters breathing and slithering. When you approach a dragon, you'll hear its heart-beat rising menacingly out of the background signal before you see it.

The colour of chaos

Improvements haven't been made in the graphics. In every respect, the graphics capabilities of the Amiga have not been exploited. Perhaps *Dungeon Master's* praised game system was too intricate to tamper with without starting from scratch again. The graphics are marvellous regardless, considering what they get up to. But over the last year a lot of graphic marvels have emerged on the Amiga that will dilute their impact.

Where treats have been thrown in, they've been welcome; the scroll which contains a magical short-range map, animated by some dynamic palette work. This may have been included at the expense of one of the red herrings from the ST version. But that's what makes *Chaos Strikes Back* a great game. Everybody who claims to have finished it has left something undone. **Sean Masterson**

VERDICT

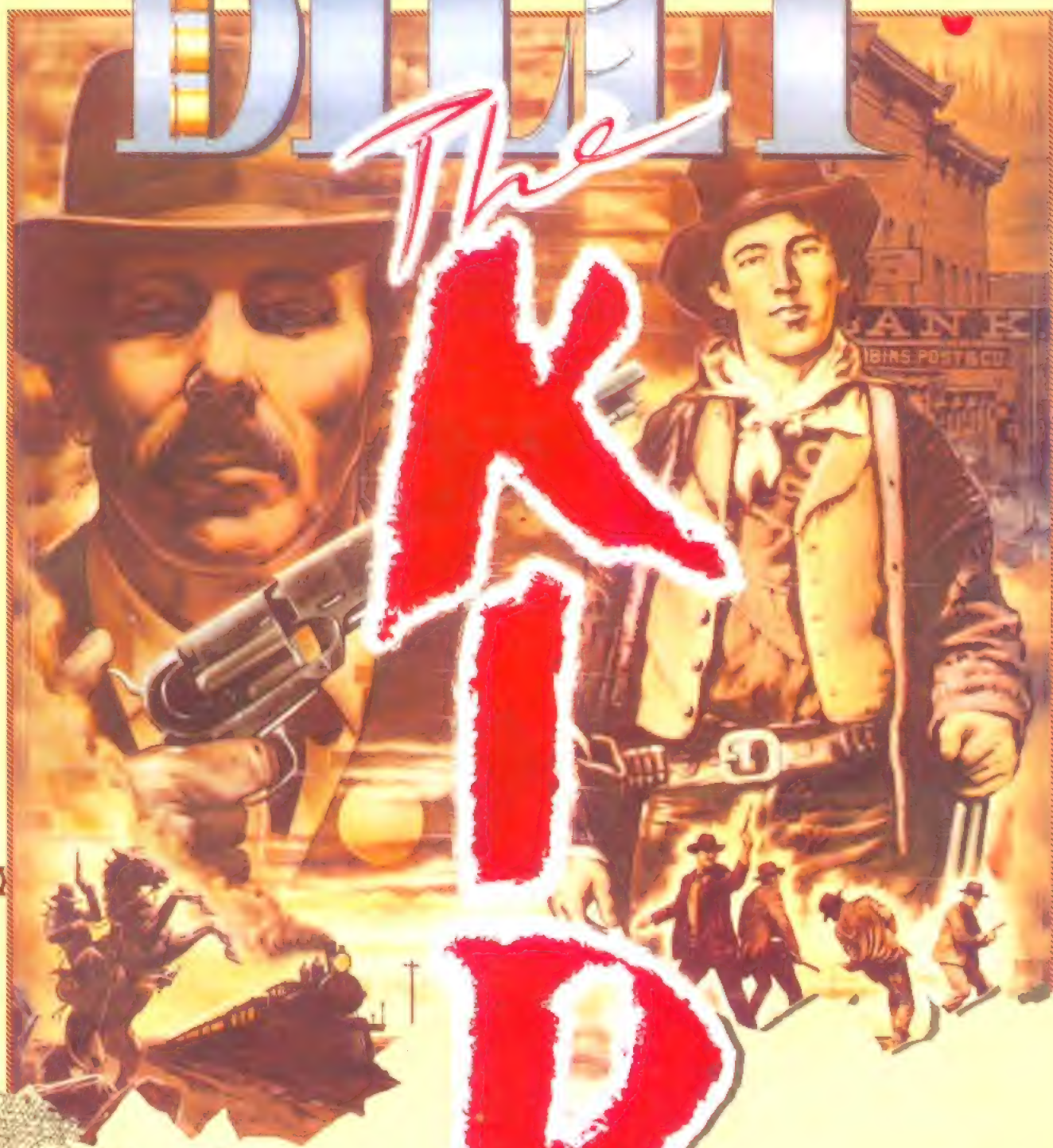
- ◆ One of the most puzzling, challenging and rewarding role-playing adventures available.
- ◆ Very easy to use interface. There are usually several ways of doing something.
- ◆ Sound effects have rarely been as slimey as this.
- ◆ Shame the graphics weren't improved. The screen update is slow.
- ◆ It already looks a little long in the tooth.





BILLY

The KID



"BILLY THE KID" IS A 1 OR 2 PLAYER ACTION/STRATEGY GAME SET IN THE WILD WEST, WHICH ALLOWS THE PLAYER TO ASSUME THE IDENTITY OF EITHER A GUN TOTING DESPERADO WITH A HEART OF GOLD, BILLY HIMSELF, OR HIS EX-BEST FRIEND, SHARP SHOOTING, LAW ABIDING PILLAR OF THE COMMUNITY, SHERIFF PAT GARRETT.

THEY ARE IN LOVE WITH THE SAME WOMAN, AND ULTIMATELY, IN A NAIL BITING CLIMATIC FINALE, ARE GOING TO END UP POINTING GUNS AT EACH OTHER. ONLY ONE CHARACTER CAN WALK AWAY FROM THIS SHOWDOWN - **BUT THAT'S JUST THE**

WAY OF THE WEST.

I.B.M./AMSTRAD P.C.

ATARI S.T.

C.B.M. AMIGA

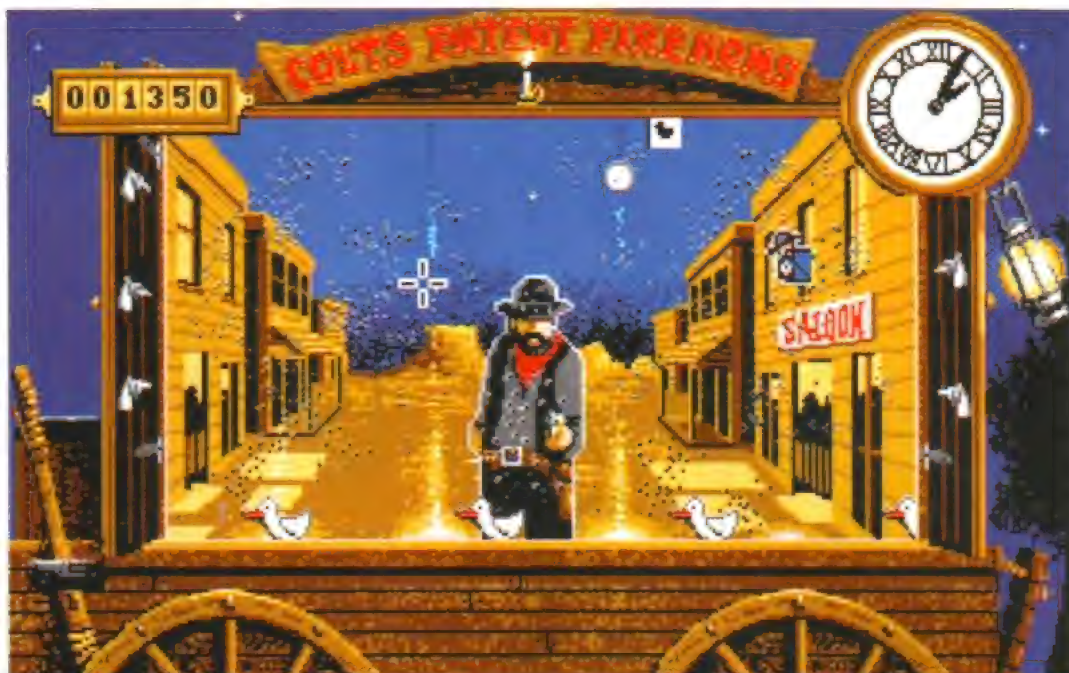
ocean[®]

Producing games from film licences is usually a pretty dodgy area. Quite often the film doesn't yield the kind of situation that would fit a video game, but software houses can hardly afford to ignore a big film release, since simply the name itself can shift a fair number of units.

One game that tried to capitalise on a film's success was *Back to the Future*. The original movie, despite being highly successful, didn't really lend itself to any computer game concept and the game that finally appeared was a rather feeble arcade adventure that caught little of the film's great atmosphere.

Years later saw the release of a *Back to the Future II* conversion, which managed to make more of the situations found in the film, but still missed the mark somehow.

Now we have the final film of the trilogy along with its computer game counterpart. So to what



One of the pivotal objects in the *Back to the Future* series is the town clock. Back in 1885, Marty and the Doc join in the celebrations at the clock tower opening. This section has Marty trying his skill on the shooting range. How can he concentrate on hitting the ducks when Buford Tannen keeps on popping up?

BACK TO THE

IMAGEWORKS ■ £24.99 Joystick

extent have the programmers managed to bring the film to home computers?

Car trouble

If you're unfamiliar with the films... er... well it's a bit difficult to explain, really! The story revolves around the characters of school-boy Marty McFly and eccentric professor Doctor Emmet Brown, who has invented a time-machine based in – of all things – a De Lorean motor car. Marty manages to get himself tied up in a time-hopping adventure that sent him first of all back to the fifties, then into the future, and back to the fifties once more. Still with me? No? Well you'll just have to see the films to see precisely what's going on – it's very complicated!

The third chapter of the story begins with the Doc disappearing from 1955 leaving Marty stranded.

A minute later, a letter appears from the Doc, dated 1885. He has decided to stay back in the 1880s – an era that has intrigued him for years. The letter tells Marty where to find the De Lorean, so that he can get home before destroying it. However, as the car is being dug out, Marty finds a gravestone with the Doc's name on it, dated two days after the letter! Marty decides that he must go back in time to save him from this terrible fate.

Horses, trains and automobiles

The game itself is split into four different sections:

CLARA'S RESCUE

This has you playing as the Doc as he rides his horse along, dodging gunfire, picking up dropped lug-



gage and jumping obstacles as he tries to reach Clara Clayton before she falls over the edge of the ravine.

enough targets to prove himself a worthy gunslinger and win a new Colt 45.

PIE THROWING

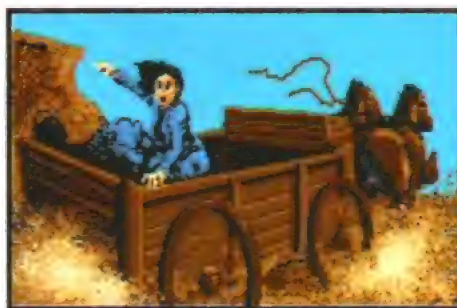
Buford Tannen and his gang are rather fed up of this interfering kid storming in on their territory and so try to finish him off. Marty must use stacks of Frisbee Pie trays

THE SHOOTING GALLERY

During the town party to unveil the new clock, Marty is invited by Samuel Colt to try his luck on the shooting gallery. He must blast



Oh no! The Doc sees young teacher, Clara Clayton heading out of control to the ravine!



Clara thunders closer to the edge as the Doc makes a desperate dash to rescue her.



Whew! Talk about a close shave! The Doc arrives just in the nick of time!

VERDICT

- ◆ Nicely drawn and animated graphics portray each section.
- ◆ Plenty of variety to keep even those with a very short attention span interested.
- ◆ Some nice intermission scenes produced with a good sense of humour.
- ◆ An enjoyable licensed product which manages to capture the atmosphere of the film pretty well.



Oh dear! It looks as though the Doc wasn't quite quick enough. Get the time-machine out and go back for another attempt.

the going is a little easy once you get to grips with the controls, which means that experienced players won't find too much trouble in beating it. However, the various sections are fun, which means that even if you do finish, you can come back and play your favourite section on its own for a laugh!

This makes for a fun game which has enough variety to make it fun for a while and is worth dragging out for a quick bash even when completed. **Matt Evans**



Marty tries to enjoy himself at the celebrations, but Buford's gang are intent on making his time a seriously miserable. Fortunately, Marty is a whiz with a flying disc and, with a plentiful supply of pie tins from the Frisbee Pie company, our time-travelling hero is more than a match for his dimwitted thug opponents.

FUTURE III



The Doc races through the town as he tries to rescue Clara before she falls into the ravine. The gun-toting villains could be a problem though!

to take them out before his metal shield is destroyed.

THE TRAIN.

To get the De Lorean to a high enough speed to get back to the future, it must be pushed along by

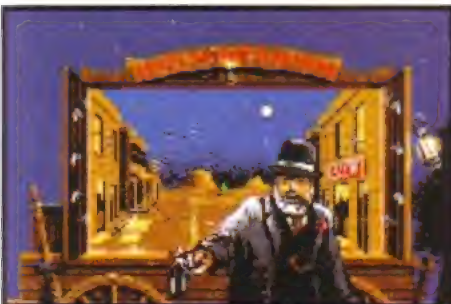
a train. You must send Marty up to the locomotive to allow the time-jump to take place.

A Stitch in time

After a disappointing couple of conversions for the initial games in the

series, Imageworks have managed to put together some pretty enjoyable little pieces to produce a licence which not only captures the spirit of the film, but is a fun game to boot. The in-between sections which set the scene for the current game look a little dodgy, but this is due to some serious licensing problems, which prohibit the programmers from drawing pictures that look exactly like Michael J Fox and Christopher Lloyd. Still, you can easily tell who they are supposed to be and the actual in-game graphics are nicely done. The animation and use of colour go together to make a bright and cheery looking game.

Each of the sections stands up as a little game in its own right, except that they are cut to a short enough length to make sure that the player doesn't get too bored. The only criticism is the fact that



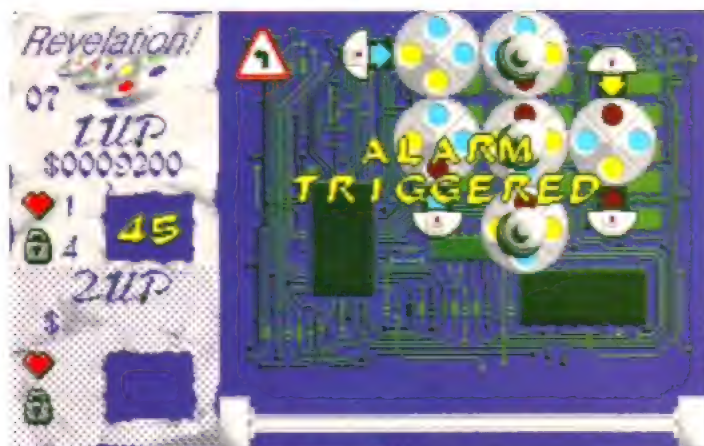
At the town party, a certain Samuel Colt gets Marty to try his luck on the shooting range.



Ah, a nice piece of pie... but wait! Who's that rather unsavoury character in the shadows?



It's Buford Tannen! He doesn't look as though he's joining in the party spirit...



When the flashing red circles meet (top right), the safe's built-in alarm system is triggered, and every rozzar within earshot comes rushing round, night stick in hand.



This screen is a lot trickier than first appearances might lead you to believe, the chain reactions on both sides of the lock can make repairing any mistakes a tortuous process.

REVELATION!

Krisalis Software ■ £19.99 Joystick / Keyboard



Slippin-rippin-dang-fang-rotten-zarg-a-barg-a-ding-dong... not the kind of language you would use in front of your maiden aunt, but certainly the kind of language you'll be using within an hour of loading *Revelation*.

Being a thieving, oily, slippery crim' is not all it's cracked up to be. It's not just a case of sneaking about in a stripy T-shirt with a big black bag with 'swag' emblazoned proudly across it. Oh no, being a crim' is a lot more demanding than that. Not only do you have to contend with guard dogs, security men, and infra-red burglar alarms, but you also have to deal with your embarrassing professional status and extremely complex safe mechanisms.

These safe mechanisms are both the bane of your criminal life and the primary object of the game. Your task is to crack the safes and pocket the loot you find inside...

Smash 'n' grab

The game opens with an impressive animated sequence, where your character sneaks, in silhouette, past the window of some extremely posh-looking gaff. Both the music and the opening animation are very similar to the *Pink Panther* cartoon series that used to be on the telly.

The actual game screen is a puzzle variant, and it is rather original, not to mention initially somewhat confusing. Beautifully drawn on the screen are the tumbler wheels of a safe. Some, or perhaps only one, of these wheels will have a dial with which it can be turned. Each dial has four coloured circles on its face, and certain dials stand beside a lock, out of which a small coloured arrow points. In order to complete a screen, you must turn the dials until each arrow points at a circle of a corresponding colour.

It sounds simple enough, but there is a snag. The tumbler wheels without dials cannot be turned directly, but will move 90 degrees clockwise when another wheel matches coloured circles with it. The combinations of turns that are required to complete a screen within the time limit become very complex, very quickly.

During the game, at random intervals, a small variety of bonus icons will appear. If grabbed quickly, these little power-ups will reward the lucky crim' with features like extra time, a restart option for when a screen has been messed up completely and, the most valuable of the lot, a pause, which is a lot more useful than it sounds, giving you a chance to stop and think about what to do next.

Crime does pay

If your brain is still intact after a quick read of the mind-warping instruction manual, then experimenting with the mechanics of the game soon reduces the initial confusion to a vague numb sensation in your head.

It soon becomes evident that a great deal of fun can be had and the bonus screens between levels contain loot, and additions like extra lives and padlocks (stop correctly-placed wheels turning).

The graphics are nice, if not completely heart-stopping, and the music really suits the game, giving a real sense of urgency. In fact the tension gives this game an edge.

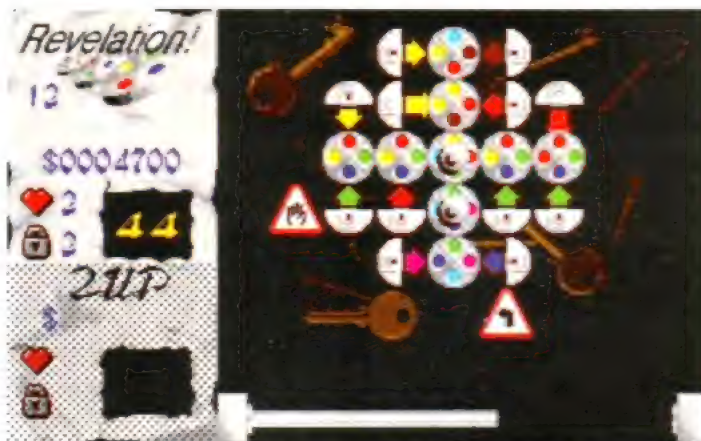


You will find yourself jumping when you inadvertently set off the alarm or accidentally reset a near-completed screen.

Don't be put off if it sounds complex: it's not as difficult as first impressions lead you to believe and patience and persistence reveal this to be one of the better puzzle games available. So put on your special robber trousers and get thieving. **Frank O'Connor**

VERDICT

- ◆ Confusing manual hides the simple addictive nature of the game.
- ◆ The slick sounds and attractive graphics give *Revelation* more than just the required polish.
- ◆ More than 80 levels mean that this one will take some beating.
- ◆ It's a fair cop guy, and a fair old game too.
- ◆ To complex at times.



Aargh! This one is a real mess, you'll probably have to use up your supply of padlocks to get anywhere near completion and remember, you can activate the alarm with one false move.



GVP Announces a Technological Breakthrough...

SERIES II™ THE NEXT GENERATION

in SCSI and RAM Controllers for the A2000®

IMPACT
Series II

GVP's New SERIES II A2000 SCSI and RAM Expansion Controllers provide the ultimate hard disk and RAM expansion solution for the A2000. Choose from two new models:

The Series II A2000 SCSI "Hard-Disk + RAM-Card"

- State-of-the-Art integration packs a high performance SCSI controller, 8MB FAST RAM Expansion and a 3.5" hard disk drive INTO A SINGLE A2000 EXPANSION SLOT!! Saves BOTH a valuable expansion slot and a peripheral bay!
- Incredible SCSI hard disk performance achieved through GVP's innovative new custom chip design, which provides DMA performance and unique direct dual port memory access to FAST RAM, eliminating typical DMA side effects under heavy graphics load.
- Easy-to-install SIMM memory modules allow flexible memory configurations from ZERO through 8MB. Supports 6MB FAST RAM configuration for BridgeBoard users.
- NEW **FAAASTROM™** SCSI Driver offers optimum performance and includes such features as:
 - ✓ Supports virtually any SCSI device including, CD-ROMs, Tape Drives, IOMEGA Bernoulli drives, etc.
 - ✓ Fully implements SCSI Disconnect/Reconnect protocol, allowing overlapping SCSI commands to be executed.

- ✓ Fully implements Commodore's Rigid Disk Block (RDB) standard as well as the new DIRECT SCSI interface standard.
- ✓ Removable media drive support. Automatically senses cartridge changes and informs AmigaDOS, ensuring safe and reliable use of removable media SCSI drives.
- ✓ Allows Direct AUTOBOOT from Fast File System Partition.
- New INTUITION COMPATIBLE SCSI installation and "tuning" utility included. Major features include:
 - ✓ ICON and gadget based INTUITION interface.
 - ✓ Bad Block Remapping of hard drives.
 - ✓ Auto or manual hard drive partitioning and AmigaDOS formatting.
 - ✓ Read and modify existing RDB parameters on hard disk.
 - ✓ Simplest and Easiest SCSI installation in the industry.
- Low parts count (through VLSI Integration) EQUALS: lower power, higher reliability, longer life and ultimate PRICE/PERFORMANCE! See TRADE-UP offer.

The Series II A2000 SCSI "Hard-Disk-Card"

- Same as above but without the 8MB FAST RAM capability.
- Specially designed for those users who don't need memory expansion but still need maximum hard disk performance at a budget price.
- UNBEATABLE VALUE. See \$99 trade-up offer!

GVP's New **FAAASTROM** SCSI driver and installation software is also available as an upgrade kit for GVP's original IMPACT SCSI controllers, for ONLY \$49.95. Offers major performance increase over previous GVP AUTOBOOT EPROMs.

New Series II 48MB Removable media hard disk drive. GVP now also offers the NEXT GENERATION removable media hard disk drive which offers increased capacity (48MB formatted) and major technological advances in cartridge air flow filtering design and robustness. Call for details.



1990

SCSI TIMES

The ULTIMATE Trade-Up Offer???

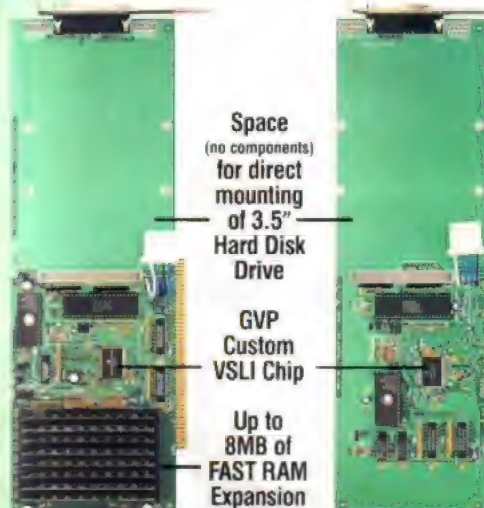
GVP today introduced its new Series II product line and announced a bold new trade-up program, which is certain to further bolster GVP's dominant market share in the Amiga hard drive market.

Details of GVP's new TRADE-UP program are as follows:

- For \$109 plus \$6 for shipping (USA only), end-users can trade-up to the new GVP Series II SCSI "Hard-Disk-Card" (without drive) by simply sending in their present SCSI controller (from ANY manufacturer) together with a money order or certified check, payable directly to GVP.
- All trade-in controllers must be sent to GVP FREIGHT PREPAID.
- Owners of any GVP or Commodore SCSI controllers, are eligible for an additional \$10 rebate, if they trade-in a FULLY FUNCTIONAL and working controller. These owners need to submit a certified check/money order for \$105 only.
- For an additional \$39, existing controllers can be traded-up to the new Series II "Hard-Disk + RAM-Card," which includes the 8MB FAST RAM expansion capability, populated with ZERO RAM.

Hard-Disk+RAM-Card

Hard-Disk-Card

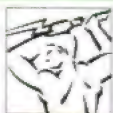


"Let's Standardize"

GVP

Series II, FAAASTROM and GVP are trademarks of Great Valley Products, Inc. Amiga and A2000 are registered trademarks of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

POWER COMPUTING LTD 44A STANLEY STREET BEDFORD MK41 7RW
ENGLAND 0234 273000 FAX 0234 270133



POWER COMPUTING SRL ITALY VIA DELLE BALEARI, 90
00121 OSTIA LIDO ROMA 2 LINES (06) 5646310 FAX 5646301



S.W.

Storm ■ £24.99 Joystick

Special Weapons Interdiction Vehicle, Silkworm Four, or Silkworm is vertical. The choice of explanation for this strange acronym is entirely up to you, since the craft involved are termed as Interdiction Vehicles, the game scrolls vertically and it could well be considered the sequel to the classic shoot-em-up *Silkworm*. The precise name isn't particularly important, as the plot pretty much takes a back seat to the action.

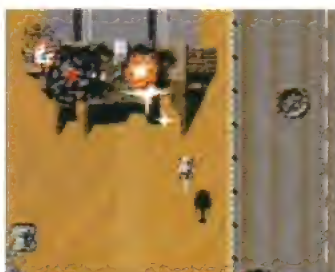
The basic scenario places you and your partner as a search-and-

stuck down on the ground, trundling along at the mercy of mines and missile launchers... it's a real nightmare!

The vertically-scrolling playing-field gives both the helicopter and the jeep more room to manoeuvre, giving larger scope for enemy targets and the jeep a lot more



This tactical aerial photograph shows the helicopter and jeep taking out an enemy stronghold. Note the devastating laser our brave boys managed to neutralise. This frontline report from Colonel Sanders.



destroy team. Intelligence agents have sent back information hinting of a large number of enemy troops amassing beyond the frontier. Your job is to confirm the reports, ferreting out enemy installations and blowing them away before they can launch an attack... and that's about it!

The original *Silkworm* blessed the player with a serious amount of firepower, but who in their right mind would want to play the jeep?

chance of surviving. The choice of vehicles in *SWIV* is entirely down to personal taste.

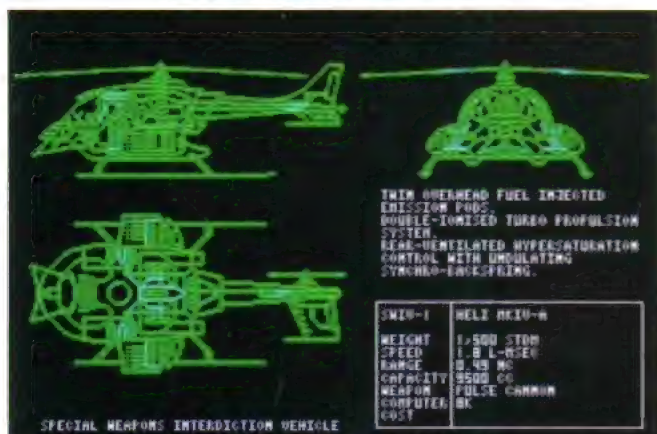
So Why Incline Vertically?

The game itself takes place over one, incredibly long, scrolling level, which blends from one area to another. The ghost town, the desert, the lake and Xevious Land are just a few of the areas you will come across. New areas are



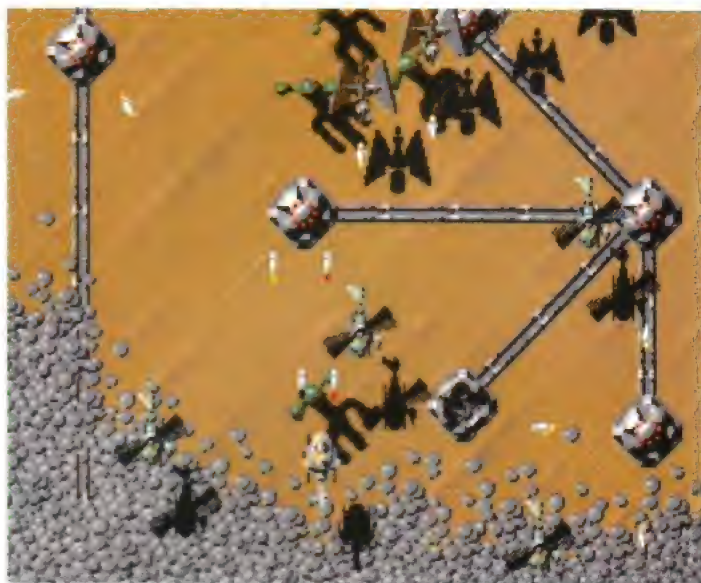
Frantic airborne action abounds as *SWIV* enters the sea-battle section. A lone attack helicopter struggles on in an attempt to out manoeuvre the enemy aircraft and platform-based gun emplacements. If only a friend could have been here in the boat to take them on from sea level!

THE HELICOPTER



This is the aerial attack component of the mission. The helicopter only fires vertically up the screen, but has the advantage of being able to move anywhere it wants to on

the screen, without being hindered by obstacles on the ground. It can safely fly over tanks and ground emplacements, but collision with other aircraft is fatal.



Deep into the desert section and the dragon-winged enemy fighters provide air support to the gun turrets. Still the chopper has more than enough fire-power to turn them into a heap of junk metal!

I.V.

or Keyboard



loaded in from disk as you play, to make a single, virtually seamless mission. For one thing this means that you have to stay on your toes, since there are now inter-level breaks for you to get your breath back!

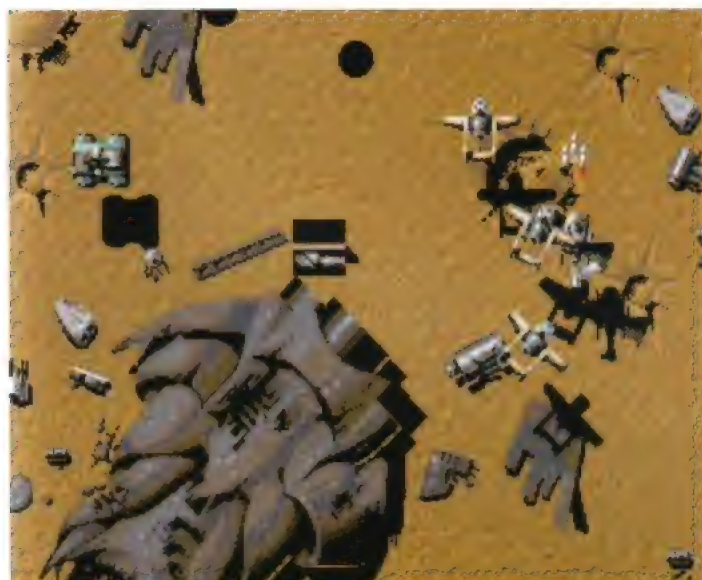
The game is broken up to a certain extent by the appearance of the odd guardian, which are fairly easy to spot, that is they're much bigger, meaner mothers than the others! Once you've destroyed it, the screen recommences scrolling.

Seriously Wild Intensely Violent

Random Access have come up with some seriously impressive coin-op conversions in the past, from *Silkworm*, through the *Ninja Warriors* to *Saint Dragon*. Despite the high quality of these products, *SWIV* must rate as the most polished so far.

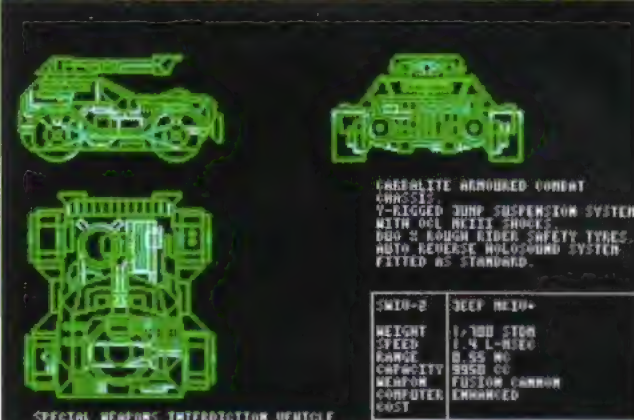
The graphics are, without a doubt, arcade quality, with some superbly drawn sprites and backgrounds to portray the action. The sound too, is excellent, utilising the Amiga's sound capabilities to produce true stereo! If you move to the left the sound comes from the left speaker - move to the right and the sound shifts with you. The effect is superb!

Well presented vertically-scrolling shoot-em-ups are few and



As the attack team flies over the remains of an enemy cruiser, the enemy tries to bamboozle our heroes by releasing hidden gun turrets. Ha! They are still no match for Jeep-Man and Heli-Hero. Blast 'em!

THE JEEP



GREENLITE ARMORED COYOTE
CHASSIS
Y-RIGGED JUMP SUSPENSION SYSTEM
WITH OOL NUTS SHOCKS
BUB 3 ROUGH RIDER SAFETY TYRES
AUTO REVERSE HOLOSHOCK SYSTEM
FITTED AS STANDARD.

SWIV-B	DEEP MID+
WEIGHT	1-700 STON
SPEED	1.4 L-MISC
RANGE	0.55 NO
CAPACITY	3550 CU
WEAPON	FUSION CANNON
COMPUTER	EMMANUED
COST	

SPECIAL WEAPONS INTERDICTION VEHICLE

This is the ground attack weapon. Although the jeep must drive around walls, mines and other obstacles, it has the useful feature of being able to fire in any of eight directions.

A constant stream of firepower can be obtained by simply folding down the trigger. The jeep happily scurries beneath flying enemies, but it's killed by collision with ground-based troops.

POWER EXTREME!

If you destroy a hefty Goosecopter, four icons will appear, which effect your firepower:



SPREAD SHOT - sends your shots out in a fan pattern up to five shots wide.



PRECISION CANNON - concentrates all your firepower in one direction.



SHOT ENHANCER - speeds up your rate of fire and allows you to keep more powerful shots when killed.



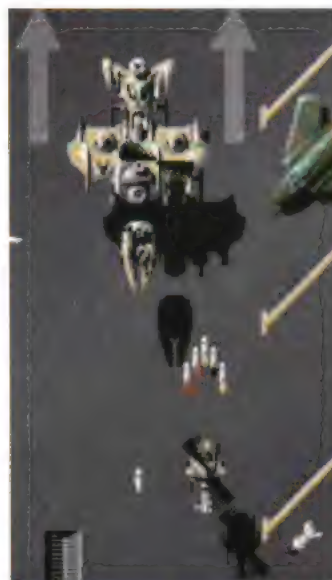
BONUS - boosts your score and renders you invulnerable for a few seconds.

far between these days, so *SWIV* comes as a glorious return to the genre. It looks good, sounds wonderful and contains some of the most frantic action yet seen in a shoot-em-up. So get it and try pumping some lead!

Maff Evans

VERDICT

- ◆ Incredibly drawn graphics with a wonderful military feel.
- ◆ Superb stereo sound creates an amazing atmosphere.
- ◆ Both helicopter and jeep have superb controls and a blistering display of fire-power.
- ◆ Simultaneous two-player really sets the fur flying!
- ◆ The most frantic shoot-em-up about for quite some time.



The vicious Goosecopter! Once you see this beast beginning to form it's time for you to let rip!

GOING OVER



NARC The arcade action thriller with the BIG finish. Infiltrate the criminal underworld - your mission is to seek out and destroy the king pin of the MR BIG CORPORATION - if you get that far.

You'll have to outwit his enormous army of body guards... gangs of charisma-bypass patients in trench coats, the bullet brain

with the build of a rhinoceros and the breath of a dung beetle, packs of vicious canine yuppies, the psychotic clown with an evil sense of humour - you'll die, but not laughing! Then there's the gas guzzling cadillac jock - a cool specimen, elbow hanging on the door rail, a serious looking piece in his hand and ready to blow you away as he rolls down main street leaving you coughing lead. It's not all bad!... You've got a chopper to back you up, a mean, shiny street machine, some heavy metal hardware and some pretty neat moves. And what about the king pin... did I say he was Mr. Big? No, he's MR BIG!



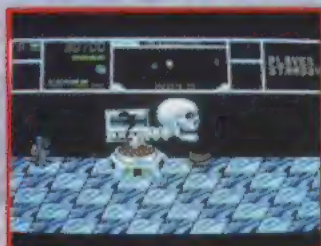
The Arcade thriller takes you from the bright lights of Paris to the rugged terrain of the Sahara. Your mission is to track down, chase and apprehend the dangerous criminals.

It's **FASTER** - explosive power sends you bulleting through various terrains - hold the line or plough the

fields! It's **TOUGHER** - the criminals wield some heavy hardware - but so do you! You can shoot but you must dodge their flak... heavy gunfire, trucks unloading their cargo onto your bonnet... it's the meanest pursuit game to hit the micro screen.

The extra features will leave you gasping for extended play weather changes, bodyguard squads, grenade lobbing bikers, gun-choppers... just play it!... we dare you to stop!

FOR THE BEST IN S



AVAILABLE FOR YOUR: SPECTRUM . AMSTRAD
COMMODORE . AMIGA . ATARI ST



ER THE TOP



TOTAL RECALL

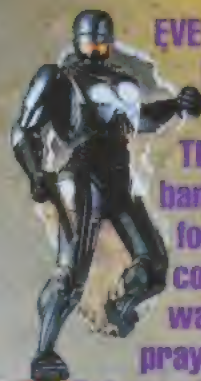
As Doug Quaid you have been haunted by recurring dreams of another life on Mars. You are drawn to Rekall Incorporated, a unique travel service specializing in implanting fantasies into the minds of those who desire to turn their dreams into

reality. THE EGO TRIP OF A LIFETIME

Experience the horror as your dreams turn into hideous nightmares. Suddenly your every move is monitored by would-be assassins. You discover the surreal truth -

You're not you - you're me.

You must travel to Mars to discover your true identity - your mission is now a journey of non-stop action, strange mutants, futuristic vehicles and a startling array of weaponry all captured in superbly-executed graphics and a game play that compliments the success of the year's top movie.



EVEN IN THE FUTURE OF LAW ENFORCEMENT, THERE'S ALWAYS ROOM FOR IMPROVEMENT.

The future is a rough place Detroit is a bankrupt city...torn apart by the decadent forces of the Old Man and his corrupt corporation. If you want to die - then walk the streets, if you want to live - then pray for the return of Robocop!



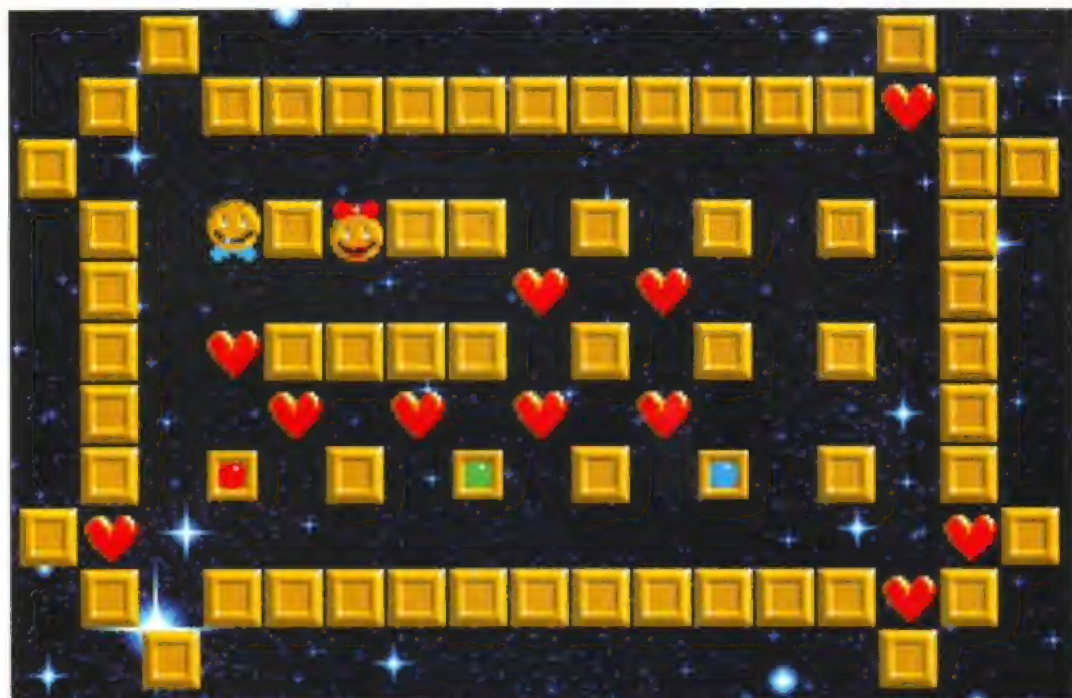
Robocop 2 has justice in mind... a kind of justice only he can deliver! Take on Detroit's evil mastermind and his mega-corporation in some of the most action-packed scenes ever devised for maximum entertainment value. Detroit is falling apart - it's time to put it all back together! HE'S BACK... TO PROTECT THE INNOCENT

ROBOCOP TM & © 1990 ORION PICTURES CORP. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SOFTWARE ACTION



OCEAN SOFTWARE LTD, 6 CENTRAL STREET, MANCHESTER, M2 5NS.
TEL: 061 832 6633. FAX: 061 834 0650



Max (the little chap on the left) is on a quest to rescue his girlfriend Mini (the one on the right). But can he find his way around the screen to break all the hearts first? Send him bouncing around yourself to find out.

THE POWER

DEMONWARE ■ £24.99 Joystick, mouse or keyboard

Talk about tenuous game links! Demonware's last offering was *Ooops Up!* which was built around Snap's hit of last year. For their latest game, they have taken the band's first single and created a puzzle game about 'the power of love'. Well if it gets the game a decent soundtrack who are we to complain?

Will you break my heart again?

The game pits you as Max, a blobby little hero who must make his way through maze-like levels to rescue his girlfriend Mini.

This is more difficult than it sounds, since Max isn't too bright and has trouble finding his way around. Once you set him walking he continues in that direction until he hits an obstacle. Fortunately, there is a set of blocks which can

be moved around in the same way as the hero to form barriers. Care must be taken when moving the blocks however because certain colour combinations cause blocks to disappear.

You must set up the blocks to allow Max to pick up all the hearts, then guide him to Mini before the time counts to zero.

The game can be played in a number of different ways:

ARCADE: This is where one or two players take turns to complete each level. The level is displayed at full size, with you having to scroll the screen to view the whole of the labyrinth.

TACTIC: This is basically the same as Arcade Mode, except the whole level is displayed on screen, so you don't need to scroll around.

KNOCKOUT: This is where two players battle head-to-head on a

split screen display. The first to complete a screen is the winner of that stage.

It's getting kinda hectic

The going starts off pretty sedately, but it soon gets a lot more difficult. Before long, the mazes get bigger and more complicated, requiring you to think pretty feverishly to solve the puzzle before the ever-so-quick timer runs out. Some of the levels will have you tearing your hair out with frustration, but the game is fun enough and has a wonderful cute quality to keep you trying.

With over 100 of the devious little blighters, it will be quite a while before you complete the

POWER TOOLS



One of the most limiting factors in any puzzle game is the number of levels included. To get over this problem, Demonware have included a level editor for you to construct your own puzzles. You can use all the elements found in the game to build screens and you can make them as easy or difficult as you want - it all depends on how much of a git you want to be to your mates!

game, but even if you do there is a level editor which enables you to create a whole new set of puzzles to pass between your friends.

The control method has been seen in a few games before, but the general approach and feel is different enough to allow *The Power* to be seen as an original enough puzzle game. Couple this with a serious addictiveness and *The Power* is enough to keep puzzle fans happy through the cold evenings. **Maff Evans**

VERDICT

- ◆ Extremely cute graphics portray the action.
- ◆ Strange control method is fiddly at first, but soon become easy to handle.
- ◆ Masses of levels to complete and the inclusion of an editor allows you to create your own.
- ◆ Well programmed 'remix' of *The Power* captures the feel of the Snap single.
- ◆ A fun 'n' cuddly puzzle game which has an appeal of its own.

MOVING COLOURS

One thing that has to be mastered in *The Power* is the interrelation of the coloured blocks. They are essential in enabling Max to reach certain areas of the levels, but when they hit each other in a certain order, some blocks are destroyed:

RED destroys **GREEN** - **GREEN** destroys **BLUE** - **BLUE** destroys **RED**.



The diagram shown above shows the order in which destruction occurs.



Playing in the head-to-head section and player one seems to be streaking away in the lead!



SENLAC SOFTWARE PD

14 OAKLEA CLOSE, OLD ROAR ROAD
ST LEONARDS ON SEA, EAST SUSSEX TN37 7HB

TEL: 0424 753070

FAX: 0424 755093

MAIL ORDER PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY

Personal Callers to
our new shop at
Unit 6, West Arcade,
George Street,
Hastings.

GRAPHICS

IFF Pixs I
IFF Pixs II
IFF Pixs III
IFF Pixs IV
IFF Pixs V
Fantasy I
Fantasy II
Fantasy III
Fantasy IV
Fantasy V
Fantasy VI
Photomontage I
Photomontage II
Photomontage III

Forgotten Realms
Paradise Slides
Joe II Slideshow
Nasa Digipixs I
Nasa Digipixs II
Disney I *
Countach Fantasy I
Countach Fantasy II
Viz Slide Show
Agatron Reflections
Sun Connection
Galams Gate
Turbo Silver Masks
Nik Williams Broadcast

GAMES

Flaschbier
Hack
Larn
Autobahn 3000
Zerg
Casino Craps
Moria V3.0 *
Empire
Cribbage
Trainset
PC Chess
Breakout

Frantic Freddie
Eatmine
Drip!
Tricky
Card Games
Blizzard
Return To Earth
Sub Culture Level 1
Kill to Free
Games Galore I
Games Galore II

DEMOS

Kefrens Mega
Coma
Red Sector (2)
Red Sector Cebit
Mental Hangover
Puggs In Space
Universal I+II
Demob I
Demob II
Vision Music
Vision Megademo IV
Vice Workbench
Vangelis *
Newtek (*2 ED)
Newtek III (*2 ED)
Science 4.51
North Star (2)
Dexion Megademo
Highclass (UK)
Rebels
Megademo
Amazing Demos VI
ESA Demos
Phenomena
Megademo
Complex Bobs

Pulsifiers
Hardacker GFX
JCS-Shellshock
Alcatraz Demo
Scoopex Demos
Triangle Demos
Tetragon Megademos
Deathwarp I
Maximum Overdrive (2)
Cave Mega Demo
II
Angels The Power
Amaze Final
Absolutions
Crionics Total
Destruction
Animation
Horizon Sleeping Bag
Kefrens The Wall
Panics Vector Birds
Swapions Tera
Zing Art of Zing
Vertigo Fill 'em Up
Bug Brain Mega
Demo I (2)
Bug Brain II

Minimum Order 2 disks.

Unless stated elsewhere prices as follows:
2-5 disks £2.00 each
6-9 disks £1.75 each
10-20 disks £1.50 each
20 or more disks 99p each

* = Requires 1 meg
(2) = no disks in set
(ED) = extra drive required

ANIMATION

1 MEG
Stealthy II
Walker II
Kuli (Pen)
Knight II
Rotating Ship
Shark
Gymnast
Walker I
Jet F15
Robo

Radio II
Italia Cinema
Congaman
Showbiz
Bad Bird
Billy The Kid
TV Commercials
Batman
Juggler 2

2 MEG
Vauxkiller (2)
Station at Kherne (3)
Lost In Scape (3)

1 1/2 MEG
- At the Movies -
3+3 1/2 MEG
Sentinel (2)

LATEST IN

Boomerang/Dominion/Gerbils/Star
Trek/SEUCK £3.00
WB2 Workbench II Lookalike £3.00
Clark V4.0 £3.00
C Lite £3.00
C Lite Anim. Disk £3.00
Shark Game USA £3.00
Anti Flicker £3.00

AMOS PD

Note: £2 per disk. No discounts for quantity.

AMOS 19 Microman Music
AMOS 22 Funschool III Demo
AMOS 31 Screen Designer
AMOS 33 Pink Goes Ape
AMOS 35 Archivist
AMOS 21 Word Square Solver
AMOS 20 Arc Angel Demo
AMOS 32 Progs / Carn / Fearn / Nadeem
AMOS 34 Luke Miller Music
AMOS 36 AMOS / RAMOS 1.2 Updates
AMOS 38 FONTS #4
AMOS 52 FR.U.
AMOS 53 Curos / Stavros Demo 2
AMOS 54 Amos Progs 2
AMOS 59 Super Quiz
AMOS 62 Arcadia
AMOS 64 Amos Prog 3
AMOS 76 Rainbow Warrior
AMOS 77 Amos Progs 5
AMOS 81 Juke Omega Demo 1
AMOS 82 Juke Omega Demo 2
AMOS 83 Amos Paint
AMOS 84 Luke Miller Music 3
AMOS 85 Reversi / Snakes & Ladders
AMOS 97 Dynamite Dick

AMOS LICENCEWARE

Note: £3.50 per disk. No discounts for quantity

LAPD I Colouring Book
LAPD II Arc Angel Maths
LAPD IV Thingamajig (1 meg)
LAPD V Juggle Buggle
LAPD VI Pukack / Sprites
LAPD VII Four Way Linx (1 meg)

We are pleased to accept
Switch and Connect cards for
immediate despatch of disks

UTILITIES

Virus 4.1
Disksalv 1.42
ESA Utilities
FullForce III
Ghostwriter
D-Copy
Cophers I
TV GFX / Fonts (2)
Bootblocks (2)
Video Progs (2)
Graphics Apps (2)

Amiga / Atari GFX
Convertors
Energy Utilities
SID V1.06
Aardvark Utilities
Mandle Generators
Archive Utils
ARP. 1.3 Installer
North Sea (1)
C Manual (1)
CLI Tutor

BUSINESS FINANCE

Wordwright
Bank'n
Analyticalc *
Amibase
RIM
Spread

QBase / VC
Clerk
Inventory / Memopad
Journal
Analyticalc 3D
(src only)

MISCELLANY

Raytracing
Sampled Sounds
Demo Creator
Dope Intro
MCAD V1.25
Rot
Jazzbench
Celtics Demo Maker

(not 1.3 Roms)
Halloween Sample (2)
Direct Action *
Utopia Postcards
Cando Support I
Cando Support II
Fractal Flight

TREKKERS!!

All new StarTrek (2)
StarTrek (* 3 ED)
StarTrek V2.0 (* 2 ED)
StarTrek Fleet Manoeuvre Anim *
StarTrek Dry Dock Anim *
StarTrek Enterprise Reliant Anim *
StarTrek Miscellaneous Anims *
Trektrivia
Enterprise Approaching*
Karns Attack*

MUSIC

Soundtrackers (2)
Future Composer
Games Music Creator
Perfect Sound
Sound Editor
Compact Disk
Hi Fi Player *
Instruments ST-02
Instruments ST-03
Instruments ST-04
Instruments ST-05
Instruments ST-06
Instruments ST-07
Instruments ST-08
Instruments ST-09
Instruments ST-10
Instruments ST-11
Instruments ST-21
Instruments ST-22
Instruments ST-92

Instruments ST-93
Instruments ST-94
Instruments ST-95
Instruments ST-96
Instruments ST-97
Instruments ST-99
Med V2.12
Soundtracker
Professional
RIP Eruptions
Flashteam Music
Crusaders Freed
Out
Crusaders Audio X
Crusaders Back to
Base (not 1.3 Roms)
Med V.12
Sonix Play.
Star Trekker (8 channel)
Pro Tracker 1.1A
Acid Mix I

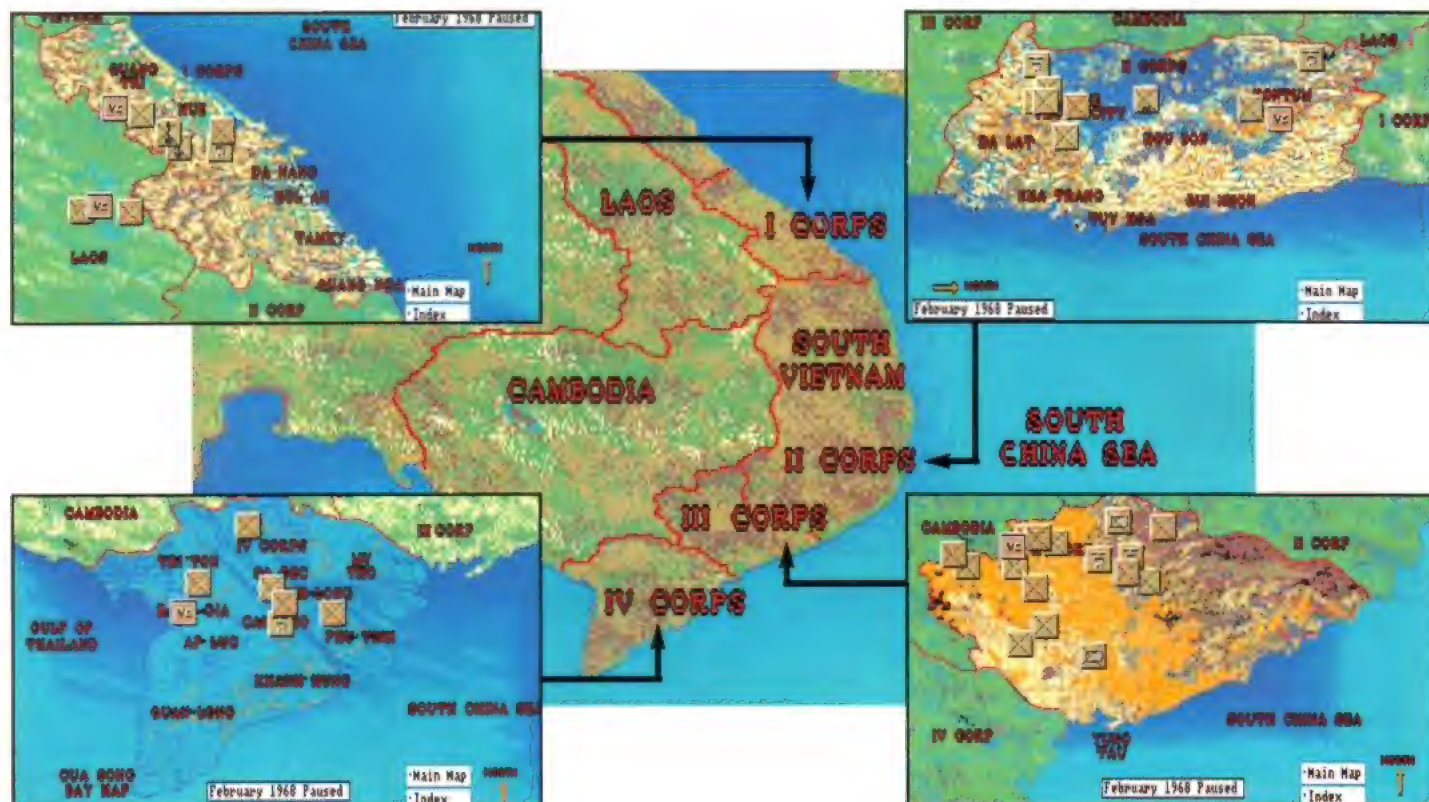
OVERSEAS - EEC Please add £2.00 to cover postage costs OVERSEAS - Australasia Please add 50p per disk to cover Airmail costs. Credit Card & Postal Order payments despatched by return. Personal Cheque orders - please allow 7 working days for delivery from date of receipt.

CORPS! WHAT A WAR!

'Nam was divided into four, for supposed easier control of troop movements and tactics. The four areas were called Corps (I - IV) and each had its own special features.

I Corps (pronounced 'eye core') was the US marines main stomping ground. Having landed at Da Nang in 1965 they continued to control the area until the final withdraw. Two of the most famous battles were fought here, Khe Sahn and Hue.

II Corps (not pronounced 'eye, eye, core') was the land of the First Air Cav until 1968. They were the first ever helicopter attack force and were immortalised in *Apocalypse Now* and gave chopper formations a bad name forevermore.



IV Corps looked the easiest to defend with III Corps guarding its northern border and only the Cambodian border open. Unfortunately it was also the far end of the Ho Chi Minh trail, the main transport route for VC and NVA forces.

III Corps was the land of Oz. It was here that the Australian forces fought initially, as did large numbers of the other Free World Forces, mainly Thai and Korean troops. The Thais were quickly moved to II Corps and the fearsome Koreans filled the wholes left by the quickly wilting Vietnamese forces.

I am not going to lose Vietnam. I am not going to be the President who saw South East Asia go the way of China. These were the words President Lyndon B Johnson used to launch the official US Military campaign in Vietnam. The Western world has relived that nightmare war ever since by way of film, literature and even current political rhetoric. Now 'Nam gives you the chance to stop SE Asia slipping into the communist

morass foretold in the infamous 'Domino Theory'; both on the battlefield and at the ballot box.

The tiger's back

'Nam is a political war-game, with the battles fought at brigade level over a four-screen map. While the war rages, you, as an elected leader, must ensure the voters support your decisions and return you for 'four more years' at the White House. Every war decision is the

President's to make, from military expenditure to overall aims. 'Once on the tiger's back' though, you are solely responsible for remaining in the saddle or even dismounting as the ferocity grows?

The game is played via political documents or on maps of 'Nam. Troop movements are clicked onto the map, while numbers are typed in to allocate cash to the Vietnamese government. The game ticks forward day by day, at one of

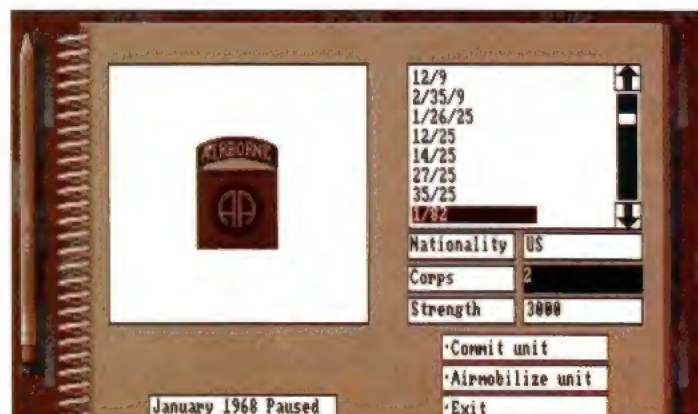
three speeds, through the year. You have to survive at ten years with moderate public support, and with a chance of giving orders every day, it becomes obvious the President has a vast amount of decisions to take before the nightmare ends.

Alamo simulator

'Nam's political section presupposes that the war is the voter's primary concern. Working on the



Who do you trust? The PR man only wants to make you look good to the public while the General wants to kill people in large numbers. As time passes their advice begins to polarise, forcing you to decide.



To commit troops all you need to do is highlight them. Each unit defaults to its historically accurate setting, but should you send them elsewhere? Well, they didn't do too well last time, did they?

principal that troop commitment is unpopular and withdrawal popular, your Presidency faces a 'no win' scenario right from the off. As Pres' you must balance military needs against poll standings, a pertinent factor as elections draw close. Each political decision has a definite, although not always obvious reaction. Advising you is a PR executive who wants to hike your poll ratings up and a Military advisor who is forever screaming for more fire-power. All factors that led LBJ to announce, "Vietnam is like the Alamo".

Spooky understands!

Tables and charts of kill ratios are at your disposal, reflecting the prosecution of the war. Clicking through a Presidential ledger you can allot cash and troops to various parties, corps and causes. The war's profile can be altered too, as you choose to enlist reserves, define the nature of aerial support and the amount of US aid grants.

'Nam is a military simulator first and foremost though. Any


fighting, or, the result will be stunningly similar to the real thing. "It was startling to find out that we had no military plan to win the war" - Clark Clifford US Secretary of Defence, 1968.

The four administrative corps that constituted 'Nam are used as the nominal divisions for the war map. Each unit has a 'square' of influence which represents the areas they patrol and will fight to protect. When they overlap with any VC or NVA (North Vietnamese Army) units there are skirmishes. As the war hots up, morale and numbers are affected as casualties rise. Long-term hostilities will weaken a unit's effectiveness and must be continually monitored.

Moron

Even while concentrating upon the land war, it pays to continually check the Presidential desk for the newspaper reports. They provide early warning of public disquiet and rumours of new VC offensives. The reports can force a change of policy, just when you've started to cope. Beware though, such policy

BOMB MANOEUVRES



To move troops you simply select them by clicking on their icon and then clicking on their desired destination. A black 'order line' is then drawn along that route. However, moving proves to be one of the literal stumbling blocks for US forces. Depending upon your resources some can be made airmobile and go 'hair-assing around 'Nam', most though have to walk, which takes real time. As each day clicks past the destinations often lose tactical importance and constant modifications are needed.

ited but the differences in response to apparently similar levels of troop or financial allocation are profound.

'Nam has massive initial appeal because it is a historical period to which we have been heavily exposed. Vietnam was the first TV war, but 'Nam is not the first com-

decisions that Presidents have to, or have the power to, make. Ironically the accuracy of the simulation makes the game difficult to win and the game easily degrades into a series of excessive experiments. Who ever said art doesn't imitate life! **Trenton Webb**

'NAM

DOMARK ■ £24.95 Mouse and keyboard

troops sent for a tour need guidance to be effective. It is here that 'Nam changes from an aloof political sim to a strategic military war-game. Vietnam, as we have been continually reminded by Hollywood, was no ordinary war. The standard US strategies simply didn't work against a ghostly guerilla force that refused to stand up and fight. It's essential to have an overall plan that takes account of the Viet Cong's peculiar way of

changes can turn the US military machine into "a moron wandering through a foreign land." - Tim O'Brien, GI and author.

'Nam scores quickly, even after a short period of play, it becomes apparent the war was a complex puzzle. Ad hoc tactics will not suffice, an overall strategy is needed and the manual readily supplies different theories. The parameters which can be altered to affect your initial powers are lim-

puter war and for this reason it has to be more than a war-game. The introduction of political influences does give the game a special flavour, especially if you choose to play one of the pre-set scenarios.

'Nam hits you with accuracy first and depth second. Vietnam is a stupidly shaped country and as such nigh on impossible to defend in a traditional fashion. 'Nam is educational, not just on a violence front, but on the style and range of

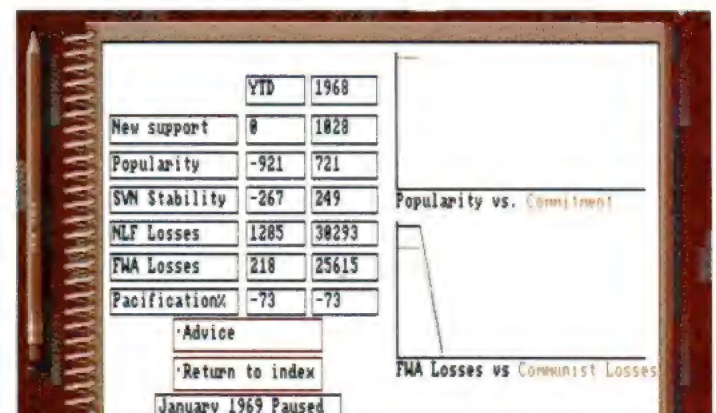
VERDICT

- ◆ Incredibly difficult to win, or even do well!
- ◆ No difficulty variants.
- ◆ Inventive use of still graphics on the political screens.
- ◆ Political problems add spice to a good strategic war-game.

88%



After sending the troops to 'Nam you must tell them where exactly to fight. Movement and morale are the prime considerations, but in a tough spot everybody has to be committed just to stop a route!



The eventual effect of your tactics and policies are shown as stats. The top chart shows you relative popularity, while the bottom table illustrates how effective your mean, green killing-machine has been.

Want to know where the real computer enthusiasts get together?



Write here

Please send me my **FREE** copy of the Micronet brochure and show me how to really get 'in touch'

Name _____

Age _____

Address _____

Tel No. _____

Machine type _____ C AF4



› Send the coupon now to: MICRONET, P.O. Box 1351, London, NW2 7HZ.
OR phone **FREE** on 0800 200 700 for your **FREE** Micronet brochure.

› Micronet is **the** place where **thousands** of computer enthusiasts **get together**. You can **talk** to other members with your computer, hold conferences and send **electronic mail**, telex and fax.*

› Up-to-the-minute hardware and software news, reviews and features keep you right **up to date**

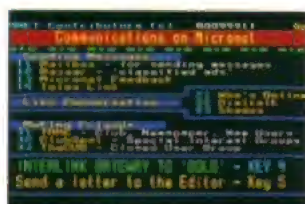
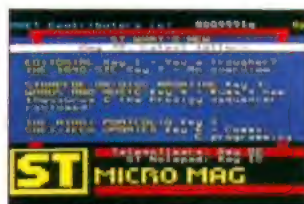
› You can download the programs of your choice from our constantly expanding selection of **FREE software** programs.

› If you enjoy a **challenge** Micronet is **the** place to be for today's **best multi-user games**

› And **direct** access to the huge **Prestel** database gives you a wide **variety** of on-line information, from share prices to theatre bookings.

› When you join, your **FREE** comprehensive **welcome pack** tells you all you need to know, and quarterly mailed copies of **LOG ON**, the Micronet members magazine, will keep you up to date and in touch.

› From about **25p per day** (plus local phone charges*), this is an offer that shouldn't be missed – **get in touch now** for full details.



In touch. Informed. In a word ...

MICRONET

* FAX is an optional extra via the INTERLINK gateway. Cheap rate local phone charges are approximately 1p per minute inclusive of VAT.

The original conversion of *Hard Drivin'* met with a less than favourable response. After being initially impressed with its speed, the final version proved to be a great deal slower and laden with bugs.

The sequel is basically the same game, except that a few refinements have been made to the package. To begin with, a few of the bugs have been ironed out, for example the cars react to the background properly instead of appearing and disappearing in the wrong places.

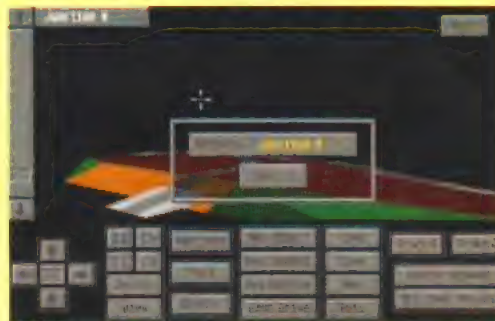
Drive blind

If you have not seen the original *Hard Drivin'*, the game itself places you in control of a rather super, shiny, red sports car driving around a circuit.

WORKING ON THE HARD-TOP



One of the main additions of *Hard Drivin' II* is the track editor. Here you can use a set of track segments and building blocks to build your own circuit. You can choose to edit one of the tracks on the disk or create one from scratch. The track is built up from various segments which must be fitted together to form a



closed loop and a separate, alternate route. Once you have created the circuit, you can embellish it by placing signs around the outside as well as houses, shops and fields. When you have finished designing, a drive-around demo is played, so you can change anything you're not happy with.

HARD DRIVIN' II

Domark ■ £24.99 Mouse

delay in starting after a crash is annoying – especially as the clock still ticks down!

One indication of some of the rough edges is the fact that instead of jumping back to the menu when you hit escape, the game dumps

back out to the CLI. Not very polished, to say the least!

Still, if you're a fan of the coin-op, then this version gets closer than it's predecessor and the track editor – despite being very fiddly to use – is a decent addition. However, the game still falls far short of its potential. Let's wait and

see what happens with the *Hard Racin'* conversion – maybe that one will hit the mark.

Maff Evans



Care must be taken on either track, since if you come off the road, a 10 second countdown begins. If the time runs out then it's adios amigos! Crashes are also heavily penalised and to make matters worse, a camera-view replay of your disaster is replayed.

Ringing the changes

The original game was plagued with more than its share of problems. The dodgy control, glitchy graphics and unusual 'features' unsurprisingly put quite a few people off the game. The sequel has managed to iron out some of the wrinkles, but there are still a few odd quirks.

Steering around the loop is pretty dodgy, tending to fly off the left-hand side even when the wheel is jammed hard to the right. The

THE SPEED AND STUNT TRACKS



The Speed Track is the main part of the circuit. All that you are required to do is simply whiz around the track as fast as you can while avoiding smashing into the drone cars. If you manage to reach the finish in record time you can enter a challenge race against the Phantom Photon.



The Stunt Track is where the real *Hard Drivin'* takes place, and is where the challenge race is set. As well as the usual hazard of twisting bends and drone cars, you must overcome a series of obstacles, including open bridges, jumps, ramps and an almighty loop.

VERDICT

- ◆ The game is basically the same as the original, with a few bugs removed.
- ◆ The ability to be able to link two machines and drive head-to-head is a nice one.
- ◆ The track editor boosts the value, but it is not the easiest thing in the world to try get to grips with.
- ◆ There are still a few glitches in there!
- ◆ An adequate conversion which is a little more advanced than the last version – but not by too many miles.



Pulling up behind a drone car at the finish post. Looks like our hot-wheeled driver has managed to get himself into the big challenge race!



Uh-oh! The car has veered off the road towards the barn and that poor, unfortunate cow! Oh, well... any-one fancy a steak for dinner?



AMIGA DEALS

AMIGA 500 STANDARD PACK



- ★ A500 computer ★ 512k RAM ★ 1Mb disk drive ★
- ★ mouse ★ modulator ★
- ★ power supply ★ operation-manuals ★
- ★ workbench disks, etc. ★

£314.95

Exclusive Amiga Packs from Dowling, as easy as A, B, C.

Pack A

EURO LANGUAGE PACK 1992

- ★ Amiga as in Standard Pack ★ The French Mistress
- ★ The German Master ★ The Spanish Tutor
- ★ The Italian Tutor

All for just **£329.95**

Pack B

ROBOCOP AND FRIENDS PACK

- ★ Amiga as in Standard Pack ★ Robocop
- ★ Batman The Movie ★ Indiana Jones
- ★ Ghostbusters II

All for just **£329.95**

Pack C

THE ALL NEW ULTIMATE GAMES/LANGUAGE PACK

- | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| ★ Amiga as in Std Pack | ★ RVF Honda | ★ Powerplay | ★ Robocop |
| ★ The French Mistress | ★ Microprose Soccer | ★ E-Storm | ★ Batman The Movie |
| ★ The German Master | ★ Tower of Babel | ★ Dungeon Quest | ★ Indiana Jones |
| ★ The Spanish Tutor | ★ Kid Gloves | ★ Grand Monster Slam | ★ Ghostbusters II |
| ★ The Italian Tutor | ★ Datastorm | ★ Shufflepack Cafe | |

PLUS:- High quality mouse mat, dustcover and joystick.

ALL FOR THE UNBELIEVABLY LOW PRICE OF £369.95

EURO LANGUAGE DISK DRIVE PACK

- ★ Cumana CAX 354 Disk Drive.....RRP £89.95
- ★ The French Mistress.....RRP £19.95
- ★ The German MasterRRP £19.95
- ★ The Spanish Tutor.....RRP £19.95
- ★ The Italian Tutor.....RRP £19.95

Total RRP £169.75

Special Pack Price £89.95

EURO LANGUAGE, MUSIC AND ART SOFTWARE PACK

- ★ Music 'X' Junior.....RRP £79.95
- ★ Photon Paint 2 v1.1RRP £89.95
- ★ The French Mistress.....RRP £19.95
- ★ The German MasterRRP £19.95
- ★ The Spanish Tutor.....RRP £19.95
- ★ The Italian TutorRRP £19.95

Total RRP £249.70

Special Pack Price £69.95

PACK 1 AMIGA PERIPHERAL PACKS PACK 2

- Megaboard Ram Expansion.....RRP £49.95
- 40 capacity lockable disk box.....RRP £9.95
- 20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels ...RRP £19.95

TOTAL RRP £79.85PACK PRICE £39.95

- Cumana CAX 354 disk driveRRP £89.95
- Megaboard Ram ExpansionRRP £49.95
- 40 capacity lockable disk box.....RRP £9.95
- 20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labelsRRP £19.95
- 3.5" disk drive cleaner kit.....RRP £9.95

TOTAL RRP £179.75 ...PACK PRICE £99.95

COMPUTERS

UNIT 3, FORGE CLOSE, LITTLE END ROAD, EATON SOCON, CAMBS

DOWLING

AMIGA 1/2 MEG UPGRADE BOARD

- ★ Uses latest 4 chip design
- ★ Memory on/off switch
- ★ Option of battery backed clock
- ★ Full 12 month guarantee
- ★ New super low price

£29.95

Clock version £34.95

3 1/2" HIGH QUALITY DISKS

Box of 50£19.95
Box of 100£37.95
Box of 250£79.95
Roll of 1000 labels .£5.99

- ★ 100 % certified
- ★ Individually wrapped
- ★ "Made in Japan" Media
- ★ Fully Guaranteed

CUMANA CAX 354 DISK DRIVE "SCOOP"

- ★ Latest slimline design
- ★ High speed access
- ★ Acknowledged as "the best"

RRP £89.95

SCOOP PRICE

£59.95



THE NEW 200 SERIES FROM **stair** "The best printers just got better!"

LC-200 FACT FILE

- ★ Multi-purpose 9-pin, 80 column dot matrix printer with colour
- ★ Black and colour ribbons included as standard
- ★ Electronic dip switches (see LC24-200)
- ★ 180 cps draft elite/45 cps near letter quality
- ★ High speed draft facility 225 cps at 12 cpi
- ★ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
- ★ Bottom feed

RRP £297.85

**OUR PRICE
£199.95**

STAR LC10 MONO £149.95

LC24-200 FACT FILE

- ★ Versatile 24-pin 80 column dot matrix printer
- ★ 200 cps in draft elite/67 cps in letter quality mode
- ★ 10 resident LQ fonts
- ★ A high speed draft facility of 222cps at 10cpi
- ★ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
- ★ Bottom feed
- ★ Advanced paper parking with sheet feeder installed
- ★ The economy of first and last line printing
- ★ 7 K-byte buffer expandable to 39K-bytes

RRP £366.85

**OUR PRICE
£239.95**

STAR LC24-10 £199.95

LC24-200 COLOUR FACT FILE

- ★ Multi-purpose colour version of the 24-pin LC24-200
- ★ Seven colour printing - black, purple, orange, green, pink, blue and yellow
- ★ 30 K-byte buffer expandable to 62 K-bytes
- ★ 10 resident letter quality fonts: Sanserif, Times Roman, Courier, Prestige, Script and italic versions
- ★ Electronic dip switches operable from the push button front control panel (as the LC24-200 mono version)

RRP £424.35

**OUR PRICE
£279.95**

PRINTER ACCESSORY PACK

Only available when purchased with a printer.

- ★ Parallel printer cableRRP £14.95
- ★ 200 sheets listing paperRRP £6.95
- ★ Quality tailored dust cover .RRP £12.95

TOTAL RRP £34.85

PACK PRICE £9.95

**Above pack with printer stand
ONLY £14.95**

ESSENTIAL COMPUTER ACCESSORY PACK 1

- ★ Competition Pro 5000 joystickRRP £16.95
- ★ High quality solid perspex computer dustcoverRRP £14.95
- ★ 20 3 1/2" DS/DD disks with labelsRRP £19.95
- ★ 40 capacity lockable disk boxRRP £9.95
- ★ 3 1/2" disk drive cleaner kitRRP £9.95

TOTAL RRP £71.75

PACK PRICE £29.95

ESSENTIAL COMPUTER ACCESSORY PACK 2

- ★ Naksha high quality powermouseRRP £34.95
- ★ High quality 8mm mousepadRRP £8.95
- ★ High quality solid perspex computer dust coverRRP £14.95
- ★ Twin joystick/mouse extension leadsRRP £9.95

TOTAL RRP £68.80

PACK PRICE £29.95

THE NEW AMIGA 1500 ONLY £669.95 INC VAT

Not only does the Amiga 1500 accept all standard Amiga 2000 peripherals but can also be upgraded to full IBM compatibility. Just feast your eyes on what you get:-

- ★ Latest Commodore Amiga 1500 computer complete with 1Mb of Ram (expandable to 9Mb) and 2 x 3.5" 880Kb disk drives.
- ★ Platinum Works:- An integrated word processor, database and spreadsheet package.
- ★ Deluxe Paint III :- Paint/Animation package.
- ★ Populous & Sim City:- Two great strategy games.
- ★ Battlechess:- The most exciting game of chess you'll ever play.
- ★ Their finest hour:- Battle of Britain brought to life.
- ★ A-Z of Computer jargon.
- ★ "Get The Most Out Of Your Amiga":- Two introduction books.
- ★ Optional 1084S Stereo colour monitor.

**This pack with 1084S
colour monitor
£929.95**

AT LAST - THE COMPLETE 5 STAR REPAIR SERVICE

- ★ We will send our courier to pick up your faulty computer, all we ask is that you pack it adequately*
- ★ We will repair and soaktest your Amiga to the highest standard
- ★ We will guarantee the parts replaced for a full 3 months
- ★ We will extend the guarantee to a period of 12 months for a nominal £25
- ★ We will return your computer speedily via courier

The truly complete service for only **£59.95**

N.B Dowling reserve the right to refuse machines in the unlikely event that in our opinion they are beyond reasonable repair.
* U.K. mainland only.

COMPLETE VIDI-AMIGA SCOOP

Another Dowling exclusive giving you a complete system enabling you to connect your Amiga to any standard video recorder and star frame grabbing!

Pack includes:-

- Vidi - Amiga (Pal version) ...RRP £114.95
- Vidi - RGB SplitterRRP £69.95
- Vidi - RGB Power SupplyRRP £9.95
- Vidi - ChromeRRP £19.95
- E180 VHS Video TapeRRP £6.95

TOTAL RRP £221.75

SCOOP PRICE £149.95

NEW: 7000 SQ FT PREMISES, NEW: RETAIL PREMISES, NEW: SOFTWARE DIVISION

TELESALES ORDER LINE (MON-FRI) 0767 681760/(SAT) 0480 403304



SOFTWARE DEPARTMENT

We are proud to announce that due to strong customer demand we have now opened our mail-order software department. With the growing concerns over ordering software via mail order you can now put your faith into one of the country's leading mail-order companies. We have tried to make ordering your software as easy as possible and suggest you use the attached coupon at the bottom of this page. Alternatively you can call into our St. Neots shop during normal working hours for a fast and friendly service. Remember, we have been established for over 5 years and it is you, the customer, who has made us as successful as we are today!

● SPECIAL OFFERS ● SPECIAL OFFERS ● SPECIAL OFFERS ●

4th and Inches.....£7.99	Chicago 90s.....£4.99	Grand Prix Circuit.....£9.99	Marble Madness.....£7.99	Spy Vs Spy.....£4.99
Airborne Ranger.....£9.99	Cloud Kingdoms.....£4.99	Gravity.....£6.99	Menace.....£4.99	Spy Vs Spy II.....£4.99
Ant Heads.....£7.99	Count Duckula.....£6.99	Gunship.....£12.99	Millenium 2.2.....£6.99	Spy Vs Spy III.....£4.99
Austerlitz.....£9.99	Daily Double Horse Racing.....£7.99	Highway Patrol 2.....£6.99	Mr. Helix.....£8.99	Stunt Car Racer.....£9.99
Baal.....£4.99	Deluxe Strip Poker.....£7.99	Hound of Shadow.....£7.99	Ninja Spirit.....£9.99	Swords of Twilight.....£7.99
Balance of Power.....£8.99	Double Dragon.....£7.99	Infestation.....£9.99	North and South.....£9.99	Tank Attack.....£7.99
Ballstix.....£4.99	Dragon Spirit.....£4.99	Ingrid's Back.....£8.99	P-47 Thunderbolt.....£7.99	The Cycles.....£8.99
Barbarian 2 (Palace).....£7.99	Dragons Breath.....£9.99	International 3D Tennis.....£7.99	Powerdrome.....£7.99	Theme Park Mystery.....£6.99
Blasteroids.....£4.99	Drakken.....£10.99	Jumping Jackson.....£7.99	Quest for the Time Bird.....£6.99	Time Machine.....£9.99
Blood Money.....£7.99	Eagle Riders.....£4.99	Kid Gloves.....£7.99	Rick Dangerous.....£8.99	Tower of Babel.....£8.99
Boulderdash Const Kit.....£4.99	Fantasy World Dizzy.....£4.99	Klax.....£9.99	R.V.F. Honda.....£9.99	Treasure Island Dizzy.....£4.99
Brian Clough's Football.....£6.99	F/ball Manager II + Exp Kit.....£9.99	Krypton Egg.....£6.99	Safari Guns.....£3.99	Treasure Trap.....£7.99
Bubble Ghost Plus.....£4.99	Football Simulation.....£7.99	Laser Squad.....£6.99	Shoot Em Up Const. Kit.....£9.99	Tusker.....£7.99
Captain Blood.....£4.99	Full Metal Planete.....£9.99	Leaderboard.....£6.99	Silent Service.....£9.99	Weird Dreams.....£8.99
Centrefold Squares.....£7.99	Gauntlet II.....£7.99	Lords of the Rising Sun.....£11.99	Silkworm.....£7.99	Zany Golf.....£7.99
Chambers of Shaolin.....£6.99	Gin & Cribbage.....£9.99	Maric Miner.....£7.99	Sim City.....£14.99	

T.N.T. - ONLY £19.99
Hard Drivin', APB, Toobin, Xybots, Dragon Spirit

TEAM YANKEE
A SNATCH AT
£18.99

UMS II
A MUST AT
£18.99

DYNASTY WARS
ONLY £5.99

STIR CRAZY - BOBO
ONLY £4.99

JUMPING JACKSON
ONLY £7.99

MAGNUM 4 ONLY £19.99
Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf, Batman Caped Crusader

COMPUTER HITS II - ONLY £7.99
Tetris, Black Shadow, Golden Path, Joe Blade

EMOTION
ONLY £5.99

CRACKDOWN
ONLY £5.99

FERRARI FORMULA 1
NOW IN AT £7.99

EAGLE RIDER
ONLY £4.99

PHOTON VIDEO
ONLY £34.99

WORLD CUP COMPILATION - ONLY £14.99
Trackst Manager, Kick Off, International Soccer

PLATINUM COLLECTION - ONLY £17.99
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts, Strider, Forgotten Worlds, Black Tiger

NAKSHA MOUSE
ONLY £27.99

CUMANA EXTERNAL DRIVE
ONLY £59.95

FAERY TALE ADVENTURE
ONLY £4.99

G-NIUS
ONLY £2.99

BUBBLE GHOST +
ONLY £4.99

PREMIER COLLECTION 2 - ONLY £4.99
Mercenary, Custodian, Backlash, Eliminator

SUPREME CHALLENGE FLIGHT COMMAND - ONLY £14.99
Eliminator, Skychase, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Skyfox II

KEEP THE THIEF
NOW IN AT £7.99

BARDS TALE 2
NOW IN AT £7.99

LIGHT CORRIDOR
ONLY £16.99

JUST IN MYSTICAL
ONLY £14.99

DRAKKEN
ONLY £10.99

TRIAD 3 - ONLY £14.99
Rocket Ranger, Speedball, Blood Money

WHEELS OF FIRE - ONLY £19.99
Chase HQ, Turbo Outrun, Powerdrift, Hard Drivin'

WELLTRIS
ONLY £12.99

CLOUD KINGDOMS
ONLY £4.99

FULL METAL PLANETE
ONLY £9.99

TOYOTEES
ONLY £4.99

HAMMERFIST
ONLY £4.99

SOCCER MANIA ONLY £9.99
Football Manager 2, Microprose Soccer, Gazzas Soccer, Football Manager World Cup Edition

POWERPACK - ONLY £17.99
Xenon 2, Bloodwych, TV Sports Football, Lombard Rally

WRATH OF THE DEMON
ONLY £19.99

SUPREMACY
ONLY £19.99

TIN TIN ON THE MOON
ONLY £3.99

PURPLE SATURN DAY
ONLY £6.99

JUDGE DREDD
ONLY £13.99

MIND GAMES - ONLY £17.99
Austerlitz, Waterloo, Conflict in Europe

SEGA MASTER MIX - ONLY £17.99
Super Wonderboy, Turbo Outrun, Crackdown, Thunderblade, Dynamite Dux

WRATH OF THE DEMON
ONLY £19.99

SUPREMACY
ONLY £19.99

TIN TIN ON THE MOON
ONLY £3.99

PURPLE SATURN DAY
ONLY £6.99

JUDGE DREDD
ONLY £13.99

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION - ONLY £20.99
Robocop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones & Last Crusade, Batman the Movie

ACCESSORIES

1/2 Meg Upgrade.....£34.99	Golden Image Scanner.....£189.99
1/2 Meg Upgrade + Clock.....£37.99	Mouse House.....£3.99
2M Joystick/Mouse ext. lead.....£6.99	Mouse Mat 6mm.....£4.99
40 Lockable Disk Box.....£5.99	Naksha Mouse.....£27.99
80 Lockable Disk Box.....£7.99	Philips CM8833 Monitor.....£279.95
94 Bana Stackable Box.....£13.99	Pro 5000.....£12.99
150 Posso Stackable Box.....£17.99	Quickjoy Jethlighter.....£12.99
Amiga 4 Player Adaptor.....£7.99	Roll 1000 Labels 3.5".....£9.99
Amiga 500 Dust Cover.....£4.99	Star LC10 Mono Printer.....£159.99
Box 10 Bulk Disks.....£6.99	Star LC200 Colour Printer.....£219.99
Box 10 Sony Branded Disks.....£9.99	Star LC24-200 Colour Printer.....£289.99
Cheetah 125.....£7.99	Star LC24-200 Mono Printer.....£249.99
Commodore 1084 Monitor.....£259.99	Quickjoy 3.....£8.99
Contriver Mouse.....£22.99	Quickjoy Infra Red.....£24.99
Disk Cleaning Kit.....£2.99	Quickjoy Mega Board.....£19.99
Golden Image G1600 Mouse.....£24.99	Quickjoy Topstar.....£19.99
Golden Image Optical Mouse.....£49.99	

F16 Falcon £13.99
Falcon Mission 1 **£9.99**
Falcon Mission 2 **£9.99**
OR
ALL 3 £29.99

EUROPEAN DREAMS
ONLY £4.99
Stir Crazy - Bobo, Teenage Queen, Action Service, Billiards Sim

FUTURE DREAMS
ONLY £4.99
Warlocks Quest, G-Nius, Spidertronic, Purple Saturn Day

AMERICAN DREAMS
ONLY £4.99
Bubble Ghost, Operation Neptune, Hostages, Super Ski

HIGH ENERGY
ONLY £16.99
Tin Tin on the Moon, Teenage Queen, North & South, Fire & Forget, Hostages

SUPER QUINTET
ONLY £4.99
Hostages, Bubble Ghost, Warlocks Quest, Passengers on the Wind 1 & 2

Please charge my Access/Visa No:..... Expiry date:.....

ORDER FORM

Please supply me with the following for Computer

Titles	Price

Customer Number:

DATE:

NAME:

ADDRESS:

.....

Post Code

TEL:

AMIGA FORMAT APRIL '91

Please make cheques & PO payable to **Dowling Computers Ltd**

Credit card orders taken. Orders under £5 add 75p P&P. For First Class add 75p P&P UK only. EEC countries add £2.00 per item. Non EEC countries add £3.00 per item. Express airmail £4.00 per item. All items subject to availability. All prices subject to change without notice. E & O.E.

THIS MONTHS TOP 50 CHARTBUSTERS

A10 Tank Killer.....	£19.99	Harpoon (1 Meg).....	£19.99	Puzznic.....	£16.99
Atomic Robokid.....	£16.99	Hero's Quest (1 Meg).....	£23.99	Rick Dangerous 2.....	£16.99
B.A.T.....	£19.99	Indianapolis 500.....	£16.99	Robocop 2.....	£17.99
Battle Command.....	£17.99	Judge Dredd.....	£13.99	Satan.....	£12.99
Captive.....	£16.99	Kick Off 2.....	£12.99	Shadow of the Beast 2.....	£22.99
Chaos Strikes Back.....	£17.99	Kick Off 2 (1 Meg).....	£16.99	Shadow Warrior.....	£16.99
Chase H.Q. 2.....	£17.99	Leisure Suit Larry 3.....	£26.99	Simulacra.....	£16.99
Corporation.....	£16.99	Lotus Turbo Challenge.....	£16.99	Speedball 2.....	£17.99
Days of Thunder.....	£16.99	M1 Tank Platoon.....	£18.99	Spindizzy 2.....	£16.99
Dragon Breed.....	£14.99	Midnight Resistance.....	£16.99	Super Off Rd Racer.....	£16.99
Dragon Wars.....	£17.99	N.A.R.C.....	£16.99	Supremacy.....	£19.99
Dragon Lair 2 Timewarp.....	£27.99	Ninja Remix.....	£16.99	Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles.....	£17.99
E-Swat.....	£17.99	Orbitus.....	£22.99	Their Finest Hour.....	£19.99
F19 Stealth Fighter.....	£18.99	Paradroid 90.....	£16.99	Tournament Golf.....	£16.99
Final Whistle.....	£8.99	Player Manager.....	£12.99	Wings (1 Meg).....	£19.99
Gazza 2.....	£16.99	Powermonger.....	£19.99	Wings of Fury.....	£16.99
Golden Axe.....	£16.99	Prince of Persia.....	£16.99	Wolfpack (1 Meg).....	£19.99

NEW RELEASES/ COMING SOON

1 Meg Cricket.....	£18.99	Genghis Khan.....	£22.99	Sly Spy.....	£16.99
Adidas Golden Shoe.....	£16.99	Gold of the Aztecs.....	£16.99	Starflight.....	£16.99
Alcatraz.....	£16.99	Hard Drivin 2.....	£16.99	Star Trek V.....	£16.99
Alpha Waves.....	£16.99	Knights of Legend.....	£19.99	Street Hockey.....	£16.99
A.T.F. 2.....	£16.99	Last Ninja 3.....	£16.99	Team Suzuki.....	£16.99
Bandit King of Ancient China.....	£22.99	Lemmings.....	£16.99	The Keep.....	£16.99
Barbarian II (Psygnosis).....	£15.99	Metal Masters.....	£16.99	The Punisher.....	£16.99
Blade Warrior.....	£16.99	Midwinter 2.....	£19.99	Total Recall.....	£16.99
Blue Max.....	£19.99	Mig 29 Fulcrum.....	£22.99	Tusker.....	£16.99
Bomber Bob.....	£16.99	M.U.D.S.....	£16.99	Turncan 2.....	£13.99
Chips Challenge.....	£16.99	Myth.....	£16.99	Ultima V.....	£19.99
Chuck Yeagers A.F.T. V2.....	£16.99	Omicron Conspiracy.....	£17.99	U.M.S. II.....	£18.99
Delta Armalyte.....	£13.99	Oops Upl.....	£12.99	Vendetta.....	£17.99
Deuteros (The Next Millennium).....	£16.99	Pang.....	£16.99	Viz.....	£16.99
Dynamic Debugger.....	£16.99	Plotting.....	£16.99	Wonderland.....	£19.99
European Superleague.....	£13.99	Predator 2.....	£17.99	Zinax.....	£16.99
Flight of the Intruder.....	£19.99	Saint Dragon.....	£16.99	Z-Out.....	£13.99

LANGUAGE LEARNING PACK - exclusive to Dowling

With 1992 just around the corner, isn't it about time you learned a foreign language that our European counterparts use. Here at Dowling we have put together a pack which ensures you learn at least one language in 3 months.

PACK COMPRISES:-

- Plus** The French MistressRRP £19.95 **Plus**
- Plus** The German MasterRRP £19.95
- Plus** The Spanish TutorRRP £19.95
- Plus** The Italian Tutor.....RRP £19.95

The famous HUGO 3 MONTH CASSETTE LANGUAGE COURSE in either French, German, Spanish or Italian. The course consists of 4 audio tapes and comprehensive learning book. RRP £29.95 each

The total RRP of this pack is usually £109.75. Our Special pack price is **£49.95**

N.B. Remember to state which HUGO course you require when ordering.

Additional Hugo courses available at just £24.95

UTILITY PACKAGES

Aegis Sonix.....	£14.99
A.M.A.S.....	£79.95
A.M.O.S.....	£32.99
Animation Studio.....	£79.99
Can Do.....	£69.99
Comic Setter.....	£39.99
Deluxe Music Const. Kit.....	£49.99
Deluxe Paint 2.....	£9.99
Deluxe Paint 3.....	£59.99
Deluxe Print 2.....	£34.99
Deluxe Video 3.....	£59.99
Devpac 2.....	£44.99
Digicalc.....	£27.99
Digi Paint 3.....	£59.99
Digiview Gold.....	£119.99
Hisoft Basic.....	£59.99
Home Accounts.....	£22.99
Kindwords.....	£37.99
Latbce C V5.....	£169.99
Mastersound.....	£32.99
Mavis Beacons Typing.....	£19.99
Movie Setter.....	£39.99
Music X 1.1 Version.....	£89.99
Music X Junior.....	£49.99
Pagesetter 2.....	£49.99
Pagestream.....	£99.99
Pen Pal.....	£99.99
Photon Paint 2.....	£14.99
Photon Video.....	£34.99
Prodatta.....	£59.99
Protext V4.....	£59.99
Protext Ver.5.....	£109.99
Pro Write 3.0.....	£109.99
Quartet.....	£34.99
Sculpt 4D.....	£399.99
Sound Express.....	£34.99
Superbase Personal 2.....	£24.99
Superplan.....	£79.95
Transwrite.....	£59.99
Virus Killer.....	£8.99
Word Perfect.....	£179.99

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Answer Back Junior.....	£13.99
Answer Back Senior.....	£13.99
Better Maths (12-16).....	£16.99
Better Spelling (8-14).....	£16.99
Dinosaur Discovery Kit.....	£16.99
Discover Chemistry.....	£13.99
Discover Maths.....	£13.99
Discover Numbers.....	£13.99
Discover the Alphabet.....	£13.99
Discovery Maths.....	£14.99
Discovery Spelling.....	£14.99
Donald's Alphabet Chase.....	£13.99
First Letters & Words.....	£16.99
First Shapes.....	£16.99
French Mistress.....	£13.99
Fun School 2 (under 6).....	£13.99
Fun School 2 (6-8).....	£13.99
Fun School 2 (8+).....	£13.99
Fun School 3 (under 5).....	£16.99
Fun School 3 (5-7).....	£16.99
Fun School 3 (7+).....	£16.99
German Master.....	£13.99
Goofy's Railway Express.....	£13.99
Hooray/Hennetta.....	£16.99
Italian Tutor.....	£13.99
Junior Typist (5-10).....	£12.99
Kid Talk.....	£16.99
Lets Spell At Home.....	£14.99
Lets Spell At Shops.....	£14.99
Magic Maths (4-8).....	£16.99
Math Talk.....	£16.99
Maths Mania (8-12).....	£16.99
Mickey's Crossword Maker.....	£13.99
Mickey's Runaway Zoo.....	£13.99
My Paint.....	£22.95
Postman Pat.....	£6.99
Prof. Looks at Words.....	£16.99
Prof. Makes Sentences.....	£16.99
Prof. Plays a new Game.....	£19.99
Puzzle Book Vol 1.....	£14.99
Puzzle Story Book.....	£16.99
Rhythmic Notebook.....	£16.99
Spansh Tutor.....	£13.99
Spellbook (4-9).....	£14.99
The 3 Bears.....	£16.99
Things to do with Numbers.....	£14.99

HOW TO ORDER



BY PHONE

Simply call our head office quoting your Access/Visa number on

Mon-Fri 0767 681760

Sat 0480 403304



By personally calling at
our St Neots Shop
6 Priory Mall,
St Neots, Cambs
Tel: 0480 403304



BY POST

Make cheques, building society drafts or postal orders payable to:

Dowling Computers Ltd.



DELIVERY (UK Mainland, most areas)

Please add £6 courier delivery for orders over £100, add £2 p&p for orders under



GOLD CLUB SERVICE

- ★ 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
- ★ 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
- ★ 1 year guarantee giving FREE collection and delivery service should a fault occur
- ★ Exclusive gold card with personal membership number entitling you to special offers
- ★ All this for a nominal £10 per item over £100

★NEW★ PLATINUM CARD SERVICE ★NEW★

- ★ All the benefits of the successful gold card service (above) plus the following
- Extended 2 year guarantee from date of purchase. (Peace of mind for 2 years)
- Free use of loan machine should yours need to be repaired. (Now you never need be without your expensive purchase)
- Free collection and delivery service for the full two years should a fault occur. (Just make one simple phone call and leave the rest to us!)
- Exclusive platinum privileged customer card entitling you to special offers.
- All of these benefits for the incredible price of just £39.95 per item purchased.

N.B. In the unlikely case of shortages of identical model loan machines a suitable alternative will be offered.

WHY CHOOSE DOWLING?

- ★ **ESTABLISHED OVER 5 YEARS**
With a growing reputation for "putting the customer first". We intend to satisfy many more customers for years to come
- ★ **TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON-SITE ENGINEERS**
Employing over 20 specialist staff, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries
- ★ **FULL TESTING PROCEDURE**
All computer hardware is tested prior to despatch, proving Dowling's commitment to customer care

*So choose Dowling and put
our reputation to the test!*

TELESALES ORDER LINE (MON-FRI) 0767 681760/(SAT) 0480 403304

ular, *Moonshine Racers* – an everyday tale of hooch-running folk and their never-ending battle against the evil customs men. You've played the demo, hummed the tune; but what is it like as a fully-fledged, foot-to-floor, game?

Moonshine Racers is a road-race epic where, for a change, you play the villain – in a heroic Robin Hood sort of way. You have to haul a load of 'shine to the next county, but, in your way stand West Virginia's finest (or at least fattest) lawmen. Driving a beaten, but souped-up jalopy you have to negotiate the maze of tracks and country roads to avoid the police. They however, like a demented Chase HQ crew, will try to ram you off the road, eventually damaging the truck so badly it has to stop.



The police are in hot pursuit of the Moonshine Racers. They have one more trick up their sleeve a 'distilled 'shine turbo. To use it slap the space-bar, this pours neat liquor into the engine which helps combustion considerably. The problem is that this uses up the commodity you're trying to smuggle and leaves you less to sell at the other end of the run. Still anything is better than going to prison, forever and ever and ever.



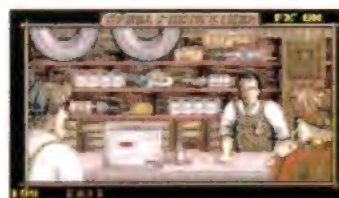
MOONSHINE

Millennium ■ £24.99 joystick

The point of the exercise is deliverance, of the 'shine kind not Burt Reynolds! Firstly, your aim is to avoid being caught. Secondly, you must make the trip without spilling too much hooch so as to maximise your profit before the truck becomes so undriveably damaged, and time runs out. Finally, the aim is to reach the end of each stage first. You're racing against fellow 'shiners here who are, practised in the art of cutting corners, so the competition is tough.

Jalopys R Us

Moonshine Racers uses this different plot well, creating an original theme and structure for the game. Car based romps have gone to some ridiculous extremes to



This is the nearest the Hillbilly folks come to Halfords. Here you can buy all kinds of speedy extras to spruce up the truck.

involve the most powerful scarlet motors around. *Moonshine* however, takes the opposite tack, by making the main star a beaten old jalopy. The music supports this with 'duelin' banjo style music.

The appeal of race games comes as much from the speed as from the theme. *Moonshine* lets you hack through the back roads



In the heat of the early afternoon, the Rod Steiger clone sits ready to trap the moonshine runners. In the opening scene they steam off in hot pursuit as you steam by. The smuggler's fate is in your hands now.

at a fair, but not stunning, speed. The two lane blacktop's habit of ducking, diving, bobbing and weaving, somewhat makes up for this, but it is the highway obstacles that make the real difference. Each has

a specific effect, which must be either used or dodged. Barrels of 'shine can be collected to top up your bounty, but the road blocks must be avoided or the law will immediately attach themselves to

SHINE ON HARVEST MOON



Fat Sam the Sheriff. One mean hombre.

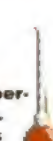
Engine temperature gauge. When it tops out you stop.



A handy map, shows how far until the finish.



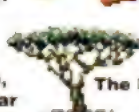
Gear select /display.



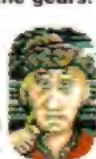
Your trusty shine mobile.



Speedo, use it to judge the gears.



The Larch.



Your faithful co-driver, Bob.



'Shine left on board. Turbo it, sell it or drink it?



The other 'shine runners are hot on the trail of first place. You have to beat them as well as the police if you are to make maximum profits from the illegal hooch haul. There's a long way to go though, the finish line isn't even on the map yet, so you've plenty of time to catch up.



Made it! Even the law can't touch you now (for some reason). Time to sell or swig the contraband in celebration of another successful run.

your back fender. Others start to erode the car's performance, while roadworks provide handy ramps that can be used to get airborne in *Dukes of Hazzard* style.

The Beer Hunters

The split motives help to add tension, as you are trying to

being fun. It's full of character and is reasonably frantic, employing new motives to get you hacking through the backroads of backwoods America. Drawing on the cultural myth of moonshine runners gives the race game formula new life and a fresh face.

Trenton Webb

RACERS

constantly balance four very different sets of conditions. Only if you finish first, with an undamaged motor and a truck load of booze will you gather enough cash to boost the car at the local shop. And if you don't uprate the car you ain't going to finish first on the next stage. To this end you're given an almost unlimited turbo boost. If you're behind just pour some moonshine into the tank and you crank up the revs. The problem is that the more you pour into the engine, the less there is to sell at the other end of the course!

Moonshine combines all the various elements of a standard race game, plus a whole bag more, but it never makes the classic grade. For all the extras the car never gets stunningly fast.

The theme is amusing, and has been used well by the designer, but it doesn't exactly scream "play me". However, this can't stop *Moonshine* (the game not the drink)

VERDICT

- ◆ Novel twist on an established theme.
- ◆ Quick, but not fast, robbers and cops car chase game.
- ◆ Great themed graphics and music, help create that backwoods feel.
- ◆ The slowly improving car adds longevity.
- ◆ Tough, but beatable.

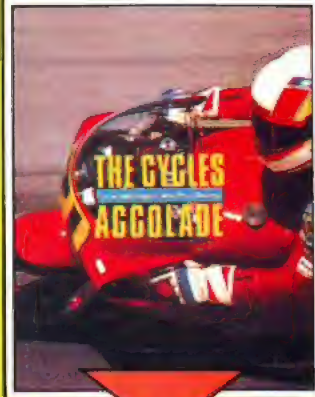
79%



Oh no, the Sheriff has pulled the old tree trick! Your truck will start to take damage if you hit the barriers, but you'll slow down if you stray off the road. The choice is yours, just don't try to ram the trees.

THE ALL ACTION PRO-SPORT COMPILATION

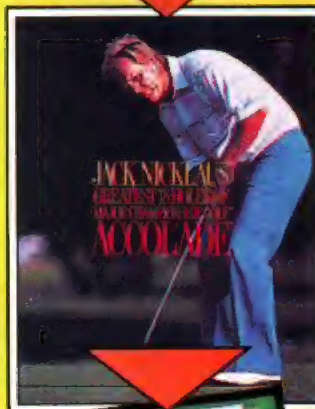
THE CYCLES
Wrap yourself around the chassis of the fastest bikes ever built. Do battle with the world's greatest racers on the International Grand Prix motorcycle circuit. Endure the thrills and spills as you strive to be number one.



POWERBOAT U.S.A.
Offshore Superboat Racing. They rumble like thunder in the distance - the unmistakable sound of 3200 horsepower ripping apart a calm sea. Powerboat U.S.A. puts you at the helm of 4 nautical thoroughbreds - remember to buckle your life vest, it's a bumpy ride.



JACK NICKLAUS' Greatest 18 Holes of Major Championship Golf. Prepare for the ultimate Grand Slam challenge. Featuring major courses such as Pebble Beach, St Andrews, Riviera and Royal Lytham, you'll experience the drama and high tension of one of the most comprehensive golf simulations ever created.

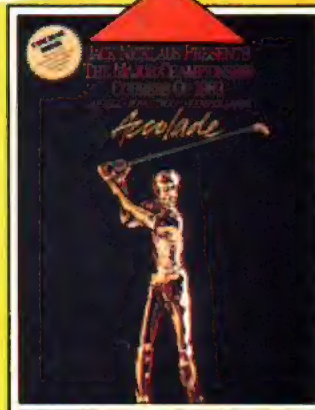


ACCOLADE Pro-Sport Challenge

The best in entertainment software.

P.C. (3 1/2", 5 1/4") £29.99
Amiga £29.99
C64 Disk £19.99

JACK NICKLAUS' Major Championship Courses of 1989. Fancy an even greater challenge? Then do battle with three of the most demanding courses ever created. With stunning graphics and many special features, each grand slam course will test your ability to the limit.



4th IN A SERIES OF STUNNING COMPILATION PACKS FROM ACCOLADE

ACCOLADE

Accolade Europe Ltd., Unit 17, The Lombard Business Centre, 50 Lombard Road, London SW11 3SU. Telephone: 071-738-1391.

-16 BIT BONANZA-

SIMULATION - STRATEGY - PUZZLES - ARCADE

ONLY £7.99
CHART TOPPING
GAMES FOR YOUR
ATARI

ONLY £7.99
HIGH QUALITY
ACTION FOR YOUR
AMIGA

HIT NAMES • HIT GAMES • HIT SQUAD

THE HIT SQUAD • P.O. BOX 350 • MANCHESTER M60 2LX

Californian street sass and slang is all very well in a game involving skateboarding, but does it fit with skiing? Well Electronic Arts have the answer in the form of *Ski or Die*.

The game is very similar to their skateboard release *Skate or Die*, which appeared quite a few years ago, with you taking part in a competition comprising of a number of snow-based events.

Narly Moves, Man!

The game starts with you in Rodney's Ski Shop. Rodney is an overweight, street-talking ski fan, who introduces you into the world of snow sports. In the shop you can opt for a practice run or sign up for a full competition. Once you're ready, it's out to the slopes.

Outside the shop, you are given a number of paths to choose from, which lead to all of the various sections.

Eat Snow, Dude!

The first noticeable thing about *Ski or Die* is the rather garish colour scheme. The whole game has a kind of PC look about it, with plenty of blue, pink and green graphics around. Many of the events themselves are extremely similar to other games, the Downhill and Halfpipe sections are those that are similar to *Skate or Die*, the



Ski or Die puts you in a test to produce your finest performance on the snow. This poor competitor doesn't seem to have the necessary finesse to impress the judges on the Acro Aerials though. Humph!

SKI OR DIE

ELECTRONIC ARTS ■ £24.99 Joystick

Snowball fight is very *Operation Wolf* and the Innertube Thrash is basically *Toobin'* on snow.

To begin with, performing stunts and flinging snow around are great fun, but the more you play, the more annoying niggles creep in. The control methods

involved are rather perplexing and often have you selecting the wrong move, picking the wrong view or send you piling into a chasm. One glaring error is the fact that when you have more than one player using one joystick, the Innertube Thrash places both racers under

control of the same stick at the same time!

This is a shame, since without these few problems the game could have been quite a laugh. As it is, it's only for those who either love snow, skate-style or old Epyx sports games. **Maff Evans**

TRULY RIGHTEOUS WINTER, DUDES!



SNOWBALL BLITZ

This is an *Operation Wolf*-style romp with you based in a snow dugout, hurling a plentiful supply of snowballs at the kids that are attacking you. Keep your supply topped up to make sure that you won't be digging yourself out, but watch you don't hit the instructor!



SNOWBOARD HALF-PIPE

Again similar to its skateboard cousin. This time you have to ride down a toboggan run-type tube, leaping over obstacles and performing dare-devil leaps and turns off the lip of the pipe. Collect the Punk Penguins for a bonus, but watch out for the Chainsaw Snow Bunnies!



DOWNHILL BLAST

This is section that's similar to the *Skate or Die* downhill section, with you zooming down the ski run, jumping over crevasses and attempting fancy stunts to impress the judges. Watch the clock as a quick time is the name of the game!!



ACRO AERIALS

This is the 'hot-dogging' event, where ski-pros jump off a short ramp as fast as possible to perform a series of death-defying stunts. Go for the more difficult tricks to impress the five judges, but watch you don't land in a crumpled heap!



INNERTUBE THRASH

This has you racing down a snowy hillside against an opponent, riding in large inner tubes (now where have we seen that before?). You can pick up sharp items to spike your opponent and slow him down, but keep an eye out for traps!

VERDICT

- ◆ Rather derivative collection of sub-games make a rather patchy and unfulfilling whole
- ◆ PC-like graphics have some fun moments, but are a little gaudily coloured.
- ◆ Good fun when competing against friends, but soon becomes dull if playing alone.
- ◆ A dated style of game, with not quite enough excitement to bring it fully up to date.





Skweek is on a platform set of tiles, which also have to be turned pink, cunningly avoiding all the nasties. If he dives down for that Big Paint icon all his worries should be over though, because that brush gets everything its path, speeding up the paint job amazingly.



Is Skweek stuffed? He will be if he steps on that disappearing tile on either side of him. This is a real nasty world, full of holes which if he falls in he is dead. The POW tiles are helpful often revealing hidden flooring that will do the job safer, if not noticeably easier to complete.

SUPER SKWEEK

LORICIEL ■ £24.99 joystick and keyboard

What have Van Gogh, Adolf Hitler and Skweek got in common? They were all painters with a personality problem. Van Gogh went about posting himself to girlfriends, Hitler was a house painter turned genocidal maniac and Skweek simply doesn't know when to quit. After his first eponymous outing and the countless scrapes therein, you would have thought the fur-ball kid

would have retired by now.

Now, thanks to Super Skweek, it seems he's been tempted out for one last pink paint extravaganza.

Skweek lives in a world made of tiles, which are normally pink. Disaster has struck the Skweek world though, as all the bright cute pink tiles have turned into a dull shade of grey. King Skweek is distraught and sends for the hero of the day: Skweek.



VERDICT

- ◆ Cute with a silly French edge. Smart!
- ◆ Starts easily but soon becomes very, very, tough indeed.
- ◆ Great graphics set up and support this illogically logical Skweek world.
- ◆ A few strong improvements over Skweek I, but not many.
- ◆ Fast paced arcade action, packed with shops, secret rooms and somewhat implausible bonuses.

Fade to grey

Skweek can turn the grey tiles of each level pink again, just by running over them. Obviously, doing this for over a 100 levels would be as dull as watching pink paint dry; so each world is crammed with surprises. Firstly there are hordes of monsters after Skweeking blood, each of which has ITS own personality and attack patterns in the best Pac Man traditions. Secondly there are stacks of special tiles that make life, well, short. Some explode under his little fluffy feet, others transport him around the land, then there's icy floors on which the poor little beggar can't turn or stop.

The worlds are mercifully packed with bonuses to help the Big S paint the world pink. Some uprate Skweek by giving him greater fire-power, and speed his run up and provide a shield. Others affect the world itself – killing beasties, changing tile colours and so forth – or are point bonuses. Finally, there are the coins left by dead monsters, which can be saved and spent in shops. These offer all the bonuses, at a price.

Rainbow islands

The worlds he has to pinkify are separated into five groups of 45 islands. Skweek can work through them sequentially, or in a random fashion, until all the levels have been painted the brightest shade of pink imaginable. Skweek, however, is one of those games where the sum total is greater than the component parts. The game is based on a graphically cute creature and the strange world in which he operates and has a curiously natural logic. It's packed with the kind of childish humour so often overlooked in favour of mega-death. And ironi-



cally, for all it's kiddie trap-pings, Skweek is one to keep out of the reach of children. You'll never get it back otherwise – and they'll beat your high score!

Super Skweek is an improvement over the original but not a great quantum leap. New touches – such as the two tier flooring – add a greater element of craziness, and that is what Skweek thrives upon. It's good, manic, charging fun, and as such is an ideal puzzle arcade.

Fans of the original should check it out immediately, as should anyone who likes their games to be frantic affairs with a strong element of silliness thrown in. **Trenton Webb**



WHAT NOT TO STAND ON



A power block may have many effects. Shoot it and see.



Entrance to shop. Stand on the square and press fire.



Fire at these blocks as they flash to earn a points bonus.



These pulse between being there and not being there. Tricky.



A second floor piece. They usually act as normal tiles.



One way squares force you the direction they point.



This disappears as soon as Skweek stands on it.



Magic, paints all tiles surrounding it pink when stood upon.



Monster square, where the nasties come from.



Scatters your shots all around the place in a spread if shot.



Transports you to another sub square when you press fire.



This block is not always an obstacle, it can be blasted flat.



A beautiful pink tile, just what a growing Skweek needs.



A nasty dull grey tile. The main enemy of true Skweeks.



ProFlight

from
HiSoft



Fuel up, weapons loaded...let's fly...

*The Tornado Flight
Simulator for your
Amiga and Atari ST*



...target spotted...try your cannon...

Some comments from ProFlight Customers

- "The best simulator on the ST by far."
- "Very well done, the only flight simulator that gets it right! Thanks."
- "Well done!!! It is real!"
- "Superb - without exception the best on the market."
- "Very impressive - brilliant manual."
- "At last - a real flight sim for the purist."
- "Your usual high standard of software. Excellent."
- "For realism, beats anything I have ever seen on a home computer."
- "Good fun & makes me nervous when flying dangerously - 10 out of 10."
- "Brilliant manual, brilliant simulator."
- "Another HiSoft winner!"

These are all unsolicited comments from users of the Atari ST version of ProFlight.



and the Reviews ...

• "The sheer range of things to do makes this a winner and with future expansions planned this one could become as popular as the now classic Flight Simulator II."

• "A great deal of thought has gone into how the plane handles and the controls are very responsive."

ST Action, March 1991.

• "ProFlight isn't the same as other fighter sims - it really does feel real."

• "ProFlight is addictive ... if you've got the hang of less realistic simulators, moving on to ProFlight will give many more months of exciting flying. Very complex but enjoyable and well worth the claims!"

Atari ST User February 1991.



...change to missiles...locked on...



...heat-seeking missile launched...



...target destroyed...back to base...

HiSoft is delighted to announce the immediate availability of ProFlight for the Atari ST and Amiga ProFlight; a supremely accurate simulation of the Panavia Tornado military aircraft, a plane that is the fastest aircraft in the world at ground level (Mach 1.2) and one of the fastest at any level (Mach 2.2) with advanced swing-wing technology that gives it a truly multi-role capability. ProFlight uses complex and exact flight equations that allow you to fly this powerful fighter just like its pilots.

Everything is there ... you can fly peaceful reconnaissance missions or roar into full attack with cannons, bombs, heat-seeking Sidewinder and radar-guided Sky Flash missiles.

ProFlight comes complete with a professional 170-page, ring-bound flight manual which details every aspect of flying this exciting aircraft together with a pull-out specification sheet of the Tornado.

ProFlight is available from all good computer stores and costs only £39.95 inclusive (UK only); if you have difficulty locating your copy, please call HiSoft on 0525 718181 and ask to speak to Julie.

HiSoft
High Quality Software

The Old School, Greenfield,
Bedford MK45 5DE UK.

Tel: +44 525 718181

Fax: +44 525 713716



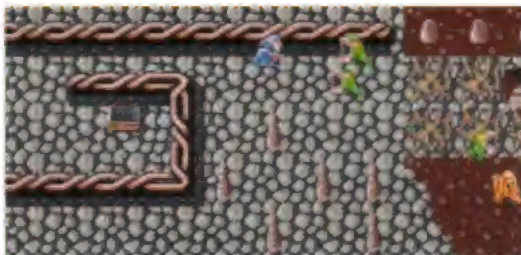
A mystical land with a mystical man pointing mystically. This is your figure and stupidly you have decided to enter yonder castle which is the bastion of four demon princes out to batter all life.

WARLOCK — THE AVENGER

MILLENNIUM ■ £24.99 Joystick and keyboard



Don't go into the water! Don't go into the water! Oh, you decided to use the bridge, nice one. See that pentagram low left? Well best advice is to go for it.



More weirdness for you to navigate. The chest can sometimes be disappointing, so don't use up all of your best spells thinking that you can upgrade.

The wimpiest of magi' will tell you, a castle of demons is a castle which needs clearing out. In the land of Belorn four demon princes have been summoned by the despicable Acamantor, thus disrupting the equilibrium of a once cool and laid-back magic land. The princes keep the castle as a bastion against all things daisy-age, wonderful and good. Your task is to barrel in there and hoike them out.

You're a powerful fellow so it shouldn't be a problem. Frankly, you look like a dwarf in a Captain Birdseye beard who goes around the place on coasters but don't let that worry you.

Gardening at night

The game begins in the gardens atop the demons' tower. They look like pleasantly hedged fields, full of trees and flowers, but they are in fact mazes populated with vile creatures of the night. You can only move in certain directions in your attempts to collect spells from treasure chests, blast demons with said spells, and move on to the next level. Once you have

collected one type of spell from a chest, the evil guiding force comes along and blasts it out of existence, so it is important to make sure you choose the right spell for your point in the game.

One of the off-putting things about Warlock is it feels much like Pac Man at the outset. But there's

more to it than just rushing around the place destroying things. And even if the controls are a little sticky to start off with, it only takes a few minutes to get used to them.

In sickness or, in sickness

You have to make use of various spells, remembering which routes are safe, and take care of your failing health. The reason your health is in decline is because there's no let up from the barrage of ghosts, wraiths, ralacks, beetles, snakes, slimes and skeletons which are out to make your life a misery. All they have to do is come near you and

nasties get to breed more freely without your prophylactic wand to stop them.

Boy do they breed.

There is no hanging around here. They pop up in front of you, behind you, and even on top of you if you're not quick enough. There is simply no let-up in your quest to get to the lower levels of the castle and do damage to Acamantor himself. Aside from the demons, there are ponds, pools and traps which will keep you on your coasters for a few hours at least. **Tim Smith**



VERDICT

- ◆ It's a simple idea which doesn't become too tedious after a few plays
- ◆ Sound is a bit on the dull side. More blatts and squidges than atmosphere
- ◆ Horrible loading. You only get one life, so the first few plays make you all too familiar with the loading screen.
- ◆ Mapping is required, as are speedy reflexes and the correct use of spells. It's not just a blast-em-up.
- ◆ Graphically it's jumpy with a few strange perspectives.

SPELL CHECKING TIME

Whilst on your many travels you will have to make use of four spells. Here is a quick run down of what they do.



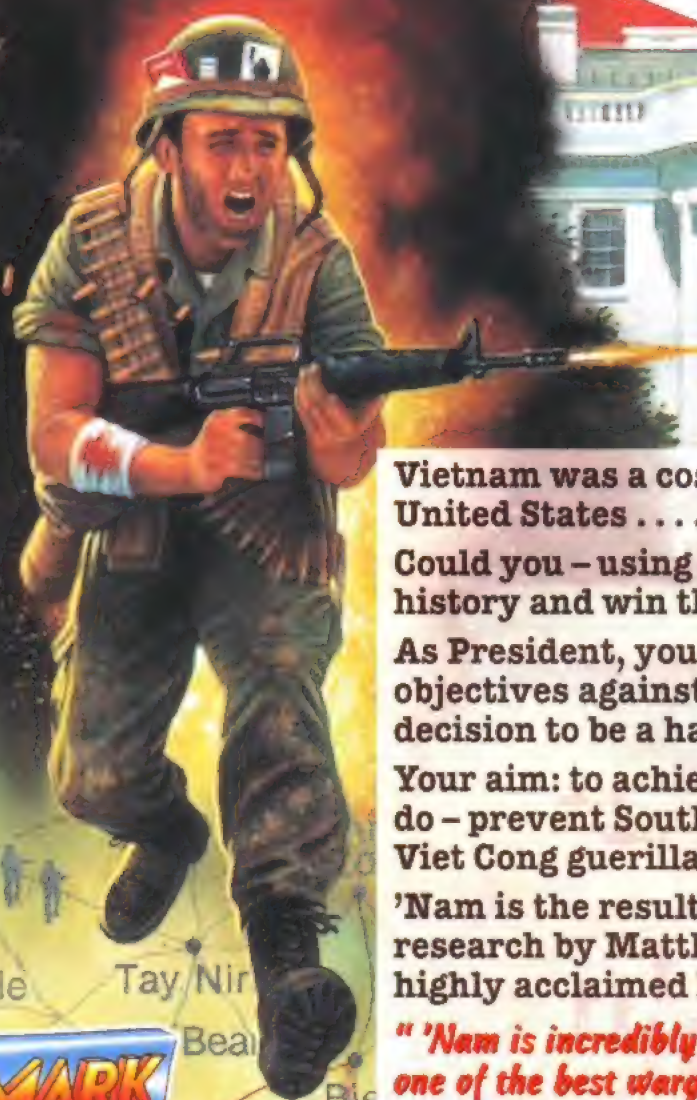
- 1 WATER.** A fairly wimpy spell used to deal with your basic grimies. You'll find loads of them about the place
- 2 FIRE.** Going up in the world here. But you still need three to kill a measly ghost.
- 3 ELECTRICITY.** Still not in the higher reaches of the spell

- 4 CHAOS.** To the max with this one. Not only does the Chaos spell destroy everything on screen for ten seconds, it also restores you to health and fitness. It's the one everyone wants. So get it while you can.



'NAM

★ 1965 ~ 1975 ★



Vietnam was a costly disaster for the United States

Could you – using the same resources – rewrite history and win the war America lost . . . ?

As President, you must balance your military objectives against public opinion back home. The decision to be a hawk or a dove is yours

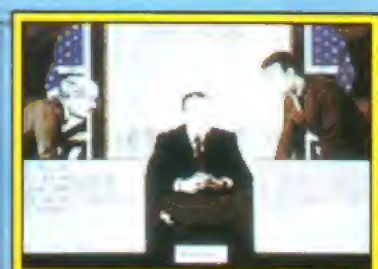
Your aim: to achieve what the Americans failed to do – prevent South Vietnam falling to the Viet Cong guerillas

'Nam is the result of four years extensive research by Matthew Stibbe, the author of the highly acclaimed Imperium

"'Nam is incredibly accurate... (and) definitely rates as one of the best wargames in years" CU Amiga Screenstar 90%

Programmed and designed by: Matthew Stibbe
© 1991 Domark Software Ltd. © 1991 Artwork & Packaging Domark Software Ltd.
Published by Domark Software Ltd, Ferry House, 51-57 Lacy Road, London SW15 1PR Tel: 081-780 2224
Available on: Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC 3.5" & 5.25" & Apple Macintosh Amiga Screenshots

DOMARK



GOT A 64? GET A COPY!

100

pages
packed
with
unmissable
reviews, tips,
guides,
previews,
cheats and
news



Get the
most out of
your 64!

Free cassette!

Every issue has at least
two complete games and
a fistful of demos! Comes
in a stylish cassette box!

Games
explained -
not just
described

The world's
best guide to 64
gaming

Put some **LIFE** into your machine

Commodore Format: It'll be quite good. Probably.

NEXT ISSUE ON SALE MARCH 21ST * TELL THE WORLD THE GOOD NEWS!

10 MARKET PLACE
ST. ALBANS
HERTS AL1 3DG
TEL (0727) 56005/41396

Hobbyte

COMPUTING
ESTABLISHED 7 YEARS

THE GALLERY
ARNDAL CENTRE
LUTON, BEDS LU1 2PG
TEL (0582) 457195/411281

STARTER PACK

Full Amiga 500 pack, WITHOUT Batman/Flight/Screen Gems software: BUT WITH:

15 disc Hobbyte PD Greats pack, including Virus Killers, the Best Star Trek and other top ten games, Arcade Classics, Board Classics, Best of the Utilities, Home pack including Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database, Joystick

£329

GAMES PACKS

BATPACK, FLIGHT OF FANTASY, SCREEN GEMS
FULL AMIGA 500 PACK, PLUS: Batman Pack Software:

Batman, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story, DeluxePoint II
OR Flight of Fantasy software: F29 Retaliator, Rainbow Island, Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters, Deluxe Point II
OR Screen Gems software: Shadow of the Beast II, Back to the Future II, Days of Thunder, Nightbreed, Deluxe Point II

any one £349 any two £385 all three £419
ANY SOFTWARE UPGRADE PACK
for existing Amiga owners £39

THE LOT!!

EVERYTHING YOU COULD EVER NEED!!
BATMAN, FLIGHT OF FANTASY OR SCREEN GEMS
GAMES PACK AS LEFT, PLUS:

10 GREAT INDIVIDUALLY PACKAGED GAMES - phone to choose from our current SUPER list of 15, or leave it to us!

15 DISC HOBBYTE PD GREATS PACK, including Virus Killers, the BEST Star Trek Computer Conflict, Breakout and construction Kit, Blizzard and other games, Arcade Classics, Board Classics, Shoot-em-Up Classics, Best of the Utilities, Home pack including Word Processor/Spell Check, Spreadsheet, Database

DUST COVER, 10 BLANK DISCS, 80 CAPACITY DISC BOX, MOUSE MAT, MICROSWITCH TURBO JOYSTICK £399

ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS PACK

FULL AMIGA 500 PACK, PLUS:

POSTMAN PAT, SNAP, SNAKES AND LADDERS, LUDO
FUN SCHOOL 2 AND FUN SCHOOL 3
(specify under 6 years, (specify under 5 years,
6 to 8 years, or 8+ years) 5 to 7 years, or 7+ years)

12 stunning UK educational games with beautiful pictures, exciting animation and music that help to develop number, word and other skills.

Up to 6 skill levels. Conforms to National Curriculum requirements.

HOBBYTE EDUCATIONAL PACK, featuring up to 12 'Learn while you play' games (varies according to age group)

HOBBYTE 30 EASY CHILDREN'S GAMES, 10 disc pack inc. Train Set Game, Flashbier

JOYSTICK £369
ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS SOFTWARE £49
PACK for existing Amiga users

FIRST STEPS

EXPANDED EDUCATIONAL/APPLICATIONS PACK
FULL AMIGA 500 PACK, PLUS:

AS01 512K RAM expansion
Lets Spell at Home, Music Mouse, Prowrite WP, InfoFile spreadsheet, Deluxe Point II, Deluxe Print, Music Mouse, LOGO, Talking Turtle, BBC Emulator, 5 BBC programmes, 10 discs, DOs and DON'Ts poster, Resource File, In Pack Video, NAPE Booklet

HOBBYTE EDUCATIONAL PACK, featuring up to 12 'Learn while you play' games (varies according to age group)

HOBBYTE 30 EASY CHILDREN'S GAMES, 10 disc pack inc. Train Set Game, Flashbier

JOYSTICK £529
SOFTWARE UPGRADE PACK £199
for existing Amiga owners

COMMODORE CDTV

VERY LIMITED STOCKS EXPECTED SOON,
RESERVE YOURS NOW £ - phone

EDUCATIONAL PACK

Available only to educational users - see note below

Full Amiga 500 pack, plus AS01 512K RAM expansion plus any ONE of the following (please state first and second choice)
Prowrite WP, InfoFile spreadsheet, Deluxe Point II, Deluxe Print, Music Mouse, LOGO, Talking Turtle, BBC Emulator + 5 BBC programmes, MIDI Interface, Superbase Personal, Maxiplan 500, Publisher's Choice, Dr. T's MIDI Recording Studio

£299 plus VAT

Important Note: This offer is strictly only available to LEAs, schools, students, educationalists and teachers - please provide official order, or identification such as a letter confirming student status from school or college, or copy of DES card, or similar. Delivery on this package may be up to 14/21 days from date of order.

ORDERING:

TELESALES NO: (0727) 56005

Next day delivery for credit card orders placed before 4.00pm subject to availability. Alternatively send cheque, postal order, bankers draft or official order (PLCs, Education and Government bodies only) to: Dept. AF, Hobbyte Computer Centre, 10 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts AL3 5DG. Please allow 7 working days for cheque clearance. Subject to availability, despatch is normally within 24 hours of receipt of cleared payment.

DELIVERY CHARGES: UK Mainland (not Highlands)

Small consumables & software items Despatched by post, please check charges when ordering.
Other items, except lasers Next day courier service, £10 per box.
Laser printers Next day courier service, £17.50
Offshore and Highlands Normal rate plus £20 + VAT per box.
In addition we offer the following express services:
Saturday deliveries Normal rate plus £10 + VAT surcharge per box.
7am to 9am next day Normal rate plus £10 + VAT surcharge per box.
Ami next day Normal rate plus £5 + VAT surcharge per box.

A500 to B2000 or 3000 Trade In

(All prices ex VAT)

• 24 Hour response time on site maintenance for the first year (UK Mainland, 2000's only)				
• 20 blank discs and 80 capacity lockable disc box				
• 15 disc Hobbyte PD Greats pack, inc. Virus Killers, The Ultimate Star Trek, and other great games, Arcade Classics, Board Classics, Best of the Utilities, Home Pack inc. Word Processor, Spell Check, Database, Spreadsheet				
• Free Amiga Vision multimedia authoring software, RRP £149				
B2000 with 2090A/20MB HD	Alone	2MB RAM on HD controller	2058 board pop to 2MB	BUP board pop to 8MB
HD only	599	N/A	889	899
XT Bridge Board	849	N/A	1029	1149
AT Bridge Board	1199	N/A	1369	1489
2300 Int. Genlock	779	N/A	969	1079
B2000 with 2091/40MB HD				
HD only	849	919	1039	1149
XT Bridge Board	999	1069	1189	1299
AT Bridge Board	1349	1419	1539	1649
2300 Int. Genlock	929	999	1119	1229
A3000				
A3000 16/40 16 MHz, 40 MB HD, 2MB RAM, 1 x 3.5" 800K floppy keyboard				£1695
A3000 25/40 25 MHz, 40 MB HD, 2MB RAM, 1 x 3.5" 800K floppy keyboard				£2059
A3000 25/100 25 MHz, 100 MB HD, 2MB RAM, 1 x 3.5" 800K floppy keyboard				£2379
1950 Monitor SUGA 800 x 600 resolution MultiSync				£ 399
Please see under "Extras" for additional expansion				

NO DEPOSIT CREDIT FACILITIES (UK mainland)

Credit terms at 34.8% APR (variable) can be arranged for purchases over £150, subject to status. Competitive leasing schemes are also available for businesses, including sole traders and partnerships. Just tel for written details and application form.

COMMODORE 1084S OR PHILLIPS 8833 COLOUR MONITOR, LEADS AND DUST COVER £220 WITH ANY PACK
STAR LC24-200 COLOUR PRINTER AND LEADS £285 WITH ANY PACK

CLASS OF THE 90S

EDUCATIONAL/APPLICATIONS PACK

FULL AMIGA 500 PACK, PLUS:

AS01 512K RAM expansion, MIDI Interface, Deluxe Point II, Superbase Personal, Maxiplan 500, Publisher's Choice, Dr. T's MIDI Recording Studio, LOGO, BBC Emulator, 5 BBC programmes, 10 blank discs, mouse mat, disc wallet

HOBBYTE EDUCATIONAL PACK, featuring up to 12 'Learn while you play' games (varies according to age group)

HOBBYTE 30 EASY CHILDREN'S GAMES,

10 disc pack inc. Train Set Game, Flashbier

JOYSTICK £529
CLASS OF THE 90S SOFTWARE UPGRADE £199
PACK for existing Amiga owners

AMIGA 1500

Twin Floppy 1MB RAM, Mouse, expansion as B2000, 1084SD Monitor with The Works Platinum database, WP, Spreadsheet, Deluxe Point II, Sim City, Populous, Then Finest Hour, Battlechess, A-Z of Computer Jargon, Get the most out of your Amiga, manuals and operating discs

15 DISC HOBBYTE PD GREATS PACK, including Virus Killers, the BEST Star Trek, Computer Conflict, Breakout and construction Kit, Blizzard and other games, Arcade Classics, Board Classics, Shoot-em-Up Classics, Best of the Utilities, Home pack including Word Processor/Spell Check, Spreadsheet, Database

WITH T.V. MODULATOR NO MONITOR £899
£699

A500 TO 1500 TRADE IN

With monitor, with 20MB Autoboot Hard drive £999
Without monitor, with 20MB Autoboot Hard drive £799

EXTRAS inc. VAT

Star LC200 colour printer with leads	£195
Star LC24-200 colour printer with leads	£279
Commodore 1084SD or Philips 8833 MMII Stereo colour Monitor, with leads	£227
Second external 3.5" drive with daisy-chain through port and dabble switch	£59
AS01 the Official CBM 512K RAM Expansion + Captive game	£59
Fast 512K RAM expansion + clock	£39
AS90 Hard drive	£269
Amiga 590 Hard drive + extra 2MB	£329
10 blank discs 100% guaranteed with PIN no in box	£6.99
50 blank discs 100% guaranteed with PIN no	£17.99
KCS 500 Power board inc 512K exp, MS DOS, Shell, 640K	£279
AS000 68020 Accelerator inc IBM RAM	£289
Rendale 8802 Genlock	£179
G2 Genlock for 2000/1500	£649
A2300 internal genlock for 2000/1500	£99
A2088 XT Bridge Board, 640K, MS DOS 3.3 + 5.25" drive, for 2000/1500	£199
A2286 AT Bridge Board, IBM, MS DOS 4.01 + 5.25" drive for 2000/1500	£599
A2058 8MB RAM exp board, populated to 2MB, for 2000/1500	£199
BUP 8MB RAM exp board, pop to 8MB for 2000/1500	£349
A2630 48030 card, populated to 2MB for 2000/1500	£999
A2630 48030 card, populated to 4MB for 2000/1500	£1299
A2090A/2092 20MB Autoboot Hard Drive for 2000/1500	£299
A2091/2094 40MB SCSI Autoboot Hard Drive for 2000/1500	£499
A2320 Display Enhancer card (Flicker fixer) for 2000/1500	£249
A1950 high res colour monitor for 2000/1500 with A2320 and 3000	£459
1MB static RAM for A3000	£199
AS00/1500 modulator	£23
Digiview Gold v4 inc Digipaint (1MB)	£95
Colourpic	£429
Disney Animation Studio (TMB req)	£95

COMMODORE PREMIER DEALER

Hobbyte proudly announces the highest CBM accolade, awarded to only the top few dozen CBM dealers offering the best in expertise and support

CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR BRANCHES

open 9-5.30, Monday to Saturday

Amiga prices, except where stated are inc. VAT. Prices are subject to change without notice. E.B.O.E.

STAIR
TELE-ORDER (0727) 56005

ENTER FIRST INTO BATTLE... LAST TO LEAVE

Battle COMMAND

ATARI ST
CBM AMIGA
IBM PC &
COMPATIBLES

Set in the near future, as an alternative reality, BATTLE COMMAND is an arcade strategy game in which the player controls a single 'MAULER' Assault Tank in one of 16 scenarios (missions) in the ultra war fought between two dominant races in the NEW WORLD. The latest phase of the North/South war has been going on for over 10 years, with a stalemate eventually developing - a standoff between armies massed over a long dug-in battlefield. Such are the defensive capabilities of each side, full scale attacks are suicidal, so any offensive moves are, by necessity, small 'behind the lines' actions performed by elite troops in specially designed vehicles. The Mauler is the latest such machine - capable of being lifted in and out of hostile territory by fast stealth choppers and armed with the most advanced weaponry the Northern scientists can devise.

ocean

Ocean Software Limited · 6 Central Street
Manchester · M2 5NS · Telephone: 061 832 6533
Telex: 669977 OCEANS G · Fax: 061 834 0650

Air-traffic control is not a 'glamour' job, just necessary and highly taxing. Controllers are not only responsible for the safety of billions of dollars worth of aircraft, but the lives of thousands, every single working day.

Tower FRA is a simulation, neatly segmented into four chunks, of air-traffic control in Germany. You take on the role of a controller in charge of either the Radar, Departure, Arrival or Tower duties. It's essential that each job be carried out correctly and quickly, if the planes are to make it in one piece.

It's a screen!

Your tools are a radar screen, a flight list and tracking computer. As planes approach they must be identified and guided via mouse commands. The duties vary depending on which part of the sim you're in. The difficulty level and airport stress the same skills throughout; knowing what to do next, knowing how to do it and doing it in time. The job appears easy on 'Holiday' level (where you begin) but gets tough when you take on bigger airports, with more runways, traffic and emergencies.

Tower FRA is a sim and it accurately reflects the job. It's rarely exciting, but it is always demanding. Each level is timed and the more experienced your controller becomes (successes are saved to disk) the longer each portion of the sim lasts. The palms get sweaty as the clock ticks through the last few seconds of a section, especially if you've made no mistakes.

Functional not sexy

The screen design for a tower game cannot be sexy. Functional yes, but multi-layer scrolling parallax no! You sit in front of a large circular radar. The screen's larger than the monitor display and to see its extremities you roll the cursor to the edge, which causes the rest



The full screen of Tower FRA. This is the radar-control mode where incoming flights are guided to the arrival section and departing flights that have just taken off are passed to the tower. In the top left is the flight list that tells you where a plane has come from and where (or what) they want to do. The right-hand keypad is the flight computer which carries all the vital info (such as transponder codes) needed to get the planes down safely. The centre of attention will always be the radar window, here you watch the actions that you control unfold. Just click on the plane to communicate, and a radio controller appears.

TOWER FRA

THALION ■ £24.99 mouse, one Meg only

to flick into view. The visual display is composed purely of numbers and lines, which again isn't pretty, just accurate.

Acting out another job may not sound the sort of challenge you want to take on after a hard day doing one for real. With little scope for flashy effects to fire the imagination Tower FRA sounds terminally flawed in the interest stakes. However, it is curiously compulsive once the procedural hurdles have been overcome and you begin to climb the air control kudos level.

To be really effective though, the limited range of mechanical

effects allowed by the nature of the simulation have to be spot on. Here, Tower FRA hits an unsettling effects air pocket. The speech which acknowledges each command is fragmented and grates on the ear. It's obvious what has been said, but the pilots have all taken the Robby the Robot elocution course; probably by post!

Flight 723 has been delayed...

Tower FRA's other main flaw, lies in the manual. Few of us know the intricacies of air control and the desire to find out is one of the major reasons to play. The manual though, is patchy and doesn't tell you what to do in each role clearly enough. All the information is there, it's just damned hard to find quickly. Which is exactly what you need when an air disaster is imminent. The walk through intro, for example, happily burbles command jargon that is only explained much later in the manual. This isn't exactly what your first time air-traffic controller needs and could be avoided with a comprehensive glossary (all found in one place) or at least an index.

Once the first few suspensions from duty – the penalty for messing up a mission – have been endured Tower FRA grows into a strong low-level control sim; that is

complex enough to challenge but friendly enough to use. The voices still jar, but they can be tolerated. It's satisfying to have coped, even excelled, at the task especially after struggling with the manual.

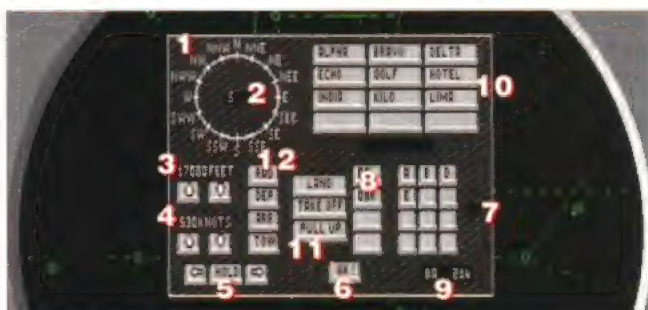
Trenton Webb

VERDICT

- ◆ Voices are annoyingly mechanical.
- ◆ A good range of difficulty and situation options.
- ◆ Manual is far too confused to be really useful.
- ◆ Limited in its appeal, but worth struggling with if you find the subject interesting.
- ◆ Odd game theme that shouldn't be fun but is!



AIRPORT TO AIRPLANE!



- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 Direction control | 7 Taxiway indicator |
| 2 Direction indicator | 8 Take-off/landing indicator |
| 3 Height control | 9 Flight Identification |
| 4 Velocity control | 10 Radio Beacon |
| 5 Turn command | 11 Take-off/landing control |
| 6 Send command | 12 Handover control |



Emlyn Hughes ARCADE QUIZ

AUDIOGENIC ■ £24.99 Joystick



Emlyn's face-splitting smile is a little rhapsodical. Your counter is on a yellow question-mark, indicating a music question. Ahead is a 10p cash prize. Never let it be said that Emlyn is stingy with his moolah.

From humble obscurity as a footballer with Liverpool FC to Colossus of the entertainment world, Emlyn Hughes is a man you can't ignore. Especially not when his beaming face turns up on your Amiga, as well as various sport-related programmes on at least three TV channels. Exactly what Emlyn's connections are with the seedy, twilight world of pub trivia machines, however, is somewhat unclear. The words 'contractual obligation' spring unbidden to mind.

On the fruity

What you must do in his Arcade Quiz is move a counter along paths made up of blocks, from one side of the screen to the other. Some of the blocks are empty, others contain coloured question-marks, fruit-machine symbols or money. Land on a question-mark and you'll be asked some typical colour-coded trivia query. You have three

options. Get it right and you may proceed. Get it wrong and you'll be asked another.

Whilst you are attempting to make your way across to the right of the screen, it is doing the opposite and scrolling slowly to the left, thus imposing a time limit and adding a bit of urgency to the proceedings. If you are dragged back to the left margin, you've lost. But it moves slowly, so on the earlier

Questions, always questions...

The difficulty of the questions varies tremendously in all games of this genre. *Emlyn Hughes Arcade Quiz* is no exception. You might well be asked 'Who wrote the Pastoral Symphony?' Answer - Beethoven, as anyone knows. Or you might be asked rally driver Pentti Arikkala's nationality. Or

when Queen Victoria died. Or what the largest land mammal is. Or even why Emlyn left *A Question of Sport*.

Fortunately there don't seem to be too many of those annoying 'What was Band X's last album called?' questions, which are out of date about quarter of an hour after they're written.



What? You mean it's wrong? But I've been a total Vegan for three years! Emlyn evidently isn't impressed by such inexactitude. But with three choices you have a pretty good chance throughout the game.

levels you still have enough time to collect the coins.

These don't effect the gameplay at all, except that you can amass about 30p during one game, and you get asked whether you want to plough it back into the game, or keep it and start again. How you are going to cash in your winnings isn't immediately obvious, so you'll probably have to blow it on another bout with Emlyn and his relentless questions.

Er...it's a fella

Every so often you'll come across a quick-fire section. It comprises of one question. You only have a second or two to select the answer, again from a choice of three. Get it right and the game continues pretty much as before. Get it wrong and you're dumped right back at the beginning.

There is quite a range of questions, and they are all certainly up (or down) to *Trivial Pursuit* standard. What makes things more complicated is the inclusion of inverters. When your counter goes over one of these, Emlyn's thumb, up until now raised cheerfully, turns downwards. You must then answer all the questions incorrectly. Although you have a 66 per cent chance of doing this just by selecting at random, it's much harder than you expect. Your immediate instinct is to scream out the correct answer and click on it without thinking first.

Meanwhile a graphic representation of Em' watches over all this with a face-aching smile. The only time you don't see it is when you answer incorrectly. His hand then whips up and bashfully covers that cheese-cake grin.

Emlyn Hughes Arcade Quiz is a bit of a non-starter. What it tries to do it doesn't pull off with any conviction. True, it does have a lot of questions, but it attempts to adhere too closely to the pub-machine format. It includes dire little tunes at the beginning of each round and even includes phrases like "Insert Coin to Play" and rolls coins across the screen whenever you make another 20p.

What good is a pub quiz at home? It's lacking the only feature which makes it fun - a multi-player competitive element. It also lacks any incentive to keep you playing. Sure, you can win about 50 computer pence. But what good is electric money? **James Leach**

VERDICT

- ◆ Graphics are pretty rudimentary.
- ◆ There are a lot of questions covering a wide variety of topics.
- ◆ Sound simulates pub machine jangling far too accurately.
- ◆ Better keep the dosh, go to your local and spend it there (on Trivia Machines not beer, obviously).



FISTS of FURY



DYNAMITE DÜX



AMIGA

When Little Lucy is stolen by the terrible ACHACHA her two friends BIN and PIN really get angry! When they land a punch KERPOW! No one stands up.

DYNAMITE DÜX™ AND SEGA® ARE TRADEMARKS OF SEGA ENTERPRISES LTD. MANUFACTURED UNDER LICENCE FROM SEGA ENTERPRISES LTD. JAPAN. © SEGA 1988/89/90. © ACTIVISION (UK) LTD.

SHINOBI



AMIGA

ENJOY FRANTIC oriental action in this Ninja beat-em-up. Search for kidnapped children and dispose of marauding thugs with blows from feet, fists and shuriken stars. Classic Sega coin-op thrills!

PRODUCED BY THE SALES CURVE FOR VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC LTD. © 1988/89/90 SEGA ENTERPRISES LTD. © 1990 VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC LTD. MANUFACTURED UNDER LICENCE FROM SEGA ENTERPRISES LTD. JAPAN AND "SHINOBI" AND "SEGA" ARE TRADEMARKS OF SEGA ENTERPRISES LTD.

THE NINJA WARRIORS



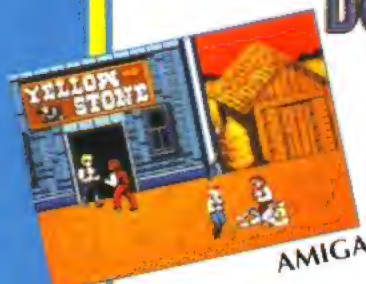
AMIGA

You are MULK, pal ... and as THE totally wicked revolutionary your gonna build 2 assassination machines — The Ninja Warriors — and attempt to chill out the evil master-greek, BANGLER.

LICENCED FROM © TAITO - CORP. 1988/89/90. PROGRAMMED BY RANDOM ACCESS. COPYRIGHT © THE SALES CURVE 1989/90. DISTRIBUTED BY VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC LTD.

DOUBLE DRAGON II

The Revenge



AMIGA

The Double Dragons, Billy and Jimmy, seek to avenge the death of Marian — and might even be able to bring her back to life if they can only penetrate the secret lair of the Shadow Boss.

*COPYRIGHT © 1989/90 AMERICAN TECHNOS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. *AMERICAN TECHNOS™ - "DOUBLE DRAGON II" — "THE REVENGE"™ © 1990 VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC LTD.

© VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC LTD. 16 PORTLAND ROAD, LONDON W11 4LA

EDITION 2

...the ultimate compilation!



Available for:-
SPECTRUM
C64
AMSTRAD
ATARI ST
AMIGA



Boing!... catch the eggs... Boing!... as they roll down the... Boing!... dinosaur's back and... Boing!... into the air... Boing!... One of the three 'bonus levels' that appear after each tenth round.



Barrel chested, our hunky hero surveys the scene and things are looking good. Eggs hang from beneath the platforms, some hidden behind boulders, and his time-machine wobbles reassuringly in the corner.

A PREHISTORIC TALE

THALION ■ £24.99 Joystick

A long, long time ago dinosaurs ruled the earth. Huge, lumbering beasts – nothing dared stand in their way. Well, nothing that could be eaten. Their power was awesome, particularly *Dinosauros Allosaursu* whose supremacy within the food chain is comparable only to the infamous *Bernardarus Mathewus* of today. It certainly was no place for mere humans to try and survive. Unfortunately, it is into this inhospitable world that we must venture in order to save the human race of the future...

Raquel Welch

Seismic activity threatens to destroy the dinosaurs. Earthquakes, volcanoes and tremors are decimating the scaly inhabitants of prehistoric Earth. No bad thing? Maybe. Unfortunately, the insignificant, furry warm-blooded mammals that also occupy this hazardous land are our future. 'Man' has yet to evolve. If the dinosaurs die out, then our future generations go with them. Raquel Welch took on the trials of

life one million years BC armed with only a champion cleavage. Our hero, Cronos Warchild, comes prepared with a time-machine. It is with this more practical – though decidedly less aesthetically-pleas-



Special bonus! Cronos gets the chance to grab a whole row of score-swelling goodies. High-score egg-spected!

ing piece of hardware, that Cronos must attempt to try and transport the eggs and the dinosaurs' offspring to safer ground, and hence save the world.

Each level of *A Prehistoric Tale* offers a new platform and ladder scenario. The idea of the game is to venture from the safety of your time-machine, collect as many eggs as you can possibly carry and then return them to the safety of your capsule.

Obviously, this isn't as straightforward as it sounds. Firstly, you can only carry three eggs at a time. Secondly, before too long some of the eggs start to hatch. Your prey, now worryingly mobile, have to be caged – simply picking them up is not enough. There are also baddies. Spiders, carnivorous plants, creepy-crawlies and spikes also adorn the screens and must be avoided or destroyed. Every now and then a swarm of parent dinosaurs – mis-

guidedly thinking that your 'fiddling' with their offspring isn't healthy and will have ghastly effects upon their future toilet habits – will fly across the screen in an attempt to halt your progress.

You must however keep collecting eggs, caging babies and avoiding baddies until your energy level 'egg-spires' and you become 'egg-inct'. It's the usual routine – returning to the capsule restores your fragile energy reserves, colliding with baddies sends the scale plummeting towards the big zero.

Of mice and marijuana

Power-ups can be collected along the way. These come in the form of bonus points, mice, batteries to enable you to carry more than three eggs at a time, marijuana leaves which reverse the joystick polarity and other useful (well, less hallucinogenic) goodies. Collecting and then dropping a mouse on a platform will render it baddy-free for the rest of the level (or until the mouse dies). Mice are killed by dropping boulders on them.

Apart from the theological implications of this incestuous-infanticide in reverse (that mouse could've been your great-great-etc grandmother), this also means that the creepy-crawlies can return in a renewed attempt to poo on your parade.

Cronos must progress through 80 levels of action before his mission is complete. After each tenth level, one of three styles of bonus rounds will appear. These do well in breaking up the monotony of the gameplay but don't add to the adventure itself. The graphics are functional – the sprites are well detailed and move well – but really

quite bland. Where *A Prehistoric Tale* does pick up points, however, is in the music department – the soundtracks are excellent.

Unfortunately, this just isn't enough to raise it to a position above the common herd – there isn't enough depth to the gameplay. It is most definitely fun to play (especially in the simultaneous two-player mode – you can drop boulders on your buddy), and it isn't as straight-forward as it first appears, but then again don't expect anything wonderful.

For prehistoric fun, time-machines are all very well, but I think I would rather stick to Raquel's cleavage. **Neil West**

VERDICT

- ◆ Original game idea, requiring a basic amount of foresight and planning
- ◆ Functional graphics, but with only a few 'nice touches'
- ◆ Basic platform and ladder scenario offering little extra than the basic format
- ◆ 80 rather monotonous levels of egg-collecting action.



WE'VE GOT THE POWER!

FOLD
HERE



MAIL ORDER
61 Gainsborough Rd, Finchley, London, N12 8AA



NEW SHOP - Just opened

14 Station Road, Finchley, London N3 3RY
(right by Finchley Central Tube Station) so now you can try your products before buying! - our trained staff will be pleased to demonstrate our products prior to purchase **TEL: 081 343 0419 (3 lines)**

SCOOP! MONITOR POWER

COMMODORE 1084S

14" RGB & CVBS
colour monitor ☐
80 characters x 25 lines ☐
Stereosound output ☐
Amiga compatible ☐
Earphone/headphone socket ☐
Free leads ☐

RRP £300.00
THE COMMODORE MAGIC
at the AXE Scoop!
POWER PRICE of
only £249.99

PHILIPS 8833 MK11

Featuring:
14" screen ☐ 80 column display ☐
Stereos ☐ Amiga compatible ☐
600 x 285 pixels ☐ Free lead ☐
RGB A1 TTL comp video & stereo audio inputs ☐
Retractable foot ☐ Twin speakers ☐
Earphone jack socket ☐ **Free dust cover** ☐
FREE 1 year on-site maintenance ☐

RRP £310.48
AXE Scoop! POWER PRICE
only £239.99

AXE POWER PACK 1

Screen Gems
10 Games Astra Pack (worth over £230)
Mutant Ninja, F19 Stealth Fighter (or other chart game)
Joystick
Dust cover
Mouse mat
FREE TV MODULATOR

ASTRA PACK:
Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E-Motion, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, Powerplay, RVF Honda, Shufflepuck Cafe, Microprose Soccer, Tower of Babel

AXE POWER PRICE
only £399.99

AXE POWER PACK 2

Pack 1 plus Philips 8833 MkII monitor (including cable)

AXE POWER PRICE only £629.99 inc. VAT

AXE POWER PACK 3

Pack 1 plus pack 2 plus Citizen Swift 9 printer (including colour-kit) or Star LC200 colour printer.
*Please note we recommend Citizen printers. They come with a 2 YEAR WARRANTY and the Swift 9 is an excellent robust model

AXE POWER PRICE only £849.99 inc. VAT

AXE POWER PACK 4

CLASS OF THE 90'S FIRST STEPS - Amiga 500, TV Modulator, A501 (1 meg with clock) Ram Expansion, mouse, mouse mat, power supply, 10 blank disks, Deluxe Paint II, Pro-write 2.5 Infofile (for word processing), music mouse (teach yourself AND your kids the magic of music on your micro!), Lets Spell at Home (great pictorial spelling package), Amiga logo with Talking Turtle - and to use all those programmers from school a BBC Emulator. For you...your children...and your children's children!

AXE POWER PRICE only £519.99 inc. VAT

AXE POWER PACK 5

Pack 4 + Citizen Swift 9 colour printer

AXE POWER PRICE only £739.99 inc. VAT

AXE POWER PACK 6



AMIGA 1500 - It's got the power! - latest Commodore Amiga 1500 comes with 1Mb of Ram (possible expansion to 9Mb) and 2 x 3.5" 880Kb internal drives, detachable keyboard and mouse. Accepts ALL Amiga 2000 peripherals and is UPGRADEABLE to full IBM COMPATIBILITY! The Works - Platinum Edition - integrated word processor, database and spreadsheet it's all you need. - Populous + Promised Lands, (two real classics worthy of any software collection) Sim City + Terrain Editor. Battlechess - the Grand Master Classic. - Their Finest Hours - Battle of Britain, Fighter Pilot are having a hard time; now it's your turn. A-Z of Computer Jargons two introduction books "Get the most out of your Amiga" and official manual

THE ULTIMATE PACK
AXE POWER PRICE inc VAT

Without monitor only	£649.99
with Philips monitor	£889.99
with Commodore 1084S monitor	£899.99

PRINTER POWER

All Citizen printers carry **2 YEAR WARRANTY**
Citizen 120D 9 pin, 120cps, NLQ, 80 col. **SPECIAL PRICE** £149.00
Citizen Swift 9, 213cps, NLQ, 80 col, 4 fonts, buffer, includes colour kit £229.00
Citizen Swift 24 pin, colour, up to 160/50 cps. **NONE BETTER** £309.95
Commodore MPS1280, 9 pin, 120cps, NLQ £149.00
Swift 9 and Swift 24 printer colour kits - well worth it only £34.99
Star LC200 Colour £299.99
PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST PRICES ON THE STAR & CITIZEN RANGES

PERIPHERAL POWER

Commodore A590 20Mb hard drive **LOW PRICE** £269.95
Plus extra 2 meg fitted - does NOT effect warranty £359.99
Citizen mechanism external 3.5" disk drive **RECOMMENDED** £59.95
1/2 Meg expansion, NO SOLDERING, DISABLER SWITCH including clock AND the brilliant CAPTIVE, or Dragons Lair I, Dragons Lair II or Space Ace, or Singe's Castle £59.99
1/2 Meg upgrade no software with clock £37.99 without clock £33.99
Golden Image optical mouse - so smooth £44.99
Replacement mouse for Amiga - (includes mouse house and adhesives) £24.99
Quickjoy TOPSTAR - (for professionals microswitches, autofire. THE BEST £19.99)
Quickjoy JETFIGHTER - 6 microswitches, autofire, speed control, smooth £13.99
Astra Pack (10 great games) £29.99
3 1/2" DS/DD unbranded discs pack of 50 £24.99
Tilt & swivel monitor stand - the control centre - THE BEST £18.99
Control Centre for keyboard and monitor £44.99
We've got the **power** to give you the performance. Tailor made service for **ANY** cables

CD TV AXE POWER PRICE only £519.99

DISNEY POWER - Animation Studio

R.R.P. £99.99 **AXE POWER PRICE only £69.99**

DISNEY'S NEW EDUCATION PACKS

R.R.P.	AXE PRICE
Goofey's Railway Express (2-5's) shapes & colours	£24.99 £16.99
Mickey's Runway Zoo - (5-8's) arithmetic	£24.99 £16.99
Mickey's Crossword Puzzler - (5-6's) using words	£24.99 £16.99
Donalds Alphabet Chase - (2-5's) learning the alphabet	£24.99 £16.99

OR ALL FOUR TITLES ONLY £59.99

Authorised dealers for Commodore, Atari, Amstrad, Citizen, Panasonic, Star

ORDERING POWER It's so easy!
24 HOUR SALES POWER HOTLINES
081 343 0419 - 081 446 5950 (6 lines)

HOW TO ORDER

By phone
081 446 5950
081 343 0419
By fax It's fast
081 446 6422
By post: make
cheques, bankers
draft, postal
orders or building society
cheques payable
to **AXE Direct Ltd.**
Allow 5 working days for
personal cheque
clearance.



DELIVERY: UK MAINLAND ONLY.
THE AXE POWER SERVICE

Next day delivery only £10.00 inc. VAT
3-5 day only £6.00
P&P under £100.00 only £2.50
P&P over £100.00 only £4.00

OPENING HOURS:
Mon-Fri: 8.30am - 8.00pm
Saturday: 9.00am - 5.00pm
Sunday: 10.00am - 2.00pm



PRICE...POWER...PERFORMANCE

SPECIAL WEEKEND DELIVERY
WITHIN M25 ONLY
£10.00



E&OE Prices are correct at
time of going to press, and
include VAT but subject to
change, as we are sometimes
let down by suppliers. Call
AXE First

Name (Mr, Mrs, Ms) _____				
Address _____				
Postcode _____				
Credit Card <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Please circle Card No. _____				
Signature _____ Expiry date _____				
PLEASE SEND ME	PRODUCT	PRICE	QUANTITY	POWER PRICE
All products are sourced from the UK - no grey imports - SO rest easy with your official UK warranties.				
Carriage				
Total Power Price				

Announcing PRODATA – the Arnor database

Software for the 1990s

Arnor, the makers of PROTEXT, are pleased to announce the arrival of our complementary database program, PRODATA.

This is the program that our customers have been requesting for years. Prodata is an ideal companion to Protex - it uses the same key strokes and many of the same concepts, so Protex users will immediately feel comfortable. Prodata offers the same standards of ease of use and flexibility as Protex.

But you do not need Protex to use Prodata - it is a powerful database manager in its own right, ideal for all your filing applications. The program uses a simple set of menus which may be used with the keyboard or a mouse, as required.

Prodata is available now for the IBM PC and compatibles, Atari ST and Commodore Amiga computers.

Amiga owners please note that you need 1MB to run Prodata - see below for special price for Prodata plus A501 (512K memory + clock expansion).

Variable length fields. up to 300 fields per record. Fields up to 999 characters per field. (Multi-line fields have word-wrap and justification.) Data files automatically extended as data is entered. Extra fields may be added at any time.

Indexed files may have up to 10 indexes, which may use supplementary sort fields. Instantly switch indexes to change sorting method.

Flexible layout design includes field, text and variable items, line drawing mode for boxes, layouts wider and longer than screen sizes with automatic scrolling, formatting of items (decimal places, justify, centring), printer attributes (bold, italic etc) both global and on each item, special 'attach' attributes to join items. Duplicate layout facility. Up to 100 different layouts.

Printing. Comprehensive set of printer drivers, full use of printer control codes, options to set all margin sizes, multi-line headers and footers, microspacing used to give correct output in proportional fonts, background printing, print to printer or to a disc file.

Filtering of data using any expression. Filters stored with descriptions, selectable from menu. Individual records may be de-selected after filtering.

Importing and exporting of data in different formats suitable for other software including Protex. Selective importing allowing data to be checked and altered as it is imported.

**Version 1.1
Now Available**

Printer (P1) EPSON Directory E:\PROO
Sel: ALL Layout: 1 Index: 0 15:23:22

INVOICE		Select field name
Invoice Address	Del	Field 4 : Address 3
		Field 5 : Address 4
		Field 6 : Address 5
		Field 7 : Del Addr 1
		Field 8 : Del Addr 2
		Field 9 : Del Addr 3
		Field 10 : Del Addr 4
		Field 11 : Del Addr 5
		Field 12 : Telephone
		Field 13 : Fax
		Field 14 : Contact
		Field 15 : Invoice Number
		Field 16 : Order Ref
		Field 17 : Quantity 1
		Field 18 : description 1
		Field 19 : Unit Cost 1

DATE: ?????????????????? Your Ref: ??????????????????

Top left = (0,0). Pos = (3,17). Length=20.
Variable name: DATE Use 0000 to move, ^0 and ^1 to resize
(Field) (Text) (Variable) (Line draw) (Attr) (Del) (Edit) (TAB) next:

Designing a new layout

PRODATA v1.00 (c) Arnor-1989 Printer (P1) EPSON Directory E:\PROO
Open: ARNOR (L6F) Recs: 3621 Sel: ALL Layout: 2 Index: 1 15:55:04

Name	Hr G B	Smith	Computer	IBM PC AT
Address	34 Mulberry Way		Protex Reg	7312
	Lower Thrashley		Date Purchased	13/8/89
	Witton-under-the-Hill		Prodata Reg	4447
	Wiltshire		Date Purchased	3/2/90
	W112 56T		Notes	
Tel No				

[E]dit [F]ind [A]dd [C]opy [D]elete [P]rint [X]port [I]ndex [L]ayout
[Q] Back [N]ext [^0] First [^1] Last [U]nselect [ESC] Quit. Opt->

Displaying and entering data

Prodata is exceptionally versatile:-

You can keep data files which are automatically sorted as you add information. The type of data can be very varied, ranging from simple names and addresses to inventories and catalogues and even invoices and records of transactions.

You can keep the data sorted in several different ways, e.g. by name, number, date. Almost instantly find information using any of these sort keys.

You can design different ways of presenting the data, e.g. straight list, address labels, tabulated data.

Using Prodata is simplicity itself :-

All facilities are accessed from a few simple to use menus. To set up a new database file you merely need to enter names for each data field - you need not concern yourself with the size of fields or the type of data to be stored or even the total number of fields.

Undo changes. The most recent data changes / deletions / insertions are logged and may be reversed to allow you to correct mistakes easily.

Password protection. 5 levels, ability to protect individual layouts to restrict access to sensitive data.

File management screen with directory map, rename, erase, copy, type, attribute alteration.

Powerful expression evaluator provides date calculations, substrings, conditional expressions and rounding, using field contents and variables (incl. running totals). The result of an expression can be assigned to a field throughout the database, or to another variable.

Data entry verification. Fields may be required to be integer, number or date within a given range, or a string subject to a maximum length and mask.

Data editing with ability to duplicate an existing record, insert and overwrite mode, insert and delete line that automatically move fields up or down, swap characters, convert to upper or lower case, change layout or index from display mode, finds individual record almost instantly.

International compatibility includes full use of accented characters including correct sorting, keyboard configurable to 10 different national layouts, printer drivers supplied to print special characters.

Menu driven. Simple, easy to use system of menus and pop up windows. Keyboard or mouse may be used.

Plus macro record mode, create sub-database, batch delete facility, configuration program, example data files, on screen indication of bold, underlining, italics, comprehensive 190 page illustrated manual.

"Totally menu driven, Prodata must rank among the top database systems..."
ST USER 12/89

"Prodata is a very sophisticated database package, and at £79.95, it is most certainly worth the money"
YOUR AMIGA 12/89

"A high performance to price ratio"
AMIGA COMPUTING 3/90

ORDER FORM - Send to: Arnor Ltd (AF), 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough PE1 3HA

Please send me (indicate where applicable):

____ PROTEXT v4.2 @ £99.95

____ PRODATA v1.1 @ £79.95

____ PRODATA + A501 (Amiga) @ £179.95

Computer: PC 5¼" / PC 3½" / Atari ST / Amiga

I enclose Cheque / Postal order for £ _____, or debit my

Access/Visa card no. _____ Exp. ____/____

Name _____
Address _____

Postcode _____

Releasing your micro's potential...



Arnor Ltd (AF), 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough PE1 3HA. Tel: 0733 68909 (24 hr) Fax: 0733 67299

All prices include VAT, postage and packing. Credit card orders will be despatched by return of post. If paying by cheque please allow 10-14 days for delivery.

SP OUTRO

If Page 47 was Screenplay Intro, this must be SP Outro!

Screen Play 'outro' (SPOutro) is the little bit of Format where all those irritating loose ends are neatly tied together – or at least that's the theory! So all those games that came in too late for a full review this ish', or were too awful to merit a page, get the treatment here.

SPOUTING OUT!

So we say a game's the bestest thing since Mother's Pride bought a slicing machine! What does this mean? Should you immediately sell the dog for medical experiments and buy the game with the proceeds? No, it's a recommendation, a statement that this game is enjoyable, playable, well presented and is worth, in our opinion, investing hard-earned pennies in.

The score a game gets is a shorthand method of relaying information. The text contains a much more accurate guide to the reviewer's opinion of a game. In an effort to ensure each game gets a balanced review the reviews team are forever looking over each others shoulders, expressing opinions and laughing at pitifully low scores and the like.

The score and the review however are still an opinion. They should be viewed as an objective assessment of that games relative merit, both in terms of the initial financial outlay and lasting value.

As a team we try to iron out any personal prejudices, but this still doesn't make our word gospel. Take the instance where a game has a limited general appeal, but is particularly well executed and so deserves a high grade. Most players would not find the game thrilling, even though it's the best ever in its particular field. Conversely, if a game scores badly it may still appeal to certain players, but we are warning of the limitations of the program.

SILKWORM



■ 16 Blitz Plus

£7.99

Yeah! Kill power! A jeep and a helicopter (doesn't that sound familiar) go for it, spraying laser death across a horizontally-scrolling landscape. Working in unison they fight Goose Choppers (de ja vul) who assemble in mid-air, and take on huge end-of-level choppers. It's fast, sounds brilliant and is simple to play. One of the best shoot outs ever and it retails for just a meagre £8!

DRILLER



■ Kixx £7.99

Freescape stomps in at only £8 a shot! It's a classic polygon 3D adventure set on a decaying mining world. A real mind bender, this game manages to combine joystick dexterity with clever graphics and stunning puzzles. All merged in a classic blend of science fiction meets adventure, this one will have you right on the edge of your keyboard. Fly a spaceship and probe through 16 different zones in a race against time to stop the planet – as well as yourself – from being blown into various sub-atomic particles.

ADS

■ Loricel/US Gold £24.99



Advanced Destroyer Simulator allows you to re-enact famous naval engagements of WWII in four different theatres of operations. You get the chance to be captain, gunner, chief cook and bottle washer on an armoured version of the Marie Celeste. On the boat you have to point the pointy bit (bow) in the right direction to blast the torpedoes at enemy shipping. A competent simulation, it gets dull on the longer journeys, but as they say, worse things happen at sea. The fighting is a tad limited by 'quantum' update, with ships suddenly appearing on the sky line. ADS falls between the two stools of true sim and action arcade, but still remains a fun, if limited diversion.

The Amiga Full Price Chart

1 (3)	Robocop 2	Ocean	£24.99	80%
2 (1)	Powermonger	Electronic Arts	£29.99	FG94%
3 (7)	SCI	Ocean	£24.95	76%
4 (2)	Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles	Mirrorsoft	£24.99	35%
5 (8)	Hollywood Collection	Ocean	£24.99	Compilation
6 (4)	F-19 Stealth Fighter	Microprose	£29.99	FG91%
7 (-)	Tournament Golf	Elite	£24.99	70%
8 (6)	Toyota Celica Rally	Gremlin Graphics	£24.99	70%
9 (9)	Indianapolis 500	Electronic Arts	£24.99	FG92%
10 (10)	Narc	Ocean	£24.99	63%
11 (-)	Platinum	US Gold	£24.99	Compilation
12 (15)	Total Recall	Ocean	£24.99	77%
13 (11)	Power Pack	Beau Jolly	£24.99	Compilation
14 (5)	Lotus Turbo Challenge	Gremlin Graphics	£24.99	89%
15 (-)	Sega Master Mix	US Gold	£24.99	Compilation
16 (16)	Wheels of Fire	Domark	£29.99	Compilation
17 (-)	Harpoon	Mirrorsoft	£29.99	See below
18 (29)	St Dragon	Storm	£24.99	82%
19 (-)	Manchester United	Krisalis	£24.99	62%
20 (22)	Strider II	US Gold	£24.99	77%
21 (-)	Interceptor	Electronic Arts	£24.99	See below
22 (14)	Golden Axe	Virgin	£24.99	80%
23 (-)	Super Off Road	Virgin	£24.99	80%
24 (21)	M1 Tank Platoon	Microprose	£24.99	71%
25 (-)	Full Blast	UBI Soft	£24.99	Compilation
26 (-)	AMOS	Database/Mandarin	£49.99	N/A
27 (-)	Fun School 3 (5-7)	Database/Mandarin	£24.99	N/A
28 (-)	Fun School 3 (Under 5)	Database/Mandarin	£24.99	N/A
29 (-)	Team Yankee	Empire	£29.99	81%
30 (-)	World Championship Soccer	Elite	£24.99	60%

Chart compiled by Gallup Ltd © 1991 European Software Publishers Association.

Budgetary Guard

There are more budget labels by the day! Who is selling what, what's next? Format brings you a quick guide to everything you need to know to make an informed choice, when you splash that tenner.

Label	Price	Next biggie
Action 16	£7.99	Sherman M4
Atlantis	£6.99	Snowball in Hell
Byteback	£6.99	Radio Control Simulator
Codemasters	£6.99	CJ's Elephant Adventure
Encore	£9.99	Paperboy
Hi Tech	£6.99/7.99	Top Cat
Hit Squad	£7.99	Operation Wolf
Infocom		
Mastertronic	£9.99	Zork II
Kixx 16	£7.99	Forgotten Worlds
Micro Value	£6.99-£9.99	Circus Games
Mirror Image	£9.99	Speedball
Sizzlers	£7.99-9.99	Blood Money
16 Blitz	£4.99	Space Salvage
16 Blitz Plus	£7.99	Continental Circus
Star Performers	£9.99	TBA
Zeppelin Platinum	£7.99	Kenny Dalglish Soccer Manager (I)



ROBOCOP 2 has made it! Following in the footsteps of its record breaking forbearer (Robocop) it looked likely to suffer at the hands of *Powermonger*, *Turtles* and *Kick Off II*. Metal Murphy's top spot now leads an Ocean chart attack with five games in the top 12!

LEMMINGS

aren't here! Oh No! Well, not yet anyway, expect the folks to storm the chart next month. Word on the shelves is that the exploding dungaree brigade are all ready building bridges straight to the number one slot.



FACT

Six compilations make the chart this month, showing the pulling power bundles have over single games. The leader of the bunch is *Hollywood Collection*, which contains four of the biggest movie licences ever seen on the Amiga. For only a fiver more than a 'new' title it makes the wait seem almost worth it!

BELOW

Harpoon - not reviewed when released. A thorough modern naval warfare sim. Charts and maps galore, but lacks pace. AFV 71%

Interceptor - So old AF wasn't even born when it was released! Pretty sharp arcade/flight sim crossbreed. AFV 83%

There are now three places where Amiga users can guarantee to save money.



**COMPUTER
SHOPPER
SHOW
A PARADISE
FOR COST
CONSCIOUS
BUYERS**

**VISITORS TO THE LAST COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW
SAVED A TOTAL IN EXCESS OF £3,000,000
IN "SPECIAL OFFERS" MAKE SURE YOU
DON'T MISS OUT ON THE BARGAINS NEXT TIME!**

THE SPRING COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW 1991



10-12 MAY 1991 - ALEXANDRA PALACE

**COMPUTER
SHOPPER
MAGAZINE**

TICKET HOTLINE 051-357 1736

Please send me

- ☐ Adult tickets at £4.50 (save £1.50) ☐ Family tickets - admits up to 2 adults
and 2 children - £13 (save £5)
- ☐ Under 16's ticket at £3.00 (save £1.00)

I expect to attend the Show on:

- ☐ Friday ☐ Saturday ☐ Sunday

I would like to pay by:

- ☐ Cheque payable to Blenheim Database Exhibitions
- ☐ Visa ☐ Access _____

Expiry Date _____ **Signature** _____

I am interested in:

- ☐ Acorn ☐ Amstrad ☐ Atari ☐ Commodore ☐ IBM
- ☐ Other _____

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Please return your completed order and full payment to:

The Computer Shopper Show Ticket Office, Blenheim Database Exhibitions Limited,
P.O. Box 2, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 3EA.

AF4

REASONS TO BE C

Simply irresistible! Not one but two

Amiga Power - 100% dedicated to Amiga games

Know your rights!

- You have the right to reviews of every Amiga game released each month - and that's not the eight to 12 you get in most magazines, it's 30 to 40 new games per issue!
- You have the right to read more about the really important games. In Amiga Power you'll get four or five pages on each of the month's best titles, packed with tips, interviews and oodles (and oodles) of screenshots!
- You have the right to full colour. That's right - there won't be a single black & white page in Amiga Power.
- You have the right to fine software. Every issue will carry the highest quality complete game on a cover mounted disk. Many are from the All-Time Top 100 games and each'll be backed by a complete playing guide by Gary Penn.

Sounds good? Then know this too!

- Amiga Power is larger than a normal magazine, so there's more room for screenshots.
- It will carry extensive guides to older games.
- It will have more pages of tips than any other 16 bit mag.
- And better news and previews too.
- And it's brought to you by a hand-picked team of experts led by Matt Bielby & Gary Penn!

AMIGA POWER

Some day all magazines will be this way!



HEERFUL, PART 1

o incredible new Amiga magazines!

**Amiga Shopper –
100% serious, packed
with bargains**

WANTED Smart Amiga users & buyers for Amiga Shopper. Features practical, useful information and absolutely no faff every month.
ONLY 99 PENCE

Serious about your Amiga?

Then you want expert buyers' guides, technical advice, head-to-head comparisons, programming tips, software reviews, tutorials, group hardware tests and practical help.

You're interested in ● Public Domain

● programming ● graphics ● DTP ● video

● comms ● music ● business ● AMOS

● user groups ● shows ● hardware projects

● education - in fact, anything and everything

EXCEPT games.

In short, you want Amiga Shopper. It's packed with expert advice on what to buy and where to buy it. Our painstakingly detailed comparisons will help you chose from the vast array of Amiga hardware and software available, our Amiga Answers section will help solve every problem you could possibly encounter and our advertisers will be determined to offer you the most incredible bargains. In fact, if you want to save time and money you know just where to come.

**Over 75,000 words for just 99p
- it's a serious bargain!**

AMIGA SHOPPER

You want our advice? Buy it!





Robin Hood Computers

**Robin Hood Computers
Dept.
Units 34/36 West End Arcade
off Upper Parliament Street
NOTTINGHAM
NG1 6JZ**

**order hotline - (0602) 502255
FAX. - (0602) 508980**

How to order:

**Post by cheque or postal
orders (please allow 7 days for
cheque to clear)**

**Credit card hotline
(0602) 502255 - Access/Visa**

All prices include V.A.T.

**Post £3.95, next day carrier
£9.95**

**All orders despatched same
day subject to stock.**

Ask for details of our VIP Club!!

AMIGA

Standard Amiga A500

includes mouse, modulator, power supply
workbench & books, etc.

ONLY £329.95

A500 Screengems Pack

ONLY £369.95

Amiga Starter Pack

includes Standard Amiga & 0.5 Meg Upgrade
& Cumana CAX 354 External Disk Drive

ONLY £399.95

Accessories

3½" Discs DS DD 135 Tpi - £19.50 for 50 £38.00 for 100
(100% Error Free - Bulk Buyers ring for quantity discounts)

3½" 40 Capacity lockable box - 2 keys - £3.75

3½" 80 Capacity lockable box - 2 keys - £4.75

3½" 100 Capacity lockable box - 2 keys - £5.95

3½" Posso 150 capacity box - stackable - £15.95

Mousemat 6mm Neoprene boxed £3.75

Printer Cable £7.95

Amiga Dustcover £3.99

4 megabyte baseboard

as reviewed £99.95

Roll 1000 Disk labels £6.95

Quickshot Turbo III £9.95

Quickshot Starfighter I £34.95
infra red remote control

Star LC10 Printer
£169.95

Star LC24/200 Printer
£284.95

Star LC24/200 Colour
£309.95

**Cumana CAX 354
External Drive**
£69.95

**Golden Image 3½ External
Drive with Track Display**
£89.95

½ Meg Upgrade "Cortex"
£29.95 - £34.95 (with clock)

**Bitcon KCS Powerboard
PC Emulator**
£279.95

A590 Hard Drive
£279.95

visit our shop in Nottingham - most of our customers come recommended by their friends!

WINNERS BOX

Some hefty tips here, so there are some... er... hefty winners? No that can't be right. Never mind, the people in question are The Madeiran Brothers for the *Dragon's Lair II* solution, Mick Heyes for the *Robocop 2* diagrams and finally Alex Churchill for rescuing those poor little Lemmings. Vouchers will be on the way to you soon!

If you think that you can do better than these tips, then get them in to **GAMEBUSTERS**, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. Oh, and please keep those *DeluxePaint* maps and diagrams coming in! They're much more useful (not to mention much prettier) than simple pencil and graph paper sketches!

LEMMINGS COVER DEMO

Right, you had the codes last month, so now it's time to let you know how to complete all 3 levels. yes! The third level IS possible after all!

LEVEL 1

This should be a doddle.

To begin with, turn the second lemming that drops out into a blocker to stop the rush. When the first lemming is about to fall into the gap, turn him into a builder and keep building until he gets to the other side of the gap. Wait until he is about to hit the block and turn him into a basher. Now go back and make the blocker into a bomber to let the other lemmings free. They should now all walk to the exit.

LEVEL 2

Watch out! There's traps about!

Let each of the first lemmings out of each door walk a few steps, then turn them into blockers. Make the second lemming out of the left-hand door a floater and the second out of the right-hand door a blocker just before he reaches the water. This should stop any of them dropping into the drink!

You should now have one lemming at the bottom. When he gets to the big block on the left, make him a basher to smash through it. Turn him into a builder when he gets through to make a bridge over the trap. Once he is past the trap, turn him into a builder again

GAME Busters

As the harsh winter turns into spring and the last of the frost melts off our codlings, the time comes when all young gamers are looking for a little excitement. So off they all go to the software shop to purchase the latest smash hit, only to find that the old difficulty level is set on 'Bleedin' Impossible'.

This looks like a job for secret tips expert **MAFF EVANS**...

ROBOCOP 2

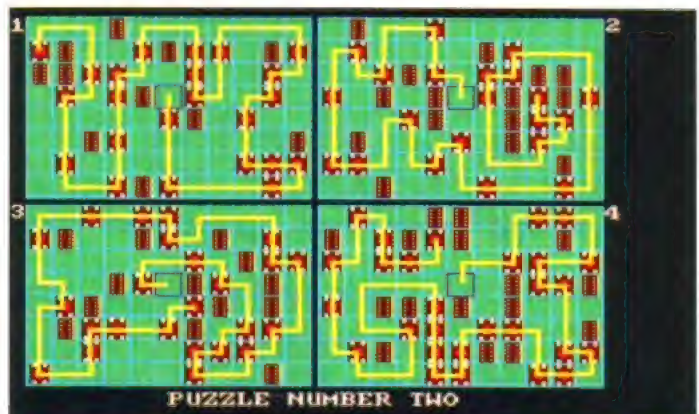
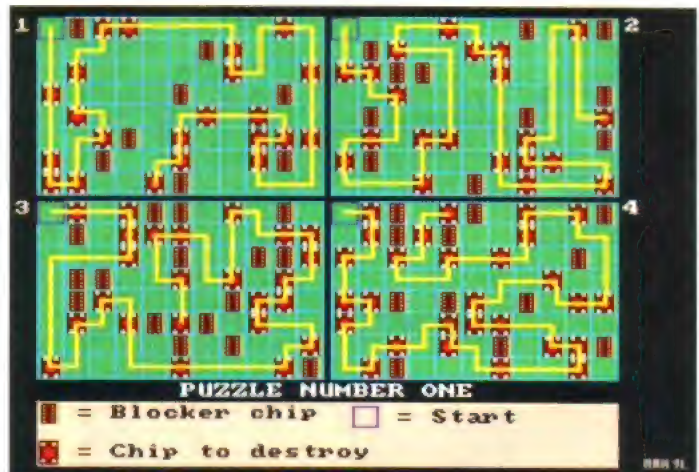
Another one of those 'sent in by so many people...' hints, this one. If you did send it in, thanks anyway. It's better to have hundreds than none at all!

If you're having trouble beating the gangs, then simply type in **SERIALINTERFACE** on the title-screen to access the cheat mode.

now you can restore your energy by pressing F9 and skip levels with F10. THAT hard, eh?

Even with a mega-hard Robocop, the puzzles may be difficult to beat, so here are the routes that you should follow.

Maps sent in by
Mick Heyes, Nelson, Lancs



LEVEL 3

One way to freedom.

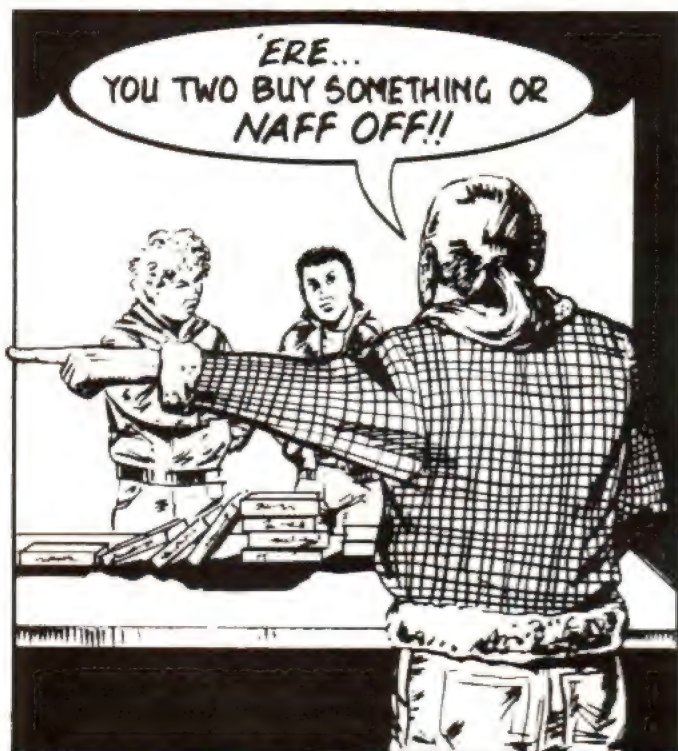
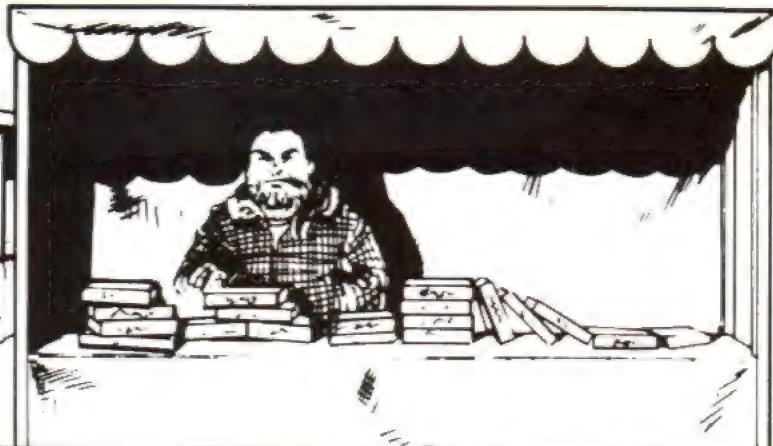
This is the tricky one! It's a bit tough to explain, so refer to the diagram for help.

Let the first lemming walk a few steps, then make him a builder and keep him building until he hits the wall. When you see a lemming facing left at the top of the ramp, make him a builder and when he runs out of bricks, make him a builder again.

Referring to the diagram, turn a lemming at point A into a bomber. If you hit one right, he should walk up to point B before

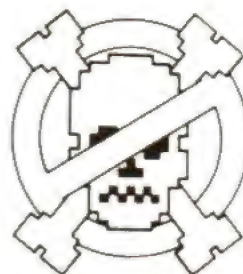
Continued on Page 107

ONE DAY AT THE MARKET...



£1000 REWARD

FOR INFORMATION
LEADING TO A
PROSECUTION
& CONVICTION



**PIRACY
IS THEFT**

THIS CAMPAIGN IS ORGANISED BY

ELSPA



EUROPEAN LEISURE SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

**ANY INFORMATION ON PIRACY SHOULD
BE PASSED TO F.A.S.T. (THE FEDERATION
AGAINST SOFTWARE THEFT)**

TELEPHONE 0386 833501



blowing up, preventing all the lemmings from trolling up the ramps. As soon as you have done this, make another builder at point C and keep him building until he has ramps zigzagging to the top of the one-way block. As soon as he gets there, turn him into a floater so that he drops off the end safely.

When he's just about to reach the fire pit, make him a builder again, clicking on him once more when he runs out of bricks. He should have built two bridges over the pit, allowing him to drop safely on the other side. You don't want him to go into the exit yet, so make him a builder to build a bridge over the steps up to the

wall. When he turns around and starts to walk the other way, wait until he is two floor-blocks to the right of the end of the bridge he built over the fire pit and make him a builder. The timing is tricky – so be careful! Make him build twice so that he meets the top of the ramp and walks down the other side.

Let him walk to the one-way block and turn him into a basher to smash through it. Now you should (hopefully) have enough time to get all the lemmings to the exit. Make the first one there bash through the bridge at point D and they should all escape.

Alex Churchill,
Bournemouth, Dorset

DRAGON'S LAIR II - TIME WARP

Another overpriced 'interactive cartoon' which isn't really all that interactive. Still, there are a lot of people out there who did actually buy it, so here it is – that solution in full!

SCREEN 1

When Dirk's mother-in-law starts to swing her rolling pin, push left.

SCREEN 2

Press down when the screen appears, then right when Dirk is on the drawbridge to escape the tentacle's clutches.

SCREEN 3

When the snake's head appears, press fire then move right.

SCREEN 4

Pull DOWN as soon as the screen appears then left to dodge the snake.

SCREEN 5

As soon as the Dirk appears move LEFT to dodge the mother-in-law then UP to jump on the snake.

SCREEN 6

Push UP to jump to the next ledge.

SCREEN 7

When the rock starts to shake from side to side, pull DOWN to make Dirk jump off the ledge, then pull DOWN again before he jumps into the hole.

SCREEN 8

When Dirk is sitting on the time-machine press FIRE, then push UP.

SCREEN 9

When the monster appears, press FIRE to make him retreat again.

SCREEN 10

When the screen appears, push UP to make Dirk climb onto the time-machine, then quickly push RIGHT to make him jump towards the skeleton.

SCREEN 11

When the serpent appears push LEFT then hit FIRE. Next push LEFT again to jump safely out of the ribcage.

SCREEN 12

Quickly pull DOWN when Dirk appears to make him land on the time-machine. When he gets there, press FIRE to hit the snake.



SCREEN 13

When Dirk lies down, press FIRE to swipe at the serpent underneath. Next, quickly push LEFT to make Dirk hold onto the machine and then LEFT again to pull himself onto it. Lastly, press FIRE to hit the last snake.

SCREEN 14

As soon as the screen appears, press FIRE straight away to destroy the serpent, then quickly push RIGHT. When Dirk places the sword on the time-machine then press FIRE to send Dirk right back to the prehistoric era.

SCREEN 15

When Dirk arrives, push UP to make him face the flying dinosaur quickly followed by FIRE. When the second dinosaur appears, then press FIRE once again.

SCREEN 16

Just before Dirk and the Pterodactyl reach Mordroc the Wizard, push UP to avoid his staff.

SCREEN 17

When the Pterodactyls reach the right-hand side of the screen, press FIRE to swipe at it and then push UP to drop down to the Pterodactyl beneath you.

SCREEN 18

When Dirk gets near the rocky ledge, push RIGHT to break free and jump onto the ledge.

SCREEN 19

When the screen appears, pull DOWN to make Dirk roll on his back, then press FIRE to hit the Pterodactyl. As soon as the next scene appears, pull DOWN, then you must immediately press FIRE. When the third scene appears, push LEFT and then quickly RIGHT to put on the wings, then push UP as Dirk starts to run to make him take off.

SCREEN 20

As soon as you start to see Daphne falling, pull DOWN to make Dirk swoop down and catch her.

Continued overleaf

SCREEN 21

Pull DOWN to make Dirk dive in the mud, then push RIGHT to collect the sword. Finally push UP to get back to the time-machine.

SCREEN 22

On this screen, Dirk will climb the vine without you doing anything!

SCREEN 23

When the angel appears, pull DOWN then push UP to avoid the wand and continue climbing.

SCREEN 24

When Dirk appears through the clouds, pull DOWN to avoid the wand then push LEFT.

SCREEN 25

Push UP twice to escape from the angel and the babies (!) and climb over the wall.

SCREEN 26

When Dirk appears, push LEFT then DOWN to land on the branch, then push UP then RIGHT to escape.

SCREEN 27

When Dirk confronts the snake, press FIRE to swipe at it, then hit FIRE again to make it drop Dirk. Finally, press FIRE once again to defend yourself.

SCREEN 28

Push RIGHT when Dirk starts to swing to the right, then push UP.

SCREEN 29

Pull DOWN when Dirk is being carried up by the snake, then push RIGHT when he drops to the floor.

SCREEN 30

As soon as the snake starts licking, press FIRE to hit it.



SCREEN 31

Press FIRE as soon as the screen appears to activate the time-machine.

SCREEN 32

Push UP to make Dirk jump onto the rock and press FIRE to throw the sword through the Wizard's arm.

SCREEN 33

The scene continues...

SCREEN 34

Mordroc expresses his apparent distress at getting pierced by a sword.

SCREEN 35

- When the screen appears, push UP, then LEFT, then DOWN and finally RIGHT to escape.

SCREEN 36

Push UP to make Dirk jump on the rock, then push RIGHT and hit FIRE to retrieve the Death Ring. Finally, push LEFT to escape.

ST DRAGON

Even with the serious amount of weaponry that this steel serpent has, the going can still be a bit tough. What can you do? Simply hit the caps lock key and enter DECAFFEINATED followed by Return. The top of the screen should scroll to show that you have infinite lives.

Darren Chambers,
Trowell, Nottinghamshire

TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY

This little budget game seems to have found quite a few friends judging by the charts, so here is a little tip-off.

As soon as the game starts, type in ICANFLY. Now stand at the edge of the beach and jump. Well, guess what? Dizzy can fly! What a surprise.

Adrian Pannet,
Shrewsbury, Shropshire

SCREEN 37

When Mordroc is just about to fire the energy bolt, push UP, quickly followed by FIRE to throw the Death Ring.

SCREEN 38

The Death Ring falls on Mordroc's finger.

SCREEN 39

As soon as the screen appears pull DOWN to retrieve the sword.

SCREEN 40

Pull DOWN to leap from the rock and press FIRE to destroy the gas bag.

SCREEN 41

Before the rocks above start to crumble, pull DOWN to jump to the floor, then push LEFT and immediately after push UP to reach Daphne.



SCREEN 42

When Dirk starts to bend over, pull DOWN to avoid the flying Pterodactyl, then press FIRE. When the second Pterodactyl comes along, press FIRE again.

SCREEN 43

When the Pterodactyl appears, press FIRE to swipe at it and when it comes around again, press FIRE to hit it.

SCREEN 44

Daphne starts to awaken from her deep sleep.

SCREEN 45

When the Pterodactyl comes along, press FIRE.

SCREEN 46

The big finale. Daphne falls into Dirk's arms and they embrace passionately... that seems strangely familiar!

The Madeiran Bros,
London

Continued on Page 110

NEXT MONTH'S TIPS

After slugging it out to produce a bestselling tips book as well as this marvelous section every month, Maff has decided to farm some of his GAMEBUSTERS out to his slaves. They have been working away to put together some pretty extensive Captive tips, which we will try to start bringing to you next issue. Also impending are Prince of Persia tips and maps. For these and other prize pieces, keep watching this space!



SOUND **BLASTER**



PLAY ALL YOUR GAMES WITH ARCADE QUALITY STEREO SOUND

The SOUNDBLASTER is a 5 watt per channel stereo amplifier that comes complete with high quality 50 watt 3 way speakers, power supply and leads and instructions to allow it to be quickly & easily connected to your computer.

The SOUNDBLASTER adds an extra dimension to your games, imagine super stereo sound effects, crystal clear samples and terrific tunes.

The SOUNDBLASTER makes your games come to life, increasing playability and giving greater lasting appeal.

**FREE pair of stereo HEADPHONES with every
SOUNDBLASTER!!!**



ORDER YOURS NOW



FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS, TELEPHONE: 061 228 1831. ACCESS/VISA.

PLEASE SEND ME A SOUNDBLASTER FOR MY COMPUTER

I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE FOR £52.99 OR CREDIT MY ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD No.

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

**SIREN SOFTWARE,
84-86 PRINCESS STREET, MANCHESTER, M1 6NG, ENGLAND. TELEPHONE: 061 228 1831**

Lavalite



Follow the yellow line for the best route around the first two Lavalite levels. It isn't necessary to collect all the jewels on the first level in order to complete it, but you have to get the lot on level two.

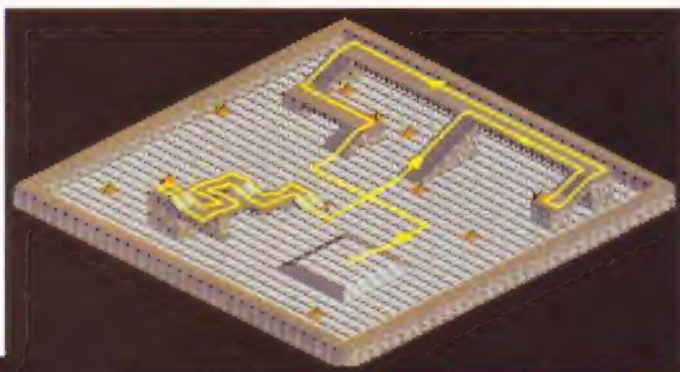
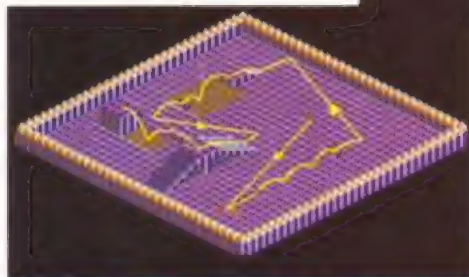
Spindizzy

Easy



Split Up

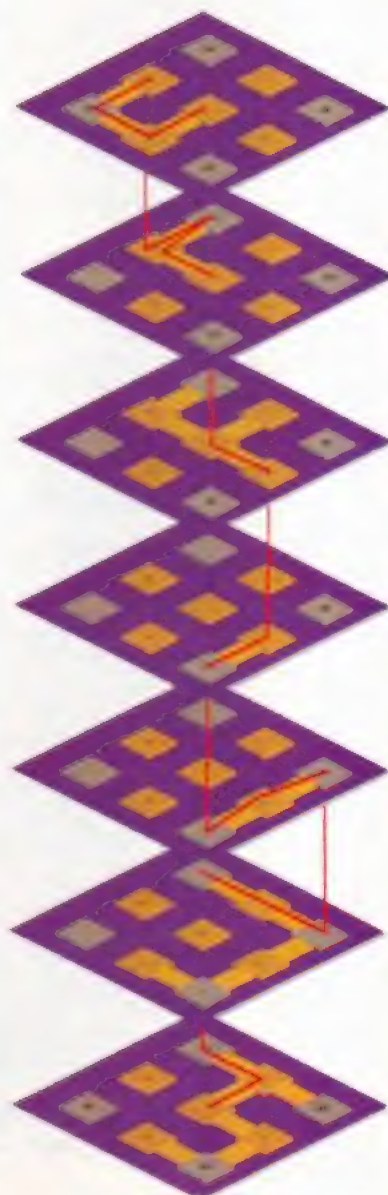
Simply follow the route of the yellow line on the map, and you will find the exit at the same point where you entered.



This is the first level to confront you with trampolines. The most important thing is to start your run-up in the correct position, and the jump will take care of itself. If you follow the route marked on the map at left, the first jump should be started in the middle of the square with the red arrows surrounding it, the second from right against the wall, and the third from the back of the second square of the "Diving board" all jumps run-ups should be done using the fire button for extra speed.

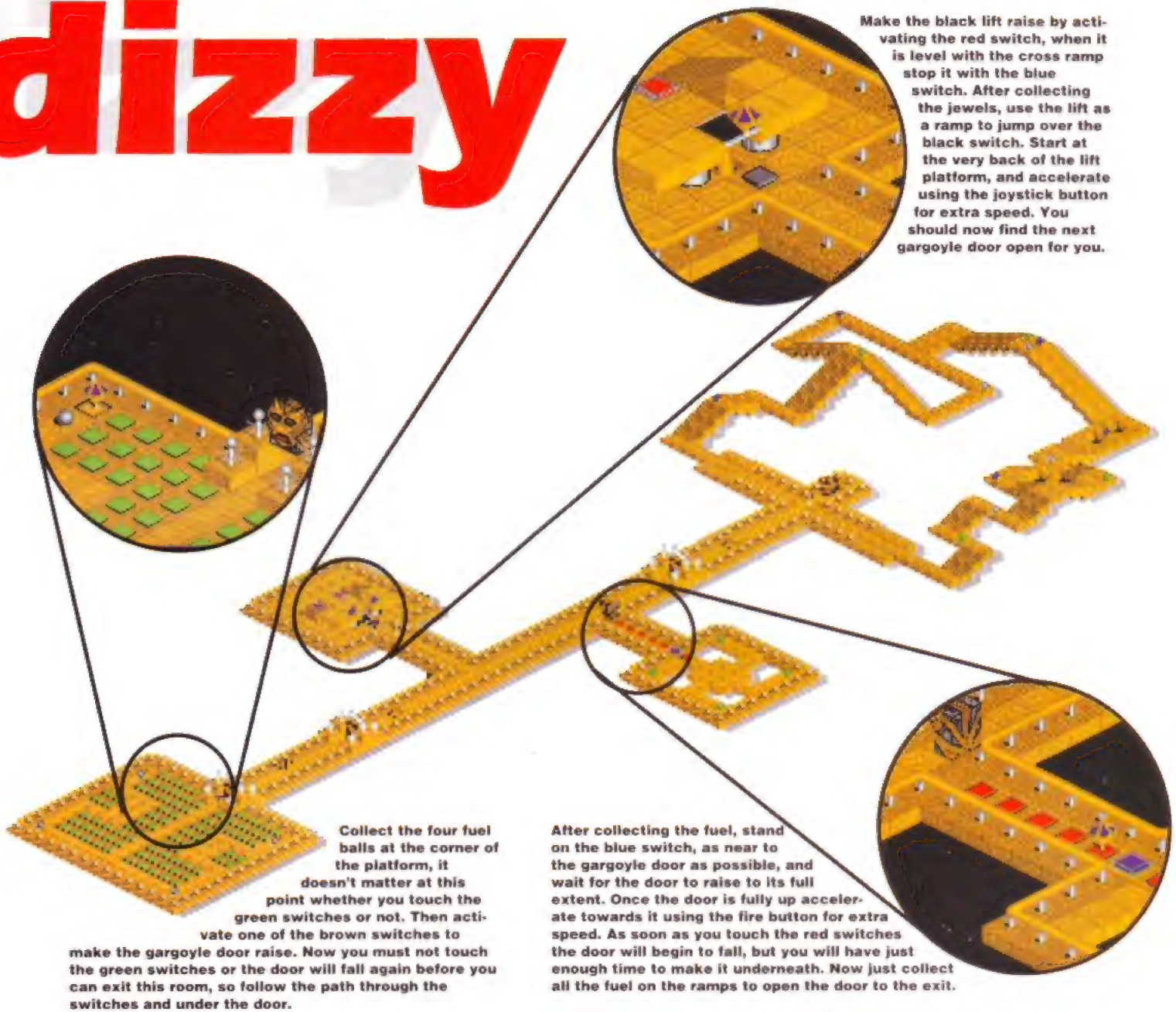


The only critical bit of this otherwise simple level is to use the green square switch, and then the green round switch, to put all the lifts in motion. Then travel across the lifts using timing to avoid taking any drops that are too large.

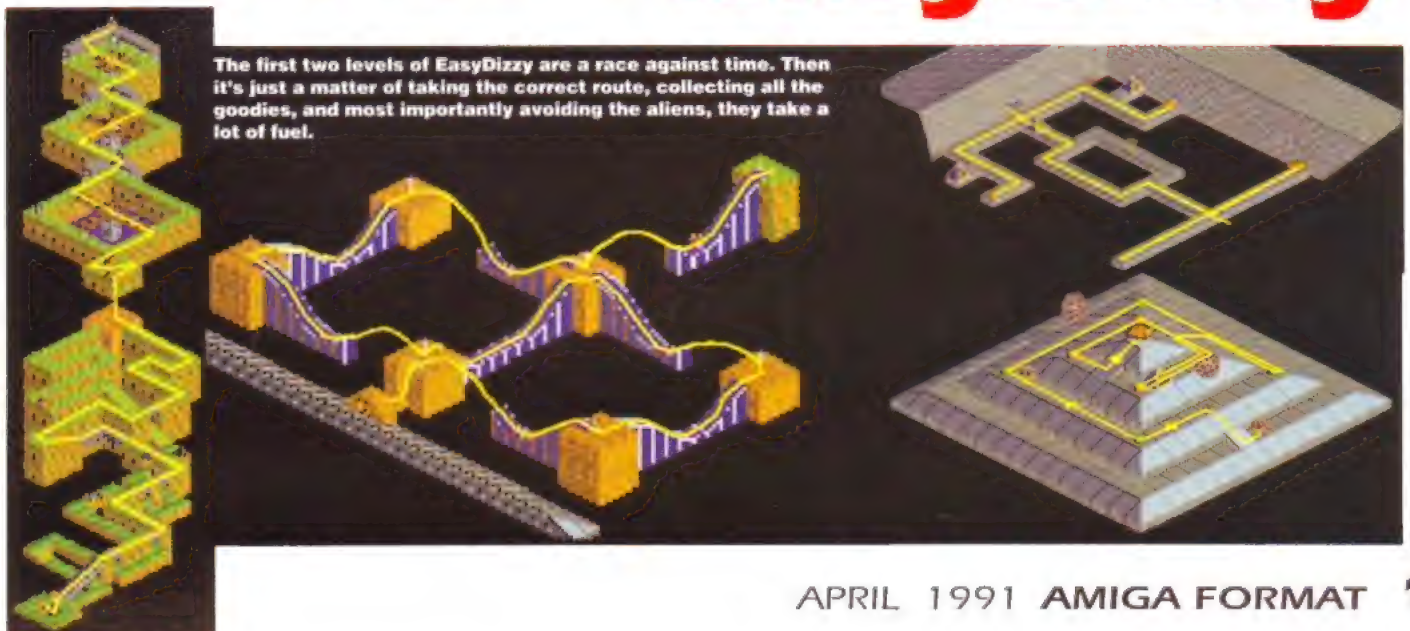


Worlds dizzy

Gargoyle



EasyDizzy



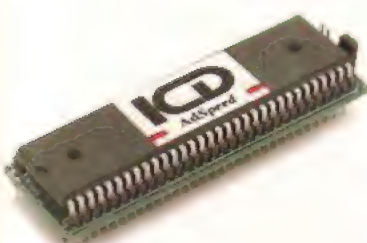


POWER COMPUTING



ICD PRODUCTS

ADSPEED ACCELERATOR CARD



- For Amiga 500 & 2000
- 14MHz replacement processor
- 7MHz fallback software selectable
- on-board RAM cache
- no soldering required

£169.00

Make sure you buy your ICD product from an official ICD dealer

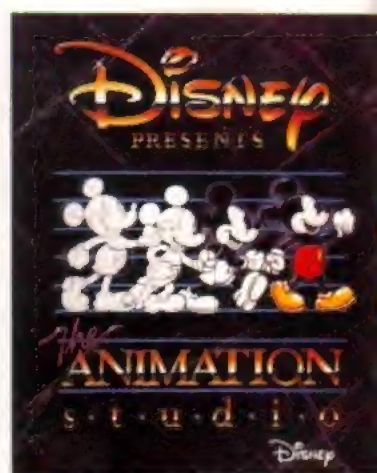
FLICKER FREE VIDEO

- Eliminates all flicker in interlace mode *
- Rock steady display in high resolution
- Compatible with Amiga 500, 1500 & 2000
- Ideal for artists and graphic designers

* VGA or multisync monitor required - call for more info

£279.00

With VGA monitor £499.00



NEW!
DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO
£99.95

PROBABLY THE WORLD'S SMALLEST HARD DRIVE

- Amiga 500 Internal Hard Drive
- 20MB formatted
- 2" Hard Drive
- High quality ICD interface
- Simple plug-in fitting



£379.00

ICD AdRAM 2080 MEMORY BOARD (For Amiga 2000 only)

Bare £129.00 2MB £199.00 4MB £279.00 8MB £379.00

AMIGA SOFTWARE

Art and Graphics

Animagic	£69.00
Comic Setter	£49.00
Delux Photolab	£59.00
Digipaint	£49.00
Elan Performer	£30.00
Fantavision	£29.00
Kara Fonts	£49.00
Pro Video Plus	£169.00
Pro Draw 2.0	£100.00
Sculpt 4D Junior	£149.00
Sculpt Animate 4D	£229.00
Turbo Silver	£99.00
X-Cad Designer	£75.00
X-Cad Professional	£229.00
Deluxe Paint III	£85.00
Delux Video III	£79.00
Digiview Gold v4	£100.00

Pixmate	£35.00
Vista	£50.00
Vista Pro (3MB)	£89.95
Distant Suns	£35.00
Real 3D	£POA
Pro Video Post	£189.00
Broadcast Titler 2	£199.00
Disney Animation Studio NEW!	£99.95

Word Processing DTP and Business

Home Accounts	£29.00
Digicalc	£29.00
Excellence	£160.00
Kindwords	£45.00
Pen Pal	£79.00
Pagestream	£139.00
Pagesetter 2.0	£69.00
Pro Write 3.0	£89.00

Pro Page 3.0	£139.00
Saxon Publisher	£219.00

Languages and Development

Devpac Amiga	£45.00
Lattice Cv5	£149.00
Lattice C++	£199.00
Power Windows	£45.00
Hisoft Basic	£55.00
Benchmark Modula 2	£99.00

Utilities

DOS 2 DOS	£29.00
Cross DOS	£24.00
X Copy Professional	£39.95
Quarterback 4.0	£34.00
Workbench 1.3	£15.00

Educational

Math Talk	£23.95
Math Odyssey	£24.50
Math Amation	£39.95
Math Wizard	£24.50
Arithmetic	£24.50
Algebra	£24.50
Learn French	£14.95
Letters for you	£19.95
Learning the alphabet	£14.95
Kinderama	£24.50
World Atlas	£29.95
Word Master	£24.50
Talking Storybook	£14.95
Spell A Fari	£19.95
At the Zoo	£19.95
Aesops Fables	£24.50

All prices include VAT and are subject to change

POWER COMPUTING Ltd 44a Stanley Street Bedford MK41 7RW ENGLAND

Telephone 0234 273000 • Fax 0234 270133



POWER COMPUTING

C O M M O D O R E A M I G A 2 0 0 0



1 COMMODORE AMIGA 82000

£899.00

2 PHILIPS CM11342

£249.00

3 GVP SERIES 2 HARD CARD

- Fully SCSI compatible
- Up to 8MB FAST RAM on-board
- High speed "FAASTROM" controller
- Auto-boot from any FFS partition
- All combinations available

Bare	£199.00	200MB	£949.00
40MB	£399.00		
52MB Quantum 11ms	£479.00	SIMM MODULES	
114MB NEC 20ms	£599.00	2MB	£80.00
105MB Quantum 11ms	£699.00	4MB	£160.00
175MB	£799.00	8MB	£320.00

4 ICD HARD CARDS

40MB	£429.00
84MB	£649.00
100MB	£759.00
200MB	£949.00

5 AT/XT PC BRIDGE BOARD

Including 5.25" disk drive	
XT Bridgeboard	£299.00
AT Bridgeboard	£699.00

6 ICD AdRAM 2080

Expand up to 8MB of RAM	
Bare	£129.00
2MB	£199.00
4MB	£279.00
8MB	£379.00

7 NEXUS HARD CARD

Expand up to 4MB of RAM	
Bare	£179.00
40MB	£379.00

8 MICROWAY FLICKER FIXER*

*Multisync monitor required	
Flicker Fixer	£299.00
with Mitsubishi Monitor	£499.00

INTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

£49.00

VIDTECH SCANLOCK

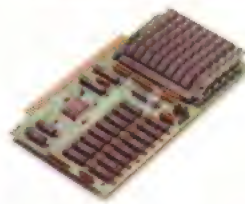
£799.00

- Broadcast quality video output
- PAL, NTSC, SVHS compatible
- Handles all Amiga graphics
- Eliminates video dot crawl

GVP SERIES 2 RAM EXPANSION

- 2MB RAM installed
- Expand up to 8MB (Using SIMMS)
- For the Amiga 2000

2MB	£199.00
4MB	£279.00
8MB	£379.00



68030 ACCELERATOR

- 16MHz-50MHz
- Accelerate your Amiga up to 10 times normal speed
- Up to 8MB high speed 32bit "nibble" RAM
- On board AT interface for lightning fast hard disk access
- Optional 68882 coprocessor

68030 ACCELERATOR BOARD

16MHz	£499.00
28MHz	£599.00
33MHz	£949.00

68030 with 4MB 32bit RAM & 68882 Coprocessor

16MHz	£1249.00
28MHz	£1495.00
33MHz	£1795.00
50MHz	£2199.00

AT HARD DRIVE for 68030 card

40MB	£359.00
80MB	£689.00
200MB	£999.00

Phone for other combinations

600MB Optical Drive

200MB Tape Streamer	£699.00
20MB Floppy Drive	£799.00
20MB Disk	£35.00

All prices include VAT and are subject to change

POWER COMPUTING Ltd 44a Stanley Street Bedford MK41 7RW ENGLAND

Telephone 0234 273000 • Fax 0234 270133



POWER CO



C O M M O D O R E A M I G A D R I V E S

1 AMIGA EXTERNAL 5.25" DISK DRIVE £99.95

2 COMMODORE A590 20MB HARD DISK £349.00

3 PC880 POWER DRIVE

- Isolating on/off switch
- Thru' port for daisy chaining
- No annoying click when drive is empty
- 12 month warranty

The only drive with "Anti-Click"
Beware of imitations!

£65.00



4 DUAL 3.5" DRIVE with power supply £110.00

5 GVP SERIES 2 HARD CARD
Expandable up to 8MB of RAM

	0MB	2MB	4MB
• 20MB	£449.00	£529.00	£609.00
• 50MB	£599.00	£679.00	£759.00
• 100MB	£879.00	£929.00	£999.00

A500 INTERNAL DRIVE KIT £49.95
40 Disks with lockable storage box £29.95
15 Disks with storage box £9.95

POWER SLIMLINE HARD DRIVE

- 40MB
- Compact High Speed Drive
- Requires Amiga to be opened for simple internal fitting

£359.00 for 40MB

ACCESSORIES

Amiga 500 Dust Cover

Optical Mouse with pad £35.00



ANTI-CLICK BOARD

Anti-click board for your internal or external drive £19.95

BLITZ

- Back-up your disks at lightning speed
- Copies from the internal to the external Drive
- Back-up an Amiga disk in around 40 seconds
- Backs-up other format disks (Atari, PC)
- Copies up to three external drives at once
- Works on Amiga 500 or 2000

Blitz Amiga £25.00

Blitz Amiga with PC880 Power Drive £85.00



Blitz is sold on the understanding that it is not used to contravene the 1988 Copyright Act

COMPUTING



THE A500 CLOCK CARD £34.95
512K RAM expansion with battery
backed up clock and a utility disk

RAM CARD WITHOUT CLOCK
£29.95

THE 1.5MB EXPANSION BOARD
£89.95

Plugs easily into your Amiga
(Kickstart 1.3 and above)
Simple internal fitting
Now works with 1MB of Chip RAM

Upgrade board for old PC502 units
£15



MEMORY EXPANSION

PC-POWER BOARD £289.00 AT-ONCE £179.00

RAM CHIPS
1 x 1 MBIT RAMS £5.99
256 x 4 RAMS £5.99
Kickstart 1.3 £39.95
Gary Chip £29.95
SIMMS 1 x 8 £40.00
SIMMS 4 x 8 EPOA

ICD AdRAM MEMORY EXPANSION
ICD AdRAM MEMORY EXPANSION
0MB (A500 ONLY) £95.00
1MB (A500 ONLY) £139.00
2MB (A500 ONLY) £179.00
4MB (A500 ONLY) £249.00
6MB (A500 ONLY) £489.00

**POWER COMPUTING'S FULL COLOUR
PRODUCT DIRECTORY NOW AVAILABLE**
£1.49 WITH FREE POWER UTILITY DISK

Fill in your order form and send it to

Power Computing Ltd
Power House
44a Stanley Street
Bedford MK41 7RW

Ring your credit card order through on

0234 273000

or Fax your order on **0234 270133**



Star LC10 Mono £169.00
Star LC200 Colour £239.00
Star LC24-200 24 pin Mono £269.00
New! Citizen Pro Dot 24 £329.00
(Includes colour kit)
Star LC24-200 24 pin Colour £319.00
Star XB24-10 Pro 24 pin
Mono/Colour £499.00

PRINTERS



Star XB24-15 Wide Pro
24 pin Mono/Colour £549.00
Star XB24 Colour Kit £39.00
Epson LX400 Mono £169.00
LC10 Colour fabric
printing kit £17.99
LC200 Colour fabric
printing utility EPOA
Flexidump printer utility £34.95

All printers include 200 sheets of paper, 200 labels, printer cable and Amiga work bench driver

HANDSCANNERS

- Complete with scanning software
- 1MB Memory required
- Golden Image Scanner £199.00
- Naksha Scanner £159.00
- Power Scanner £179.00
- Videon Frame Grabber £249.00
- PPS Frame Grabber £599.00

Video Master now in stock
Call for details



POWER MOUSE



Power Mouse (uses Genuine
Naksha Mechanism) £17

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TELEPHONE No.

SYSTEM OWNED

CREDIT CARD No.

EXPIRY DATE

SIGNATURE

DESCRIPTION

YOUR CHEQUE IS PAYABLE TO:
POWER COMPUTING LTD

I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE/PO FOR

£

Power Computing Ltd, 44a Stanley Street, Bedford, MK41 7RW. Tel 0234 273000

All prices include VAT and are subject to change

Amiga Repairs

If something is wrong with your Amiga 500 or C64, who better to turn to than the Commodore National Repair Centre.

For all repairs to your computer, one low payment covers diagnosis, repair (including parts and labour) and delivery back to you.

And, as a special bonus, you can receive a free piece of software if you contact us before 14th April 1991.

The experience and expertise of our technicians ensures that your computer is repaired to a high standard at a low cost. And each repair will be carried out within 12 working days!

To schedule a repair and claim your free software, simply call Michelle or Matthew on 0733 391234.

Please be ready to give your name, address, computer type, serial number and the type of fault.

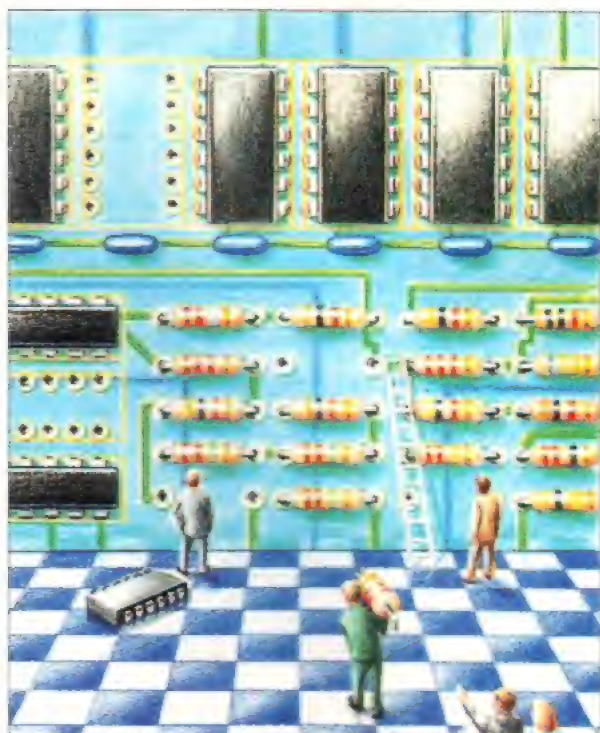
The cost is £49.95 for an Amiga 500 and £39.95 for a C64. Payment can be made by cheque, postal order or credit card.

And remember, if you call before 14th April you can claim a FREE piece of software.

Commodore National
Repair Centre

0733 391234

FMG House
Newcombe Way, Orton Southgate
Peterborough PE2 0SF



AMIGA REPAIRS

**FREE
SOFTWARE**

**£49.95
COVERS
ANY
REPAIRS**

Our first step, namely the drawing of pictures and graphics objects, couldn't be simpler. Nowadays almost all graphics design work starts with programs like *Deluxe Paint*. These programs are not just for artists and 'doodlers' – they are also brilliant development tools. You can use them for everything from creating static displays to designing gadgets, menus and anything else you might need.

To save pictures, almost all Amiga graphics packages use a standard devised by Electronic Arts and adopted by Commodore called the Interchange File Format, or IFF.

One option for reading graphics into your program is to use IFF pictures and brushes directly. Electronic Arts and Commodore have released a substantial amount of information for those wishing to produce programs that read and write IFF data and this includes public domain utility software to help. Anyone doing a lot of IFF programming will find this useful, even though it is heavy going to start with.

Displaying a Picture

Picture data is stored as a series of data items representing the video 'scanlines'. Each scanline consists of the data from each of the bitplanes, possibly followed by an additional 'pseudo-plane', defining the masking. The 'interleaved' approach ensures that all of the data needed to produce a given scanline is kept together – this is often convenient.

Providing you understand this programming you can use uncompressed data simply by reading (and de-interleaving) the rows of pixel data and pushing them into the appropriate bitplane memory locations of your application program's display.

Unfortunately, there is usually a minor snag. Most programs that produce IFF picture files compress each row of their BODY chunk data using a scheme that is known as 'ByteRun1' compression. Before you can use this data it has to be decompressed, so that's another problem to be solved. The public domain decompression routine, called *UnPacker*, was written by Jerry Morrison and Steve Shaw of Electronic Arts and you'll find it listed in Addison Wesley's *Includes and Autodocs* manual.

The Bitmaps

Pictures are stored using an IFF form called an interleaved bitmap (ILBM). This is actually quite a simple concept if you think about it carefully. Each pixel (little dot of colour) on the screen is represented by a 'bit' of digital information (a 0 or a 1 in binary). The bits are laid out in a 'map' that shows the position of the pixel on screen: so the top-left bit in the bitmap represents the top-left pixel on the screen.

Putting you in the Picture

We gave **PAUL OVERAA** a *Deluxe Paint* background drawn by Maff and asked him to write a demo to whizz a sprite around over it using the joystick. The end result is a simple lesson in how to get your pictures into games...

The bitmap is actually composed of a number of layers, each of which is called a 'bitplane'. In the simplest case, if you are only using two colours on the screen, one bitplane would suffice: so each bit could be set to either 1 or 0 to represent black or white, say.

If you want more colours on the screen, you simply lay a second bitplane on top of the first. The colour of our top-left pixel is then read by taking the top-left bit from both bitplane. Two binary digits mean you can have four colours. The more colours you want, the more bitplanes you add: three bitplanes give eight possible colours, four bitplanes give 16 and five bitplanes makes the maximum 32 colours. See Figure 1 to get a better idea of this.

The data itself is a 'contiguous' (ie uninterrupted) block of memory which represents the one-bit-per-pixel rectangular bitplanes. To display a 'real' pixel, as you probably already know, the hardware grabs the respective pixel bit from each bitplane and uses that data to identify not the colour of the pixel but the number of a colour register which is to define

the colour of the pixel (a technique known as colour indirection). This is why a four-colour display can be any four colours, not merely a pre-set and unchangeable four colours.

Here's an Image...

Bitplane data in this final form is very useful. It can actually be blitted into and around the display area very easily. More importantly, the format corresponds very closely to a high level Intuition object known as an Image. Why is this of interest? Well, it's because Intuition offers routines for displaying Images which are extremely easy to use. One of the simplest functions, a routine called *DrawImage*, has these parameters...

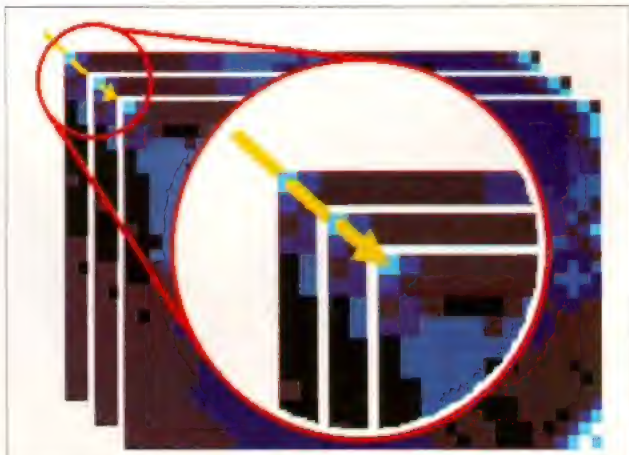
```
DrawImage(rastport_pointer,
image_pointer, left_offset,
right_offset)
```

The *image_pointer* parameter is NOT a pointer to the bitplane data – it is a pointer to a block of information called an Image structure. It is this latter item (definition shown below) which holds a pointer to the real bitplane data...

```
struct Image
{
    USHORT LeftEdge, TopEdge;
    /* identifies absolute position of top
    left pixel */
    USHORT Width, Height, Depth;
    /* width, height, and bitplane depth
    of image */
    USHORT *ImageData;
    /* this points to the bitplane data */
    USHORT PlanePick, PlaneOff;
    /* see ROM manuals for details */
    struct Image *NextImage;
    /* allows link to another image */
};
```

Continued overleaf

FIGURE 1
The colour of the top-left pixel on the screen, like every other pixel, is defined by one or more bits in memory. These bits are organised in 'bitplanes' which make up the 'bitmap'. This means that each pixel has its bits read through from back to front of the bitmap. The more bitplanes there are, the greater the number of colours possible: 2, 4, 8, 16 or 32 with 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 bitplanes respectively.



These type of structures act as 'Image descriptors', they give the system the location and size of the bitplane data, and indicate where and how it should be displayed.

Good News, Bad News

So, the bad news is that it is necessary to do quite a lot of complex manipulation in order to get an IFF picture into a form where some simple graphics calls could display it. The good news is that there are a lot of IFF-to-Image converter utilities floating around in the public domain, and there are also a number of commercial packages, such as *PowerWindows*, which also have IFF-to-Image conversion facilities built in.

This means that nowadays the programmer does not even need to know how the IFF-to-Image conversion is done, unless of course they are particularly interested. It is possible to draw a picture using *DPaint*, save it as an IFF file (using brushes for storing small pictures) and then use a pre-written utility to convert the IFF file to that all-important Image definition. Once the graphics are in this latter form the *DrawImage()* routine makes the rest easy.

Programming in C

Be warned - the C type definitions are MUCH larger than the data blocks you are attempting to build. It's not hard to see why... two bytes, written as a sixteen-bit C hex number, eg `0xFFFF`, takes three times as much space. A five-bitplane low-resolution 30K compressed IFF picture can easily decompress to 50K and so end up as over 150K in final C source code.

Depending on the utilities used (and the amount of memory available) you may therefore find it necessary to split full screen backgrounds into a number of sections and compile them individually. Often if the background has a repetitive theme (eg space scenes containing loads of stars) you can use small brushes and duplicate the resulting images as many times as is necessary.

This month's demo picture was created using *DPaint III* and the resulting IFF files converted using *PowerWindows*. *PowerWindows*, incidentally, was also used to create the colour maps. The result? Ready-made Image definitions containing all the necessary data and looking something like the listing in Figure 2...

This type of material can be read directly into the program's source code or compiled separately. Bitplane data, incidentally, has to be accessible to the custom chips, so it needs to be placed in chip memory.

Sprites

Amiga graphics elements (GELS) come in several forms although essentially they are all based on



This is what the demo screen looks like after being pulled from *Deluxe Paint* into the program. It's simple enough, but it makes the point.

combinations of virtual sprites and blitter objects (Bobs). Virtual sprites are sprite definitions which the Amiga GEL system's sprite manager jams into hardware sprites as and when they are needed. In other words the system is able to re-use the hardware sprites for different purposes at different positions on the display. Outside of the graphics system proper come the real sprites, ie hardware sprites, and it is one of these objects (known as a Simple Sprite) that I've used in the demo.

To use a hardware sprite several things need to be done. First, a *SimpleSprite* structure needs to be set up. The first word in the *SimpleSprite* structure is a pointer to the sprite data. As you'll see from the *spriteimage* structure comments in the demo code on the Coverdisk, sprite images do not use the conventional bitplane layout. Nor do they use the normal colour register arrangement. Hardware sprites function in pairs, and when used individually, can have three colours plus a transparent 0 (zero) colour.

Once a sprite definition has been set up, a hardware sprite can be obtained, initialized, and moved around using these standard graphics library calls...

GetSprite()
allocate a sprite for exclusive use

ChangeSprite()
modify a sprite's appearance

MoveSprite()
change the sprite's position

FreeSprite()
return sprite to the system

The calls themselves are very straightforward and you'll find examples of all four in the source code for the demo.

The Gameport Device

This manages access to the Amiga joystick and mouse port connections at the operating system level. There are actually two units, unit 0 and unit 1, with the former dedicated to mouse input whilst Intuition and the Input device are functioning. The gameport device is extremely flexible and it is impossible to do it any real justice in the space available.

Like all Amiga devices the gameport device uses a set of standard Exec type device calls - *OpenDevice()*, *CloseDevice()*, *DoIO()*, *SendIO()*, and *AbortIO()*. Commands are available for clearing, interrogating, setting up, and reading from the device. All of this has to be set up before the device can be used and, because such operations can fail (eg the gameport might already be in use by another program), quite a few checks need to be performed. My approach, is based on the 'resource vector' technique that I talked about in Issue 17 of *Amiga Format*.

The program uses my standard routines to perform all of the allocation and setting up operations. If something fails then the routines automatically execute the necessary deallocation/shutdown code.

Some Last Words

The joystick messages coming into my program are of class *IECLASS_RAWMOUSE* and contain, amongst other things, the x/y movement information. Within the example program I use a loop to monitor this joystick movement and then move the sprite accordingly.

The Coverdisk contains source code named *demo.c*. You will also find, under the name, *demo.h* two header files... a general header which contains *#includes*, *#defines* and some global variables, and a demo header which contains screen/window definitions and some graphics data. The main background image sections were compiled separately and are not on disk simply because of their size. One image, a smaller text orientated fragment, was kept in the demo header file so that there was at least one real Image structure to look at in the source code.

Well, that's about it for this month. I've had to skimp on detailed explanations of things such as the gameport, but at least you now know where to look for extra details.

FIGURE 2: IMAGE DATA

```
USHORT chip my_name_image_data[] = {
    0x0000,0x0000,0x0000,0x0000,0x0000,0x0000,0x0000,0x0000,
    //lots of data //
    0x0000,0x0000,0x0000,0x0000,0x0000,0x0000,0x0000,0x0000
};

struct Image my_name_image = {
    0,0, /* XY origin relative to container TopLeft */
    273,27, /* Image width and height in pixels */
    4, /* number of bitplanes in Image */
    my_name_image_data, /* pointer to ImageData */
    0x000F,0x0000, /* PlanePick and PlaneOnOff */
    NULL /* next Image structure */
};
```


safe.



COIN OP
CLASSICS AT
CRAZY
PRICES!

ALL TITLES AVAILABLE ON

AMIGA	£7.99
ATARI ST	£7.99
C64 cass	£2.99
SPEC cass	£2.99
AMS cass	£2.99

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR PC

DOUBLE DRAGON	IBM PC · £7.99
XENON	IBM PC · £7.99



MASTERTRONIC *plus*

VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC LTD
16 PORTLAND ROAD · LONDON W11

**DOUBLE
DRAGON**



SAMURAI



Following our popular series of Deluxe Paint animation tutorials for experts, **MAFF EVANS** shows beginners how easy it is. Simply use the Coverdisk files along with these step-by-step instructions to produce your own TV cartoon.

In recent issues of *Amiga Format*, Dean Agar has provided some tutorials on producing some rather strange rolls, wipes and fades on *Deluxe Paint*. This time, we've come up with a somewhat different piece for you to construct. Instead of using *DPaint* to produce a standard animation effect, this tutorial shows you how to produce a short cartoon-like piece.

Unfortunately you'll need at least one Meg to create animations, so all you budding Rolf Harrises without a half Meg expansion or more. Sorry!

To get started, simply boot up *DPaint III* and load the picture file **PARTS** from the Coverdisk. You will be asked if you want to change to the format of the picture, so click on YES to load it.



BELOW: The parts screen, which contains the components for the animation.

Once the picture has loaded, press J on the keyboard to swap screens. Now go to the **FRAMES** in the **ANIM** menu and select **SET**. Set the number of animation frames to 60 and click on OK. Next, go to the **CONTROL** option of the animation menu and set the **RATE** to 10.

Now press J to swap to the scratch page and pick the TV up as a brush. Swap back to the first animation frame and place it in the middle of the screen. This forms the basis of the animation and therefore should be copied to all the other frames. To do this, select **COPY TO ALL** option from **FRAMES** (once again, in the **ANIM** menu).

Now, believe it or not, you should click on **CLR** and select **CURRENT FRAME** to blank the frame. I know

Deluxe Paint 3 for Animation Num

that seems strange, but this will give you a clean start to the cartoon when the animation is played back. Now that's set up, we can properly start to produce our cartoon! Just follow the steps printed below (using the scratch pad – also called the spare screen – to pick up the parts) to construct your filmette.



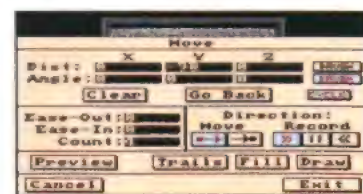
1. The beginning of the animation portrays a TV being turned on, so we need to first make it appear to be switched off. Hit J to go to the scratch page and pick up the power button (to the left of the main TV) as a brush, then go back to the anim and advance a frame by hitting 2 on the keyboard. Now place the brush over the power button on the second frame. Once you have done that, select a normal brush and draw a black line down the right-hand side to form a shadow and blank out the little red LEDs. Now use **FILL** to fill the yellow screen with black. Repeat this for frames three and four.



2. For frames five and six, simply fill the yellow area on the screen with black. But you must remember to leave the white reflection lines alone, otherwise the screen will look rather flat.



3. Press J to get back to the scratch pad and pick up the grey speckled rectangle as a brush. You want to pick up as much as possible, so hit F10 to turn off the menu bars down the top and side. Go back to the anim and select **STENCIL-MAKE** from the **EFFECTS** menu. Click on the yellow square, then hit **INVERT** and **MAKE** to mask all the colours except yellow. Now just put the speckled pattern over the screen on frame seven so that it completely covers the yellow and place it down. On frames eight, nine and ten, do the same, only move the block into a new position on the screen, making sure that it still covers the yellow.



4. Go back to the scratch pad and pick up the white bar. Go to frame 11 of the anim (making sure the stencil is still on) and press F2 to select **COLOR** mode. Select black from the palette and place the bar at the top of the screen. Now select **MOVE** from the anim window, enter the settings shown, and hit draw. Repeat this whole process for frames 15 to 18.



5. You should now be on frame 19. Put the bar at the top (in black once again) and select **MOVE**, changing the settings to the ones

beginners by bers

shown, then hit DRAW. Select the stencil-make again and hit MAKE to refresh the mask. Now repeat step three for frames 11-28 (hit 1 on the keyboard to skip a frame at a time).



6. For good measure, place the block on the screen of frame 29 as well!



7. By now you should be on frame 30. This part is easy! Just fill the yellow with black up to and including frame 49, then go back to frame 35 and hit the button below the Escape key to turn off the stencil.



8. Switch to the scratch page and pick up the little 'DUP' message on the left. Now place it in the corner of the screen on frame 35 as shown. Select MOVE from the ANIM menu and set all the X, Y and Z values to zero. Set the COUNT to five and hit DRAW.



9. You should now be on frame 40. Go to the scratch pad and pick up the second version of the message. Line it up with the message on frame 39 and move to frame 40 before stamping it down.



10. Go back to the scratch and pick up the third version of the message. Line it up with the message on frame 40 and stamp it down on frame 41. Pick up the first version from the scratch pad again, line it up and stamp it down on frame 42. Select MOVE, set the count to four and hit DRAW. Skip past the next four frames to get to frame 50.



11. Go to the scratch pad and select white as the background colour by clicking on it in the palette with the right button. Now pick up the Amiga Format logo at about the size shown.



12. Go to the anim (which should be on frame 50) and switch the stencil back on. Now go to the brush menu and select DOUBLE from the SIZE option, then place it at the side of the screen as shown.

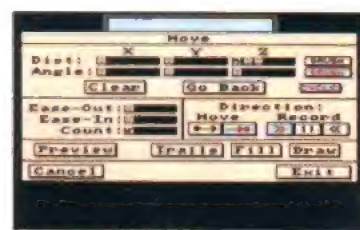
GRAPHICS ANIMATION



13. Call up the MOVE requester and enter the values as shown, then hit DRAW. Now go back and fill the spare yellow bits (NOT the letters!) with black.



14. You should now be on frame 55. Hit the BRUSH tool with the right-hand button to return the Format logo to its normal size. Go to frame 60 and stamp it down in the middle of the screen.

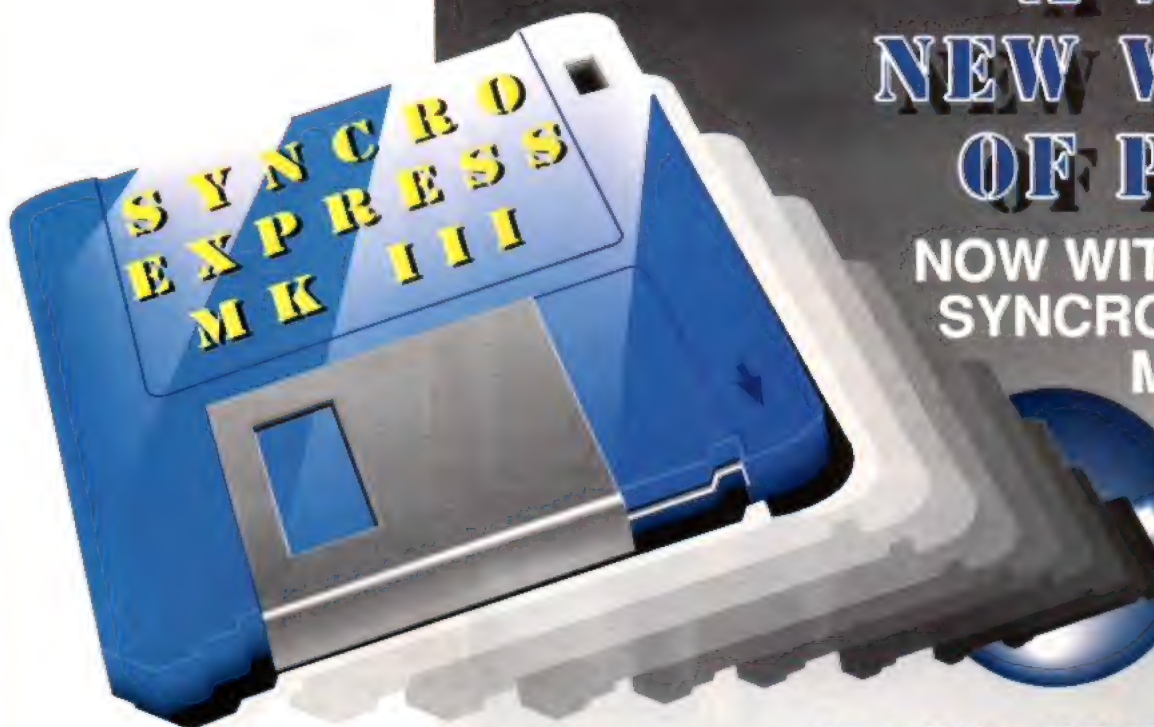


15. Call up the MOVE requester once more and enter the values shown. Make sure that you select the MOVE TO button (the one with an arrow pointing TOWARDS a dot) before hitting DRAW. Now go back and once again fill the spare yellow bits (watch those letters!).

Thank you, ladies and gentlemen!

Right! Your animation is now complete! If you've followed the diagrams and the instructions properly, you should now be able to hit 5 on the keyboard to see your cartoon TV come to life in your very own animation. If it doesn't quite look right, then load up TV.anim from the Coverdisk - use LOAD from the ANIM menu, not from the picture menu - to see how it should look, then try again!

This is just a basic animation to show some of the cartoon effects which can be created quickly and simply - even by those with very little artistic bent. Try creating a few original frames and experiment with the move requester. Some very nice rotations and slides are possible with similar techniques. Just boot up the program, sketch a quick picture and mess around with some numbers. You could soon be coming up with your own special effects!



A WHOLE NEW WORLD OF POWER

NOW WITH THE **NEW**
SYNCRO EXPRESS
MK III

FOR ONLY

£34.99

HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM

THE ANSWER TO YOUR DISK DUPLICATION PROBLEMS

- ☐ SYNCRO EXPRESS IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK IN AROUND 50 SECONDS!!
- ☐ Syncro Express requires a second drive & works by controlling it as a slave device & ignoring the computer disk drive controller chip whereby high speeds & great data accuracy are achieved.
- ☐ Menu driven selection of Start Track/End Track up to 90 tracks. ☐ Ideal for clubs, user groups or your own disks.
- ☐ Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge. ☐ The most powerful Disk Copier ever conceived.
- ☐ Also duplicates other formats such as IBM, ST etc. ☐ No more waiting around for your disks to copy.
- ☐ Probably the only duplication system you will ever need!
- ☐ Now with a **SUPER POWERFUL "SYNCRO" MODE** that actually synchronises your Disk Drives for even greater accuracy!!
- ☐ Can be switched OUT when not in use - totally transparent. ☐ Make up to 2 copies simultaneously*.

PLUS MANY NEW FEATURES INCLUDING ...

- ☐ **DRIVE SPEED CHECKER** - now you can check the speed of your drives - DF0-DF3. Easy and very accurate.
- ☐ **DISK TOOLKIT** - Syncro III now includes a range of Disk Tools - Fast Format, File Copy, Ram Disk, Disk Rename, Hard Drive File Copy etc. etc. Easy to use.

If you don't have a second drive we can supply SYNCRO EXPRESS together with a DIGITAL DISPLAY Drive for ONLY... **£99.99**



PLEASE STATE AMIGA
500*/1000*/1500/2000/3000 WHEN
ORDERING

WARNING
1988
COPYRIGHT
ACT

Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of its products for the reproduction of copyright material. The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the given permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.

HOW TO GET YOUR SYNCRO EXPRESS III

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] **0782 744707** CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DISPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING
THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS
ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.



GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.

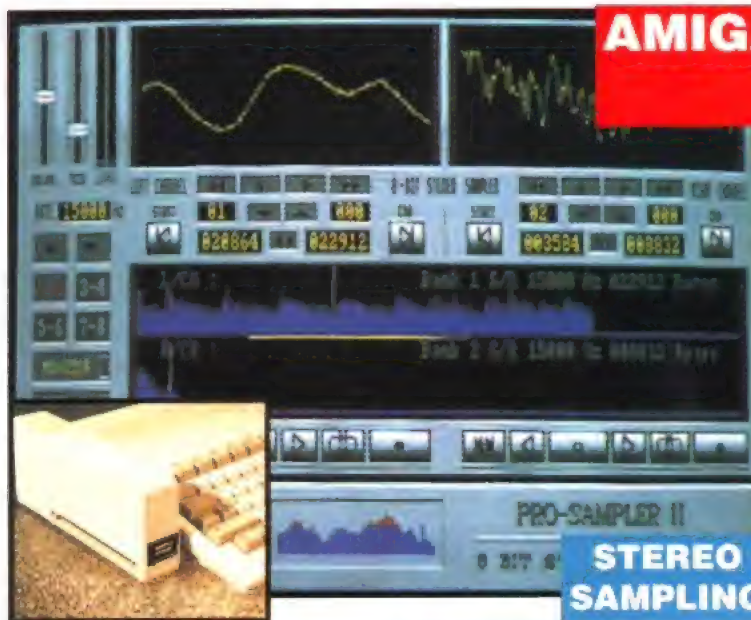


FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

DATTEL
Electronics

L i m i t e d

DATEL ELECTRONICS



AMIGA PRO SAMPLER STUDIO II + DATEL JAMMER

- New design hardware now plugs into expansion socket of A500 completely freeing the parallel port.
- Surface mount technology, twin A/D converters for realtime stereo sampling.
- Extensive filters for extremely clean and noise-free sampling.
- Through bus allows existing add ons, e.g. hard drive.
- The NEW Sampler II software has been completely re-written in 100% Machine Code and incorporates faster routines, bigger displays and many new editing features such as Cut, Copy, Insert, Replace, Mix, Erase, etc.
- Separate zoom windows and controls for left and right channels.
- Multi-bank facilities for 1 Meg users.
- Stereo lock control.
- Adjustable trig record level and sound monitor.
- Separate buffer for editing waveforms and improved wave-editor with instant update.
- Save files in Raw or single, multi-octave IFF format.
- Envelope control panel for ramping up and down re-scale amplitude, noise filter and scan waveform.
- On screen display of filenames sample rate, length, etc.
- Inputs for microphone or line 1/4" jack and DIN connections at rear of unit.

NOW ONLY £69.99 COMPLETE (A500)
INTERNAL 2000 VERSION ALSO AVAILABLE



**NEW LOW PRICE
ONLY £69.99**

IF NEXT DAY COURIER DELIVERY IS
REQUIRED THEN PLEASE ADD £5

CUMANA CAX 354 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- Legendary Cumana quality now at an even lower price!
- Throughport allows daisy-chaining other drives.
- A full 1 meg unformatted capacity (880K formatted).
- Good length cable provided for convenient positioning on your desk etc.
- High precision head positioning.
- On/Off switch.
- Extremely quiet click free operation.

NEW MINI SAMPLER

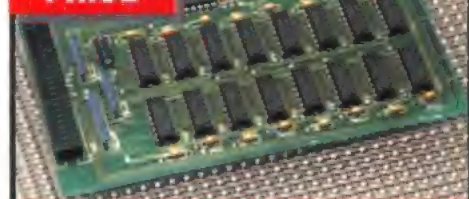


- A top quality 8 bit mono sampler complete with Pro Sampler and Jammer software.
- Also compatible with most other PD Sampler software.
- Inputs for microphone or line 3.5mm jack and din connections.
- Utilises latest surface mount technology and incorporates all the features found on bigger, more expensive samplers.
- Easy to use - just plug in and start sampling!

ONLY £24.99

COMPLETE PLEASE STATE
A500/1000/2000

**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**



512K RAM EXTENSION CARD

- If you can obtain your own Ram chips, we can supply the card.
- Accepts 16 x 41256 D Rams.
- Available with/without clock option.
- Switch disable feature.

**NOW ONLY £14.99
NOW ONLY £19.99**

FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR
N.B. THESE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE RAM
CHIPS.

REPLACEMENT MOUSE



**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**

- High quality direct replacement for mouse on all Amigas.
- Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- Optical system counting - 500/rpm.

Special offer - FREE Mouse Mat + Mouse
House (worth £7.99)

NOW ONLY £24.99 COMPLETE

MIDIMASTER



**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**

- Full Midi Interface for A500/1000/2000 (please state model).
- Midi In - 3 x Midi Out plus Midi Thru.
- Compatible with all leading Midi packages (In D/Music).
- Fully Opto isolated.

NOW ONLY £29.99
INC. 2 FREE MIDI CABLES

BOOT BLOCKER



- NOW YOU CAN END YOUR VIRUS PROBLEMS!
- Protects both internal and all external drives from virus damage.
- Switch to enable/disable protection.
- Plugs into Amiga Disk Drive Port.
- Works to with all known Boot Block Viruses.

ONLY £14.99

MICROMIDI



- Fully compatible Midi Interface for A500/2000.
- MIDI In - MIDI Out - MIDI Thru.
- Fully Opto isolated.

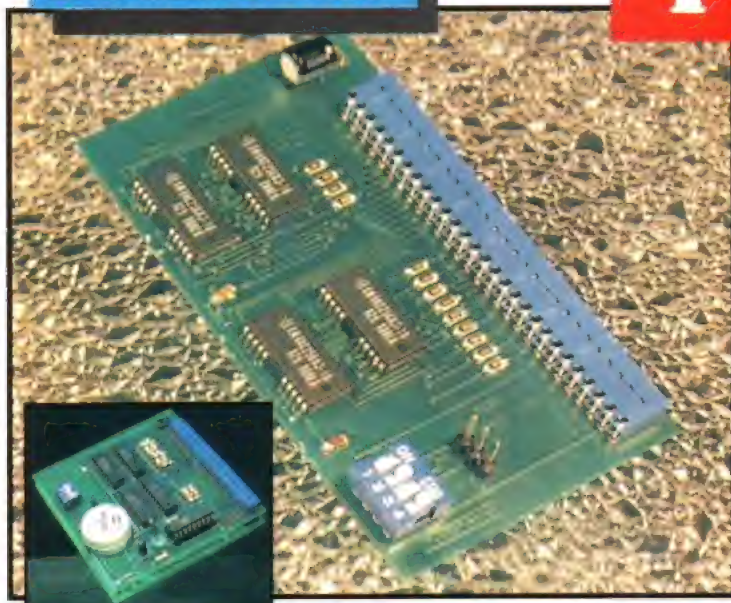
NOW ONLY £19.99

MORE MEMORY POWER!

NOW YOU CAN ADD UP TO 1.5 MEGS TO YOUR AMIGA AT THE LOWEST PRICES EVER!!

**UNIQUE FASTMEM/
CHIPMEM OPTION***

PRO-RAM PLUS™



- THE FIRST RAM UPGRADE CARD TO OFFER THE UNIQUE FASTMEM OR CHIPMEM OPTION AT THE FLICK OF A SWITCH*. NOW YOU CAN HAVE THE EXTRA SCREEN HANDLING ABILITY OF THE A2000 - PLUS LOTS MORE!!
- Simply plug into your Amiga A500 and upgrade to a full 1 Meg in minutes!!
- Features the latest 1 Meg DRams. Low chip count means very low power consumption. No bigger than a Credit Card!!
- Top quality high grade PCB and connector to give unmatched reliability - 12 months guarantee.
- Switch to enable/disable plus "ChipMem" option*.
- Now you can run ALL Amiga 1Meg programs.
- Also available with clock/calendar option.
- Easily fitted into the slot under any A500 - does not affect warranty.

NOW ONLY £29.99 STANDARD VERSION
£39.99 FOR CLOCK VERSION

***CHIPMEM OR FASTMEM OPTION**

2 MEG DEMO DISK WITH EACH RAM-MASTER II

- Yes, if your Amiga was bought in the last 12 months and has KICKSTART 1.3 then it probably has the 'fatter' 1 Meg AGNUS Chip. Even though this was not publicised by Commodore, those machines with the '02' AGNUS, have 1 Meg Chip Ram ability. The PRORAM PLUS™ board can be configured to give 512K of extra Chip Memory OR Fast Memory at the flick of a switch.
- With 1 Meg of Chip Memory you can do lots of things previously only available on the A2000 - more HiRes screens, multitasking graphics programs, CAD, DTP, larger sound samples, etc., etc.
- Remember, no other cards offer this unique feature.
- One simple soldering job is required to enable the "ChipMem" feature.
- Opening your A500 may invalidate your warranty.

EVEN IF YOU DON'T HAVE THE LATEST AGNUS CHIP THE PRORAM PLUS™ WILL STILL GIVE YOU THE FASTRAM OPTIONS OFFERED BY OTHER BOARDS AND AT AN UNBEATABLE PRICE - YOU JUST CAN'T BEAT THESE DEALS!!

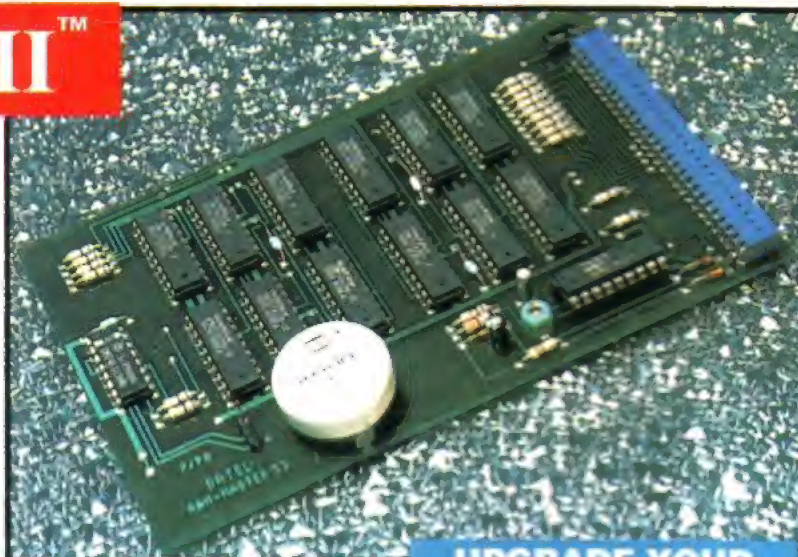


FREE!

RAM-MASTER II™

- IF YOU NEED EVEN MORE POWER THEN THE RAM-MASTER II™ IS FOR YOU!!
- Adds an extra 1.5 Megas to your A500 (giving a total free memory of 2 Megas).
- Uses the latest 1 Meg DRams resulting in extra low power consumption.
- Ram-Master II needs Kickstart 1.3 onwards.
- Complete with onboard clock/calendar.
- Top quality connections used throughout.
- Comes with 12 months guarantee.
- Easily fitted into the slot under your A500 - requires no soldering (the cover of your A500 must be removed for fitting "plug in" connector #)

NOW ONLY £99.99 WITH 1.5 MEGS OF RAM
ONLY £39.99 FOR CARD WITHOUT RAM



**UPGRADE YOUR
A500 TO 2 MEGS!**

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST...

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS



WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS. ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. UK ORDERS POST FREE. EUROPE ADD £1 OVERSEAS ADD £3. ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE SALES ONLY 0782 744707 FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

A TOP QUALITY 400 DPI HANDY SCANNER FOR THE AMIGA AT A TRULY UNBEATABLE PRICE!!



NEW VERSION III SOFTWARE

SCANNING COULDN'T BE SIMPLER...

NEW FEATURES... IFF Buffer Save 1600 x 1024 pixels, dual buffer and scan matching for 1 Meg users, view Buffer and NEW interlace version of software. Full keyboard control of most functions. Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.

- Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities and keyboard control simply not offered by other scanners at this unbeatable price.
- An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width and 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics and text into your Amiga.
- Adjustable switches for brightness/contrast levels.
- Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut and paste editing of images etc.
- GeniScan gives you the ability to easily scan images, text and graphics and even offers 200Dpi Dual Scan Mode.
- Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.

**ONLY
£149.99**
COMPLETE
HARDWARE/SOFTWARE



- Package includes GS4500 scanner, Interface, Power Pack and Scan Edit III software.

**GeniScan™
GS 4500**

**COMES WITH
FREE
PHOTON PAINT**

- Comes complete with Photon Paint Illustrator Software.
- Huge range of features.
- Top selling graphics package.



... NOW A TRUE OPTICAL MOUSE! FOR THE AMIGA

● YES A FULL FEATURE OPTICAL MOUSE FOR YOUR AMIGA - THAT MEANS NO MOVING PARTS!

- Incorporating full optical tracking and counting - no ball so no problems with clogging, slipping, etc.
- High count output for very fine movement.
- Two button microswitch action.
- Direct replacement for all Amigas.
- Comes complete with special "Optical Pad".
- Superbly styled - supersmooth shape.



- Moulded to fit the hand, perfectly ergonomic design.
- Comes complete with moulded 9 pin connector.
- Supplied with FREE mouse holder.
- No more to buy!!

COMPLETE ONLY £39.99

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER **FAST...**

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS



WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS. ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. UK ORDERS POST FREE EUROPE ADD £1 OVERSEAS ADD £3. ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% V.A.T. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit. ALL CHEQUES-POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE SALES ONLY 0782 744707 FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL NOW EVEN



**AMIGA ACTION REPLAY SIMPLY PLUGS INTO THE
EXPANSION PORT OF YOUR AMIGA AND GIVES YOU THE
POWER TO FREEZE MOST ANY PROGRAM**

JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

● **SAVE THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IN MEMORY TO DISK**

Special compacting techniques enable up to 3 programs to fit on one disk. Now saves directly to disk as Amiga Dos - reloads independently of the cartridge - even transfer to hard drive! Works with up to 2 Megs of Ram - even 1 Meg Chip Mem (Fatter Agnus).

● **UNIQUE INFINITE LIFE/TRAINER MODE - NOW MORE POWERFUL**

Allows you to generate more and even infinite lives, fuel, ammo, etc. Perfect as a trainer mode to get you past that "impossible" level. Very easy to use.

● **IMPROVED SPRITE EDITOR**

The full Sprite Editor allows you to view/modify the whole sprite set including any "attached" sprites. **RANGE OF IMPROVED FEATURES.**

● **VIRUS DETECTION**

Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.

● **SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK**

Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are saved directly IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and music packages. Samples are displayed as screen waveform.

● **SLOW MOTION MODE**

Now you can slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!

● **RESTART THE PROGRAM**

Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.

● **FULL STATUS REPORTING**

At the press of a key now you can view the Machine Status, including Fast Ram, Chip Ram, RamDisk, Drive Status, etc.

● **POWERFUL PICTURE EDITOR**

Now you can manipulate and search for screens throughout memory. Over 50 commands to edit the picture plus unique on screen status "overlay" shows all the information you could ever need to work on screens. No other product comes close to offering such dynamic screen handling of frozen programs!!

● **MUSIC SOUND TRACKER**

With Sound Tracker you can find the complete music in programs, demos, etc. and save them to disk. Saves in format suitable for most track player programs. Works with loads of programs!!

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

Datel Electronics Ltd. neither condones or authorizes the use of its products for the reproduction of copyright material.

The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce any software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material without the prior permission of the copyright owner. In the United Kingdom.

FREEZER-UTILITY CARTRIDGE BETTER!!



**STILL ONLY
£59.99**

**POST FREE
FOR THE A500/1000**

**A2000 VERSION
AVAILABLE
£69.99**

**PLEASE STATE WHICH COMPUTER
YOU HAVE WHEN ORDERING**

THE NEW MK II VERSION IS HERE!!

**NOW WITH A MASSIVE 128K OPERATING SYSTEM IN ROM OFFERING
EVEN MORE COMMANDS...**

● **AUTOFIRE MANAGER**

From the Action Replay II preference screen you can now set up autofire from 0 to 100%. Just imagine continuous fire power? Joystick 1 and 2 are set separately for that extra advantage!

● **DISKCODER**

With the new "Diskcoder" option you can now 'tag' your disks with a unique code that will prevent the disk from being loaded by anyone else. 'Tagged' disks will only reload when you enter the code. Very useful for security.

● **PREFERENCES**

Action Replay II now has screen colour preferences with menu setup. Customise your screens to suit your taste. Very simple to use.

● **DISK MONITOR**

Invaluable disk monitor - displays disk information in easy to understand format. Full modify/save options.

● **DOS COMMANDS**

Now you have a selection of DOS commands available at all times - DIR, FORMAT, COPY, DEVICE, etc.

● **DISK COPY**

Disk Copy at the press of a button - faster than Dos Copy. No need to load Workbench - available at all times.

● **BOOT SELECTOR**

Either DF0 or DF1 can be selected as the boot drive when working with Amiga Dos disks. Very useful to be able to boot from your external drive.

PLUS A MACHINE CODE FREEZER MONITOR WITH EVEN MORE POWER!!

MORE FEATURES INCLUDING 80 COLUMN DISPLAY AND 2 WAY SCROLLING...

- Full M68000 Assembler/Disassembler
- Full screen editor
- Load/Save block
- Write String to memory
- Jump to specific address
- Show Ram as text
- Show frozen picture
- Play resident sample
- Show and edit all CPU registers and flag
- Calculator
- Help command
- Full search feature
- Unique Custom Chip Editor allows you to see and modify all chip registers - even write only registers!
- Notepad
- Disk handling - show actual track, Disk Sync. pattern etc.
- Dynamic Breakpoint handling
- Show memory as HEX, ASCII, Assembler, Decimal
- Copper Assemble/Disassemble - now with suffix names

**REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES YOU ARE INTERROGATING THE PROGRAM IN IT'S
"FROZEN" STATE WITH ALL MEMORY AND REGISTERS INTACT
- INVALUABLE FOR DE-BUGGING
OR JUST THE INQUISITIVE!**

HOW TO GET YOUR ACTION REPLAY II FAST...

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.
ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS. ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO:

DATTEL ELECTRONICS LTD.

**GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND
TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324**



requirements met
company



ORDERS ONLY PLEASE

THE INDISPENSABLE GUIDE TO GAMES ON THE AMIGA

SCREEN PLAY

— THE BOOK

**HOTLINE
FOR ORDERS
0458 74011**

SCREEN PLAY
has 162 pages
packed with all
this and more...

- Reviews of over 100 games.
- Tips on over 100 games.
- Maps for 12 games.
- Full solutions for 12 games.
- Complete playing guides for *Damocles*, *Dungeon Master*, *Corporation*, *Neuromancer*, *Xenomorph* and many more.

Whether you're into shoot-em-ups, simulations, adventures or puzzle games, Amiga Format always brings you definitive coverage for games. Game Busters compiles tips to aid the struggling gamer and Screen Play covers the big names and top releases to watch out for every month.

But what about the games that slipped through the net and never



**162
PAGES**

came under the close scrutiny of the Amiga Format reviewing team? What happens when you can't beat that classic old game even after months of trying? What can you do if you've missed part two of that essential solution to *Shadow of the Beast*? And just what DID happen to your issue with the *Infestation* maps? Now you can put all these worries behind you, with the Amiga Format Screen Play book.

Screen Play, the book, contains reviews of over 100 games, with the most comprehensive collection of tips, maps and cheats ever compiled in one place. The book also includes exclusive hints for top games specially put together for this book. It's been lovingly put together by Amiga Format's dedicated staff writer Maff Evans, who's got more experience playing, cursing at and then beating games than it's sane to have. All of

his many years expertise has gone into creating this book, which costs just £9.95.

If you play games, how can you afford not to buy it?

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

Yes, I would like to order _____ copy/copies of SCREEN PLAY at the recommended price of £8.95.

(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)

If paying by cheque, please enclose payment with this card in a sealed envelope addressed to:

**AMIGA FORMAT SCREEN PLAY Book Offer,
FREEPOST,
Future Publishing Ltd,
The Old Barn, Somerton,
Somerset TA11 7BR.**

(No stamp is needed if the letter is posted in the UK.)

No money will be debited from your account and no cheques cashed until SCREEN PLAY is printed and awaiting dispatch.

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Name: (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE) _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Telephone: _____

I enclose a cheque for £ _____

My credit card number is: _____

Expiry date: _____

Signed: _____

I wish to pay by Access/Visa*
(*please delete as appropriate)

FIRSTCHOICE

LEEDS (0532) 637988
COMPUTERS

**WEST YORKSHIRES PREMIERE
AMIGA AND ATARI COMPUTER STORE**
AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR STAR CITIZEN COMMODORE ACORN AND AMSTRAD

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY
ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE GENUINE UK SPECIFICATION.
UNIT 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL ST,
ARMLEY, LEEDS LS12 2AE

**ZYDEC 3.5" 1 MEG
EXTERNAL DRIVE**
High quality Citizen anti click
mechanism
£59.99

NAKSHA MOUSE
The superior Hi-res mouse inc
quality mat and holder
£29.99
2 yr Guarantee

CUMANA CAX 354 3.5"
1meg drive ONLY
£69.99

AMIGA A500 PACK
Inc. Workbench 1.3, Amiga Basic,
Mouse, TV Modulator, Leads, Extras
Disk, Manuals & Tutorial
New Low Price £319.99

SCREEN GEMS PACK
A500 PACK AS STD PLUS
Back To The Future II, Days of
Thunder, Knightbreed, Shadow Of
The Beast II II and Deluxe Paint II
£369.00

ASTRA PACK
10 INCREDIBLE TITLES
ONLY £24.99 !

**FIRST CHOICE
PACK**
TAKE THE HEADACHE OUT
OF BUYING A COMPUTER

No need to shop around,
we'll make sure you get
everything you need in one
superb value pack.
Comprises any Amiga 500
Pack PLUS a top quality
Cruiser joystick, mouse mat,
10 disks, Amiga fitted cover
AND 3 EXTRA GAMES!
£399.00

**CLASS OF THE 90'S
BUSINESS PACK**

NOW WITH 1 MEG OF RAM
AS STANDARD!!
A500 Pack plus Kindwords 2.0,
Pagesetter, Artists Choice, Head
Line Fonts Pack, Amiga Logo,
Superbase Personal, BBC Emulator,
Deluxe Paint II, Maxiplan Spread
Sheet, or Dr T's Midi Recording
Studio, Midi Interface, Mousemat,
10 disks and Diskette Storage Waler,
£539.99
NEW IN STOCK "First Steps
Pack" similar to Class of the 90's
Pack but aimed at a younger
age group

AMIGA 1500
ONE OF THE BEST VALUE AMIGA
PACKAGES YOU CAN BUY

- * Commodore 1084 S Stereo monitor
- * Dual drives as standard
- * Separate quality keyboard
- * Platinum Works integrated business package inc wordprocessor, database and spreadsheet.
- * Deluxe Paint II graphics package
- * Battle Chess 3D chess simulation
- * Their Finest Hour flight simulator
- * Sim City + Terrain Editor
- * Populous + Promised Lands

ONLY £949.00
**£200 TRADE IN ON YOUR
OLD AMIGA 500!**

STAR PRINTERS INC. FREE CABLE

LC 10 Mono 9 Pin 144/36cps£159.00
LC 200 Colour 9 Pin 225/45cps£209.99
LC 24-200 Mono 24 Pin 222/67cps.....£249.99
LC 24-200 Colour 24 Pin 222/67£299.99
* REGISTERED STAR
& CITIZEN DEALERS *

EPSON EPL-7100 * A4 page laser printer, *
Multiple built in fonts * 512K memory * expandable to 6mb *
300*300 DPI graphics * 6 pages per minute * small footprint
£899.99

CANNON BJ 10e BUBBLE JETPRINTER
* Innovative portable bubble jet printing technology *
Smaller * Cheaper * Quieter * Quicker *
£319.99

CITIZEN PRINTERS INC. FREE CABLE

120 D Mono 9 Pin 120/25cps£139.99
124 D Mono 24 Pin 120/40cps£219.99
Swift 9 Mono 9 Pin 192/40cps£179.99
Swift 24 Mono 24 Pin 192/64cps£289.99
Swift 9 or 24 Colour Upgrade£34.99

A590 20 MEG HARD DRIVE

The Commodore A590 has a built in
unpopulated Ram Board so you can easily
upgrade your Amiga memory by up to 2
megs without invalidating your warranty
(autoboos from Kickstart 1.3 only)
£289.99

AMIGA A590 POPULATED
Complete with 2 meg of Ram
£349.99

3.5" QUALITY BULK DISKS

SONY /MITSUBISHI
100% error free, 135 TPI
Lifetime Guarantee
The same quality as the
most expensive
branded disks

10.....	£5.99
25.....	£12.99
50.....	£22.99
100.....	£39.99
200.....	£74.99
300.....	£109.99
400.....	£135.99
500.....	£159.99
1000.....	£309.99
Disk Labels...500.....	£7.99
Disk Labels...1000.....	£13.99

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

PLATINUM WORKS Integrated w/p,
DBase, Spreadsheet Package now
only£64.99
*PENPAL W/P and much more£84.99
*FANTAVISION Create your own
movies with great animation£19.99
*COMIC SETTER The great DTP
package for comic strips£19.99
*VISTA landscape generator.....£49.99
*PAGESETTER VERSION 2£49.99
*AMOS 1.2 GAMES CREATOR£38.99
*Music X Version 1.1.....£114.99
*Digiview Gold Version 4£124.99
*Aegus Video Titleer£89.99
*Audiomaster 2 Sampling software£39.99
*SuperPlan Spreadsheet£39.99
*Superbase Personal 2£39.99
*SBA Cash Accounts s/w£89.99
*Scribble w/p platinum edition£39.99
*Publishers Choice£74.99

NEW PRODUCTS

Golden Image
Hand Scanner plus excellent
touch up software£189.99
Golden Image
Optical Mouse£42.99
Rendale 8802 Genlock plus
video generic master titling
software£159.99
Hitachi Video cameras
now in stock

CMOS 256K * 4 DRAMS

LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
FAST ACCESS DRAMS

4+.....	£4.69 ea	Ideal for populating
8+.....	£4.39 ea	your A590 or extra
16+.....	£4.19 ea	ram board

PERIPHERALS

Midi Interface£22.99
Minigen Genlock.....£99.00
Rombo RGB Splitter.....£67.99
Rombo Vidi Amiga.....£99.99
Rombo Vidi Chrome£18.99
Amiga Control Station ...£43.99

MODEMS

Linnet.....£149.99
Linnet 1200.....£229.99
Linnet 2400.....£359.99

FANTAVISION OR COMIC SETTER
ONLY £15.00 WHEN YOU BUY ANY
RAM EXPANSION

MONITORS (INC LEADS)

**COMMODORE
1084 SD**
Stereo Sound
640 * 256 resolution
anti glare screen
green screen facility
£259.00

**NEW! PHILIPS
CM8833 MK II**
Stereo Sound
640 * 200 resolution
green screen facility
FREE
1 yr on site warranty
£239.99

RAM EXPANSION

ASHCOM 1.8 MEG EXPANSION
Take your Amiga A500 up to 2.3
Megs total with this easy to fit
board. Uses existing expansion
slot. This board can be supplied
partly or fully populated.

Unpopulated £34.99
512K Populated £49.99
1 Meg Populated £82.99
1.5 Meg Populated £99.99
Fully (1.8 Megs) £114.99

* Additional "Gary" board supplied with
1 Meg configurations or above *

1 MEG UPGRADE

Top quality memory expansions
inc. Battery backed Real Time
Clock and convenient on/off
switch 12 month guarantee
£37.99

ACCESSORIES

Amiga Scart Leads£9.99
Amiga RGB Leads£9.99
Midi cables 2M£3.99
Midi cables 3M£4.99
Midi cables 5M£5.99
Printer cables 1.5 metre£5.99
Printer cables 2.0 metre£8.99
A500 cover£4.99
LC10 cover£4.99
LC24/10 cover£6.99
LC200 covers£5.99
LC24-200 covers£5.99
Swift 24/9 cover£6.99
12" monitor cover£5.99
14" monitor cover£6.99
14" tilt and swivel
monitor stand£13.99
Universal printer stand.....£9.99
Mouse mats BMM
high quality anti static£4.99
100 capacity lockable 3.5"
disk box£7.99
50 capacity as above£5.99
Banix Boxes£11.99
Posso Boxes£18.99

**LARGE RANGE OF PRINTER
RIBBONS IN STOCK**

MAIL ORDER

ORDER BY TELEPHONE QUOTING YOUR
CREDIT CARD NUMBER. IF PAYING BY
CHEQUE PLEASE MAKE PAYABLE TO
* FIRST CHOICE *

TEL: 0532 637988
FAX: 0532 637689

REMEMBER WE OFFER

- * FAST Mail order service
- * FREE postage UK mainland
- * FREE 2-3 day delivery
(next day delivery only £3)
- * GOODS TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH
- * CALL INTO OUR SHOWROOM
- * SPACIOUS FREE PARKING
- * FULL REPAIR SERVICE - FREE ESTIMATES

*** IT COSTS LESS AT FIRST CHOICE! ***

* OPEN MON-SAT 9.00AM-5.30PM
* SUNDAY OPENING 11.00AM - 4.00PM
* THURSDAY NIGHT LATE TIL 8.00PM



WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE

106A Chilwell Road, Beeston,
Nottingham, NG9 1ES



WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE



WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE

106A Chilwell Road, Beeston,
Nottingham, NG9 1ES

- FREE Catalogue Disk (Plus latest demos when available) with every order over £10.00
- All orders despatched by 1st class post
- 7 day 24 hour ordering
- Quality products at keenest prices
- Credit card accounts debited only on despatch of goods
- Complete customer satisfaction is our aim

Order by Telephone:

Credit card order telephone lines

0602 252113 0602 225368

by Fax:

Fax your order with credit card details

0602 430477

by Mail:

Send payment with order

Please give your name, address, telephone no., software title, price advertised and computer type.

Worldwide Pack 1

Amiga Second Drive
+ Any three software titles with our
advertised price of £17.95 or less
ONLY £109.99

Worldwide Pack 2

Amiga Second Drive
+ Any two software titles with our
advertised price of £17.95 or less
ONLY £99.99

Worldwide Pack 3

Amiga 1/2 meg upgrade
+ Any two software titles with our
advertised price of £22.95 or less
ONLY £89.99

AMIGA SOFTWARE

4 Player Adaptor	5.95
4D Sport Boxing	17.95
4D Sport Driving	22.95
688 Sub Attack	17.95
9 Lives	17.95
A10 Tank Killer	28.95
Accolade in Action	22.95
Action Stations (1 Meg)	22.95
Advanced Tactical Fighter 2	17.95
AMOS	39.99
Ancient Battles	17.95
Animation Studio	79.99
Armour Geddon	17.95
Atomic Robokid	17.95
A.D.S.	17.95
A.W.E.S.O.M.E.	28.95
Back to Future 3	17.95
Badlands Pete	14.95
Bards Tale 2	9.99
Battle Command	17.95
Battlecave Twin Pack	22.95
Battlestorm	17.95
BAT	26.95
Betrayal	22.95
Better Spelling (9-14 years)	17.95
Billy the Kid	17.95
Blade Warrior	17.95
Blitzkrieg Battle at Ardenness	22.95
Blitzkrieg May 1940	22.95
Blue Max	26.95
Bomber Bob	17.95
Brat	17.95
Breach 2 (1 Meg)	17.95
Bridge Player 2150	22.95
Buck Rogers	26.95
Budakan	17.95
Cadaver	17.95
Captive	17.95
Carthage	17.95
Car-Yup	17.95
Challengers Compilation	22.95
Champions of Kryn (1 Meg)	22.95
Champions of the Raj	17.95
Chaos Strikes Back (1 Meg)	17.95
Chase HQ 2	17.95
Chessmaster 2100	22.95
Chessmaster 2175	22.95
Chips Challenge	17.95
Chronicles of Omega	14.95
Cohort	17.95
Combat	17.95
Corporation Mission Disk	12.99
Corporation	17.95
Curse of the Azure Bonds (1 Meg)	22.95
Das Boot	26.95
De Luxe Scrabble	14.95
Defender 2	14.95
Deuteros	17.95
Distant Armies	17.95
Donalds Alphabet Chase (2.5 yrs)	17.95
Dragon Breed	17.95
Dragon Flight	22.95
Dragon Force (1 Meg)	22.95
Dragon Wars	22.95
Dragons Breath	22.95
Dragons Lair 2	36.95
Duck Tales	17.95
Dungeon Master Editor	7.99
Dungeon Master (1 Meg)	17.95
Eagles Riders	17.95
ECO Phantoms	17.95
Elite	17.95

AMIGA SOFTWARE

Elvira Mistress of the Dark	22.95
Enterprise	14.95
Epic	17.95
Escape from Colditz	22.95
ESWAT	17.95
Exterminator	17.95
Eye of the Beholder	22.95
F15 Strike Eagle 2	24.95
F16 Combat Pilot	17.95
F16 Falcon	22.95
F19 Stealth Fighter	22.95
F29 Retaliator	17.95
Ferrari Formula 1	9.99
Feudal Lords	17.95
Final Battle	17.95
Final Command	17.95
Final Conflict	22.95
Final Whistle (Kick Off 2)	9.99
Fire Brigade (1 Meg)	22.95
Fists of Fury Compilation	22.95
Flight of the Intruder	24.95
Flight Sim 2 Hawaii Scenery	11.99
Flight Sim 2 Scenery 11	14.95
Flight Sim 2 Scenery 7	14.95
Flight Sim 2 Scenery 9	14.95
Flight Sim 2 West Europe Scenery	14.95
Flight Sim 2	28.95
Flood	17.95
Fools Errand	17.95
Frontline	17.95
Full Blast Compilation	22.95
Fun School 2 (6-8 yrs)	14.95
Fun School 2 (Over 8 yrs)	14.95
Fun School 2 (Under 6 yrs)	14.95
Fun School 3 (5-7 yrs)	17.95
Fun School 3 (Over 7 yrs)	17.95
Fun School 3 (Under 5 yrs)	17.95
Gauntlet 3	17.95
Gazzas 2	17.95
Genghis Khan	32.95
Gods	24.95
Golden Axe	17.95
Goofys Railway Express (2.5 yrs)	17.95
Greg Normans Ultimate Golf	17.95
Gremilins 2	14.95
Gunboat	17.95
Gunship	17.95
Hard Drivin 2	17.95
Harpoon (1 Meg)	22.95
Helter Skelter	14.95
Hit Machine Compilation	22.95
Hollywood Collection	22.95
Horror Zombies	17.95
Hunt for Red October	17.95
Hunter	17.95
Imperium	17.95
Indianapolis 500	17.95
Indy Last Crusade + Zak	17.95
McKracken	22.95
Insects in Space	17.95
International 3D Tennis	17.95
International Soccer Challenge	17.95
Ishida Way of the Stones	17.95
It Came From The Desert (1 Meg)	22.95
J. Nicklaus Unlimited Golf (1 Meg)	22.95
James Pond Underwater Agent	17.95
Jupiters Masterdrive	17.95
Kick Off 2 Expanded (1 Meg)	17.95
Kick Off 2	14.95
Kick Off 2 Final Whistle	9.99
Killing Cloud	17.95
Killing Game Show	17.95

AMIGA SOFTWARE

Knights of Crystallion	22.95
Last Ninja 3	17.95
Legend of Faerghail	22.95
Leisuresuit Larry 2	29.99
Leisuresuit Larry 3 (1 Meg)	29.99
Leisuresuit Larry	22.95
Lemmings	17.95
Life and Death	22.95
Line of Fire	17.95
Links	17.95
Loom	22.95
Lost Patrol	17.95
Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge	17.95
M1 Tank Platoon	22.95
Magic Fly	17.95
Magic Maths	17.95
Manchester United	17.95
Master Blazer	17.95
Maths Mania	17.95
Matrix Marauders	14.95
Mean Streets	17.95
Megatraveller Zodian Conspiracy	24.95
Meglomania	17.95
Merchant Colony	17.95
Mickeys Runaway Zoo (2.5 yrs)	17.95
Midnight Resistance	17.95
Midwinter 2	22.95
Midwinter	22.95
Mig 29 Fulcrum	26.95
Mighty Bombjack	17.95
Mindgames Strategy Comp	17.95
Moonshine Racers	17.95
Mortville Manor	14.95
Multi Player Soccer Manager	17.95
Murder	17.95
Musician (Music Package)	22.95
Mystical	17.95
M.U.D.S.	17.95
Nam	28.95
Narco Police	17.95
NARC	17.95
Navy Seals	17.95
Necronom	14.95
New York Warriors	14.95
Night Breed	17.95
Night Shift	17.95
Ninja Remix	17.95
Nitra	17.95
No Exit	17.95
Obitus	26.95
Omicron Conspiracy	17.95
Operation Spruance	17.95
Operation Stealth	17.95
Oriental Games	17.95
Overrun	22.95
Pang	17.95
Paradroid 90	17.95
Pirates	17.95
Platinum Compilation	17.95
Plotting	17.95
Police Quest 2 (1 Meg)	29.99
Pools of Radiance	22.95
Populous New Worlds	7.99
Populous	17.95
Power Pack Compilation	17.95
Powermonger	22.95
Predator 2	17.95
Prince of Persia	17.95
Pro Tennis Tour 2	17.95
Puzznic	17.95
Railroad Tycoon	24.95

AMIGA SOFTWARE

Rainbow Islands	17.95
Revelation	17.95
Rick Dangerous 2	17.95
Riders of Kohan	22.95
Robocop 2	17.95
Robozone	17.95
Roddy and Masticio (3-7 yrs)	14.95
Rogue Trooper	17.95
Second Front	22.95
Sega Master Mix	17.95
Shadow Dancer	17.95
Shadow of the Beast 2	28.95
Shadow of the Beast	17.95
Shadow Warriors	17.95
Shack Wave	17.95
Simulacra	17.95
Sly Spy Secret Agent	17.95
Soccer Mania Compilation	17.95
Space Quest 3	29.99
Space Shuttle Simulator	32.95
Speedball 2	17.95
Spindizzy Worlds	17.95
Sporting Gold	22.95
Sporting Winners	14.95
Spy Who Loved Me	17.95
Si Dragon	17.95
Star Command	22.95
Star Control	17.95
Starflight	17.95
Storm Across Europe	22.95
Stormovik	22.95
Strider 2	17.95
Stun Runner	14.95
Super Monaco Grand Prix	17.95
Super Off Road Racing	17.95
Supremacy	22.95
Switchblade 2	17.95
SWIV	17.95
Team Suzuki	17.95
Team Yankee	22.95
Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles	19.99
The Final Conflict	17.95
The Immortal	17.95
The Last Starship	17.95
The Ultimate Ride	17.95
Their Finest Hour Battle Britain	22.95
Things to do with Words (5-12 yrs)	14.95
TNT Compilation	22.95
Toki	17.95
Torvak the Warrior	17.95
Total Recall	17.95
Tournament Golf	17.95
Toyota Celica GT Rally	17.95
Turrican 2	17.95
TV Sports Baseball	22.95
Typhoon of Steel (1 Meg)	14.95
Ultima 5	22.95
U.N. Squadron	17.95
U.N.S. 2	22.95
Vaccine	17.95
Voodoo Nightmare	17.95
Wargame Construction Set (1 Meg)	22.95
Warlock the Avenger	17.95
Wheels of Fire	22.95
White Death	22.95
Win a Billion	17.95
Wings (1 Meg)	22.95
Wings (512K)	22.95
Winning Tactics (Kick Off 2)	6.99
Wolfpack (1 Meg)	22.95
Wonderland	22.95
World Championship Soccer	17.95

AMIGA SOFTWARE

Worlds of War	17.95
Whirl of the Demon	22.95
Xiphos	17.95
Zorathrusta	17.95
Zinax	14.95
Z-Out	17.95

BUDGET TITLES

Advanced Fruit Machine Sim	6.99
Afterburner	7.99
Arkanoïd Ray of DOH	7.99
Barbarian 2	7.99
Batman Caped Crusader	7.99
Blasteroids	7.99
Colorado	7.99
Double Dragon	7.99
Fallen Angel	7.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	6.99
Fast Food Dizzy	6.99
Formula One Grand Prix	4.99
Fruit Machine	6.99
F.C. Manager	6.99
Gauntlet 2	7.99
GFL Football	6.99
GFL Golf	6.99
Hitchhikers Guide	9.99
Hostages	7.99
Last Ninja 2	7.99
Leather Goddess	9.99
Outrun	7.99
Planefall	9.99
Postman Pat	7.99
R Type	7.99
Road Blasters	7.99
Rock Star Ate My Hamster	4.99
Silverworm	7.99
Continental Circus	7.99
Super Ski Challenge	4.99
S.D.I.	7.99
Thunderblade	7.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	4.99
Vigilante	7.99
Whispering	9.99
Wizball	7.99
World Class Leaderboard Golf	7.99
Yagis Great Escape	6.99
Zork	9.99

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Citizen 1200 Plus	139.99
Citizen Swift 9	230.00
Citizen Swift 24	320.00
[includes free connecting cable]	

LOCKABLE DISK STORAGE BOXES

40 Disk Storage Box	7.95
80 Disk Storage Box	8.95
100 Disk Storage Box	9.95

JOYSTICKS

Cruiser (Black, blue or multicol)	8.99
Quickshot 3 Turbo	9.95
Zip Stick Autofire	14.95
Competition Pro	12.95
Competition Pro Clear	13.95
Competition Pro Extra	14.95
Competition Pro Glo (Green)	17.49
Competition Pro Glo (Pink)	17.49
Cheetah 125 Plus	7.49
Quickjoy Jettfighter	12.99
Rocamaker (new model Zoomer)	32.95
Speeding Autofire	10.99

Europe (other than UK)
shipping costs are:
£1.50 per disc for normal airmail
£2.50 per disc for express airmail

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to **WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE**
All prices include postage and packing in the UK.
Not all titles released at time of going to press. Titles and prices subject to change
FAX NO: 0602 430477

Outside Europe shipping costs are:
£2.00 per disc for normal airmail
£3.00 per disc for express airmail

The Supra Corporation has a reputation for producing very serious expansions indeed. Surface UK are now importing some of these desirable products.

This offering is a metal-cased unit that plugs into the left-hand side of an A500. Contained within are three elements: a hard drive cartridge, a small (more on this later) RAM expansion area and a SCSI port for attaching SCSI peripherals.

An important point when talking about hard drives is who really needs them. If you use your computer for just one job – word processing, for instance – then you don't usually need to swap lots of floppies as part of your working routine.

On the other hand, if you need to have lots of different programs ready to hand, then a hard drive offers an



Supradrive 500XP

40Mb A500 Hard Drive ■ £489 ■ Surface UK 081 566 6677

ideal solution. Putting all of your programs onto one big disk (a good definition of a hard drive) makes life a lot easier. Plus you've usually got lots of space left for data files – pictures, text, sound samples, whatever.

Another advantage of a hard drive is that you can set them up to automatically boot up to Workbench. If you want to use the CLI or Shell, format a floppy, or the hundred and one other mundane tasks that Workbench takes care of, you don't need to go back to a floppy disk.

Please note, though, that only Kickstart 1.3 Amigas can do this. If your machine displays a hand holding a disk with the message "V1.2" when you reset it, then you can't get any hard disk to autoboot. You can still attach and use them – but you will have to boot up from a floppy first.

Advancing technology

Hard drives are getting cheaper in real terms. A few years ago this sort of expansion would have cost more than £1000 – the hard drives available then were slower, smaller and had less expansion potential.

What does it offer then? The SupraDrive XP is housed in a colour-matched metal case. The connector is offset, which means that the unit sits back from the A500: it looks a little odd. It has an autoboot on/off switch to disconnect the drive if you want to play a game from floppy, a set of DIP switches for changing the SCSI ID code and a through-port to connect other peripherals.

Inside there are eight chip sockets to plug extra computer RAM into. You can either plug in 256K X 4

DRAMs, which gives up to 2 Mb of extra memory or 1 Mb X 4 to give the full 8 Mb. The only snag is that 1 Mb chips are very difficult to obtain and are expensive. As standard it is fitted with 0.5 Mb of extra RAM.

Personally I wish that the unit would take SIMM (Single Inline Memory Module) units. These are little cards which plug into expansion units with the minimum of fuss. Still, if you track down a supplier for the right memory chips they'll probably cost about the same.

One thing that you don't get is a power supply. The drive worked fine without one on a standard A500, but it would have been good to have had the option – many A500 power supplies do not spare much electricity for this sort of expansion. Anything which can power a Commodore A590 hard drive will fit into the unit, but the manual doesn't give any indication of how these are wired for the enthusiast who wants to make his own.

Gripping stuff

Once you plug the drive in and sit down, you really appreciate the manual. It contains lots of detail and explanation on how the SupraDrive works, as well as the included software – SupraBoot, SupraTools and ExpressCopy.

I'll be talking in more detail about these on the following page dealing with the A2000 version of the SupraDrive, but they really are excellent quality utilities. A bonus is that the documentation talks about them in a simple, uncluttered manner. At the same time, it doesn't miss anything at all.

ABOVE: The 500XP is an A500 hard drive sculpted to fit with the lines of the Amiga, though it does sit back from the front of the computer slightly.

This is the real strength of this particular make of hard drive. The Supra Corporation products are aimed at everybody and assume nothing. Partitioning and setting up the drive is a painless affair, thanks to the software. Splitting hard drives into different areas makes them easier to use and stops the problem of one partition affecting the whole drive.

You can choose which partition the drive boots up from, which are mounted to the Amiga standard, and which are left alone. This means that PC and Macintosh emulators can access partitions set up in the format that they need. If you have problems setting up your drive, Supra's Tech Support line will help.

As hardware, the SupraDrive 500XP is nothing very special – but as an add-on that everyday human beings can get on with and even explore, it's very good indeed.

“Supra products are aimed at everybody and assume nothing. As hardware, the SupraDrive 500XP is nothing very special – but as an add-on that everyday human beings can get on with and even explore, it's very good indeed”

VERDICT

PURPOSE:

Hard disk drive expansion for the A500.

SPEED:

VERY GOOD

Never keeps you hanging around and supports the fast filing system for the best working speed.

DOCUMENTATION: EXCELLENT

Lots of information, good index, plenty of help with troubleshooting.

ACCESSIBILITY: EXCELLENT

The included software lets you set up the system to exactly what you want.

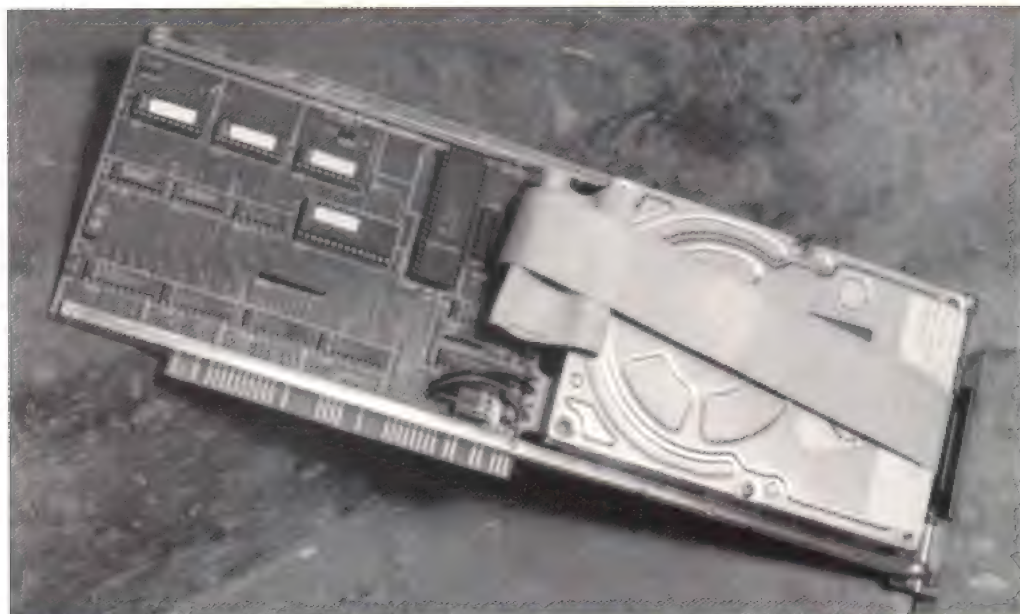
VALUE:

AVERAGE

Not the cheapest hard drive, not the most expensive. You pay for quality.

FEATURES: VERY GOOD

The only real let-down is the fiddly RAM expansion – and even that is better than many other hard drives.



Supradrive

40Mb A2000 Hard Drive ■ £399 ■ Surface UK 081 566 6677

This is the 'Zorro 2' version of the SupraDrive, which means it can be connected internally to both the A1500 and A2000 (the difference between these being cosmetic) as well as the A3000.

It consists, as such peripherals always do, of a card with a hard drive unit at one end. The only distinguishing feature is that this unit is of the "half height" variety, which means that when the card is fitted it doesn't hang over the expansion immediately to its right.

Rather than give the background information to hard drives or endlessly extolling the physical virtues and vices of such an unremarkable looking expansion, I'll be concentrating on the software and manuals which come with all SupraDrives.

Starting out

First point of contact is, of course, the manual. In eight chapters with three appendices and a full index, it begins by telling you exactly how to install your particular hard drive with some illustrations to help you along.

Then it gives a low-down on booting up, using and turning off the drive. A special park program is included to park the drive heads when you switch the machine off – this saves wear and tear when moving the unit around.

An in-depth look at another utility, CLIMate, follows. CLIMate is a handy gadget for system management. It can display the contents of two different devices at once (for instance, a floppy and a hard disk partition). Various functions it can do include making new directories, copying individual files or batches of files

ABOVE: The Zorro 2 version of the Supradrive is an Amiga 2000 card. It features a half-height drive unit (the grey metal box) which is convenient in its compactness.

“The SupraDrive cuts across the user/techie boundary – simple enough for the person who wants a lot of disk space, complex enough to build a SCSI system with multiple file formats”

between these devices, display and print files out to a printer, and display IFF pictures: it will even cycle the colours of these if you want it to.

After this comes a bit on the CLI or Shell, for tasks which CLIMate cannot do. This is a little short, and could do with a bit more raw information, but then again full low-downs on this subject can occupy whole books.

Setting up

From there on the manual delves into using the hard drive initialization software, SupraFormat. This looks pretty standard but includes a few special options on top of the standard partitioning and formatting options:

a) Drive partitions can be remapped. This will go through every sector that the partition occupies and check it to see if it has developed an error. It wipes all the files from the partition, so wisely it defaults to off.

b) One partition must be the boot partition. The others can either be automatically mounted or set to skip, for mounting with custom format systems like MS-DOS.

c) Amiga partitions can be set to use the old filing system, so software which doesn't like the FFS can be placed in a special partition.

d) Partitions can be zeroed individually. This means that you can decide to clean out just one partition (say it's full of old data that you don't want to keep) and leave others intact.

SupraFormat is not only easy to use but also to a large extent intelligent: that is, it will calculate free space left on a hard drive automatically. It will also cope with extra SCSI drives hooked on the back.

that have been altered since a certain date, or matched with a particular filename. It can be used either from Workbench (in which case it displays a screen with all the options on it) or quickly run from the CLI or Shell if you're happy typing in obscure commands with a keyboard.

There's a couple of things about the SupraDrive that I'm not happy with. You can't put extra memory on it at all and the SCSI identity number cannot be changed (unlike the 500XP version reviewed overleaf).

But, as with the 500XP, the SupraDrive provides a lot more documentation and utilities than other hard drive designs. It cuts across the user/techie boundary – managing to be simple enough for the person who wants a lot of disk space, complex enough to build a SCSI system with multiple file formats for an Amiga with a couple of emulators.

VERDICT

PURPOSE:

Hard disk drive expansion for the A1500/2000/3000.

SPEED:

VERY GOOD

Can be set to "blind read/write" data for extreme speed access.

DOCUMENTATION: EXCELLENT

The same manual covers both the 2000 and A500 models superbly.

ACCESSIBILITY: EXCELLENT

Bundled software really sets up your system for good.

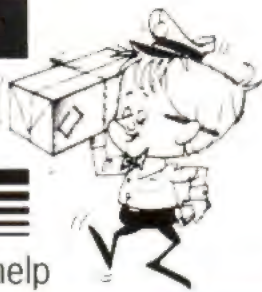
FEATURES: VERY GOOD

A500 peripherals tend to be more expensive than this sort of equivalent.

FEATURES: AVERAGE

When all is said and done, this is just one hard drive amongst many.

BYTEBACK



**FAST
DELIVERY
SERVICE**

...and the keenest prices

Ring us now! **0636-79097** we're programmed to help

FIND OUT WHY MOST AMIGA USERS PREFER BYTEBACK!

GAMES

AMOS - Games Creator	34.99
Armour-Geddon	16.99
Atomic Robokid	17.99
Awesome (PLUS T-Shirt)	24.99
Badlands	16.99
Bar Games (Over 18)	16.99
B.A.T	16.99
Battle Command	16.99
Battle of Britain	19.99
Shadow of the Beast 2	24.99
BSS Jane Seymour	15.99
Cadaver	16.99
Captive	15.99
Carthage	16.99
Chaos Strikes Back (MB)	16.99
Chase HQ 2	16.99
Corporation	15.99
Curse of the Azure Bonds	19.99
Damocles Mission Disk	9.99
Days of Thunder	15.99
Dragons Breath	17.99
Dragons Breed	16.99
Dragonstrike	19.99
Dungeon Master	15.99
ESWAT	16.99
Flight of the Intruder	19.99
Golden Axe	16.99
Hard Drivin' 2	16.99
Horror Zombies	16.99
Immortal	16.99
Imperium	17.99
Indianapolis 500	17.99
James Pond	16.99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf	19.99
Kick Off 2 (MB)	15.99
Lotus Esprit Turbo Chail	16.99
Midnight Resistance	17.99
Midwinter	19.99
Monty Python	14.99
Mystical	16.99
M1 Tank Platoon	19.99
Nightbreed	16.99
Ooops Up	16.99
Operation Stealth	17.99
Over the Net	15.99

MEGA DEALS!

AmiRAM 1000 Memory Expansion + FREE: Four 1Mb demo disks	
500k RAM Expansion!	39.99
500k RAM + DUNGEON MASTER	49.99
500k RAM + KICK OFF 2 (MB)	49.99
500k RAM + DRAGONS LAIR	59.99
Any of above with CLOCK	add 5.99
Citizen 1MB DISK DRIVE	89.99
+ FREE: Over £100 software!	
Shadow of the Beast, Kick Off, Battle Squadron and RVF Honda!	

HARD DRIVIN' + 10 DISKS	11.99
-------------------------	-------

CONTRIVER MOUSE	19.99
+ Mouse Mat + Mouse Bracket	

NAKSHA MOUSE	29.99
+ Mouse Mat + Mouse Bracket	

FURRY MOUSE COVER!	6.99
(with eyes, ears and nose!)	

SALE ★ SALE ★ SALE ★

Afterburner	7.99
Batman: Caped Crusader	7.99
Blood Money	9.99
Bloodwych	9.99
Colossus Chess X	9.99

Deluxe Strip Poker PLUS	
Centerfold Squares	15.99

Chrono Quest II	9.99
Centerfold Squares	9.99
Deluxe Paint	3.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	9.99
Galaxy Force	4.99
Kid Gloves	9.99
Last Ninja 2	7.99
Silkworm	7.99
Super Hang On	7.99
Tower of Babel	9.99
Voyager	4.99

COMPILATIONS

MASTER MIX	16.99
Thunder Blade, Turbo Outrun, Crack Down, Super Wonder Boy, Dynmaite Dux	
SPORTING GOLD	19.99
Games Winter Edition, Games Summer Edition, California Games	
HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION	19.99
Ghostbusters II, Robocop, Batman (the Movie), Indiana Jones	
PLATINUM	17.99
Ghouls and Ghosts, Strider, Black Tiger, Forgotten Worlds	
POWER PACK	16.99
Xenon II, Lombard RAC Rally, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych	

JOYSTICKS

Joystick & Mouse extension	4.99
Joystick lead -3 metres!	4.99
Quickshot Python	9.99
Quickjoy III Supercharger	11.99
Quickjoy Jetfighter	12.99
Quickjoy V Superboard	19.99
Competition Pro Extra	15.99
Arcade joystick	16.99
Zip Stick Professional	15.99

ACCESSORIES

Locking Disk Box (40+)	6.99
Locking Disk Box (80+)	8.99
Media Box (150 - stackable)	19.99
Mouse Mat	3.99
Keyboard or Monitor Cover	5.99
Mini Master	34.99
Philips CM8833 Monitor	259.99
Hardware Reference Manual	19.99

DISKS 100% guaranteed

Bulk disks with labels!	
10 disks	6.49
50 disks	29.99
100 disks	49.99

SONY Boxed with labels!

Box of 10	9.99
Box of 10 (x 5)	47.99
Box of 10 (x 10)	89.99

CHILDRENS

Dinosaur Discovery Kit	17.99
First Letters and Words	17.99
Kid Talk	17.99
Fun School 2 (Under 6)	12.99
(6 to 8)	12.99
(Over 8)	12.99
Fun School 3 (Under 5)	15.99
(5 to 7)	15.99
(Over 7)	15.99
Micro English (GCSE)	18.99
Micro Maths (GCSE)	18.99
Micro French (GCSE)	18.99
Postman Pat	8.99
Robot Readers	18.99
The Three Bears Adventure	17.99

ART & MUSIC

Amiga Appetizer	24.99
Amiga Graphics Starter Kit	24.99
Audio Master (3)	54.99
Deluxe Music Con. Set	49.99
Deluxe Print (2)	34.99
Deluxe Print (3)	59.99
Disney Animation Studio	79.99
Mastersound	29.99
Professional Draw (2)	99.99
Quartet	39.99
Real Things - Birds 1 & 2	23.99
Real Things - Humans	23.99
Real Things - Horses	19.99
Sound Express	29.99
The Art Department	54.99
Video Tiller 3D (NEW 1.5)	79.99
X-Cad Designer	89.99

UTILITIES

BBC Emulator	39.99
Devpac 2	44.99
DigiCalc	29.99
Distant Suns	34.99
GB Route	29.99
Gold Disk Office	99.99

X-COPY Professional (3.1)	34.99
The BEST Backup utility!	

Pagesetter (2)	49.99
PRO Clips (Clip Art)	19.99
Publishers Choice	79.99
Scribble Platinum	42.99
Workbench 1.3	14.99
Works Platinum	79.99

PUBLIC DOMAIN

NEW LOW PRICES!!!

1 disk = £1.99,
10 disks + file box = £15.99

Ask for our NEW catalogue!

- AU.01 Jazzbench** - Superb Workbench replacement: fully multitasking!
- AU.03 QL Emulator** - plus 2 disks full of programs. (3 disks: £5.97)
- AU.13 Visicalc**: spreadsheet...
- AU.18 North C**: programming language
- AG.01 Star Trek 1**: Version of the ST adventure game. (3 disks: £5.97)
- AG.02 Games**: Pacman, Othello, Hanoi Gravity Wars, Jackland, Empire, etc.
- AG.03 Agatran Star Trek**: Space game, Superb simulation! (2 disks: £3.98)
- AG.04 Monopoly**: classic board game!
- AG.05 Pacman 87**: Multi level game.
- AG.06 Games**: Cosmoids, Backgammon, Amoeba, Stone Age, Chain Reaction
- AG.10 Space Invaders**: The Classic!

AG.13 Adventure Solutions: Over 100 including: Dungeon Master, Rainbird, Infocom, Sierra, Ultima, Bards Tale, Future Wars. (2 disks: £3.98)

- AG.14 Flascheiber**: Professional quality Boulderdash style game!
- AG.16 Castle of Doom**: Adventure...
- AG.24 Drip**: Superb addictive 15 level arcade quality arcade game!
- AG.25 Train Set**: Design Railway and run 2 trains around the track!
- AG.27 Star Trek USA**: Space Strategy featuring Enterprise & Crew!
- AW.02 Workbench Plus**: TV Text demo, Fractals, Virus X, Clip It, DMouse
- AW.03 Icons**: 100's including: the amusing Naughty Icons, Ram Icons, Music Icons... plus icon utilities.

SND.01 Soundtracker: Four versions of this superb PD music program plus various music utilities!

SND.02 Soundtracker 4: Alternative blue version, coupled with complete instruments disk! (2 disks: £3.99)

ST1.01 to 08 Instruments: 100's on each disk, use with Soundtracker!

STS.01 to 02 Samples: Superb sound samples, use with Soundtracker!

- AD.01 Walker demo 1**: animation of Star Wars Walker (need 1MB)
- AD.04 Probe Sequence**: Simulation of video pictures from an interstellar probe landing on an alien planet!
- AD.25 The Run**: Superb 3D Car Chase.
- AC.02 Pagesetter Art**: 100's of professional quality clip art pics.
- AC.04 IFF Fonts**: 30 screens of high quality fonts plus surfaces.
- AS.22 Viz**: Complete set of pictures from the very funny Viz calendar.
- AX.01 Samantha Fox**: 12 high quality digitised pictures!
- AX.04 Playboy 1**: 16 digitised pics.
- AX.05 Playboy 2**: 18 digitised pics.
- AX.08 Bra Busters**: Digitised film samples from Electric Blue Video
- AX.21 Showering Girls**: Fun with a hosepipe, digitised sequences...

All prices include VAT and FIRST CLASS POST!
GUARANTEED RETURN OF POST DELIVERY ON ALL STOCK ITEMS!

BYTEBACK

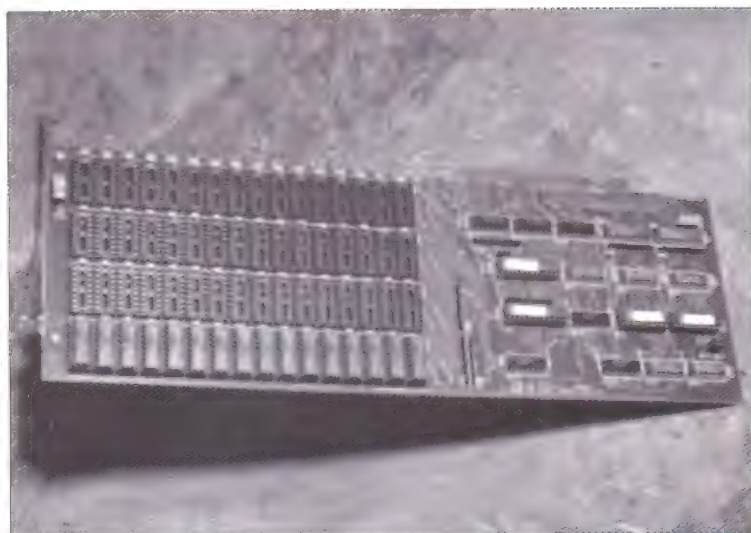
DEPT A F, 6 MUMBY CLOSE, NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1JE

Cheque, postal
orders or credit
card facilities
are available

Access



VISA



LEFT: The SupraRAM 2000 expansion can take your Amiga up to the maximum 8 Mb of RAM. Many of the components are mounted in sockets, which is a more reliable system.

BELOW: The expansion for the A500 is the SupraRAM 500, a compact unit and well made, but not cheap.

SupraRAM 2000

A2000 RAM expansion ■ £119 unpopulated

■ Surface UK 081 566 6677

As with the SupraDrive, this memory expansion will fit into any Amiga that isn't an A1000 or A500. The above price is for an empty board, without any RAM chips fitted at all. The board takes standard 256 X 4 DRAM chips, which are fairly easy to get hold of. The board must be populated in steps of

2 Mb, which will cost about £100 – of course, if you're buying all the chips that the board can handle (8 Mb of memory) they'll cost less per chip. The only advantage of buying in bulk.

If you're not happy about handling chips yourself, then ready-populated boards can be obtained from the supplier, but you pay extra for this:

SupraRAM 500

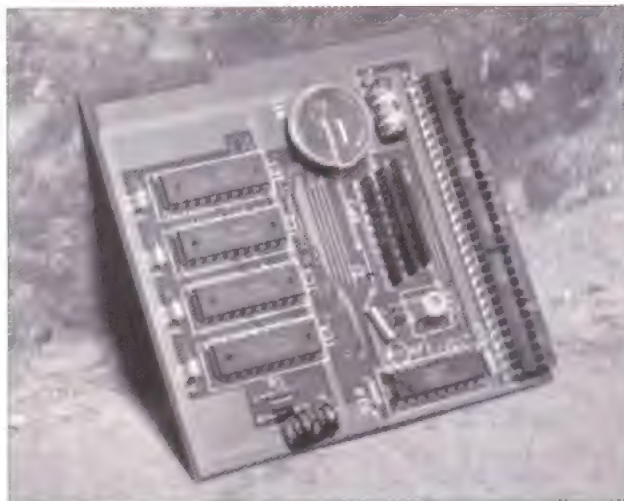
A500 0.5Mb trapdoor expansion ■ £69

■ Surface UK 081 566 6677

If you have an A500 and only ever buy one extra, chances are that the extra will be 0.5 Mb of memory that fits into the underside of your computer. Such expansions are myriad, and range in price from the official Commodore A501 at £100 down to ultra-cheap £30 boards.

The SupraRAM 500 is a very well manufactured board which comes boxed with a help sheet. Included on the design is a real-time clock – a standard feature of many similar expansions. Fitting is easy enough, as is usual with such boards. The manufacturing quality is very good, although there the praise ends, I'm sorry to say.

For a start, the board has no disable switch. This means that if you want to load software which doesn't like extra memory (some games, for example) you have to unplug it. This makes for extra wear and tear that wouldn't be necessary with a switch.



FURTHER READING

If you are considering buying a RAM expansion for your Amiga, I suggest you look back to the massive Testbench report back in AF 16. Similar boards from Ashcom, Datel, WTS, Ladbroke/Zydec and Trilogic were reviewed, as well as ones with more capacity than 0.5 Mb.

VERDICT

PURPOSE:

Full (up to 8 Mb) RAM expansion board for A1500/A2000/A3000.

SPEED:

AVERAGE

Works at the standard 100 nS speed of expansion RAM.

DOCUMENTATION: AVERAGE

Nothing special on this one, although it covers all the necessary points.

ACCESSIBILITY: VERY GOOD

Doesn't really mean much when it comes down to it.

VALUE:

AVERAGE

No better or worse than many other memory expansions.

FEATURES:

AVERAGE

It's good to see that it has a decent test diagnostic, although the fiddly memory settings are not that special.

a 2 Mb SupraRAM 2000 will set you back £249.95. Larger set-ups progressively cost more.

The board is manufactured to a high standard, uses sockets for most components and is very slim, so it doesn't cover up other expansion slots in the machine. Installing it is both simple and complex. Putting the board in is the easy bit, but telling the board how much memory it's got involves a complex system of coded jumpers, then a jumper has to be set on the board and a program run to make sure everything is hunky-dory. It gives you as much memory as you can ever attach to an Amiga, and after that it's down to you to use it.

Another point is that all the chips are soldered directly onto the board, rather than being mounted in sockets. Although this makes for cheaper manufacturing costs, it also makes it much more difficult to replace faulty components. On top of this the clock chip cannot be grounded to make it forget a silly time and date (some software does set the date strangely for no apparent reason).

I'm sorry, I just can't quite recommend this board. So many others do all that it can do and more for (proportionately) much less money. What's wrong with being cheap?

VERDICT

PURPOSE:

A500 0.5 Mb RAM expansion that fits in the trapdoor slot.

SPEED:

VERY GOOD

As good as the internal memory speed. Some boards are not so fast.

DOCUMENTATION: AVERAGE

Contains useful information but nothing on upgrading chip memory.

ACCESSIBILITY:

POOR

Socketed chips are tricky to get repaired.

VALUE:

POOR

Plenty of UK firms make better boards than, and this one cheaper.

FEATURES:

EXCELLENT

No disable switch is fitted, and there is no chip memory option. A pity.

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

FROM MJC SUPPLIES

AMIGA A500 COMPUTERS

Want the best price? - want to choose your own software?
Amiga A500 with TV Modulator:
MJC PRICE £299.95
(price includes VAT & delivery)

COMMODORE AMIGA A500 SCREEN GEMS PACK

Includes Deluxe Paint 2 and 4 top games
OUR PRICE £359.95
with 1/2 meg expansion, add £30
with Cumana 2nd drive add £60
prices include VAT and insured delivery,
add £5 for express courier

COMMODORE A590 HARD DRIVE

autobooting from WB 1.3
OUR PRICE £279.95
with 1 meg fitted 319.95
with 2 meg fitted 349.95

GRAPHICS & VIDEO

Disney Animation Studio

Latest graphics package from the world famous Disney Corporation
RRP £99.95 **MJC PRICE £74.95**

Pagesetter 2.....49.95
Deluxe Paint III.....59.95
TV Show, by Zuma.....55.95
TV Text Professional, Zuma..119.95
Deluxe Video III.....79.95
Plxmate.....39.95

ZVP VIDEO STUDIO

Great video production package
requires min. 1 meg & 2 drives
£89.95

RENDALE 8802 GENLOCK

£169.95

8802 Mode Switch Box £31.95

Rombo RGB Splitter see "Specials"
VIDI-Amigasee "Specials"
Digiview Gold v4109.95

SOUND

MASTERSOUND - SAMPLER

MJC PRICE £29.95

QUARTET

MJC PRICE £34.95

A.M.A.S.

MJC PRICE £74.95

SPECIALS

NEW!! PROTEXT version 5

A very fast, command based package, now benefits from pull-down menus and better mouse control, holds up to 36 documents in memory, newspaper style columns, new Collins dictionary, new file selector. Still the best wp for using your printers fonts and effects.
1Mb required

RRP £149.95 our price £99.95

NEW!! PROTEXT version 4.3

For 512k machines, now benefits from the pull-down menus and some other features of version 5.
still only £64.95

PRODATA

Arnor's database has excellent data layout facilities, including a wide range of printer effects, 10 indexes per data file, and uses many of Protext's editing commands.

RRP £79.95 our price £55.95

MJC PRO-PACKS!!

Protext v5 & Prodata**£149.95**
Protext v4.3 & Prodata**£114.95**

DEMO DISKS

For Protext V5, V4 or Prodata
£5 each
(cost deductible on purchase of appropriate program)

MEMORY EXPANSIONS

1/2 Meg internal expansions for A500's. Real time clock and disable switch included. Will not invalidate warranty.
£31.95

CUMANA CAX354 DISC DRIVES

Quality brand-name 3.5" drives including thru port, disable switch and no hassle one year guarantee.
INCLUDES FREE VIRUS-X UTILITY
£61.95

DEVPAC version 2

£39.95

AMOS v1.2 MJC PRICE JUST £32.95

Naksha Upgrade Mouse 280 DPI

MJC Price £27.95

PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER

MJC PRICE £21.95

VIDI-AMIGA

The best value video digitiser available for the Amiga. Grabs 16 shade mono images from any domestic VCR (with composite video output) to be saved as IFF files.

NTSC VERSION £75.00

320 x 200 RESOLUTION

PAL VERSION £85.00

320 x 256 RESOLUTION

VIDI-CHROME

Colour software upgrade for VIDI. Uses mono video camera and red, green and blue filters (supplied) or takes still colour source if used with RGB Splitter.

RRP £19.95 our price £15.95

ROMBO RGB SPLITTER

Takes still colour video signal and extracts red, green and blue for Vidichrome or Digiview.

MJC PRICE £59.95

Power supply for above £4.95

MJC VIDI-PACK 1:

Vidi Amiga (pal) + Vidichrome + Photon Paint -

MJC PRICE £99.95

MJC VIDI-PACK 2:

As Vidi-Pack 1 + RGB Splitter
MJC PRICE £149.00

NEW!! - EXPANDABLE UPGRADES

RAM expansion boards upgradeable to 1.8meg (giving a total 2.3 meg). Plugs into normal expansion slot with no soldering, and includes disable switch and battery backed clock.

POPULATED WITH 0.5 MEG 49.95

POPULATED WITH 1 MEG 69.95

POPULATED WITH 1.8 MEG 109.95

NOTE: When expanding by more than 0.5 meg, an internal connection is required (connector not included), invalidating your warranty.

INTERNAL CONNECTOR 14.95

PHILIPS 8833 MK 2 MONITOR

includes Cable and delivery
£249.95

DATABASES/ SPREADSHEETS

Mailshot (label printing).....18.95
Infofile.....37.95
Superbase Personal.....29.95
Superbase Personal 2.....69.95
Maxiplan Plus.....54.95
Superplan.....69.95

Superbase 2 + Superplan MJC PRICE £99.95

REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY

provides up to 30% more power to cope with add-ons. **£39.95**

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Fun School 2 - 8 programs per disc

Fun School 2, 2-6 years12.95
Fun School 2, 6-8 years12.95
Fun School 2, 8-12 years12.95

Fun School 3 - 5 programs per disc

Fun School 3, 2-5 years15.95
Fun School 3, 5-7 years15.95
Fun School 3, 7-12 years15.95

Answerback Junior Quiz 6-11 ..14.95

Answerback Senior Quiz 12+...14.95

French Mistress (12-adult)14.95

German Master (12-adult)14.95

Spanish Tutor (12-adult).....14.95

Mavis Beacon Typing, 12+19.95

LCL Educational Software:

Primary Maths Course (3-12) ...19.95

Micro English (8-GCSE).....19.95

Micro Maths (8-GCSE).....19.95

Micro French (8-GCSE)19.95

Learn to Read with Prof., by Prisma

builds a complete reading course for 4 to 9 year olds. Assumes no initial reading ability

1. Prof Plays a New Game19.95

includes audio tape, and 5 booklets

2. Prof Looks at Words19.95

Disney Educational:

Three great new educational titles from the Disney Studios

Mickey's Runaway Zoo (2-5)19.95

Donald's Alphabet Chase (2-5) 19.95

Goofy's Railway Express (2-5) 19.95

PRINTER RIBBONS

Manufacturers original ribbons

Panasonic KXP-1080/10816.95

Panasonic KXP-11247.95

Star LC-10 Mono4.95

Star LC24-105.95

Star LC-10 Colour5.95

Star LC-200 Mono5.50

Star LC24-200 Mono4.95

Star LC24-200 Long Life Mono7.50

Star LC-200 Colour10.95

Star LC24-200 Colour11.95

Heat Transfer Ribbons

produces iron-on transfers

Citizen 120-D10.95

Panasonic KXP-108110.95

Star LC-10 Mono10.95

Star LC-10 Colour16.95

3.5" BULK UNBRANDED

10 FOR £6.95

20 FOR £13.00

50 FOR £29.95

SONY BRANDED 3.5"

10 FOR £9.95

20 FOR £18.95

VISA

Access

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE TO THE U.K.

Education, Local Authority and Government orders welcomed.

Overseas customers also welcome, please call or write for quotations.

All goods subject to availability, all prices subject to change without notice. E&OE.

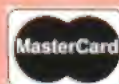
CALLERS WELCOME 9.30 TO 5.00 (6 days)

M.J.C. SUPPLIES (AF)

2 The Arches, Icknield Way, Letchworth, Herts, SG6 1UJ

Telephone orders and enquiries: Letchworth (0462) 481166 (6 lines)

Fax: (0462) 670301



Proprietor: MJ Cooper

SAME
DAY
DESPATCH**AT LAST!!**ALL
PRICES
INC
V.A.T

A PREMIER TRADE SUPPLIER COMES DIRECT TO YOU - THE PUBLIC!

3 1/2" DISKS

Large or small users - we have the prices for you!

SONY D/S D/D 135 tpi		
50's	42p each	£21.00
100's	41p each	£41.00
400's	39p each	£156.00
800's	36p each	£288.00
1200's	35p each	£420.00

MITSUBISHI		
50's	37p	£18.50
100's	36p	£36.00
400's	33p	£132.00
800's	30p	£240.00
1200's	29p	£348.00

All disks are PIN numbered and carry a 100% quality control/no quibble guarantee. Disk labels supplied

3 1/2"
DISKS
FROM 29p
inc VAT**ACCESSORIES**

Printer Stands (80 col)	£6.50
Printer Stand with tray	£9.95
Tilt 'n' turn monitor stands for Amiga	£9.95
Four Player Adaptor	£4.95
Data Switches (2-way serial or parallel)	£15.95
Mouse/Joystick Extension	£4.95
A4 Desk Top Holder	£7.90
Mousemats (deluxe) red, blue	£2.95
Mousemats 5mm packaged	£1.95
Mousebrackets	£1.95
Amiga printer leads	£3.95
3 1/2" cleaning kits	£1.95
Amiga Dust Covers	£2.95
Amiga Screen Filters	£12.95
Roll of 1000 3 1/2" labels	£6.95
1000 Tractor feed labels	£9.95
Mouse/Joystick Switches manual	£15.95
Mouse/Joystick Switches Auto	£19.95

RAM EXPANSIONS

1/2 meg upgrade (without clock)	£29.85
1/2 meg upgrade (with clock)	£34.85
1 1/2 meg upgrade (with clock)	£89.95

Features include: ON/OFF memory switch, auto-recharge battery backed clock, 4 low power fastrams.

AMIGAS

Screen Gems	£349.94
Basic Amiga including Modulator and mouse	£329.99

POWER SUPPLYFully compatible replacement
Power Supply for Amiga 500
ONLY £38.95**JOYSTICKS**

Quickshot II Turbo	£7.95
Quickshot III Turbo	£8.95
Competition Pro Colour	£9.95
Quickjoy Jet Fighter	£12.95
Quickjoy Super Board	£14.95
Quickjoy III Super Charger	£7.95
Quickjoy Topstar	£23.95

SPECIALS

Star LC200 Colour Printer	£259.95
Star LC24-200 Colour Printer	£279.95
Philips Colour Monitor	£249.95
(ref. CM8833)	
11 x 9 1/2 S.P plain 70 GSM Micro per paper	
Pack 100	£2.50
Pack 250	£3.95
Pack 500	£5.95
Pack 1000	£8.95
Pack 2000	£16.95

DISK DRIVES3 1/2" External disk drive for Amiga,
Slimline design colour co-ordinated
throughport connector. 1 year guarantee**ONLY £58.00****MICE**

Amiga mouse, two button fully compatible as replacement	£19.95
Atari ST mouse, two button fully compatible replacement	£19.95
Naksha	£39.00
Geniscan GS4000 Scanner	£159.95
"OMC MOUSE DEAL" Replacement mouse + mouse bracket + mousemat	
ONLY £22.95	

STORAGE BOXES

3 1/2" (10 capacity box) "Simpak"	£0.95 each
3 1/2" (10 capacity box) see through "Vision 10"	£1.00 each
3 1/2" (40 capacity box) lockable disk storage box	£3.50 each
3 1/2" (50 capacity box) lockable disk storage box	£3.95 each
3 1/2" (80 capacity box) lockable disk storage box	£4.30 each
3 1/2" (100 capacity box) lockable disk storage box	£4.95 each
3 1/2" (120 capacity box) lockable disk storage box	£6.50 each
3 1/2" 'POSSO' stackable box (holds 150)	£15.95
3 1/2" 'BANX' lockable/stackable (holds 90)	£9.95

All disks boxes are anti-static, Amiga beige, contain keys, dividers and rubber feet (with the exception of 10's)

PRINTER RIBBONS

	QTY1	QTY5	QTY10
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	£2.90	£2.60	£2.20
Amstrad DMP 4000	£3.90	£3.60	£3.20
Amstrad PCW 8256/8512	£3.50	£3.20	£3.00
Amstrad PCW 9512	£2.90	£2.60	£2.20
Brother HR15/20/25/35	£2.50	£2.30	£2.15
Brother M1009/1109	£3.90	£3.60	£3.20
Citizen 1200/LSP10	£2.90	£2.70	£2.40
Epson MX/FX80/85/800	£2.90	£2.70	£2.40
Epson FX100/105/1000	£3.60	£3.40	£3.10
Epson LX80/86	£2.90	£2.70	£2.30
Panasonic KXP 1080/81/82	£3.90	£3.70	£3.20
Star LC10	£2.90	£2.70	£2.40
Star LC10 4 colour	£5.90	£5.30	£5.00

PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR LARGE RANGE.
TELEPHONE 0530-813591 FOR PRICING ON OTHER RIBBONS NOT LISTED**AMIGA****OMC AMIGA STARTER PACK**

COMPRISES:	NO NEED TO SHOP AROUND
ScreenGems	
1/2 meg additional RAM upgrade	R.R.P £679
3 1/2" external disk drive	
10 x 3 1/2" D/S D/D 135 tpi diskettes	OMC All inclusive price of £465.00 inc. VAT
1 (40 cap) lockable storage box	A saving of £214.00
1 mousemat	
1 mouse	
1 mouse bracket	
1 joystick	
1 Amiga dustcover	
PLUS the usual 4 great software titles	
PHONE FOR DETAILS ON CLASS OF 90's PACK	

SOUNDBLASTERTwin stereo amplified speaker system for the Amiga.
Pack includes: cables, power supply, speakers and easy fitting instructions. Also includes two sonically sensational games (Corporation RRP £24.99 and Jumping Jackson RRP £19.99) and a playable demo of lemmings**Only £49.99 inc. VAT****TO ORDER**

CHEQUES AND P.O.'S PAYABLE TO OMC LTD AND SEND TO ADDRESS BELOW.

CREDIT CARDS SIMPLY TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER ON 0530 813591 (8 LINES)

or 0860 922436 (mobile)

FAX 0530 813595 FOR OUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION

VISA

THE ORIGINAL MEDIA COMPANY LTD
DEPT AF, MEDIA HOUSE, UNIT 14, ASHBY ROAD,
COALVILLE, LEICS LE6 2LA

TEL 0530 813591 (8 lines) or 0860 922436 (mobile) FAX: 0530 813595

Trade a/cs welcome. All prices include VAT. Corporate, education orders welcome. Personal callers welcome

POSTAGE: £3.50
CARRIAGE: £8.50

There's never been a simple tool for creating works and publications just for display on a computer. Somewhere down the line people assume that you will want to take the information out of the computer and into the real world.

For techies, this is an intuitive freeform multimedia application generator with Arexx support, DOS support and a stand-alone feature. Happy? The best description I can give of *HyperBook* is that it can create totally electronic books. The first thing to understand is that it works

At the top right is a set of four tools for flicking through the pages and a large blue button. The curious will naturally press this, which brings down the full set of tools for creating a *HyperBook* – they're described in full on this page.

How do you actually change things? The program has four modes of working. Normally it's in reader mode, so you can't change anything, but edit mode lets you make changes. Say you wanted to create the list mentioned above. You would click on the edit tool, click on the cre-

Nuts and Bolts

HyperBook opens up a whole new area in Amiga computing. Now anybody can write applications without having to learn a specific system – it's so freeform that you can set-up your own *HyperBooks* to do whatever you want – and you can distribute or sell your applications.

There is just one thing I'm not happy with. The program is slow at editing, meaning you have to be patient. The actual *HyperBooks*, once created, run at a perfectly acceptable speed: I'm just impatient!

Keeping up with the latest advances in video and graphics, we look at a new 'true colour' framebuffer and image grabber. **PAT MCDONALD** reports.

Hyperbook

Application Generator (1 Mbyte) ■ £99 ■ Gold Disk/HB 0753 686000

much the same as a normal book. You have to create a page, which can have four, eight or 16 colours in high resolution, and always has a name, which defaults to "Page1", "Page2" and so on, but can be easily changed to something more meaningful.

On each page are objects. These can be boxes of text, sections cut out of IFF pictures, hand drawings made with the in-built drawings editor, lists of different subjects, or buttons. Each object has a separate action: that is, something happens when it is clicked on with the mouse pointer.

Actions can be of eight different types. An object when clicked on can: do nothing, go to a different page, show a picture, show or hide an object, display some text, run a DOS command (such as running *ShowAnim* to display an animation), perform a standard Arexx command or run a predefined Arexx macro.

Say you were creating a *HyperBook* dealing with your software collection. On the front you would have a large list with each piece of software listed – when you clicked on these a different page with a full description and perhaps a picture of the program running. If you can't fit all of your collection in a list on the front page, you could have a front page with an A-Z index of the list on it.

Down to Earth

If you can use Workbench, that is point and click with a mouse, you can get on with *HyperBook* within a few hours. All features use the standard WIMP system on Workbench – a drag bar at the top of a window, sliders at the sides, and two front and back icons at the top right. It's so simple that it's a real effort to describe it.

ate list icon, and cut out a box on the box. Further editing on this box is done by moving the mouse pointer to it and pressing the left mouse button – this surrounds the object with a ghost window. If you keep the button pressed, you can move it precisely to where you want it.

Want to get inside an object and edit the action? Press the right mouse button. This brings up a separate action menu, where you click on the particular action required (go to a page, for example).

When you've finished your editing, the program automatically jumps back to reader mode, which can be a nuisance during a big editing job.

VERDICT

PURPOSE

Versatile information display generator

SPEED:

AVERAGE

Can take a few seconds for *HyperBook* to pick up objects – otherwise fine.

DOCUMENTATION: VERY GOOD

Thorough introduction, with a separate booklet listing possible uses.

ACCESSIBILITY: EXCELLENT

Superbly easy to get on with once you know what everything does.

VALUE: EXCELLENT

Nothing else on the market comes close.

FEATURES: VERY GOOD

Simplicity is the key – HAM picture cutouts look terrible.

THE INTERFACE AND HOW IT WORKS...

READER TOOL: This is what the program is usually set to. It allows you to browse and read through the *HyperBook* currently loaded.

BIN TOOL: The Bin area is used to transfer data between pages. Think of it as a marshalling depot.

REWIND: Goes to the previous page in the page list.

FIRST PAGE: Goes to the start page.

BACKSPACE: Takes you to the last page viewed. *HyperBook* remembers the last 50 pages viewed.

CREATE NOTE: Lets you define a box and put text into it.

CREATE DRAWING: Brings up a small window with some simple drawing tools like line, box, circle and brush size.

CREATE LIST: For making a list of different words. Each word in the list can do something different when clicked on.



EDIT TOOL: For altering and changing what is on the present page. Clicking on this will highlight the edit icon and let you change all the text and graphics on a page.

GROUP TOOL: By taking several different areas and grouping them into one big object, you can manipulate much larger areas simultaneously.

FORWARD: Goes to the next page in the page list.

LAST PAGE: Jumps to the last page in the *HyperBook*.

CONTENTS: Displays a list of everything in the *HyperBook*.

CREATE BUTTON: For creating just action buttons

CUT PIC: Brings up a requester box to load in pictures from a separate disk.

CREATE PAGE: Sets up a new page. This option can also be selected from the overhead menus.



star

Printers

Star LC-200

£219.99

7 Colour printer
Colour + mono ribbon supplied
225 cps
5 Resident LQ fonts
Bottom feed
Push or pull tractor feed
Paper parking

Star LC24-200

£249.99

24 Pin printer
222 cps
5 Resident LQ fonts
Accepts font cartridges
Bottom feed
Push or pull tractor feed
Paper parking

Star LC24-200 Colour

£319.99

24 Pin printer
222 cps
5 Resident LQ fonts
Accepts font cartridges
Bottom feed
Push or pull tractor feed
Paper parking

Star LC24/10
Star Laser 8DB, 2Mb RAM
Star LC-10
Citizen Swift 24 pin
Citizen 120D+

£209.99

£189.99

£169.99

£319.99

£139.99

All Star Printers carry 12 months on site warranty/Mainland UK. All printers include IBM Centronics cable. Phone for ribbons, paper and printer stands.
64K buffer 3 input switch **£29.99**
256K buffer 3 input switch **£49.99**

Phone for details of Star FR and XB ranges.



Quality Disks

Quantity	Bulk Sony or Kao		Sony Brand Boxed in 10's
	Loose	Boxed	
10	£ 5.99	£ 6.99 Includes x10 Ryford black plastic box	£ 9.49
40	£ 20.99	£ 26.99 Includes x40 Lockable, disc box	£ 34.99
100	£ 48.99	£ 57.99 Includes x100 Lockable, disc box	£ 84.99
150	£ 66.99	£ 83.99 Includes x150 Posso Stackable disc box	£ 125.99

All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 80p P&P for each 10 disks or £3.00 for 100 and above.

Peripherals

Amax+Rom's **£224.99**
Macintosh emulator including 128K Macintosh ROM's.
Trak Ball **£24.99**
Trak ball converted to work as mouse on the Amiga.
A500 d/cvr **£3.99**
Mastersound **£34.99**

Amiga Packs

A500 Batman Pack **£369.99**
A500 Screen Gems Pack **£369.99**
Any of above packs + Tenstar games, joystick, mouse mat **£399.99**

Monitors & TV's

Philips 8833 MK II Colour, Stereo monitor **£ 249.99**
Cmdr 1084S Colour monitor * limited offer * **£ 269.99**
Philips 15" FST TV **£ 269.99**

The philips 15" FST Tv includes: remote control, Scart input, 60 tuner presets, sleep timer and Fastext. All displays include Scart cable. Deduct £10 from Monitors only, if bought with computer. The Philips 8833 comes with full 12 months on site warranty.

Phone for other cables and Switch boxes etc.

Please Read: Terms of Sale.

We are the longest established Atari dealer in the UK. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which means that we test all Hardware/Software prior to despatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup. This isn't just our opinion, we were voted "Best Dealer 1989" by the readers of ST World magazine, not for "the number of boxes shifted", but for quality service.

On Site Warranty: We have recently extended our backup programme by offering on site warranty as an option on all ST's. We already offer this service on, All Star printers and Philips monitors listed.

All prices are correct at copy date 14/02/91 and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT, there are no hidden extras (WYSIWYG). Delivery (in Mainland UK) is free, on orders over £100 add £10 for next day courier delivery. All prices available on Mail Order. Shop prices may differ.

RAM Upgrades

- ★ Memory enable/disable switch
- ★ Compact, low power design
- ★ Optional battery backed clock

512K Board £34.99
With clock £39.99



CAX 354

- ★ Data enable/disable switch
- ★ Daisy chain "through" connector
- ★ Low power consumption

Only £64.99

Please add £3 P&P

A4 Scanner

- ★ 200 DPI scanner, thermal printer, and photocopier.
- ★ Upto 16 grey scales or B/W mode. Compatible with Amiga and ST.

Only £449.99

PC's

AT 12Mhz Desktop	£449.99
AT 12Mhz VGA Mini tower 40Mb	£799.99
AT 16Mhz Desktop	£499.99
AT 16Mhz VGA Mini tower 40Mb	£849.99
386SX Mini tower	£699.99
386SX VGA Big tower CK66 40Mb	£1099.99
386SX-20 VGA Mini tower 40Mb	£1129.99
386-25 VGA Mini tower	£1194.50
386-25 VGA Big tower CK66 40Mb	£1599.99
386-33 VGA Big tower CK590 40Mb	£1699.99
486-25 VGA Big tower CK590 210Mb	£POA
Mono Monitor	£99.99
VGA Colour Monitor	£299.99

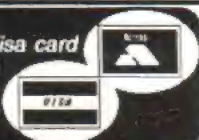
PC Emulator

ATOnce, AT Emulator

£199.99



How to Pay
You can phone your Access or Visa card details or send a cheque/postal orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing International. Please allow sufficient clearance time for cheques.



(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

Shop & Mail order premises: 33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2QP Open Monday to Saturday 9:00am to 5:00pm. Dealer enquiries welcome. Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited. All trade marks recognised.

The Tipyter

£34.95

The punter

£34.95

The Dogs

£34.95

TAM Marketing
7 GD UNITS, Marsh Barton
Trading Estate, Exeter, Devon
SALES: 0392 427186
ENQUIRIES: 0392 215485
AFTER HOURS: 0395 577884

**PLEASE QUOTE
AMIGA FORMAT**

AMIGA REPAIRS & SPARES

8367 Agnus	£34.00	Rom V1 2	£32.00
8371 Fat Agnus	£49.00	Rom V1 3	£32.00
8372 Fatter Agnus	£62.00	8520 C1A	£17.00
5719 Gary	£24.00	5721 Buster	£16.00
8364 Paula	£40.00	68000 MPU	£24.00
A 1000 Rom Odd	£25.00	14256 RAM	£4.00
A 1000 Rom Even	£25.00	LF25.00	£2.50
MSM 6242 Clock	£12.00	8362 Denise	£29.00
		14256 RAM	£9.00

ACCESSORIES:		A500 Internal Drive	£75.00
Amiga 500 Screen Gems Pack	£370.00	512K RAM Plus Clock	£45.00
Cumana CAX354 3.5"	£80.00	A500 PSU	£50.00
External Drive 3.5"	£70.00	Amiga Mouse	£35.00

ACE Repairs, Dept AF, Outways Farm, Pelynt, Looe,
Cornwall PL13 2NW
(0503) 20282

COMPUTERWISE

BRIGHTON  **674626**

AMIGA SPECIALISTS

We have 100's of software titles;
many are now discounted, books and
peripherals in stock at all times.
Up to £1,000 instant credit with Lombard
Tricity. Finance subject to acceptance.
Full written details upon request

Open 10 am to 5.30pm Monday to Saturday

44 George Street, Kemptown, Brighton

George Street is opposite American Express building.

PROTON SOFTWARE

Tel: 0462 686977 24 Hour.

FAX 0462 673227

AMIGA TOP 50

Manchester Utd	£12.99	Amos	£35.00
Corporation	£12.99	Rick Dangerous II.....	£16.99
Golden Axe	£16.99	Wall Street Wizard.....	£16.99
Lemmings	£16.99	Wrath of Demon	£19.99
Chase HQ II	£16.99	Badlands	£16.99
Supremacy	£18.99	Wings of Fury	£16.99
Lotus Esprit	£16.99	Dragons Lair II.....	£29.99
Speedball II	£19.99	Killing Cloud	£18.99
Kick Off II.....	£13.99	Final Whistle.....	£9.99
Powermonger.....	£19.99	Indy 500	£16.99
Mig 29	£19.99	Total Recall.....	£16.99
Team Yankee.....	£19.99	Cricket (1 Meg).....	£16.99
F19 Stealth	£19.99	Billy The Kid	£16.99
Rogue Trooper	£12.99	Narc.....	£16.99
Carv Up	£15.99	4D Sports Boxing	£16.99
Robocop II.....	£16.99	Team Suzuiki	£16.99
M1 Tank Platoon	£19.99	Captive	£16.99
Prince of Persia.....	£14.99	Battle Chess II.....	£19.99
James Pond	£12.99	Fire & Forget II	£16.99
Pro Tennis Tour II.....	£17.99	Bomber Bob	£9.99
Toyota Celica.....	£16.99	Khans' Squash	£14.99
Botics	£12.99	Revelation	£14.99
Boxing Manager.....	£12.99	Naksha Mouse	£25.00
Magician	£19.99		
Buck Rogers.....	£22.99		
Chess Champ 2175	£17.99		
Super Off Road	£16.99		
Z Out	£16.99		

**Buy any 2 from the Amiga
Top 50 + receive 1 of the
top 50 games mentioned
above free of charge
(our choice).**

COMPILATIONS

SEGA MASTER MIX AMIGA £19.99 Superwonderboy, Dynamite Dux, Crackdown, Turbo Outrun, Enduro Racer	SPORTING GOLD AMIGA £19.99 Californian Games, The Games Winter Edition, The Games Summer Edition	MIND GAMES AMIGA £14.99 Waterloo, Conflict Europe, Final Frontier * PC version, Final Frontier replaces Conflict Europe	CHALLENGERS AMIGA £19.99 Bomber, Stunt Car Racer, Pro Tennis Tour, Super Ski, Kickoff, * Kickoff not available on PC versions
FULL BLAST AMIGA £19.99 Ferrari Formula One, P47, Carrier Command, Rick Dangerous	POWERPACK AMIGA £14.99 Xenon II, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych, R.A.C. Rally, PC version Defenders of Crown replace Bloodwych	WHEELS OF FIRE AMIGA £16.99 Hard Drivin', Turbo Outrun, Chase HQ, Powerdrift	HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION AMIGA £19.99 Batman The Movie, Robocop II, Indiana Jones Last Crusade, Ghostbusters II
T.N.T. AMIGA £18.99 Hard Drivin', Xybots, APB, Tourin, Dragon Spirit	HERO'S AMIGA £18.99 Licence To Kill, Running Man, Barbarian II, Starwars	PLATINUM AMIGA £18.99 Strider, Black Tiger, Forgotten Worlds, Ghouls & Ghosts	MAGNUM 4 AMIGA £16.99 Operation Wolf, Afterburner, Double Dragon, Batman Caped Crusader

PRODUCT	FORMAT	COST
TOTAL		

Send to: PROTON SOFTWARE
ENTERPRISE HOUSE
BLACKHORSE ROAD,
LETCWORTH, HERTS SG6 1HL
Tel: (0462) 686977
Fax: (0462) 673227

NAME
ADDRESS
.....
TEL NO

MICROSMART

AMIGA UTILITIES & BUSINESS

Aegis Sonix	19.99	Pen Pal (Pal 1MB)	36.90
A-Max (Mac Emulator)	109.99	Prodata	54.00
A-Max with 128K ROMS	209.99	Protext 4.2 (1mb)	
DevPac 11	44.99	Recommended	64.90

Digital	27.99	ART & SOUND	
HiSoft Basic	59.99	A.M.O.S.	32.99
Kindwinds	37.99	Can Do	69.99
Lattice C V4	164.99	Deluxe Paint 1	9.99
Mavis Beacons Typing	19.99	Deluxe Paint 11	59.99
Phonetic	89.99	Deluxe Paint 11	34.99
Phonetic V4	59.99	Deluxe Music Coms Set	49.99
Superbrite Personal 2	21.99	Deluxe Video 111	59.99

GRAPHICS & VIDEO			
Aegis Video Triller	82.75	Mastermind	52.99
Credit Text Scroller	20.90	Proton Paint 11	14.99
HiSoft 111 (Pal 1mb)	57.50	Quartet	34.99
Real things Birds	20.90	Studio Megs	52.99
Deluxe Video 111(Pal1mb)	67.75	Accountant V3.3	121.90
Digipaint 3.0 (Pal)	58.90	Deepac ST V2.0	41.90
Photon Paint (Pal)	12.50	First Words Plus	55.90
Photon Paint 11 (Pal 1mb)	21.50	Fleet Street Publisher	87.90
Professional Draw 2		HiSoft Basic	55.90
(1mb)	158.50	HiSoft C	34.90
Pro Video Plus	177.90	K-data	34.90
Script 30(XL)Pal 1mb	112.00	K-graph 2	29.90
Trp-A-Tron	21.75	K-spread 1	16.75
Turbo Silvia	87.50	K-spread 2	41.90
TV Show 2 (Pal 1mb)	57.50	K-word 2	29.90
TV Text Pro (Pal)	98.50	Lalico C	104.80
Video Frame Grabber		Mailshot Plus	34.90
(Pal & W)	88.75	Prodata	55.90
Video Colour Upgrade	16.25	Prodata V4 2	69.00
XCAD Designer	79.50	Purchase Ledger	34.90

MUSIC APPLICATION			
Aegis Sonix 2.0	45.75	Wordprocessors	129.95
Deluxe Music	50.25	Kindwinds 2	34.99
Music X (UK Version)	94.50	Pengal	99.82
Master Sound Digitizer	34.90	Protext	64.86
Future Sound Digitizer	77.90	ProWrite 3	99.82
Master Interface		Script Platinum	41.86
(8 ports)	31.90	Transcript	32.99
Mini Lead	3.00	Worshipful	164.91

BUSINESS & EDUCATION			
Advantage	77.50	Ultracolor Plus	99.92
Arrens Int Accounts 1 (mb)115.00		Virus Infection Print	34.99
Discover Maths		X Copy Backup Editor	17.94
Discover Numbers		Your Family Tree 2	
Discover Alphabet (each) £13.90			
Fun School 2 Under 6's			
Fun School 2 6-8			
Fun School 2 over 8's (each)			
(12.50)			

Robot Readers 3 Bears	22.90	Credit Text Scroller	29.90
ShuttleBox 1.4 (6 or 7 years)	18.50	Deluxe Video 3	69.92
HiSoft Basic	56.00	Digi View Gold	119.83
HiSoft Accounts	20.75	FrameGrabber	569.94
Home Office Kit	67.50	Gold Disk Type Video	34.96
Kindwinds 2.0 1MB		HiSoft Camera & 16mm	199.87
Recommended	38.75	Kars Headline Fonts 2	54.67
Mavis Beacons Typing Tutor 19.75		Minglen Genlock	99.82
		Project D	31.67
		The Director	47.84
		The Director Tool Kit	27.83
		Title Page	139.84

Micro GCSE Maths		TV Text Professional	99.82
Micro GCSE French		Video Triller	84.87
Micro GCSE English		Vidi Amiga PAL Digitiser	94.99
(Each) 19.25		VidChrome	19.78
Microtext Word Processor	19.25	Zetrotek 1mb	79.81
Microbase Database	19.25		

MICROSMART MEGADEALS!

All inc. upgrade and clock	
Gold of Realm	39.99
Space Ace	59.99
Dragons Lair 2	59.99
Dragon Master	49.99
J. Nicholas	49.99
Kick Off 2	42.99
3.5" disks with mice box high quality, unbranded. 100% tested + certified	
50	19.00
100	37.00
200	65.00

EDUCATIONAL

AMIGA	
Answer Back Junior	13.99
Answer Back Senior	13.99
Dinosaur Discovery Kit	14.99
Discover Chemistry	13.99
Discovery Maths	14.99
Discovery Words	14.99
First Letter And Words	14.99
First Shapes	14.99
French Mistress	13.99
Fun School 2 (under 16)	12.99
Fun School 2 6-8	12.99
German Master	13.99
Italian Tutor	13.99
Kid Talk	14.99
Math Talk	14.99
My Point	22.99
PuzzleStory Book	14.99
Rhyming Notebook	14.99
Spanish Tutor	13.99

THE YOUNGER YEARS

NEW Fun School 3 Under 5	17.99
NEW Fun School 3 5-7 years	17.99
NEW Fun School 3 7 and over	17.99
Junior Typist	18.99
Micro English (GCSE)	17.99
Micro Maths (GCSE)	17.99
Micro French (GCSE)	17.99
Micro Maths (GCSE)	17.99
Things to do with numbers	15.99
Things to do with words	15.99
AB Zoo	3.99
Spell Book 4-9	13.99
Lets spell at home	13.99
Lets spell at the shops	13.99
Puzzle Book Vol 2	13.99
Amiga Logo	39.99
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	18.49
Answer Back Junior	13.99
Answer Senior	13.99

THE NATIONS TOP 50 TITLES

S.T.		A.M.		S.T.		A.M.	
Budokan	13.99	16.99	Letsure Sult Larry 3	13.99	26.99		
Castle Master	13.99	14.99	Lost Patrol	26.99	16.99		
Chase HQ	13.99	16.99	Manchester United	13.99	14.99		
Chess Championships 2175		18.99	Man Hunter In San Francisco				
Codenamed Iceman		23.99	(1 MB)	13.99	14.99		
Colonels Bequest		26.99	Midnight Resistance	13.99	16.99		
Conquest of Camelot		26.99	Midwinter	13.99	16.99		
Corporation		16.99	Neuromancer	18.99	16.99		
Damocles	16.99	14.99	Operation Thunderbolt		16.99		
Dragons Breath	21.99	18.99	Pipe Mania	13.99	11.99		
Dynasty Wars	13.99	16.99	Player Manager	13.99	11.99		
Emlyn Hughes Soccer	13.99	12.99	Projectyle	12.99	16.99		
Escape From Singes Castle		26.99	Rainbow Islands		16.99		
Escape Planet or Robot Monsters	13.99	13.99	Red storm Rising	13.99	16.99		
F-29 Retaliator		16.99	Shadow Warrior	15.99	16.99		
Fire and Brimstone		16.99	Space Ace	26.99	26.99		
Flood		16.99	Space Quest 2 (1 mb)		22.99		
Hero's Quest (1 mb)		23.99	Super Cars (Gremlins)	13.99	16.99		
Imperium		16.99	Their Finest Hour	18.99	19.99		
International 3D Tennis		14.99	The Plague	16.99	14.99		
Iron Lord		16.99	Turrican	13.99	13.99		
It Came From The Desert (1 MB)		16.99	TV Sports Basketball	14.99	14.99		
Kick Off 2 + World Cup		13.99	Ultimate Golf		16.99		
Kings Quest 4	21.99	22.99	Unreal	16.99	16.99		
Last Ninja 11	13.99	16.99	X-Out	12.99	13.99		

MICROSMARTS £ SAVING OFFERS!!

S.T.		A.M.		S.T.		A.M.	
Airbourne Ranger	9.99	Golden Axe	16.99 16.99	Secrets of the Luluwalle	19.99 19.99		
Anti Heads	7.99	Gunboat	16.99 16.99	Sega Master Mix	19.99 19.99		
ATF 2	16.99 16.99	Grand Prix Circuit	9.99 9.99	Shadow Sorcerer	19.99 19.99		
Awsome	24.99	Hand Driven	8.99 8.99	Sound Express	29.99		
Austerlitz	9.99	Hollywood Poker Pro	7.99 7.99	ShuttleBox Cafe	4.99 4.99		
Base	4.99 4.99	Hollywood Collection	19.99 19.99	Silent Soldier	9.99 9.99		
Balistrari	4.99 4.99	Indianapolis 500	16.99	Strider 2	16.99 16.99		
Barbarian 2 (palace)	7.99 7.99	Infestation	9.99	Sim City	14.99 14.99		
Blastoids	4.99 4.99	Ingrids Back	8.99	Soy Vs Spy	4.99 4.99		
Blond Money	5.99 9.99	InterPhase	7.99 7.99	Spy Vs Spy 11	4.99 4.99		
Bloodwyrth	5.99 9.99	Judge Dredd	13.99 13.99	Spy Vs Spy 111	4.99 4.99		
Boulderdash Const Kit	4.99 4.99	Kristal	9.99 9.99	Super Hang On	8.99 8.99		
Brian Cloughs Football	6.99 6.99	Kick Off (1 Meg)	14.99	Tank Attack	7.99 7.99		
Buck Rogers	19.99	Laser Squad	8.99 8.99	Teenage Mutant Turtles	19.99 19.99		
Captain Blood	7.99 7.99	Laserboard	8.99 8.99	TNT	19.99 19.99		
Captive	16.99 16.99	Line of Fire	16.99 16.99	Tournament Golf	16.99 16.99		
Carthage	16.99 16.99	Lords Of The Rising Sun	9.99 9.99	Toyota Celica	16.99 16.99		
Commando	4.99 4.99	Lords Of The Rising Sun	11.99 11.99	The Cycles	8.99 8.99		
Conflict In Europe	7.99 7.99	Manic Miner	7.99	Toobin	4.99 4.99		
Cyberball	4.99 4.99	Marble Madness	7.99 7.99	Tower of babel	8.99 8.99		
Curse of the Azure Bonds	19.99 19.99	Mence	4.99 4.99	Treasure Dizzy Island	4.99 4.99		
Daily Double Horse Racing	9.99 9.99	Narc	16.99 16.99	TrivialPursuits	9.99 9.99		
Dizzy Dice	4.99 4.99	Netherworld	4.99 4.99	TV Sports Football	12.99 12.99		
Dynatime Dux	7.99 7.99	North & South	9.99 9.99	Wend Dreams	8.99 8.99		
E-Swat	16.99 16.99	Platinum	19.99 19.99	Wolf Pack	19.99		
Epic	16.99 16.99	Passing Shot	4.99 4.99	Wonderland	19.99 19.99		
FT Ball Manager 11+ Exp Kit	12.99	Rocket Ranger	6.99 6.99	World Champ Soccer	16.99 16.99		
		Reach for the Skies	16.99 16.99	Wrath of the Demon	16.99 16.99		
Gauntlet 11	7.99 7.99	Running Man	4.99 4.99				

COMING VERY SOON!!! CALL FOR LATEST DETAILS

S.T.		A.M.		S.T.		A.M.	
40 Boxing	16.99	16.99	Mig 29	19.99	19.99		
Botics	13.99	16.99	Music X Jnr		49.99		
Betrayal	13.99	16.99	Navy Seals	16.99	16.99		
Billy the Kid	13.99	16.99	Night Shift	13.99	16.99		
Crime Wave	16.99	16.99	Pool of Radiance		19.99		
Death Trap	16.99	16.99	Predator 2	16.99	16.99		
Deluxe Paint	39.99		Puzznic	16.99	16.99		
Dragon Strike		19.99	Rocky Horror Show	16.99	16.99		
Duster	16.99	16.99	Rocket ranger 2	13.99	16.99		
Elo Phantoms	19.99	19.99	Rogue Trooper	16.99	16.99		
Eye of the Beholder		19.99	Rotator	16.99	16.99		
Fire and Forget	16.99	16.99	Search for the King	19.99	19.99		
Flip and Magnus	16.99	16.99	Spellbound	16.99	16.99		
Hill Street Blues	13.99	16.99	Stratego	16.99	16.99		
John Madden American Football	16.99	16.99	Swix	13.99	16.99		
Mean Streets	16.99	16.99	The Killing Cloud	19.99	19.99		
Midwinter 2	13.99	19.99	Vaxine	16.99	16.99		
Mighty Bombjack	13.99	16.99	Wildfire	19.99	19.99		

ACCESSORIES

Naksha Mouse	26.00
Contriver Mouse 5in 1	18.00
Power Drive ST/Amiga	59.99
QS 2 Turbo	9.99
QS 3 Turbo	9.99
Pro 5000	12.99
40 Lockable Disk Disk	5.99
80 Lockable Disk Box	7.99
Mouse Mat	3.99
Mouse House	1.99
Amiga 4 player Adaptor	7.99
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	4.99
Disk Cleaning Kit	3.99
Box 10 Bulk disks	6.99
Branded Sony (Box 10)	9.99

THE ULTIMATE COLLECTION

	S.T.	A.M.		S.T.	A.M.
1/2 Meg Upgrade		44.99	Hint Loner Squad	12.99	12.99
Assault Football	12.99	16.99	Leadenbolt Buster	11.99	11.99
6800 Attack Sub		18.99	Leisure Suit Larry 2	19.99	19.99
AMOS	34.99		Leisure Suit Larry 3	20.99	20.99
Austris	16.99	16.99	License To Kill	12.99	12.99
Axes Magic Hammer	13.98	13.98	Life & Death	19.99	19.99
BAT	16.99	16.99	Light Force	16.99	16.99
Back To The Future 2	16.99	16.99	Lordsburg RAC Rally	14.99	14.99
Balance Of Power	16.99	16.99	Lords	16.99	16.99
Bats: Tale 1 or 2		5.99	Lords Of The Rising Sun	17.99	
Beet Block Barre Tale 2		16.99	Lost Palace	13.99	13.99
Biggles Captain Crusader	12.99	12.99	Magnum 4	16.99	16.99
Biggles The Movie	13.98	13.98	Manchester United	16.99	16.99
Battle Command	16.99	16.99	Masterplan Newscor	16.99	16.99
Battle Of Britain	19.99	19.99	Masterplan NY Air book	9.99	
Battle Chess	16.99	16.99	Masterplan 3 Francisco	21.99	
Battle Master	16.99	16.99	Masterplan 4	14.99	14.99
Beach Volley	13.99	16.99	Mavis Masters	13.99	13.99
Billy the Kid	16.99	16.99	McManus Soccer	14.99	14.99
Black Tiger	13.99	16.99	MI Tank Platoon	21.99	21.99
Black Warrior	16.99	16.99	Midwinter	16.99	16.99
Blood Money	16.99	16.99	Midwinter Resistance	13.99	13.99
Bloodwyrth Data Disk	5.99	5.99	Mini Office Camm	14.99	
Bloodwyrth	21.99	21.99	Mini Office Graphics	14.99	14.99
Boeing Manager	13.99	13.99	Mini Office Spreadsheet	16.99	
BOS Jane Seymour	16.99	16.99	Murder	16.99	16.99
Buickar	13.99	16.99	New Zealand Story	13.99	
Camel Commander	14.99	14.99	Night Breed	13.99	13.99
Casino Games	16.99	16.99	Ninja Spies	13.99	13.99
Castle Of Britain	19.99	16.99	Ninth Warriors	19.99	13.99
Chack Norris Back	16.99	16.99	Nitro	16.99	16.99
Chase Yeager	16.99	16.99	North & South	16.99	16.99
Chase HQ	13.99	16.99	Operation Stealth	16.99	16.99
Chase 2	16.99	16.99	Oriental Games	16.99	16.99
Chino Racer	16.99	16.99	Operation Thunderbolt	13.99	16.99
Cinco Racer	16.99	16.99	Operation Hammer	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 2	16.99	16.99	Operation Wolf	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 3	13.99	13.99	Overlander	13.99	13.99
Cinco Racer 4	16.99	16.99	P4?	15.99	15.99
Cinco Racer 5	16.99	16.99	Paper Boy	12.99	12.99
Cinco Racer 6	16.99	16.99	Pearlman	13.99	13.99
Cinco Racer 7	16.99	16.99	Pearlman 2	15.99	15.99
Cinco Racer 8	16.99	16.99	Player Manager	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 9	16.99	16.99	Poisoning	13.99	13.99
Cinco Racer 10	16.99	16.99	Police Quest	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 11	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 1.2 Mini B&B	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 12	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 2	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 13	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 3	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 14	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 4	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 15	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 5	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 16	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 6	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 17	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 7	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 18	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 8	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 19	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 9	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 20	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 10	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 21	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 11	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 22	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 12	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 23	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 13	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 24	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 14	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 25	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 15	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 26	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 16	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 27	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 17	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 28	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 18	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 29	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 19	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 30	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 20	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 31	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 21	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 32	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 22	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 33	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 23	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 34	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 24	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 35	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 25	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 36	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 26	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 37	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 27	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 38	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 28	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 39	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 29	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 40	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 30	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 41	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 31	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 42	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 32	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 43	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 33	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 44	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 34	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 45	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 35	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 46	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 36	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 47	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 37	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 48	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 38	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 49	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 39	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 50	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 40	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 51	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 41	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 52	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 42	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 53	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 43	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 54	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 44	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 55	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 45	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 56	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 46	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 57	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 47	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 58	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 48	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 59	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 49	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 60	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 50	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 61	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 51	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 62	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 52	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 63	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 53	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 64	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 54	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 65	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 55	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 66	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 56	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 67	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 57	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 68	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 58	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 69	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 59	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 70	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 60	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 71	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 61	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 72	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 62	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 73	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 63	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 74	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 64	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 75	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 65	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 76	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 66	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 77	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 67	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 78	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 68	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 79	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 69	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 80	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 70	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 81	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 71	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 82	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 72	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 83	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 73	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 84	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 74	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 85	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 75	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 86	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 76	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 87	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 77	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 88	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 78	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 89	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 79	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 90	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 80	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 91	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 81	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 92	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 82	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 93	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 83	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 94	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 84	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 95	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 85	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 96	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 86	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 97	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 87	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 98	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 88	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 99	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 89	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 100	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 90	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 101	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 91	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 102	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 92	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 103	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 93	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 104	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 94	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 105	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 95	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 106	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 96	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 107	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 97	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 108	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 98	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 109	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 99	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 110	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 100	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 111	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 101	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 112	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 102	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 113	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 103	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 114	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 104	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 115	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 105	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 116	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 106	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 117	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 107	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 118	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 108	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 119	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 109	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 120	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 110	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 121	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 111	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 122	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 112	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 123	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 113	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 124	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 114	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 125	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 115	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 126	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 116	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 127	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 117	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 128	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 118	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 129	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 119	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 130	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 120	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 131	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 121	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 132	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 122	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 133	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 123	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 134	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 124	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 135	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 125	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 136	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 126	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 137	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 127	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 138	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 128	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 139	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 129	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 140	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 130	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 141	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 131	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 142	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 132	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 143	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 133	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 144	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 134	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 145	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 135	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 146	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 136	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 147	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 137	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 148	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 138	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 149	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 139	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 150	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 140	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 151	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 141	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 152	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 142	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 153	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 143	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 154	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 144	16.99	16.99
Cinco Racer 155	16.99	16.99	Police Quest 145	16.99	16

MAIL ORDER

0908 564369

Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack £379 inc VAT & Next day Courier

Screen Gems Pack includes:

Amiga 500 512K keyboard with built in 1 Meg disk drive • Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV • Joystick, mouse mat + 10 blank disks, mouse + mains plug • Amiga basic, Amiga extra's 13 workbench 13 PLUS Amiga step by step tutorial • With a further four new releases • Shadow Beast II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed and Days of Thunder

Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack Extra £399 inc VAT & Next day Courier

Screen Gems Pack includes:

Amiga 500 512K keyboard with built in 1 Meg disk drive • Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV • 10 free games PLUS software has a potential RRP of £200 • Joystick, mouse mat + 10 blank disks, mouse + mains plug • Amiga basic, Amiga extra's 13 workbench 13 PLUS Amiga step by step tutorial • With a further four new releases • Shadow Beast II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed and Days of Thunder

Amiga 1500

The Amiga 1500 Personal Home Computer is the ultimate in Personal Home Computers for the whole family. Platinum works - Integrated - Word Processor, Database and spreadsheet. Deluxe Paint 3 - the ultimate in paint packages.

Populous and Sim City - State of the Art strategy games. Battlchess - the chess programme amongst all chess programmes. Their Finest Hour - The battle of Britain brought to life in a technical flight sim. A1084's stereo colour monitor to get the best from your Amiga. The Amiga 1500 has been designed around the already popular Amiga A500, but with hardware facilities that would put any mid range business machine to shame.

Please call for further details
£1049.00 inc VAT + next day courier service.

AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990's BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK £499.00 inc VAT & next day courier

FEATURES

Amiga A500 TV Modulator • Midi Interface-Software • Kind Words II wordproc'or • Page Setter DTP • Super Base Personal Database • Maxplan 500 spreadsheet • Amiga Logo BBC Emulator Deluxe Paint II • Mouse mat 10 Blank Disks and disk wallet

Amiga A500 Sound & Vision Pack

£399 inc VAT & next day courier
Amiga A500 512K keyboard with built in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive • Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV • Deluxe Paint II Graphics Package • Shadow of Beast II horizontal scrolling games software • Back to the Future film action software • Nightbreed state of the art graphical arcade action • 10 free games worth £200 • Free joystick, mouse mat & 10 blank disks • Amiga Basic Amiga Extras 1.3 Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial • All leads, manuals PLUS Mouse and Mains plug • PLUS Days of Thunder serious fast action games software • Deluxe Paint II

HALF MEGS - Quality four chip ram board with full clock and calendar backup. £32.99

AMIGA + ST DRIVES - A powerful 880K formatted drive with an external on/off switch, anti clicking and daisy chain facility. £59.99

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084
Stereo Monitor inc
lead £269.00

CM8833II
Monitor Lead £9.99

Philips CM8833II stereo colour
monitor inc lead for ST and
Amiga £259.99

Naksha Mouse - Quality micro
switched, accurate
Amiga ST £26.00

Contriver Mouse - The perfect
direct replacement mouse for the
ST or Amiga £18.00

The NEW 5 in 1 Contriver
Microswitched Mouse. The perfect
replacement mouse for the Amiga,
ST and the Amstrad, Commodore
and Schnieder PC's. Including
mouse holder + mat £19.99

PRINTERS

Star LC24 200 24PIN including
ST/Amiga £259.99

Star LC200 including lead for
ST/Amiga £210.00

Star LC200 24 Colour including
interface lead for ST/Amiga £219.00

LC200 24 Colour - The most popular
letter quality printer on the market only
£219.00 with all Amiga + ST leads

Tel: 0908 564369, Fax: 0908 262551

MICROSMART 24HR HOTLINE (24 HRS) TELEPHONE 0908 564369

TITLE	COMP	PRICE
TOTAL COST £:		

Have you ordered from us before? YES NO

NAME:

ADDRESS:.....

.....

.....

TEL NO:

Please send this to Microsmart, 127 High Street, Newport
Pagnell, Milton Keynes
Bucks MK16 8SE



RUTLAND COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

OFFICE HOURS

9.00am to 7pm Monday to Friday

10.00am to 12 noon Saturdays

PHONE & FAX NO 0664 500878

30 Buckminster Close,
Melton Mowbray,
Leics, LE13 1ET.

All prices include VAT
Post and Packing ..£3.50
3 Day Courier£6.00
Overnight£7.50

* **LASER PRODUCTS** *
AVAILABLE

**Any orders over £100 are sent
by courier for just £3.50 !**

Published Prices Only

All orders are despatched
within 24 hours
subject to stock availability

TOP QUALITY UNBRANDED DISKS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

3.5 DSDD Disks inc labels	39p each	5.25 DSDD Disks.....	25p each
3.5 DSDD Coloured Disks inc labels	45p each	5.25 DSDD Coloured Disks	39p each
3.5 DSHD Disks inc labels	99p each	5.25 DSHD Disks	49p each
All Disks are Guaranteed 100% Error Free		Packed with sleeves, Labels + W/P Tabs	

STORAGE BOXES LOCKABLE, ANTI STATIC WITH DIVIDERS AND KEYS

3.5" BOXES	£	5.25" BOXES	£
40 Capacity.....	4.49	50 Capacity.....	4.49
80 Capacity.....	4.95	110 Capacity.....	4.95
100 Capacity.....	5.95	120 Capacity.....	5.95
120 Capacity.....	6.95		

Banx Boxes to hold 80 3.5 disks.....	9.95	2 Meter Joystick Extension Cable	4.95
Posso Boxes to hold 150 3.5 disks ...	14.95	RS232 Male - Male, Female - Male - Female	7.95
Posso Boxes to hold 70 5.25 disks ...	14.95	Joystick/Mouse Extension Cable	3.95

WE CAN SUPPLY CABLES MADE TO ORDER PLEASE RING FOR A QUOTE

Computer Stationary	Listing Paper	11" x 9.5" 60gsm	2000 sheets	16.00
		11" x 9.5" 80gsm	2000 sheets	19.00
		A4 70gsm	2000 sheets	18.00

RIBBONS

MAKE		GP	1+	3+	MAKE		GP	1+	3+
AMSTRAD	8256	2741FN	3.15	2.99		LQ1000/1050	2478DN	3.80	3.40
	9512	2746FN	2.85	2.70		LQ2500	2795DN	4.30	3.85
	8512	2741FN	3.15	2.99		LQ2550	2877DN	4.35	3.90
LQ3500		2741FN	3.80	3.55	NEC	P2200(+)	2844FN	4.10	3.85
DMP2000/3000		2482FN	2.80	2.55		P1, P2, P6	2254FN	4.25	4.00
BROTHER	M1009	2412FN	3.15	2.95		P5, P5XL P9	2469DN	5.10	4.60
	M1509	2479FN	5.20	4.70	OKI 182, 192, 320/1		2455FN	4.35	3.90
CANON	1156	2273FN	3.10	2.80	OLIVETTI	DM1/200	2843FN	3.70	3.50
CITIZEN	120	2488FN	2.90	2.75		DM105	2863FN	5.25	4.90
EPSON	EX800	2774FN	3.25	3.05	PANASONIC	KXP110	2228FN	3.35	3.00
	FX800/LX800	2273FN	2.45	2.30		KXP1124	2904FN	4.50	4.30
	MX100	2320FN	3.15	2.95		KXP1081	2228FN	3.35	3.00
	LX80/LX86	2454FN	2.10	2.00	STAR LC10		2861FN	3.80	3.55
	LQ800	2477FN	3.00	2.80	LC10 COLOUR			5.50	5.00
	MX80/FX80	2273FN	2.45	2.30	LC24-10		2868FN	4.30	4.00

**THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF RIBBONS
IF YOUR PRINTER IS NOT LISTED - PLEASE RING FOR A PRICE**



0530 411485

ASHCOM



0530 411485

**YOU NEED 512K NOW
HOW MUCH WILL YOU NEED
TOMORROW?**

THE NEW ASHCOM RAM EXPANSION IS EXPANDABLE TO
1.8Mb
GIVING YOU 2.3Mb OF SYSTEM RAM

FEATURES:

- ★ Real Time clock/calendar with high capacity Nicad battery backup
- ★ Memory disable switch
- ★ Low power consumption
- ★ Buffered Data Bus (Essential for high capacity Ram boards)
- ★ Plugs in as A501 NO SOLDERING!!
- ★ 12 Months warranty
- ★ Configures to 1Mb chip ram when FATTER AGNUS is enabled

**8372 A
FATTER AGNUS
£59.00**

**1.3 KICKSTART
ROM
£28.00**

ONLY £59.95 for 512K version.
Expander Board £15.95.
Expanded to 1Mb £99.95
Expanded to 1.5Mb £128.95
Fully expanded to 1.8Mb only £154.95

**ASHCOM 512K RAM EXPANSION
WITH REAL TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR AND
DISABLE SWITCH ONLY £39.50
WITHOUT CLOCK £34.50**
Gives 1Mb chip RAM with Fatter Agnus

All prices include
VAT and delivery

**Rams only
£30
per 512K**

NEW

**BOOT SELECTOR WITH ANTI CLICK
ONLY £19.95**

Selects DF0 or DF1 as boot drive and eliminates
that annoying click when drive is empty.
Easy to fit - just plugs in

NEW

READ THIS

FREE REGISTRATION WITH THE
ASHCOM USER CLUB

Fill in the coupon below to register
with the Ashcom User Club and
receive exclusive information on new
Ashcom products. With each free
mailshot you will receive a massive
10% discount voucher.
10% discount off any order received
with registration. No more endless
sifting through adverts for a good
deal.

NAME

ADDRESS

.....POST CODE

**NO OBLIGATION TO ORDER
WHEN REGISTERING.**

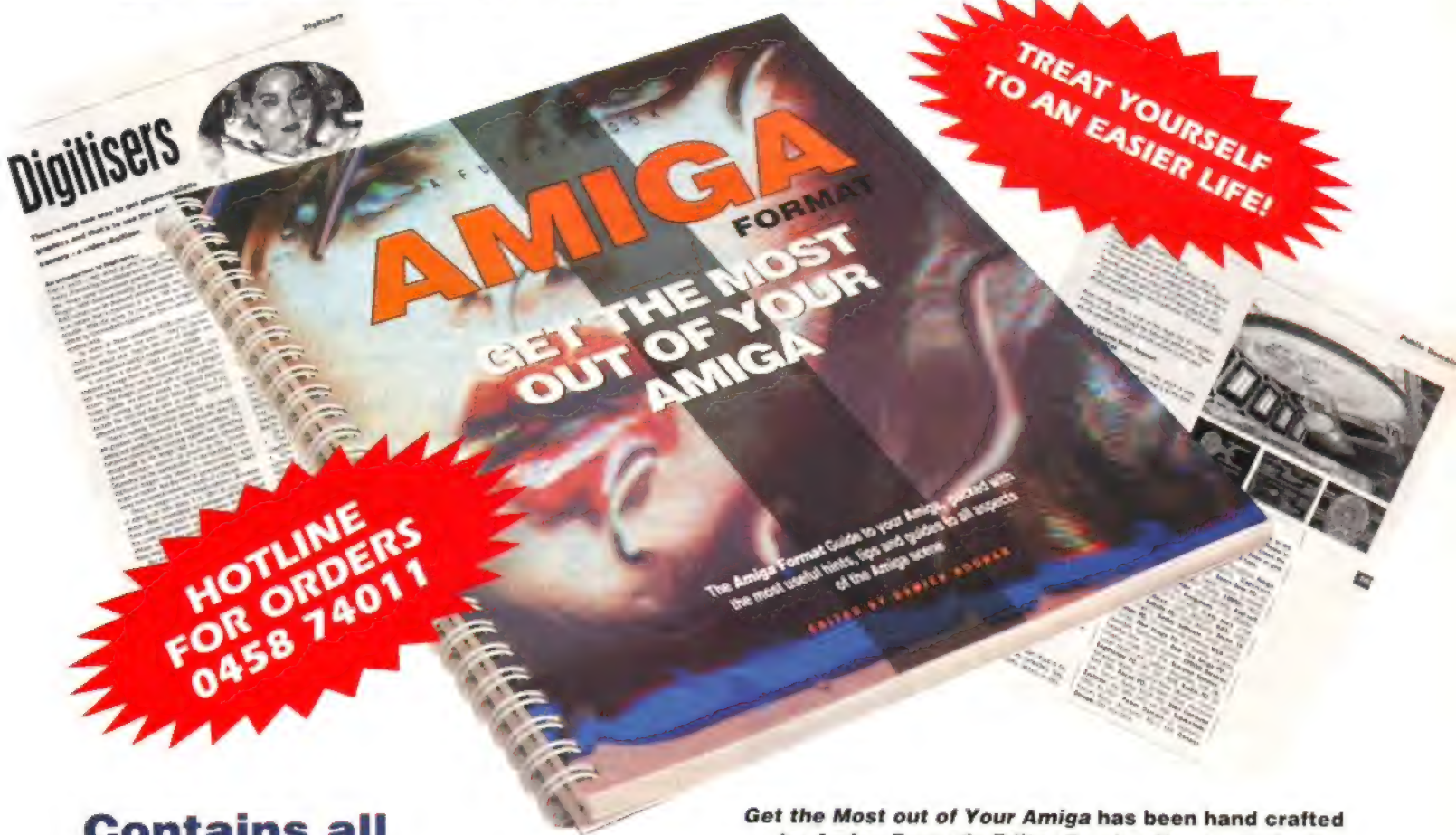
Only from ASHCOM, 10 The Green, Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Leicestershire, LE6 5JU

MON - FRI
9.30 - 5.30
SAT 9.30 - 4.00

Telephone: (0530) 411485

Fax: (0530) 414433

THE ONLY WAY TO GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA



Contains all this and more...

The Amiga's History

Software Creativity guides for beginners and experts:

Word Processors • DTP • Graphics • Digitisers • Scanners • Music •
Databases • Spreadsheets • Accounts • Video • Education • Multimedia

The Amiga Inside and Out:

Beginners • The Chips • Easy Workbench and CLI • Hardware Upgrades
• Printers • Programming Languages • Games Programming •
Communications • Emulators • Odd uses for the Amiga

The Public Domain Scene

Workbench: Top Tips for Software and Hardware

Gamebusters: 100 top games tipped

Get the Most out of Your Amiga has been hand crafted
by Amiga Format's Editor Damien Noonan to be the
most complete guide to using the Amiga.

In 172 information-packed pages it aims to provide
advice on all aspects of the Amiga scene: what soft-
ware to buy, how you can get it free through the PD
libraries, how to solve those tricky technical problems,
where you're going wrong with a game you can't beat.

You can get all this for the bargain price of only £9.95.
Alternatively, for a mere £4 more you can also have two
880K disks absolutely packed with the most useful
utilities and the most entertaining programs, carefully
picked to be the essential collection from the PD and
elsewhere.

Start getting the most out of your Amiga!

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

Please send your order as soon as possible to avoid disappointment.

☐ Yes, I would like to order _____ copy/copies of
GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR AMIGA at the recommended price of £9.95.
(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)

☐ Yes, I would like to order _____ copy/copies of GET THE MOST
OUT OF YOUR AMIGA plus two disks at the recommended price of £13.95.
(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)

Name: (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE) _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Telephone: _____

I enclose a cheque for £ _____

I wish to pay by Access/Visa*
(*please delete as appropriate)

My credit card number is: _____

Expiry date: _____

Signed: _____

If paying by cheque, please enclose payment with this card in a sealed envelope addressed to: AMIGA FORMAT Book Offer, FREEPOST, Future Publishing Ltd, The Old Barn, Somerton,
Somerset TA11 7BR. (No stamp is needed if the letter is posted in the UK.) Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

Evesham Micros

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE
VAT AND DELIVERY**

Express Courier Delivery £5.00 Extra

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE from one of the longest established companies in their field, with a reputation for good service and prices. We have invested heavily in a computer system to enable our Telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information, coupled with highly efficient order processing. Our fully equipped Workshop enables us to carry out almost any repair on our premises. We feel sure that you won't be disappointed if you choose Evesham Micros.

HOW TO ORDER



Call us now on



0386 765500



Lines open Monday - Saturday,
9.00am - 5.30pm

Send Cheque, Postal Order or
ACCESS/VISA card details to:

**Unit 9, St Richards Rd.
Evesham, Worcs
WR11 6XJ**



ACCESS / VISA
Cards Welcome



Government, Education & PLC orders welcome

Same day despatch whenever possible
Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra

Please note that 5 working days must be allowed
for personal cheque clearance.

Mail Order Fax: 0386-765354

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

All our Showroom outlets hold large stocks of most items and also supply from a far wider product range than advertised. Please do not hesitate to ring any of our showrooms and discuss your requirements with a member of our highly trained staff.

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham
Worcestershire WR11 6XJ

☎ 0386 765180

fax: 0386 765354

Open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Rd, Cambridge CB1 2HA

☎ 0223 323898

fax: 0223 322883

Open Mon-Fri, 9.30 - 6.00

and Sat., 9.00 - 5.30

IBM dealer • Corporate Specialist

1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge
Birmingham B30 3BH

☎ 021 458 4564

fax: 021 433 3825

Open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

☎ 0386-40303

Monday to Friday, 9.30 - 5.30

**12 MONTHS WARRANTY
ON ALL PRODUCTS**

All details correct at time of press
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

3 1/2" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES



AMAZING LOW PRICE!

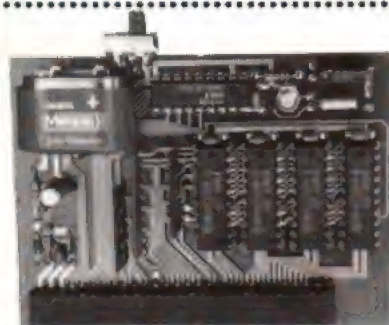
£54.95

Including VAT & delivery

- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Suits any Amiga
- Cooling Vents
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Quality Citizen Drive Mechanism
- On / Off switch on rear of drive
- Full 880K Formatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable

Also available:
5.25" External Drive
40 80 Track Switchable
Only £99.00 inc. VAT delivery

AMIGA A500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES



**512K RAM/CLOCK
UPGRADE**

ONLY £32.95

including VAT and delivery

**512K
RAM / CLOCK
EXPANSION
FEATURES:**

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-Time Clock
- ☆ Compact Unit Size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Only 4 low power consumption FASTRAMs

512K RAM Expansion
also available without
clock for only
£27.95

1.5MB RAM BOARD

- ☆ Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2MB !
- ☆ Plugs into the trapdoor expansion, and connects to GARY chip
- ☆ Includes Auto-recharging battery-backed Real-Time Clock
- ☆ Socketed FASTRAM ICs for accommodating up to 1.5MB RAM

Unpopulated RAM board with clock	£ 39.95
RAM Board as above, with 512K FASTRAM installed	£ 59.95
RAM Board as above, with 1MB FASTRAM installed	£ 74.95
RAM Board as above, with 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed	£ 89.95

N.B. : The expansion board requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate - Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95



COMMODORE A590 HARD DISK

Good quality Commodore Hard Disk unit, including its own PSU and built-in cooling fan. Features sockets for up to 2Mb of on-board FASTRAM expansion (see below). 80ms Access time, with up to 2.4Mb/sec. transfer rate. Autoboots when used with Kickstart 1.3.

Commodore A590 Hard Drive (20Mb Hard Disk) £ 279.00

A590 RAM UPGRADES	A590 RAM Upgrades are fitted free of charge when bought with an A590.	512K Upgrade ... £ 31.95
		1MB Upgrade ... £ 59.95
		2Mb Upgrade ... £ 99.95

We currently support specially upgraded versions of the A590 incorporating NEC high capacity, fully autoparking SCSI drives (25ms access time). SCSI interfaced hard drives offer a substantial performance increase over conventional units.

We are also offering the NEC mechanisms separately, either cased for those who wish to 'chain on' an additional hard disk to their A590, or on their own for internally replacing their existing A590 20Mb mechanism.

A590 upgraded with fast 40Mb NEC SCSI Disk	£ 479.00
A590 upgraded with fast 100Mb NEC SCSI Disk	£ 669.00
A590 with 40Mb NEC SCSI Disk, PLUS 2MB RAM FASTRAM fitted	£ 559.00
NEC 40Mb SCSI Drive cased with PSU to directly add-on to the Commodore A590	£ 349.00
NEC Drive cased with PSU as above, 100Mb version	£ 549.00
NEC 40Mb SCSI Drive mechanism on its own	£ 249.00
NEC 100Mb SCSI Drive mechanism on its own	£ 449.00

AMIGA 1500/2000 UPGRADES

HARD DRIVE / RAM UPGRADE BOARD KIT

Kits comprise of full size hard disk controller cards incorporating unpopulated SIMMS RAM expansion sockets for accommodating up to 8Mb RAM; PLUS high speed, fast access NEC SCSI hard disks.

**40MB HARD DRIVE
& INTERFACE / RAM CARD ... £ 399.00**

**100MB HARD DRIVE
& INTERFACE / RAM CARD ... £ 599.00**

PLEASE NOTE: These are unpopulated RAM sockets - Add £119.00 per 2Mb of RAM required.

DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO

The only full-featured animation/paint program to utilise state-of-the-art techniques that are characteristic of Disney-style animation. Special features let you superimpose your animations on background pictures. Sample animations, plus sound effect library included in the package, from which you can add to your creation. Supports IFF, Anim graphics formats and SONIX, SMUS and INSTR sound formats. Great price!

Normal RRP : £ 99.95

EYESHAM MICROS SPECIAL PRICE ... £ 69.95

ACCESSORIES

NEW! ZY-FI amplified stereo speakers

REALISE THE
TRUE SOUND
POTENTIAL OF
YOUR AMIGA
WITH THIS PAIR
OF FULL RANGE
SPEAKERS!



Your Amiga produces fine quality hi-fi stereo sound. Enjoy quality stereo sound reproduction to the full with this specially designed, great new twin speaker system! Features reflex ported speaker design with 3 separate drivers in each unit, and incorporates a built-in amplifier with adjustable volume control. Runs from PSU (supplied) or from batteries (not included).

ONLY £39.95 INCLUDING VAT AND DELIVERY

VIDI-AMIGA

VIDI-AMIGA

Widely regarded as the best in its category, VIDI-Amiga video digitiser enables you to:

- Have perfect freeze frame from any video, in up to 16 shades
- Grab real time 3-D images
- Store & replay action sequences
- Realise Desktop Video
- and much, much more

VIDI-Amiga is compatible with all video standards, eg colour, B/W, VHS, Beta, PAL, NTSC etc.

VIDI-CHROME AMIGA

Colour frame grabbing upgrade enabling production of Red, Green and Blue elements when using a black/white camera, by use of filters. (Colour camera/video recorder users - see below).

VIDI-RGB

Automatically separates Red, Green and Blue colour signal from video recorder or camera, enabling easy production of colour pictures.

VIDI Amiga : £ 95.00 Vidi Chrome £ 16.95
Vidi RGB £ 64.95

MINIGEN Genlock Adapter £ 95.00

TRUEMOUSE

WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, amazing low price!

£17.95 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE excellent travel & accuracy ... £ 37.95

GOLDEN IMAGE HANDY SCANNER + TOUCH-UP

Outstanding quality, excellent value for money - this package includes a 100-400dpi scanner with dither options, plus the amazingly powerful TOUCH-UP software package which drives the scanner directly.

Scanner includes viewing window & backlight for accurate scans every time. Scan either line-art or grey images up to 400dpi. Many image enhancement & special effects available from within Touch-Up. A sensible investment for Desktop Publishing work.

£179.00 INCLUDING VAT AND DELIVERY

PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price!

£269.00 Including VAT, delivery & cable

Philips CM8833 Mk.II including cable £ 239.00

AMIGA SPECIAL DEALS

AMIGA 500 COMPUTER

Features a Genuine UK version 512K Commodore Amiga 500 computer with 1Mb Internal Drive, TV Modulator, Mouse, Power Supply, KickStart 1.3, etc.

Amiga 500 package as above £ 329.99
A500 Pack as above, with
512K RAM / Clock Upgrade fitted £ 359.99
A500 Pack with external 3 1/2" Drive £ 379.99
A500 Pack with external 3 1/2" Drive and
512K RAM / Clock Upgrade fitted £ 405.00

AMIGA 500 SCREEN GEMS PACK

Top-selling A500 package includes 'Night Breed', 'The Beast 2', 'Back to the Future 2', 'Days of Thunder', 'Deluxe Paint II' and TV modulator.

A500 SCREEN GEMS PACKAGE £ 379.00

SPECIAL! A500 Screen Gems Package
inc. 512K RAM Clock Upgrade £ 399.00

A500 Screen Gems Package PLUS 3 1/2" Drive £ 430.00

A500 Screen Gems Package including
512K RAM/Clock Upgrade AND 3 1/2" Drive £ 450.00

**LOOK WHAT ELSE YOU
GET WHEN YOU BUY AN
AMIGA FROM
Evesham Micros**

THESE FABULOUS GAMES:

Tracksuit Manager 90 Jaws Treasure Trap
Block Alanche Lost'n Maze Discman
Battle Squadron Diet Riot Tank Battle
Nigel Mansell Subbutoe

PLUS! A wordprocessor and spreadsheet

AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK

Includes A501 512K RAM Upgrade, TV Modulator, 8 Software Titles, 10 Disks, Mouse Mat, Video Tape and more

CLASS OF THE 90's Package £ 549.00

Class of the 90's Pack plus 3.5" Drive .. £ 600.00

AMIGA 1500 STARTER PACK

Includes A1500 computer (1Mb RAM, 2 x 3 1/2" Drives, 8 expansion slots), Commodore Hi-Resolution Colour Monitor, plus Software including: 'Deluxe Paint III', 'Battle Chess', 'Sim City' and 'The Works' (business software).

A1500 STARTER PACKAGE £ 949.00

NEW! VIRUS PROTECTOR

BANISH VIRUS PROBLEMS!

Our compact Virus Protector fits easily to the Port of the last disk drive in your Amiga system, protecting all internal and external drives from boot block viruses. Incorporates a switch to enable or disable the protection facility. Top value!

ONLY £9.95

REPLACEMENT A500 PSU

Genuine Commodore Amiga A500

type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality 'switch mode' type. Super low price!

ONLY £39.95

MIDI INTERFACE

GET CONNECTED!

Our fully compatible, high quality MIDI interface connects directly with the Amiga serial port and provides IN, OUT & THRU ports for good flexibility. Features LED indicators on each port for diagnostic purposes. Superb compact design.

ONLY £19.95

STEREO SOUND SAMPLER

S-S-S-SAMPLE THIS!

Offering full compatibility with almost any Amiga audio digitiser package, our Sound Sampler features excellent circuitry, yielding professional results. The main A/D converter gives a digitising resolution of up to 50KHz, with a fast slew rate. Two phono sockets are provided for stereo line input, plus an option for microphone. Adjustable gain is achieved with built-in control knob. Complete with public domain disk containing sound sampling applications / utilities.

ONLY £29.95

KRAFT TRACKBALL

Very high quality trackball, directly compatible to any Amiga, ST or IBM/PS/2, plus many others. Operates from the mouse or joystick port, and features selectable drag control, autofire button for versatility and better action. Left or right hand use, with total one-handed control. Top quality construction and opto-mechanical design, delivering high speed and accuracy every time. No driver software needed!

ONLY £44.95

AT-Once Hardware PC Emulator featuring CGA and Hercules emulation, support for hard disks and extended memory. No soldering needed for installation £ 179.00

KCS Powerboard Hardware PC Emulator with its own 1Mb of RAM on-board, 512K useable in Amiga mode £ 299.00

Kickstart 1.3 Upgrade £ 29.95

Amiga 500 Dust Cover £ 4.95

CITIZEN PRODOT-24 AMAZING SPECIAL OFFER

**PROFESSIONAL
COLOUR PRINTER
- BUDGET PRICE!**

The ProDOT-24 is a highly versatile 24-pin letter quality printer, with levels of speed and reliability enabling it to handle sustained high levels of output with ease. It features an amazing array of facilities normally found on far more expensive models, yet are supremely easy to use.

- 200 cps draft / 66 cps Letter Quality mode (5 LQ fonts)
- 7 Colour output; Graphics resolution up to 360 x 360dpi
- Excellent compatibility, with Epson, IBM and NEC emulation
- Full control over printer from easy to use front-panel
- Fast set up, with Parallel and Serial interfaces as standard
- Complete with cable and 2 Year Manufacturers Warranty

Citizen ProDOT 24 Normal RRP: £ 746.35 Inc.VAT

Evesham Micros ONLY £269.00
Special Offer Price inc.VAT, Delivery & cable

- Cut Sheet Feeder available for only £ 89.95 -

PRINTERS Prices include VAT, delivery and cable

EVESHAM MICROS SPECIAL OFFER!

All STAR Printers include 12 months On-Site Maintenance

**Buying
a Star
LC10?**

For a limited time, we are offering the Star LC-10 Mk.II at the same price of an LC-10!

Get the latest faster version for just £159.00

Price inc. VAT, delivery, cable & 1 Year On-Site Warranty

Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180/45cps £ 209.00

Star LC 24-10 24-Pin, 4 fonts, 180/60cps £ 215.00

Star LC 24-200 24-Pin, 5 fonts, 200/67cps £ 249.00

Star LC 24-200C 7 colour version of above £ 289.00

HP Deskjet 500 3 pages/minute, 300 DPI inkjet printer £ 459.00

Olivetti DM100S 200/30 cps 9-pin, inc 12 months O/S/M. £ 115.00

Panasonic KXP1123 new 24-pin successor to KXP1124 £ 235.00

SOFTWARE

Music X 11 £ 110.00
AMOS £ 37.50
HiSoft Lattice C £ 179.00
GFA BASIC V3 £ 39.95
GFA BASIC Compiler £ 34.95
Devpac 2.15 £ 44.95
Roger Rabbit £ 9.95

X-COPY PROFESSIONAL

The essential package for all your BACK-UP needs!
Now includes HARD DISC BACKUP & FILE BACKUP.



*The most comprehensive back up utility *includes floppy disc backup, hard disc backup and file backup. *Also backs up ST, IBM etc discs. *Checks discs for errors. *Optimises data for faster loading. *Fast formatting. *Copies up to 4 discs in 48 seconds. *Full update service available.

X-COPY PROFESSIONAL caters for all your needs, included in the package is a small hardware interface that plugs into the external disc drive port at the rear of the Amiga and your external disc drive (if you have one) plugs into the back of the interface. This allows the DIGITAL BIT IMAGE COPY MODE to use the ADAPTIVE PULSE WIDTH MODULATION routines to backup virtually all known discs.

AVAILABLE NOW ONLY £39.99 PLUS £1.00 POSTAGE AND PACKING

1988 COPYRIGHT ACT. Siren Software neither condones nor authorises the use of its software for the reproduction of copyrighted software. The facilities offered by X-Copy Pro are intended to back up users own software, PD Software & other such programs where permission had been given. It is illegal to make copies of copyrighted material without the permission of the copyright holder.

X-COPY PROFESSIONAL IS THE BEST, GUARANTEED
OUR GUARANTEE:- At time of purchase, if your can find a program that is more powerful than X-COPY PRO we will refund your money.

Ordering X-COPY PROFESSIONAL

Access/Visa orders can be placed by telephoning 061 228 1831. For mail order, fill in the order form and send with a cheque or postal order to:- Siren Software, 84-86 Princess St. Manchester M1 6NG. England.



Name

Address

.....

.....

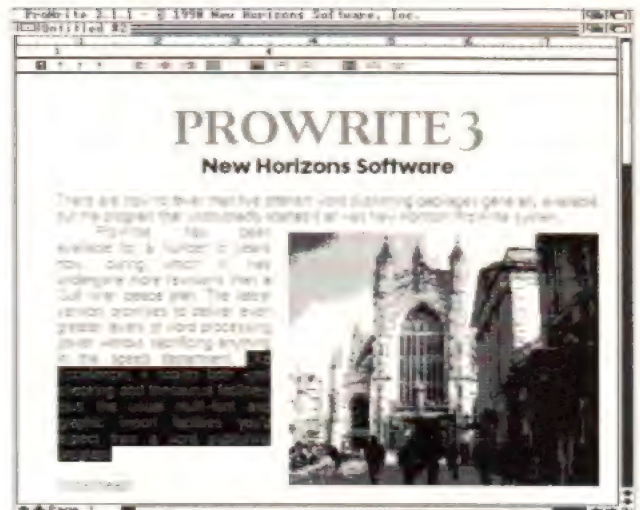
.....

This latest version promises to deliver even greater levels of word processing power without sacrificing anything in the speed department. It boasts both spell checking and thesaurus facilities, plus the usual multi-font and graphic import facilities you'd expect.

Like all word publishing programs, previous releases of *ProWrite* suffered terribly from the speed problems that are associated with using multiple fonts. But with the release of *ProWrite 3*, things have definitely changed. Even if you're working on a huge document crammed full of different font styles and pictures, *ProWrite's* text rendering continues at

then *ProWrite* will actually write your text under the picture. If the picture was produced in *DPaint*, *ProWrite* will treat colour 0 as transparent, allowing you to flow text around the shape of your graphic with some clever use of margin settings.

ProWrite doesn't support structured clip art, which is an omission which I just can't understand. After all, the quality of illustrations once printed out would be immeasurably better than that of bitmapped graphics. For Postscript users in particular, such an option would make a big difference. Who knows, perhaps after reading these reviews, both New Horizons and MSS might respond.



The latest version of New Horizons' acclaimed word publishing system is the first of three new word processors. **JASON HOLBORN** tries...

ProWrite 3.1

Word Publisher ■ £129.95 ■ 1Mb ■ New Horizons/Silica 081 309 1111

a blisteringly fast pace – at last it seems someone has worked out how to use fonts other than the standard Topaz without slowing things down to an unbearable crawl.

You've got a fair bit of control over the format of your document. In true DTP style, you can split the page into up to four linked columns, which makes either program an ideal choice for anyone who wants to produce a fanzine or newsletter without having to learn the technicalities of a dedicated desktop publishing program. Although you can alter the column's gutter (the space between columns), *ProWrite* does not seem to display the change in column size on-screen, which is hardly true WYSIWYG.

Text processing tools are pretty comprehensive. There's the usual cutting, copying and pasting of blocks, left, right and flush justification and centring of text, plus full search and replace facilities. In fact, just about every word processing tool you're ever likely to need is in there.

Getting Graphic

ProWrite and *Excellence!* (see Page 155) are very similar in many respects, but the similarities end when it comes to importing graphics. Unlike *Excellence!*, *ProWrite* treats graphics separately from text. As a result, you can move a picture around the page and paste it down just about anywhere you want, which is a considerably more flexible approach.

Text can also be run around a picture simply by altering margins. If you leave the margins as they are,

For the illiterate amongst you, *ProWrite* offers both spell checking and thesaurus facilities. Neither are quite as powerful or even quite as big as those of *Excellence!*, but they are still pretty impressive. *ProWrite* offers a 100,000-word spell checker, and 300,000-word thesaurus.

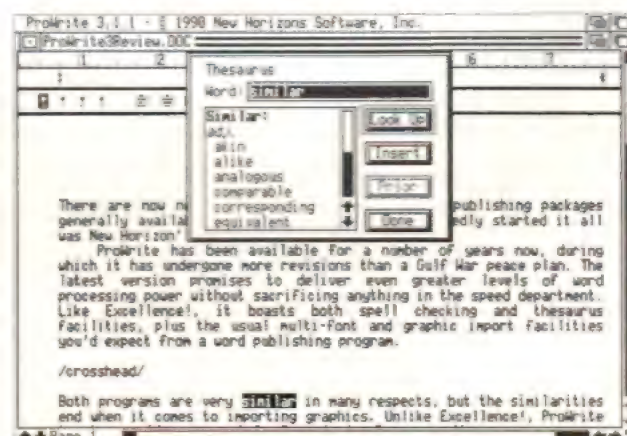
Paper Play

ProWrite will also output to Postscript devices, although you'll need to invest in a separate *ProScript* Postscript module to take advantage of this. I'm quite surprised that New Horizons didn't build *ProScript* into *ProWrite*. This would have made both products almost identical in their capabilities.

ProWrite does a pretty good job of printing to Preference-supported printers. It'll print your document as a straight graphic dump or as a mixture of both text and graphics. The quality of output is on a par with *Excellence!*, so apart from the lack of built-in Postscript, there's little difference.

ABOVE: As this picture shows, text can easily be flowed around imported pictures.

BELOW: The *ProWrite* thesaurus provides a quick and easy way of looking up alternatives to words.



Conclusion

Where *ProWrite* really scores is in the speed department. Word publishing programs have never really been the ideal choice for anything other than short letters, but *ProWrite* breaks that rule. Indeed, its speed is so great that it actually rivals many conventional text processors.

There's no doubting the fact that *ProWrite* is a very able word publisher and processor and there really is very little to separate it from main rival *Excellence!*. Features wise, neither has anything that the other doesn't – but in particular, *Excellence!'s* spell checker and especially its thesaurus are a cut above the rest. Then again, *ProWrite's* graphics handling stands out as superior. Your choice!

VERDICT

PURPOSE

A word processor with graphic import and multiple font capabilities

SPEED:

EXCELLENT

Text rendering speed is second to none – it even runs rings around some dedicated text processors!

DOCUMENTATION:

GOOD

Some sections are a little vague, but on the whole things are handled pretty well.

ACCESSIBILITY:

EXCELLENT

If you've already used a word publisher, then you'll have no problems getting to grips with *ProWrite 3*.

VALUE:

GOOD

A shade more than *Excellence!* but users of v2.5 can upgrade for £49.95.

FEATURES:

EXCELLENT

Spell checker and Thesaurus are not quite up to the standards of *Excellence!*, but it's still pretty well endowed.

POST HASTE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND NEXT DAY DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR

This Months Software Specials

Select any 3 games titles valued at £7.99 or less and you pay only £20 !

3D Pool	7.99
Anarchy	9.99
Barbarian (Psygnosis)	6.99
Bionic Commando	6.99
Blood Money	6.99
Captain Fizz	6.99
Carrier Command	9.99
Colossus Chess X	7.99
Cosmic Pirate	6.99
Crossbow	7.99
Datastorm	7.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	7.99
Double Dragon	7.99
Dragons Breath	12.99
Dungeon Master (1Mb)	9.99
Dungeon Quest	7.99
E-Motion	7.99
Elite	9.99
F-18 Interceptor	7.99
Faery Tale Adventure	7.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	6.99
Fast Food	6.99
Fast Lane	4.99
Fernandez Must Die	7.99
Ferrari Formula One	7.99
Fighter Bomber	12.99
Final Whistle (Kick Off 2 Data)	9.99
Garrison 1 & 2	6.99
Gauntlet II	7.99
Gin & Cribbage King	9.99
Grand Prix Circuit	9.99
Guardian Angel	6.99
Hammerfist	7.99
Hard Drivin'	7.99
Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy	7.99
Hong Kong Phooey	6.99
Hostages	7.99
Hot Rod	7.99
Hound of the Shadow	7.99
Hunt for Red October	9.99
International 3D Tennis	9.99
It Came From the Desert	12.99
Jumpin' Jackson	8.99
Keef the Thief	7.99
Kick Off	8.99
Kick Off II (1Mb)	14.99
Kid Gloves	7.99
Killing Game Show	15.99
Last Ninja 2	7.99
Leather Goddesses of Phobos	7.99

Amiga 500s From only £319

512k RAM
Expansion
only £25

3.5" External
Disk Drive
£59

Naksha Mouse
£29

Philips 8833-II
Colour Monitor
£239 inc Lead

A500 Screen Gems
£359

Manic Miner	7.99
Marias Xmas Box	6.99
Menace	6.99
Microprose Soccer	7.99
Ninja Spirit	7.99
Obliterator	6.99
Overlander	7.99
Planefall	7.99
Player Manager	12.99
Postman Pat	7.99
Powerdrome	7.99
Powerplay	6.99
Pub Trivia	4.99
Roadblasters	7.99
Rick Dangerous	9.99
RVF Honda	7.99
Ruff 'n' Ready	6.99
Shufflepuck Cafe	6.99
Shadow of the Beast	9.99
Silent Service	9.99
Silkworm	7.99
Skate of the Art	6.99
Spellfire The Sorcerer	6.99
Starglider 2	9.99
Stunt Car Racer	9.99
Super Scramble Simulator	6.99
Sword & the Rose	6.99
Swords of Twilight	7.99
Targhon	4.99
Terrorpods	6.99
Thunderblade	7.99
Times of Lore	9.99
Toobin'	6.99
Tower of Babel	7.99
Tracksuit Manager	4.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	4.99
Typhoon Thomson	6.99
Vigilante	7.99
Vindicators	6.99
Wacky Darts	6.99
Willow	7.99
Wierd Dreams	9.99
Wishbringer	7.99
World Class Leaderboard	7.99
X-Out	7.99
Xenon	7.99
Xenon II	8.99
Yogi's Great Escape	6.99
Zany Golf	7.99
Zork	7.99

Amiga 1500 £949

Star LC200
Colour Printer
£209

Panasonic
Laser Printer
£899

A590 Hard Disk
£279

HP Paintjet
Colour Inkjet Printer
£825

Podscat Graphics
Tablet .. £169

THE BEST OF SERIOUS

Scribble Platinum	39.99
Penpal	79.99
Excellence 2.00	79.99
Protext 4.00	74.99
Protext 5.00	119.99
Maxiplan	39.99
Advantage	74.99
Infofile	39.99
Superbase Personal II	79.99
Superbase Professional	149.99
The Works Platinum	59.99
Gold Disk Office	99.99
Pagesetter II	49.99
Prof. Page 2.00	199.99
Prof. Draw 2.00	99.99
Outline Fonts	99.99
Gold Disk Fonts 1-4 (each)	34.99
Structured Clip Art	37.99
Eclipse	79.99
ProClips	19.99
Comicsetter	39.99
X-CAD Designer	89.99
X-CAD Professional	329.99
Home Accounts	24.99
Deluxe Paint III	59.99
Photon Paint	9.99
Deluxe Photolab	54.99
Fantavision	29.99
Moviesetter	39.99
Sculpt 3D XL	109.99
Sculpt 4D	399.99
Imagine	199.99
Deluxe Video III	54.99
Broadcast Titrer 2	199.99
AMOS	34.99
Diepacc 2	49.99
Lattice C	219.99
Music X	99.99
Music X Jnr	74.99
TigerCub	79.99

We can supply all serious and games software currently available.... Just Ask!

30% OFF

THE R.R.P. ON ALL THE LATEST GAMES, AND ANY OTHER GAME TITLES NOT LISTED HERE!

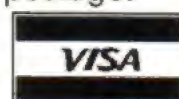
You Name it We do it Just Phone and We'll Quote ... We are Fast and Cheaper!

Cheques/PO. Orders to **Post Haste**, 12 St.Lawrence Road, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 3EY
Please allow four working days for cheques to clear. Overseas orders add £2.00 postage.



Telephone Hotline **0227-764204** 9.30am to 7.00pm

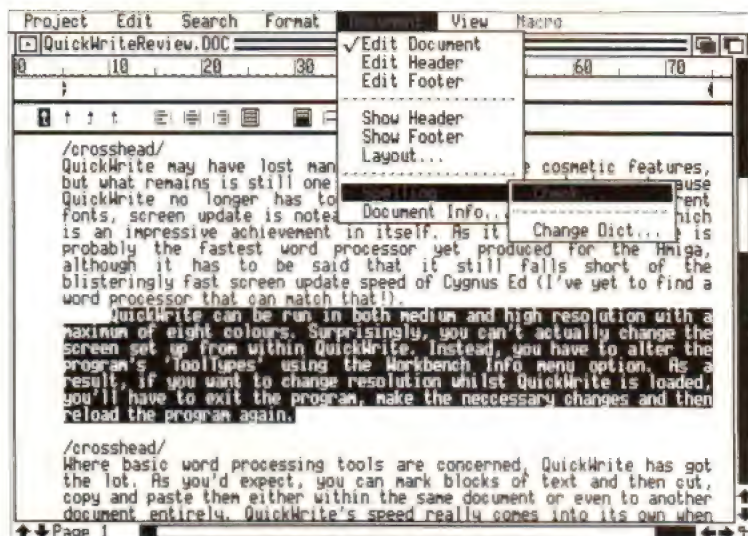
Answerphone Service outside normal hours
VISA and MASTERCARD orders welcome



There's no doubting that both Excellence! and ProWrite are powerful products, but they both have one major problem – you need at least a megabyte and a couple of drives to run them. OK, but what happens if you only have a 512K machine with just a single drive? You buy QuickWrite, that's what.

QuickWrite is a budget-priced high-performance word processor that has been specifically designed with the basic Amiga in mind. With such minimal requirements, you'd be right not to expect too much in the way of fancy features, but you'd probably be very hard pushed to find a word processor that offers so much for so little.

RIGHT: All of QuickWrite's functions are accessed via pull-down menus.



The second word processor this month is adapted ProWrite to give entry-level users a chance. **JASON HOLBORN** bottoms out with...

QuickWrite

Word Processor ■ \$75 (UK price soon) ■ New Horizons/Silica 081 309 1111

In truth, though, QuickWrite isn't actually a new program. Instead, New Horizons have simply adapted ProWrite to run on a standard A500. Obviously something had to go, so it comes as no great surprise that many of the memory-hungry features that categorised ProWrite as a 'word publisher' have been chopped.

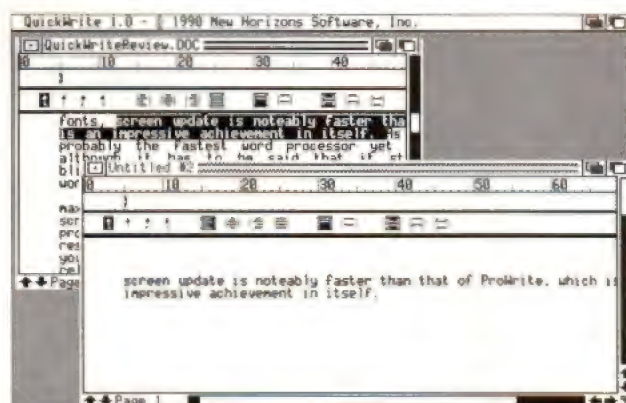
As a result, it's no longer possible to use either multiple fonts or graphics within your documents. Gone too is ProWrite's thesaurus (which is something of a shame) and QuickWrite's spell checker dictionary has been reduced in size from 100,000 words to a just 50,000 – how will you cope!

Screen Scene

What remains is still one hell of a program. Because QuickWrite no longer has to mess around with all those different fonts, screen update is very rapid. As it stands, QuickWrite is probably the fastest word processor yet produced for the Amiga.

It can be run in both medium and high resolution with a maximum of eight colours. Surprisingly, you can't actually change the screen set-up from within QuickWrite. Instead, you have to alter the program's 'ToolTypes' using the Workbench Info menu option. You have to exit the program, make the necessary changes and then reload the program again.

Where basic word processing tools are concerned, QuickWrite has got the lot. As you'd expect, you can mark blocks of text and then cut, copy and paste them either within the



ABOVE: Text can be copied from one document and pasted down into another.

same document or even to another document. QuickWrite's speed really comes into its own when you start editing an existing block of text. Unlike most word processors, QuickWrite boasts automatic text reformatting, which means that even as you type, your text is reformatted before your very eyes for every character you add or delete.

As mentioned earlier, QuickWrite does have a spell checker which, although useful, is hardly worth writing home about. Thesaurus wise, I'm surprised that New Horizons didn't at least leave in a scaled-down version of ProWrite's thesaurus, which would have given QuickWrite a major advantage over its competitors – even Protext doesn't have a thesaurus. As it is, if you want a thesaurus then you'll have to invest in something like Kuma's K-Roget (or you could just buy a book – it's cheaper!)

One very nice feature is QuickWrite's compatibility with Gold Disk's Professional Page. QuickWrite

will allow you to both load and save ProPage text files, complete with style codes. With ProPage 2.0, this feature has become somewhat redundant – it has a built-in 'Article Editor' – but it'll be of use to anyone who has yet to upgrade. You can also load ProWrite files, although QuickWrite ignores font or graphic information.

Conclusion

QuickWrite isn't the ultimate in word processing, but it's about as close as you're likely to get on a basic Amiga 500. It includes just about every word processing tool you're likely to need and, most importantly, it's fast and unobtrusive to the creative flow. If you can live without graphics, QuickWrite is definitely worth a look.

VERDICT

PURPOSE

High-speed word processor with spell checking facilities

SPEED: EXCELLENT

QuickWrite is quite simply the fastest word processor you're likely to find.

DOCUMENTATION: GOOD

In concordance with the ease-of-use philosophy, it's clear and simple.

ACCESSIBILITY: EXCELLENT

QuickWrite is fully intuition-based, so you'll suss it out in no time.

VALUE: EXCELLENT

Coming in at just £75, QuickWrite compares very well with the competition.

FEATURES: GOOD

It would have been nice if the thesaurus had stayed in, but on the whole QuickWrite is a powerful program which should satisfy even the most demanding of word processing needs.

**NORTH & SOUTH
ONLY
£9.99**

**DESERT +
ANT HEADS
ONLY £22.99**

TURBOSOFT

**SIM CITY+
TERRAIN
EDITOR BOTH
ONLY £22.99**

**LEISURESUIT
LARRY II
IN STOCK NOW
ONLY £15.99**

FORTHCOMING ATTRACTIONS

1 Meg Cricket	£18.99
4D Boxing	£16.99
Action Stations (1 Meg)	£22.99
Adidas Golden Shoe	£16.99
Alcatraz	£16.99
Alpha Waves	£16.99
Armour Geddon	£17.99
A.T.F. 2	£16.99
Back to Future 3	£16.99
Bandit King of Ancient China	£22.99
Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	£15.99
Billy the Kid	£16.99
Blade Warrior	£16.99
Blue Max	£19.99
Champion of the Raj	£16.99
Chips Challenge	£16.99
Chuck Yeagers A.F.T. V2	£16.99
Delta Armalyte	£13.99
Deuteros (The Next Millenium)	£16.99
Dynamic Debugger	£16.99
European Superleague	£13.99
Flight of the Intruder	£19.99
Genghis Khan	£22.99
Gold of the Aztecs	£16.99
Knights of Legend	£19.99
Last Ninja 3	£16.99
Metal Masters	£16.99
Midwinter 2	£19.99
M.U.D.S.	£16.99
Myth	£16.99
NAM	£24.99
Navy Seals	£16.99
Omnicon Conspiracy	£17.99
Pang	£16.99
Plotting	£16.99
Predator 2	£16.99
Secret of Monkey Island	£16.99
SlySpy	£16.99
Starlight	£16.99
Street Hockey	£16.99
The Keep	£16.99
The Punisher	£16.99
Turrican 2	£13.99
Viz	£16.99
Wonderland	£19.99
Z-Out	£13.99

Please note that the majority of the forthcoming attractions are not released at time of going to press. These will be despatched within 24 hours of release subject to availability.

ACCESSORIES

1/2 Meg Upgrade	£34.99
1/2 Meg Upgrade + Clock	£37.99
2M Joystick/Mouse ext. lead	£6.99
40 Lockable Disc Box	£5.99
80 Lockable Disc Box	£7.99
94 Banx Stackable Box	£13.99
150 Posso Stackable Box	£17.99
Amiga 4 Player Adaptor	£19.99
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	£4.99
Box 10 Bulk Discs	£6.99
Box 10 Sony Branded Discs	£9.99
Cheetah 125+	£7.99
Commodore 1084 Monitor	£259.99
Contriver Mouse	£22.99
Disc Cleaning Kit	£2.99
Golden Image GI600 Mouse	£24.99
Golden Image Optical Mouse	£49.99
Golden Image Scanner	£189.99
Mouse House	£3.99
Mouse Mat 6mm	£4.99
Naksha Mouse	£27.99
Philips CM8833 Monitor	£279.99
Pro 5000	£12.99
Quickjoy Jetfighter	£12.99
Roll 1000 labels 3.5"	£9.99
Star LC100 Mono Printer	£159.99
Star LC200 Colour Printer	£219.99
Star LC24-200 Colour Printer	£289.99
Star LC24-200 Mono Printer	£249.99
Quickjoy 3	£8.99
Quickjoy Infra Red	£24.99
Quickjoy Mega Board	£19.99
Quickjoy Topstar	£19.99

TOP 50 CHART

A10 Tank Killer	£19.99	MIG 29 Fulcrum	£22.99
Atomic Robokid	£16.99	N.A.R.C.	£16.99
B.A.T.	£19.99	Ooops Up	£12.99
Battle Command	£17.99	Orbitus	£22.99
Bomber Bob	£16.99	Paradroid 90	£16.99
Captive	£16.99	Player Manager	£12.99
Chaos Strikes Back	£17.99	Powermonger	£19.99
Chase H.Q. 2	£17.99	Prince of Persia	£16.99
Corporation	£16.99	Rick Dangerous 2	£16.99
Dragon Breed	£14.99	Robocop 2	£17.99
Dragon Wars	£17.99	Saint Dragon	£16.99
Dragons Lair 2 Timewarp	£27.99	Shadow of the Beast 2	£22.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	£18.99	Shadow Warrior	£16.99
Final Whistle	£8.99	Speedball 2	£17.99
Gazza 2	£16.99	Spindizzy 2	£16.99
Golden Axe	£16.99	Super Off Rd Racer	£16.99
Hard Drivin 2	£16.99	Supremacy	£19.99
Harpoon (1 Meg)	£19.99	Team Suzuki	£16.99
Hero's Quest (1 Meg)	£23.99	Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles	£17.99
Indianapolis 500	£16.99	Their Finest Hour	£19.99
Judge Dredd	£13.99	Total Recall	£16.99
Kick Off 2	£12.99	Tournament Golf	£16.99
Kick Off 2 (1 Meg)	£16.99	Ultimate V	£19.99
Lemmings	£16.99	Wings (1 Meg)	£19.99
Lotus Turbo Challenge	£16.99	Wolfpack (1 Meg)	£19.99
M1 Tank Platoon	£18.99		

T.N.T. - ONLY £19.99

Hard Drivin', APB, Toobin, Xybots, Dragon Spirit

COMPUTER HITS II - ONLY £7.99

Tetris, Black Shadow, Golden Path, Joe Blade

PLATINUM COLLECTION - ONLY £17.99

Ghouls N Ghosts, Strider, Forgotten Worlds, Black Tiger

SUPREME CHALLENGE FLIGHT COMMAND - ONLY £14.99

Eliminator, Sky Chase, Strike Force Hammer, Lancaster, Skyfox II

WHEELS OF FIRE - ONLY £19.99

Chase HQ, Turbo Outrun, Powerdrift, Hard Drivin'

POWERPACK - ONLY £17.99

Xenon 2, Bloodwych, TV Sports Football, Lombard Rally

SEGA MASTER MIX - ONLY £17.99

Super Wonderboy, Turbo Outrun, Crackdown, Thunderblade, Dynamite Dux

MAGNUM 4 - ONLY £19.99

Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf, Batman Caped Crusader

WORLD CUP COMPILATION - ONLY £14.99

Tracksuit Manager, Kick Off, International Soccer

PREMIER COLLECTION 2 ONLY £4.99

Mercenary, Custodian, Backlash, Eliminator

TRIAD 3 - ONLY £14.99

Rocket Ranger, Speedball, Blood Money

SOCCER MANIA ONLY £9.99

Football Manager 2, Microprose Soccer, Gazzas Soccer, Football Manager World Cup Edition

MIND GAMES - ONLY £17.99

Austerlitz, Waterloo, Conflict in Europe

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION - ONLY £20.99

Robocop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones & Last Crusade, Batman the Movie

CLASSIC COLLECTION

688 Attack Sub	£16.99
Battlechess	£16.99
Battlehawks 1942	£16.99
Battlemaster	£16.99
Balance of Power 1990	£19.99
Blitzkrieg 1 Meg	£22.99
Bomber Mission Disk	£13.99
Bridge Player 2150	£19.99
Budokhan	£17.99
Carrier Command	£10.99
California Challenge (T.D. II Disc)	£8.99
Castle Master	£16.99
Champions of Krynn	£19.99
Chase H.Q.	£17.99
Chess Champion 2175	£19.99
Codenamed Ice Man	£26.99
Colossus Chess X	£12.99
Conqueror	£16.99
Conquest of Camelot	£26.99
Damocles	£12.99
Dragons Lair (1 Meg)	£26.99
Dungeon Master (1 Meg)	£16.99
Dungeon Master Editor	£7.99
Emlyn Hughes Soccer	£16.99
Escape From Singes Castle	£27.99
Escort	£16.99
European Challenge (T.D. II)	£8.99
F-16 Combat Pilot	£16.99
F29 Retaliator	£16.99
Flight Simulator II	£24.99
Flood	£17.99
Future Wars	£17.99
Heroes of the Lance	£16.99
Hillstar	£16.99
Immortal (1 Meg)	£17.99
Imperium	£16.99
Indy Jones The Adventure	£16.99
It Came From the Desert	£13.99
Jack Nicklaus Courses vol 1	£9.99
Jack Nicklaus Int. Courses	£9.99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf (1 Meg)	£20.99
Kick Off	£9.99
Kick Off Extra Time	£5.99
Kings Quest 4	£20.99
Knights of Crystallion	£20.99
Leisuresuit Larry I	£19.99
Leisuresuit Larry 3 (1 Meg)	£26.99
Lost Patrol	£17.99
Maniac Mansion	£16.99
Mean Streets	£17.99
Microprose Soccer	£8.99
Midnight Resistance	£16.99
Midwinter	£19.99
Might & Magic 2	£20.99
Monky Python	£14.99
Murder	£17.99
Muscle Cars (T.D. II Disc)	£8.99
Ninja Remix	£16.99
Operation Stealth	£17.99
Operation Thunderbolt	£16.99
Piperman	£14.99
Pirates	£16.99
Police Quest 2 (1 Meg)	£24.99
Pools of Radiance (1 Meg)	£20.99
Populous	£16.99
Populous Promised Lands	£7.99
Projectile	£16.99
Puzznic	£16.99
Rainbow Island	£17.99
Red Lightning	£19.99
Red Storm Rising	£16.99
Robocop	£16.99
Satan	£9.99
Scenery Disk 7, 9 or 11	£11.99
Scenery Disk Japan or Europe	£11.99
Simulators	£16.99
Space Ace	£27.99
Space Quest 2	£20.99
Steve Davis Snooker	£9.99
Super Cars (T.D. II Disc)	£8.99
Team Yankee	£19.99
Test Drive II	£16.99
Turrican	£14.99
TV Sports Basketball	£14.99
Ultima IV	£16.99
Ultimate Golf	£16.99
Unreal	£20.99
War in Middle Earth	£13.99
White Death 1 Meg	£22.99
Wings of Fury	£16.99
X-Out	£13.99
Zak McKracken	£16.99

SPECIAL OFFERS • SPECIAL OFFERS •

3D Pool	£7.99	Drakken	£10.99	North And South	£9.99
4th and Inches	£7.99	Eagle Riders	£4.99	P-47 Thunderbolt	£7.99
Airborne Ranger	£9.99	Fantasy World Dizzy	£4.99	Powerdrome	£7.99
Ant Heads	£7.99	Fball Manager II +		Quest for the Time Bird	£6.99
Austerlitz	£9.99	Exp Kit	£9.99	Rick Dangerous	£8.99
Baal	£4.99	Football Simulation	£7.99	R.V.F. Honda	£9.99
Balance of Power	£8.99	Full Metal Planets	£9.99	Safari Guns	£3.99
Ballistix	£4.99	Gauntlet II	£7.99	Shoot Em Up Const Kit	£9.99
Barbarian 2 (Palace)	£7.99	Gin & Cribbage	£9.99	Silent Service	£9.99
Blastroids	£4.99	Grand Prix Circuit	£9.99	Silkworm	£7.99
Blood Money	£7.99	Gravity	£6.99	Sim City	£14.99
Boulderdash Const Kit	£4.99	Gunship	£12.99	Spy Vs Spy	£4.99
Brian Clough's Football	£6.99	Highway Patrol 2	£6.99	Spy Vs Spy II	£4.99
Bubble Ghost Plus	£4.99	Hound of Shadow	£7.99	Spy Vs Spy III	£4.99
Captain Blood	£4.99	Infestation	£9.99	Stunt Car Racer	£9.99
Centrefold Squares	£7.99	Ingrids Back	£8.99	Swords of Twilight	£7.99
Chambers of Shaolin	£6.99	International 3D Tennis	£7.99	Tank Attack	£7.99
Chicago 90s	£4.99	Jumping Jackson	£7.99	The Cycles	£8.99
Cloud Kingdoms	£4.99	Kid Gloves	£7.99	Theme Park Mystery	£6.99
Corporation	£12.99	Klax	£9.99	Time Machine	£9.99
Count Duckula	£6.99	Krypton Egg	£6.99	Tower of Babel	£8.99
Daily Double Horse		Laser Squad	£6.99	Treasure Island Dizzy	£4.99
Racing	£7.99	Leaderboard	£6.99	Treasure Trap	£7.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	£7.99	Lords of the Rising Sun	£11.99	Tusker	£7.99
Double Dragon	£7.99	Manic Miner	£7.99	TV Sports Football	£12.99
Dragon Spirit	£4.99	Menace	£4.99	Weird Dreams	£6.99
Dragons Breath	£9.99	Ninja Spirit	£9.99	Zany Golf	£7.99

Please charge my Access/Visa No: Expiry date:

ORDER FORM



Customer Number

DATE:

NAME:

ADDRESS:

Post Code

TEL:

AMIGA FORMAT APRIL '91

Please make cheques
& PO payable to
Turbosoft

Credit card orders taken, payment cashed only on despatch. Orders under £5 add 75p P&P per item. For First Class add 75p P&P per item UK only. EEC countries add £2.00 per item. Non EEC countries add £3.00 per item. Express airmail £4.00 per item. All items subject to availability. All prices subject to change without notice. E. & O. E. Please note: Mail Order companies may take up to 28 days to deliver goods from receipt of order. Please allow for cheque clearance

LEISURESUIT
LARRY 3 BACK
IN STOCK NOW
ONLY £26.99

F19 STEALTH
FIGHTER IN
STOCK NOW
ONLY £18.99

TURBOSOFT

DRAGONFLIGHT
JUST IN ONLY
£18.99

DISNEY
ANIMATION
STUDIO 1 MEG
REC. ALL THIS
ONLY £79.99

EDUCATIONAL

Answer Back Junior.....	£13.99
Answer Back Senior.....	£13.99
Better Maths (12-16).....	£16.99
Better Spelling (8-14).....	£16.99
Dinosaur Discovery Kit.....	£16.99
Discover Chemistry.....	£13.99
Discover Maths.....	£13.99
Discover Numbers.....	£13.99
Discover the Alphabet.....	£13.99
Discovery Maths.....	£14.99
Discovery Spelling.....	£14.99
Donald's Alphabet Chase.....	£13.99
First Letters & Words.....	£16.99
First Shapes.....	£16.99
French Mistress.....	£13.99
Fun School 2 (under 6).....	£13.99
Fun School 2 (6-8).....	£13.99
Fun School 2 (8+).....	£13.99
Fun School 3 (under 5).....	£16.99
Fun School 3 (5-7).....	£16.99
Fun School 3 (7+).....	£16.99
German Master.....	£13.99
Goofy's Railway Express.....	£13.99
Hooray/Hennetta.....	£16.99
Italian Tutor.....	£13.99
Junior Typist (5-10).....	£12.99
Kid Talk.....	£16.99
Lets Spell At Home.....	£14.99
Lets Spell At Shops.....	£14.99
Magic Maths (4-8).....	£16.99
Math Talk.....	£16.99
Maths Mania (8-12).....	£16.99
Mickey's Crossword Maker.....	£13.99
Mickey's Runaway Zoo.....	£13.99
My Paint.....	£22.99
Postman Pat.....	£6.99
Prof. Looks at Words.....	£16.99
Prof. Makes Sentences.....	£16.99
Prof. Plays a new Game.....	£19.99
Puzzle Book Vol 1.....	£14.99
Puzzle Story Book.....	£16.99
Rhyming Notebook.....	£16.99
Spanish Tutor.....	£13.99
Spellbook (4-9).....	£14.99
The 3 Bears.....	£16.99
Things to do with Numbers.....	£14.99
Things to do with Words.....	£14.99

SPRING SAVERS • SPRING SAVERS • SPRING SAVERS

SIM CITY ONLY £14.99	UMS II A MUST AT £18.99 (COMING SOON)	IN NOW LEMMINGS ONLY £16.99	STIR CRAZY - BOBO ONLY £6.99	JUMPING JACKSON ONLY £7.99
EMOTION ONLY £5.99	CRACKDOWN ONLY £5.99	FERRARI FORMULA 1 NOW IN AT £7.99	SWORD OF SODAN ONLY £9.99	PHOTON VIDEO ONLY £34.99
NAKSHA MOUSE ONLY £27.99	CUMANA EXTERNAL DRIVE ONLY £69.99	BATTLE SQUADRON ONLY £7.99	G-NIUS ONLY £4.99	BUBBLE GHOST + ONLY £4.99
KEEP THE THIEF NOW IN AT £7.99	BARDS TALE 2 NOW IN AT £7.99	LIGHT CORRIDOR ONLY £16.99	JUST IN MYSTICAL ONLY £14.99	DRAKKEN ONLY £10.99
WELLTRIS ONLY £12.99	CLOUD KINGDOMS ONLY £4.99	FULL METAL PLANETE ONLY £9.99	TOYOTEES ONLY £6.99	HAMMERFIST ONLY £4.99
WRATH OF THE DEMON ONLY £19.99	SUPREMACY ONLY £19.99	TIN TIN ON THE MOON ONLY £3.99	PURPLE SATURN DAY ONLY £6.99	JUDGE DREDD ONLY £13.99

UTILITIES

Aegis Sonix.....	£14.99
A.M.A.S.....	£79.95
A.M.O.S.....	£32.99
Animation Studio.....	£79.99
Can Do.....	£69.99
Comic Setter.....	£39.99
Deluxe Music Const. Kit.....	£49.99
Deluxe Paint 3.....	£59.99
Deluxe Print 2.....	£34.99
Deluxe Video 3.....	£59.99
Devpac 2.....	£44.99
Digicalc.....	£27.99
Digi Paint 3.....	£59.99
Digiview Gold.....	£119.99
Hisoft Basic.....	£59.99
Home Accounts.....	£22.99
Kindwords.....	£37.99
Lattice C V5.....	£169.99
Mastersound.....	£32.99
Mavis Beacons Typing.....	£19.99
Movie Setter.....	£39.99
Musix X 1.1 Version.....	£89.99
Musix X Junior.....	£49.99
Pagesetter 2.....	£49.99
Pagestream.....	£99.99
Pen Pal.....	£99.99
Photon Paint 2.....	£14.99
Photon Video.....	£34.99
Prodata.....	£59.99
Professional Page V2.00.....	£149.99
Protext Ver. 5.....	£109.99
Pro Write 3.0.....	£109.99
Quartet.....	£34.99
Sculpt 4D.....	£399.99
Sound Express.....	£34.99
Superbase Personal 2.....	£29.99
Superbase Professional.....	£149.99
Superplan.....	£79.95
Transwrite.....	£59.99
Virus Killer.....	£8.99
Word Perfect.....	£179.99

AMIGA SCREEN GEMS PACK 1
Featuring:- Nightbreed, Days of Thunder,
Back to the Future 2, Deluxe Paint 2,
Shadow of the Beast 2
All for only **£375.00**
inc. VAT & courier delivery

AMIGA SCREEN GEMS PACK 2
Featuring:- Everything in pack 1 PLUS 10 blank
discs with labels, mouse mat, dust cover, 40
lockable box, Wicked 10 games pack, disc
cleaning kit
All for only **£389.99**
inc. VAT & courier delivery

ADVENTURE PACK ONLY £12.99

African Raiders,
Emmanuelle, Freedom,
20,000 Leagues Under
The Sea

AMERICAN DREAMS ONLY £6.99

Bubble Ghost
Operation Neptune
Hostages
Super Ski

EUROPEAN DREAMS ONLY £6.99

Stir Crazy - Bobo
Teenage Queen
Action Service
Billiards Sim

HIGH ENERGY ONLY £16.99

Tin Tin on the Moon
Teenage Queen
North & South
Fire & Forget
Hostages

FUTURE DREAMS ONLY £6.99

Warlocks Quest
G-Nius
Spidertronic
Purple Saturn Day

SUPER QUINTET ONLY £6.99

Hostages
Bubble Ghost
Warlocks Quest
Passengers on the
Wind 1 & 2

Turbosoft

Unit 6 & 7
Acacia Close
Cherrycourt Way
Industrial Estate
Stanbridge Road
Leighton Buzzard
Beds. LU7 8QE

Opening hours are
Monday to Friday
9.00am to 5.00pm
Saturdays
10.00am to 4.00pm

All prices include VAT

Tel: (0525) 377974

Fax: (0525) 852278

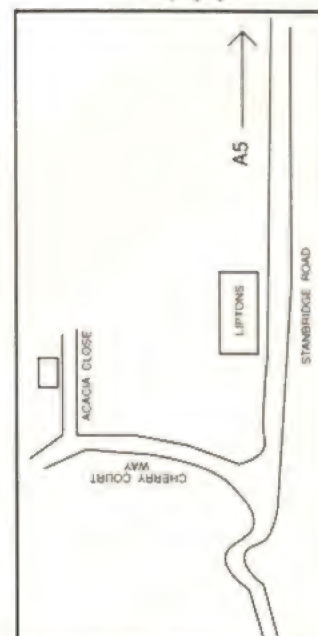
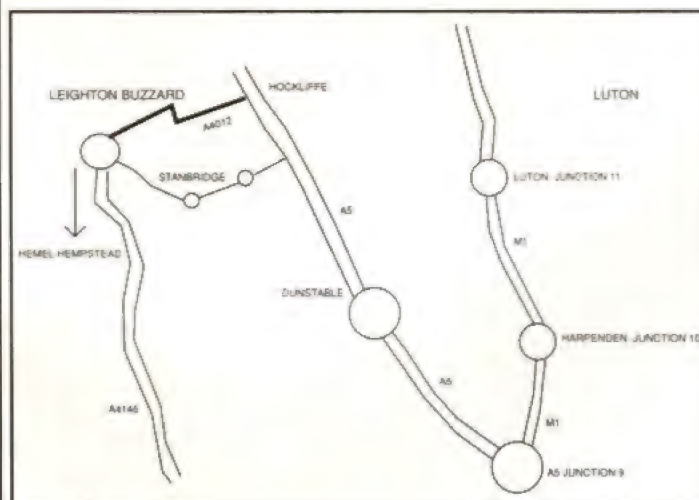
Independent Stockist.
Riomhaire Software,
Dublin Bazaar, Unit 34
Thomas St, Dublin 8
Eire. Shop prices will
vary. Personal callers
only

(Personal callers welcome)

HOW TO FIND US.....

JUST IN
BUBBLE BOBBLE
ONLY £14.99

OUT NOW
POWERMONGER
ONLY £19.99



Maps showing direct routes from the motorway and A5

NEW YEAR PRICE BLITZ

Yes folks we aim to begin the New Year as ever offering the best quality products at the best possible price.

**SUPERB QUALITY • FIRST CLASS SERVICE
• BRILLIANT PRICES**

COLOURED

3.5" DSDD DISKS

These diskettes are very useful for colour coding files, programs, etc., etc., or allocating colours to people.

By popular demand we re-introduce them.

25 Rainbow 3.5 DSDD plus deluxe storage box.....	£17.99
50 Rainbow 3.5 DSDD plus deluxe storage box.....	£34.99
75 Rainbow 3.5 DSDD plus deluxe storage box.....	£49.99
100 Rainbow 3.5 DSDD plus deluxe storage box.....	£59.99

Supplied in packs of five colours i.e. red, green, yellow etc.

ACCESSORIES

100 Capacity Lockable Storage box	£7.95
10 Capacity library cases	
5 FOR ONLY	£4.75
Tilt 'n' Turn monitor stands.....	£12.95
Deluxe mouse mats	£2.95
3.5 disk drive head cleaner	£2.95
Universal printer stands ..	£6.95
Amiga slimline disk drive	£59.95
Amiga Naksha replacement mouse	£29.95

3.5" DSDD MAGIC MEDIA

35 DSDD 3.5 Plus our Deluxe Lockable Storage Box	£21.95
50 DSDD 3.5 Plus our Deluxe Lockable Storage Box	£29.95
75 DSDD 3.5 Plus our Deluxe Lockable Storage Box	£38.95
100 DSDD 3.5 Plus our Deluxe Lockable Storage Box	£42.95
150 DSDD 3.5 Plus 2 of our Deluxe Lockable Storage Boxes ..	£62.95
200 DSDD 3.5 Plus 2 of our Deluxe Lockable Storage Boxes ..	£69.95
300 DSDD 3.5 Plus 3, Deluxe Lockable Storage Boxes	£99.95

BULK BUYERS RING FOR BRILLIANT PRICES

Magic Media: our own brand of 100% certified product. Unquestionable quality unconditionally guaranteed. You cannot buy better

BULK BUYERS

We cater for every need and for all you BULK BUYERS our massive buying power enables us to offer unbeatable prices. We are confident that we will be able to give you the best price in the UK. Ring for details.

WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON GENUINE CERTIFIED PRODUCTS

BANX STACKABLE BOXES

By overwhelming demand we are now able to offer the amazing stackable BANX boxes again. They lock together horizontally or vertically and hold up to 80 diskettes.

1-3 only £8.95 4-7 £7.95 8-10 P.O.A.

We also stock a full range of 5.25" diskettes and high density in both formats. As ever we offer the best possible product at the best prices possible. Please ring for details.



SONY
Disk Offer
1

100 Genuine DSDD
SONY DISKS
plus 100 capacity box
ONLY

£47.99

M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES

18 CRESCENT WAY, ORPINGTON, KENT BR6 9LS

TELESALES HOTLINES 0689 861400

REMEMBER - THE PRICE YOU SEE IS THE PRICE YOU PAY

Education and Government orders welcome





LEFT: *Excellence!* gives a high level of control over the layout and look of your document.

Spelling it Out

Excellence! comes with a 140,000-word spell checker that includes legal, technical, medical, scientific, geographical and even biological supplements. This is without doubt the largest spell checker you're likely to find within any Amiga word processor (I think *Word Perfect* is about the only program that even comes close).

Even larger still is the thesaurus – it contains no fewer than 1.4 million words! Like all thesauruses, you can use it to obtain a list of alternatives for a given word. OK, nothing special so far – but it will display a dictionary

Third up is MicroSystems Software's new version of a highly-respected word publisher. **JASON HOLBORN** makes a journey in pursuit of...

Excellence! 2.0

Word Publisher ■ £99.95 ■ 1 MByte ■ HB Marketing 0753 686000

MicroSystems was responsible for the Amiga's very first word processor in the shape of *Scribble!*, a text-based system that is as popular today as it was when it was originally released over five years ago. For those with more demanding needs, *Excellence!* offers full graphic import facilities, multiple fonts with full WYSIWYG display, plus powerful spell checking, thesaurus, mail merge, indexing and even grammatical analysis.

Excellence! is one of a new breed of word processing programs that offers the speed and ease of use of a conventional text processor with the kind of layout control previously found only within dedicated desktop publishing programs. Like all 'word publishers', *Excellence!* allows you to use standard Amiga bitmapped fonts within your documents. These can be both fixed and proportional in up to any point size, so you're not just limited to the standard Topaz font and those offered by your printer

Slow Down!

Screen update speed can sometimes suffer within a word publishing system but *Excellence!* copes admirably. It can slow down somewhat when inserting into a block of text, especially if a large amount of text follows the text you wish to insert. Matters deteriorate still further if you try to delete a large amount of text with the delete key – so it's often better to mark the text with the mouse and delete it with the 'cut' tool.

You can also import bitmapped graphics. *Excellence!* treats graphics in the same way as it treats normal



text – when you import a picture, it is treated like one large character. It can therefore be cut, copied and pasted using the same tools as you would for your text.

Unfortunately, because of this approach, text cannot be run around a picture in the same way as it can within *ProWrite*. This often results in large amounts of white space.

You can of course resize a picture to reduce white space, simply by dragging out any one of its four corners. The text that follows the picture will then be automatically reformatted to take into consideration the picture's new size.

Unlike *ProWrite*, *Excellence!* does not support HAM pictures, so you're restricted to a maximum of 32 colours. I would personally have also liked to have seen support for graphic elements other than bitmapped graphics – for example, the ability to import structured clips from *ProDraw*, and perhaps even a selection of structured tools built into the program for drawing such things as lines and boxes (like *PenPal*).

ABOVE: In true DTP style, you can even view your document layout as it will appear once printed.

definition of the word. An interesting feature is a grammar checker that will also assess the readability of your work, which can be handy for assessing the appropriateness of your writing for a given audience.

Excellence! is the very first Amiga word processor to directly support printing to Postscript devices such as laser printers. You can still print to Preference-supported printers either as standard text or graphically. If you print graphically, your document retains the fonts which you used on the screen, although quality is not quite so good.

Conclusion

While it is undoubtedly not quite as fast as *ProWrite* its power is just too great to resist. In all, *Excellence!* is... er... quite excellent!

VERDICT

PURPOSE

Word processor with multiple font and graphic import facilities.

SPEED:

GOOD

Screen rendering can slow down at times, but on the whole things run at an impressive pace.

DOCUMENTATION: EXCELLENT

There's a tutorial to get you started, plus comprehensive coverage of all the program's functions once you've got the basics sussed.

ACCESSIBILITY: EXCELLENT

Easy to find your way around the system.

VALUE: EXCELLENT

We've just heard that the price will be £99.95, which is great news.

FEATURES: GOOD

It would have been nice to be able to run text around graphics more fluidly, but then you can't have it all.

SOFT EXCHANGE

Offers you the best in Quality, Service and Prices

If you can buy the same products anywhere in this issue we will not only match it but beat it by 10%.
Offer closes April 30th 1991.

Probably the best unbranded disks available in the UK.
31/2" DSDD 100% certified error free

10 disks	£4.49	200 disks	£64.99
20 disks	£7.99	300 disks	£92.99
30 disks	£11.49	400 disks	£119.99
40 disks	£14.49	500 disks	£144.99
50 disks	£18.49	1000 disks	£269.99
100 disks	£33.99	2000 disks	£529.99

LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES

40 capacity	£6.99
80 capacity	£7.99
100 capacity	£8.99
Mouse mats	£3.99

Now available. Genuine Sony
bulk disks at unbeatable prices

10 disks	£4.99	200 disks	£69.99
20 disks	£8.99	300 disks	£104.99
30 disks	£12.99	400 disks	£132.99
40 disks	£16.99	500 disks	£162.99
50 disks	£19.99	1000 disks	£311.99
100 disks	£37.99	2000 disks	£599.99

DISK LABELS

50	£1.50
100	£2.50
200	£3.99

To place an order please send your name, address and the requirement with cheque/PO made payable to:

SOFT EXCHANGE

101 Clifton Road, South Norwood, London SE25 6QA

Tel: 081 653 9094 (24 HRS ORDER LINE)

All above offers close 30.04.91



WE MUST BE MAD

Due to massive bulk buying and low cost advertising
we can offer you high quality European manufactured
disks at these extremely low prices

3.5" DSDD DISKS 31p INC VAT + LABELS

250 + @ 29p each; 500 + @ 28p each; 1000 + @ 27p each

ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

SONY 3.5" 38p 3.5" DSHD 65p
5.25" DSDD 19p
5.25" DSHD 36p
DSDD BULK

100 Capacity Disc Box 3.75 50 Capacity Disk Box 3.25

Mouse Pockets 1.50 Mouse Mat 1.75

Printer Stand 3.75 Amiga Dust Cover 2.50

Posso Box 15.00 Atari Dust Cover 2.50

Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock 32.00

Amiga/Atari External Drive 54.95

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER 200 3.5" DSDD DISKS + 2 x 100 CAP BOXES **64.95**

Please add £2.85 p&p/next day £6.50. Cheques/POs to
PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES
11 Meakin Avenue, Clayton,
Newcastle, Staffs ST5 4EY.

TELESALES HOTLINE
0782 212970



PD DIRECT

P.D. IS OUR GAME, QUALITY IS THE AIM

DEMOS

MDD 71 Red Sector	MDD 115 Magnetic Fields Demo Disk 40
MDD 72 Red Sector #4	MDD 116 Magnetic Fields Demo Disk 41
MDD 75 Scoopex Demos	MDD 107 Buddbrain (2 disks)
MDD 76 Scoopex Megademo	MDD 17 SAE Demos 12
MDD 77 Scoopex Mental Hangover	MDD 18 SAE Demos 19
MDD 79 Storm UK Demos 2	MDD 19 SAE Demos 21
MDD 93 TWI Demo & Virus Killer Disk	MDD 20 SAE Demos 25
MDD 94 Vortex Megademo	MDD 21 SAE Demos 22
MDD 99 Semtex Megademo	MDD 16 Robocop Demo
MDD 113 Kangaroo/Ugly Mug Demo	MDD 51 Hacktrick Advert #1 "Arsenique"
MDD 55 Kefrens Megademo V. III (2 disks)	MDD 52 Hacktrick Advert #2 "Smashing Day Out"
MDD 114 Kefrens Forever	MDD 70 Rebels Megademo

MUSIC

MDM 2 Jungle Command "Music Invasion 1"	MDM 77 Popeye Meets Beachboys
MDM 3 Jungle Command "Music Invasion 2"	MDM 84 Hanky Panky - Madonna
MDM 4 Jungle Command "Music Invasion 3"	MDM 85 Miami Vice - Crockett's Theme
MDM 19 Bad M. Jackson	MDM 82 Freddy Kruger
MDM 27 DMob Megademo III	MDM 92 Despatche Mode
MDM 33 Halloween "Follow the Sign" (2 disks)	MDM 88 Slam Music
MDM 35 I think we're alone now - Tiffany	MDM 78 Crackmaster Mix
MDM 36 Land of Confusion - Genesis	MDM 87 RIP Eruption
MDM 71 Noise Player V2.4	MDM 91 100 Best C-64 Tunes Digital Concert Pack 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 (5 disks)

UTILITIES

MDU 10 Wordprocessing and databasing	MDU 71 W/B Hooks & Jokes
MDU 34 Fish #144 Disk Salv. C Functions	MDU 72 Sid VI 36 The Ultimate Disk Utility
MDU 38 Fish #185 Official CBM IFF disk	MDU 87 S&S: Wordwright
MDU 46 Fish #213 Icons 300 Icons in 8 colours	MDU 101 Menu Maker
MDU 68 Home Business Pack (8 disks)	MDU 102 Label Designer
	MDU 103 Icon Maker
	MDU 105 Crossword Creator
	MDU 168 Vaccine Booster Various Virus Killers

We also stock: Fish, Amicus, AMOS
All PD Disks are for Amiga only

1-9 disks £1.20 each
10+ £1.00 per disk

ANIMATION/GAMES

MDA 61 Schwarzenegger Pack (8 disks voice only)	MDA 61 Sabrina (18-1)
MDA 14 Pugs in Space	MDA 68 Walker Demo 1 (1 meg)
MDA 8 Paradise Slideshow Fantasy Art	MDA 69 Walker Demo 1 (2 meg, 2 disks)
MDA 10 Knight Animation	MDA 70 Walker Demo 2 (1 meg)
MDA 12 Agatran Star Trek Anims. 2	MDA 80 Walker Demo 2 (2 meg, 2 disks)
MDA 13 Agatran Star Trek Anims. 17	MDA 97 Mike Tyson Knockout
MDA 87 Agatran Star Trek Anims. 12	MDG 1 Star Trek - Final Frontier (2 disks)
MDA 88 Agatran Iron Anims. 22	MDG 2 Star Trek (3 disks, 7 drives)
MDA 18 Miller Lite Advert	MDG 5 Card B. Board Games
MDA 47 Holsten Pils Advert	MDG 18 Marble Slide
MDA 56 Newtek Demoreel 1 (2 disks, 1 meg)	MDG 21 Bong the Game (2 disks)
MDA 57 Newtek Demoreel 3 (2 disks, 1 meg)	MDG 28 Treasure Search
	MDG 31 Mario

10 PD disks in library case £9.95
Catalogue on disk 70p

Send SAE for an up-to-date catalogue. Same day despatch.

Send orders to:
or

Telephone
0782 208228

**UNIT 3,
RAILWAY ENT. CENTRE,
SHELTON NEW ROAD,
SHELTON,
STAFFS. ST4 7SH**



PAZAZ!

THE ONE STOP
AMIGA SHOP IN
SCOTLAND

Everything for your Amigas at real sexy prices!
midi/modems/video/scanners/printers/monitors/disk
drives/ram/software & books.

SCREEN GEMS - £365
A1500 Pack - £1099
A3000 - Big Discounts!
1/2Mb Ram - £39
Ext Drive - £59
AT ONCE - £199
A590 - £289

PRICES INCLUDE
VAT AND
(UK) DELIVERY

**Ring for the
Pazaz Amiga
Public Domain
Catalogue**

**WE ARE ALSO
OFFICIAL PC/FOLIO/
SHAREWARE
STOCKISTS!**

Try our 24 hours viewdata bulletin board on
0383 620259. Browse through our online
catalogue and order direct with credit card.

We can put together
combinations packs
for Video/DTP/Music/
Education etc
.....Just ask!



Pazaz Viewdata Systems
14 DOUGLAS STREET
DUNFERMLINE
FIFE SCOTLAND
KY12 7EB

Tel/Fax: 0383 620102

OPEN 9.30-5.30 DAILY
11.00-4.00 SUNDAYS

FOOTBALL CRAZY

The Most AUTHENTIC MULTI-MANAGER Football Game Has Finally Arrived. After 2 Years Research & Development The Ultimate Game Is Ready And Waiting To Test Your Skills. FEATURES INCLUDE:-

Multi-Manager Game for 1 to 4 Players.

Full UK and European Cup itinerary including FA, League, Zenith Data, Leyland Daf, European, Cup Winners and UEFA Cups. All Cup matches are played to the precise rules. eg. 2 Leg Ties, Extra Time, Away Goal Rule, Seeded Draws, Penalties, etc.

Complete league line up with 20 1st division teams and 24 in the 2nd, 3rd and 4th. End of season Play-offs with expulsions.

All team surnames are the real ones for all 92 clubs (CURRENT 89/90 SEASON).

Historic Records are maintained for 6 seasons with the ability to call up all previous results against your next opponent.

A Lively Transfer Market to Buy and Sell Players with an end of season deadline. Player Loans, Free Transfers with Approach & Offers on players or trainees.

Managers can be sacked or offered jobs at better teams.

All screens are updated very quickly and displayed in a pleasant format, which is easy to use and comfortable to read. High quality PRINTER facilities also exist.

Complete Instructions, for the beginner, are provided in a 16 page booklet.

...and would you believe it doesn't stop there! We have included many other fine details which are just impossible to list in this space. They include all the regular features you would expect like loading & saving your game, player injuries plus much, much more. The most genuine implementation of a Football Managers hectic season awaits you for only £19.95.

ST USER Review May 1990 Ratings (Out of 10)
Playability 8, Value For Money 9 & Overall 8

**Take Your Team To The Top And
Win The Double. Or Are You Good Enough
To Win The Quadruple Crown. Never Yet
Achieved By A League Team Manager.**

Available for the Amiga & All Atari ST's.

PC Version Coming Soon.



MAIL ORDERS

Send £19.95, Guaranteed Cheque / Postal Order / Credit Card Details to:



ESP Software.
32B Southchurch Road,
Southend-on-Sea,
Essex SS1 2ND.

**AVAILABLE
FOR IMMEDIATE
DISPATCH**
Cleared Funds ONLY

PLEASE ALLOW 10 DAYS TO CLEAR UNGUARANTEED CHEQUES
NON-UK SURFACE DELIVERY PLEASE ADD £1.00 AIRMAIL ADD £2.00

TELEPHONE ORDERS



(0702) 600557

FAX (0702) 613747
Out of hours Answer Phone



Strategic Plus Software



Available on the Amiga NOW !!

HARPOON

Battleset #2 "North Atlantic Convoys"
and a Scenario Editor

Flight Simulations - Strategy - Sports Simulations
Role Playing - Wargames - Adventures

LATEST U.S.A. RELEASES

VISIT our SHOP in Hampton Hill
or send £2.50 for our Extensive CATALOGUE.
Mail Order and Overseas orders welcome.

Phone 081 977 8088 Fax 081 977 4822

28 D&E The Courtyard, High Street, Hampton Hill, Middx. TW12 1PD.

Prices Include Postage & V.A.T.



3 1/2"

**100%
ERROR
FREE
WITH
LABELS**

Quantity	DS/DD	DS/HD
10	£4.25	£7.95
20	£7.75	£15.25
25	£9.95	£17.50
30	£11.25	£21.00
35	£12.95	£25.00
40	£14.25	£28.50
45	£15.95	£31.25
50	£17.25	£34.50
100	£33.95	£67.30
Full no quibble replacement guarantee		
100 Capacity Boxes		£6.75
Other boxes stocked		

Credit Card Orders: (9am - 10pm)

071 920 0304

Cheques Payable to: **DataGEM Limited**
1 Paul Street
LONDON EC2A 4JJ



**Your computer is
the only teacher
which YOU CONTROL!**

**Whatever your age, whatever your subject
- let your computer help you learn.**

Subjects include ...

**French, German, Spanish, Italian, English
History, Geography, Science, General Knowledge,
Football, First Aid, Sport, England, Scotland,
Natural History, Junior Spelling and Arithmetic**

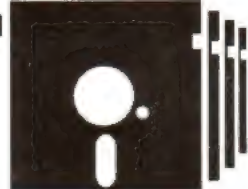
Available for most popular
home & business computers



*Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational
Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your
computer. Our programs even allow you to add your
own lesson material.*

Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE
of our Educational & Leisure software
Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406



DISKS

UNBEATABLE PRICES

BULK DISKS WITH 2 FOR 1 LIFETIME WARRANTY

3.5" DISKS & BOXES WITH LABELS

20 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks with free storage box.....	£12.95
25 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks in 40 cap. lockable box	£15.95
40 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks in 80 cap. lockable box	£24.95
75 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks in 80 cap. lockable box	£39.95

BULK DISKS WITH LABELS

50 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks in box.....	£24.95
100 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks in box.....	£46.95
250 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks in box.....	£96.50
500 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks in box.....	£175.00

BRANDED PRODUCT

Mitsubishi 10 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks	£9.95
Mitsubishi 30 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks with 40 cap. box	£28.95
Mitsubishi 10 x 3.5" D/S HD disks	£16.50
Mitsubishi 30 x 3.5" D/S HD disks with 40 cap. box.....	£47.95
Goldmaster 10 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks.....	£7.95
Goldmaster 30 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks with 40 cap. box	£22.95
Goldmaster 10 x 3.5" D/S HD disks.....	£12.95
Goldmaster 30 x 3.5" D/S HD disks with 40 cap. box	£38.50

5.25" DISKS IN POLY BAG WITH SLEEVES AND LABELS

25 x 5.25" D/S DD 48 TPI disks.....	£8.95
25 x 5.25" D/S DD 96 TPI disks.....	£10.95

HIGH DENSITY DISKS

10 x 3.5" D/S HD disks with free storage box	£12.95
20 x 3.5" D/S HD disks with free storage box	£22.95
30 x 3.5" D/S HD disks in 40 cap. lockable box	£34.95
50 x 3.5" D/S HD disks in 80 cap. lockable box	£55.95
25 x 5.25" D/S HD 1.6 meg disks in 50 cap. lockable box.....	£18.95
50 x 5.25" D/S HD 1.6 meg disks in 50 cap. lockable box.....	£28.95

ACCESSORIES

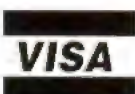
Deluxe Mouse Mat.....	£2.95
3.5" Disk Head Cleaner	£2.50
50 x 3.5" Disk Labels	£1.50
Mouse Holder	£1.99
3.5" stackable 80 cap. disk box	£9.95

Remember all disks are certified 100% error free and are supplied with full user sets, plus our amazing 2 for 1 Lifetime Warranty

Send or phone your order to:

Mansfield Computers

33 Albert Street, Mansfield, Notts NG18 1EA
Tel: 0623 631202/23043 Fax: 0623 422968



All prices include VAT & delivery in UK. AF1. Please quote this reference number when ordering.

Volume 1

If you are familiar with computers then you will appreciate one thing that they all have in common: they all have an operating system.

The operating system performs all of the input and output functions for the computer, and is what really gives a computer its look and feel. The Amiga's particular operating system is called AmigaDOS – how's that for originality?

Mastering AmigaDOS 2 sets out to teach the Amiga owner how to get on with their computer – how to explore all the many everyday functions that you just don't notice from the Workbench.

Desktop Guide

One fact that strikes you at once about this particular set of tomes is that it's not just about AmigaDOS 2, the new version incorporated in the latest A3000 machines. It does contain information about that, as well as the forerunners 1.2 and 1.3, with the specific differences explained.

Starting from first principles (the way that files, directories and paths are used), information on the subject is built up gradually. Early on, the touchy subject of the CLI (Command Line Interface) is introduced, and the book explains just why you need it. That is, to gain some real power over the operating system, rather than being a slave to Workbench.

Once you're over that hurdle – that is, you really do need to use the keyboard – each subject is dealt with in the same friendly, explanatory manner. Disk formatting, wildcards, the Shell, Ram disk, Ed – the first section gives a thorough grounding for the complete novice.

From this start the book goes on to cover every different feature of AmigaDOS and how to get the most out of it. The style is amusing without being cute, and everyday example are used as much as possible. If you're a complete beginner or unsure of a few areas, this book is an amazingly informative read.

RIGHT: Volume 1 of the two-book set was actually the second to be released. It introduces the tricky bits, so it's really for beginners.



Two new books released this month promise to guide the novice and expert around the Amiga's operating system. **PAT McDONALD** reads up on it all...

Mastering AmigaDOS2

AmigaDOS Guides ■ Vol 1 £21.95 Vol 2 £17.95 ■ Bruce Smith Books

Volume 2

If Volume 1 is so good, what is the point of having a Volume 2? Volume 1 is a tutorial, it teaches you how to use AmigaDOS. Volume 2 is more of a manual – the first thing it does is list all 101 AmigaDOS commands.

It does this very well though. Each command has at least one page devoted to it – many commands have two or three. If there's a changed usage for a different version of AmigaDOS then that's clearly listed.

The book therefore assumes that you already have a working knowledge of the CLI and want to really get into the commands under your own guidance. Each command explanation is clear and to the point – few words are wasted.

As a reference book it's very useful, especially if you want to know about AmigaDOS 2 and the A3000. So far as I know there isn't any similar book that includes AmigaDOS 2.0 specific areas, or can compare for explaining as simply as possible what each command does.

There's more

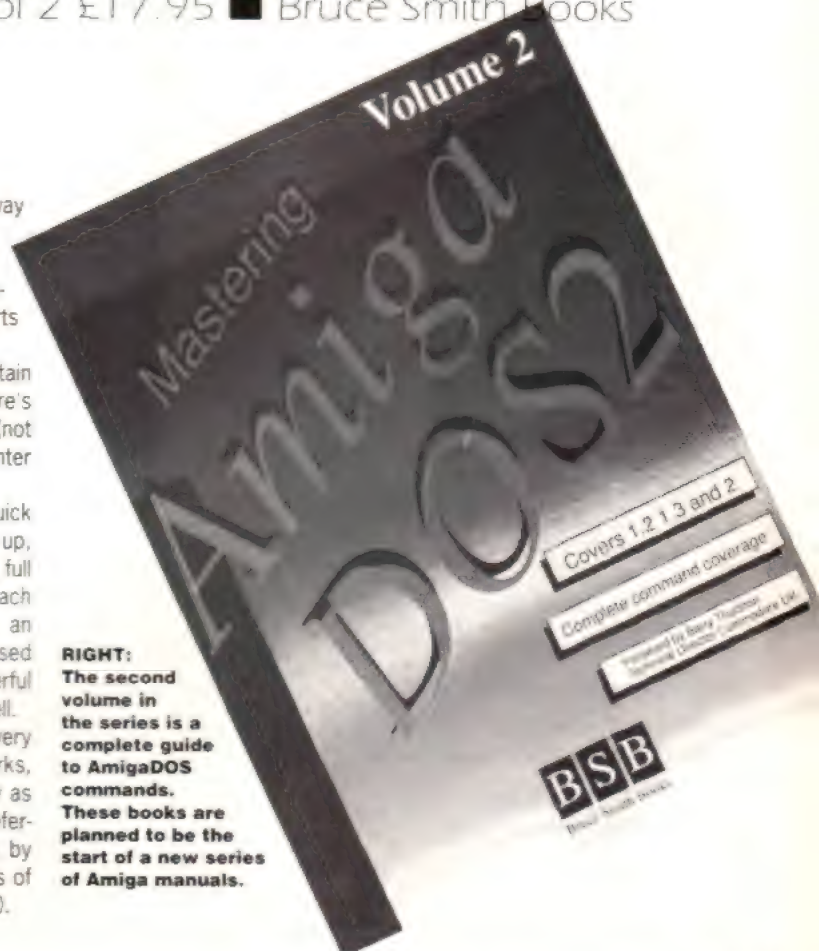
Once you've ploughed your way through all these fascinating descriptions of commands, you run straight into the five appendices (six if you include the adverts for other books in the series).

These appendices do contain some useful information. First there's a full listing of all the error codes (not the Gurus) that you can encounter when working with the Amiga.

Other subjects include a quick look at how IFF files are made up, viruses and how to avoid them, a full listing of just what is on each Workbench disk ever and also an explanation of the mountlist, used for mounting weird and wonderful hardware. The index is good as well.

If you need to know how every single AmigaDOS command works, get this book. It's not as friendly as Volume 1 but it is a definitive reference. Both books can be bought by mail order from Computer Manuals of Birmingham, phone 021 706 6000.

RIGHT: The second volume in the series is a complete guide to AmigaDOS commands. These books are planned to be the start of a new series of Amiga manuals.





POSTAGE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING

STATE OF THE ART



DELIVERY

SOFTWARE

Amiga A500

Every Amiga sold includes:
WorkBench 1.3, Extras disk,
Tutorial disk all with manuals,
Full one year warranty and
mouse, free TV modulator with
cable

£349 inc. + free game

Claim FREE game when you buy a SCREEN GEMS PACK

Amiga Packs

Flight of Fantasy

F29 Retaliator
Rainbow islands
Deluxe Paint II
Escape from the Robot
Monsters

£358 inc.

Screen Gems

Back to the Future II
Shadow of the Beast II
Days of Thunder
Night Breed
Deluxe Paint II

£369 inc.

POWER COMPUTING 2nd Drives

Enable/Disable Switch
Through port.

£69 inc.

CUMANA CAX354

2nd Drives

Enable/Disable Switch
Through port.

£75 inc.

M.E.S.

RAM Upgrade

0.5MB Expansion
enable/disable switch

£49 with Clock

£39 without Clock

ZYDEC UPGRADE

0.5Mb Expansion
enable/disable switch

£39 with Clock

£36 without Clock

SPECIAL OFFERS

Deluxe Paint II.£9.99

Blasteroids£4.99

FREE GAME OR MOUSE MAT.

With every software
order over £40

NEW SHOP

688 Attack Sub	£18.90
Adidas Champ. Football	£18.90
Adidas Tie Break	£18.90
Altered Beast	£12.99
Assault	£17.99
Art Heads (Data Disk)	£12.99
Apprentice	£16.90
Aquaraut	£18.90
Armalite	£16.99
Axel's Magic Hammer	£9.99
Ball	£9.99
Back to the Future 2	£18.90
Bad Company	£18.90
Balance of Power 1990	£21.90
Barbarian 2 (PlayStation)	£18.90
Bards Tale	£10.99
Bards Tale 2	£18.90
Batman the Movie	£17.90
Battle Master	£21.90
Beach Volley	£11.99
Billy the Kid	£18.90
Black Tiger	£18.90
Black Warrior	£16.90
Blasteroids	£7.99
Blood Money	£11.99
Bloodwych	£10.99
Bloodwych Data Disk	£9.99
Blue Angels	£17.90
Bomber	£21.90
Bomber (Data Disk)	£13.99
Breach 2	£18.90
BSS Jane Seymour	£18.90
Buddhan	£18.90
Cadaver	£18.90
Captain Blood	£6.99
Captive	£18.90
Cartoon Capers	£15.99
Castle Master	£18.90
Champions of Krynn (1MB)	£21.90
Chaos Strikes Back	£18.90
Chase HQ	£18.99
Chronoblast	£14.99
Chronoblast 2	£21.90
Cloud Kingdoms	£11.99
Codenamed Iceman	£24.99
Colorado	£17.90
Combo Racer	£17.90
Conqueror	£18.90
Conquests of Camelot	£27.90
Corporation	£18.90
Crack Down	£17.90
Crazy Cars 2	£17.90
Cyberball	£18.99
Damocles	£18.90
Dan Dare 3	£16.99
Days of Thunder	£21.90
Death Trap	£18.90
Defenders of the Earth	£11.99
Dragon Force	£21.90
Dragon Wars	£18.90
Dragons Breath	£21.90
Dragons Lair (1MB)	£28.99
Dragons of Flame	£18.90
Dungeon Master (1MB)	£16.99
Dynasty Wars	£17.90
E-Motion	£17.90
Escape From Sinister Castle	£28.99
Escape From the Robot Monsters	£14.99
F16-Combat Pilot	£17.90
F19-Stealth Fighter	£21.90
F29 Retaliator	£18.90
Falcon	£19.90
Falcon Mission Disk	£15.90
Falcon Mission Disk 2	£16.90
Falcon Plus Mission Disk	£29.99
Ferrari Formula One	£16.90
Final Battle	£18.90
Fire and Brimstone	£18.90
Flight of the Intruder	£21.90
Flimbo's Quest	£18.90
Flood	£18.90
Future Basketball	£16.99
Future Wars	£17.90
Ghost Busters 2	£17.90
Ghosts and Goblins	£18.90
Goblins and Ghouls	£18.90
Gold of the Americas	£18.90
Grand National	£16.90
Gravity	£13.99
Gremlins 2 the New Batch	£18.90
Gunship	£15.99
Hammerfest	£17.90
Harley Davidson	£21.90
Heavy Metal	£18.90
Heroes	£20.90
Heroes Quest	£24.90
Hot Rod	£17.90
Immortal	£18.90
Imperium	£18.90
Indianapolis 500	£18.90
Indy Jones Action	£13.99
Indy Jones Adventure	£15.90
Infestation	£18.90
Interphase	£9.99
Iron Lord	£18.90
It Came From The Desert (1MB)	£16.90
Italy 1990	£17.90
Italy 1990 Winners Edition	£16.99
Ivanhoe	£17.90
Jack Nicklaus	£18.90
Jack Nicklaus Courses	£11.90
James Pond	£18.90
Judge Dredd	£16.90

Jumping Jack Son	£16.99
Khalian	£18.90
Kick Off	£11.99
Kick Off 2 (World Cup '90)	£18.90
Kick Off Extra Time	£7.90
Kid Gloves	£10.99
Killing Game Show	£18.90
Kings Quest IV	£24.90
Klax	£15.90
Knight Force	£17.90
Knights of Crystallion	£21.99
Knights of Legend	£20.90
Krystal	£14.90
Kult	£17.90
Laser Squad	£12.99
Last Ninja 2	£18.90
Legend of Faerghail	£22.99
Leisure Suit Larry 2	£24.90
Leisure Suit Larry 3	£28.90
Life and Death	£21.90
Light Force	£17.90
Lords of the Rising Sun	£14.99
Lost Dutchmans Mine	£21.90
Lost Patrol	£17.90
Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge	£18.90
Magic Fly	£16.90
Magnum 4	£20.90
Manchester Ltd	£17.90
Manhunter New York	£21.90
Manhunter San Francisco	£22.99
Matrix Mercenaries	£16.90
Microprose Worldcup Soccer	£16.90
Midnight Resistance	£17.90
Midwinter	£17.90
Might and Magic 2	£21.90
Millennium 2.2	£12.90
Monty Pythons Flying Circus	£18.90
Mr Do Run Run	£17.90
Murder	£17.90
Neuromancer	£18.90
Nightbreed	£15.90
Ninja Spirit	£16.90
Ninja Warriors	£17.90
Nitro	£16.90
North and South	£17.90
Nuclear War	£21.90
Operation Stealth	£18.90
Operation Thunderbolt	£17.90
P47 Thunderbolt	£17.90
Parasound 90	£17.90
Pipemania	£17.90
Pirates	£17.90
Platinum (Compilation)	£21.90
Police Quest 2	£24.90
Powerdrift	£10.90
Powermonger	£21.90
Power Pack (Compilation)	£21.90
Projectile	£17.90
Rainbow Islands	£16.90
Reach For The Stars	£18.90
Red Storm Rising	£18.90
Resolution 101	£17.90
Rick Dangerous II	£18.90
Robocop	£15.90
Robocop 2	£18.90
Rocket Ranger	£13.99
Rorkes Drift	£17.90
Rotor	£16.90
RVF Honda	£16.99
Seven Gates of Jambala	£29.90
Shadow of the Beast	£17.99
Shadow of the Beast 2	£24.90
Shadow Warriors	£18.90
Shoot Em Up Construction	£20.90
Sim City	£19.99
Sim City Editor	£11.99
Simulacra	£16.90
Skate	£16.90
Sly Spy	£17.90
Snow Strike	£17.90
Space Ace	£29.90
Space Quest 3	£24.99
Space Rogue	£20.99
Speedball	£14.90
Speedball 2	£17.90
Star Trek V	£22.90
Steel	£11.90
Strider	£17.90
Stunt Car Racer	£14.90
Subbuteo	£17.90
Super Cars	£16.90
Super Off-Road Racer	£18.90
Supremacy	£21.90
Switch Blade	£12.99
Swords of Twilight	£17.90
TD2 California	£11.90
TD2-Musclecars	£11.90
TD2-Supercars	£11.90
Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles	£16.90
Test Drive 2	£17.90
The Colonels Bequest	£29.90
The Cycles	£15.90
The Keep	£15.90
The Plague	£17.90
The River	£17.90
The River Finest Hour	£21.90
Theme Park Mystery	£11.90
Thunderstrike	£17.90
Time Machine	£18.90
Total Recall	£18.90
Tower of Babel	£10.90
Trad Vol 2	£17.90
Trad Vol 3	£21.90
Turbo Outrun	£16.90

CALLERS WELCOME

Turrican	£17.90
Tusker	£18.90
TV Sports Baseball	£21.90
TV Sports Basketball	£17.90
TV Sports Football	£17.90
Ultima V	£21.90
UMS II	£19.90
Unreal	£21.90
Untouchables	£17.90
Vaxine	£18.90
Venom Wing	£18.90
Venus Fly Trap	£16.90
War Jeep	£18.90
Warhead	£17.90
Weird Dreams	£21.90
Wings	£18.90
Wings of Fury	£18.90
Wipeout	£16.90
Wonderland	£21.90
World Cup Soccer Italia 90	£16.90
X-Out	£17.90
Xenomorph	£17.90
Xenon 2	£11.99
Xenophobe	£9.90
Zombs	£18.90

ART, LANGUAGES & VIDEO

AMOS/STOS	£34.99
AMOS/STOS Vidi Digitizer	£79.99
Amiga	£66.99
Comic Setter	£39.99
Deluxe Paint 3	£49.99
Deluxe Paint 3	£49.99
Deluxe Paint 3	£39.99
Deluxe Paint 3	£29.99
Deluxe Paint 3	£54.50
Deluxe Paint 3	£119.90
Deluxe Paint 3	£29.99
Deluxe Paint 3	£21.90
Deluxe Paint 3	£29.99
Deluxe Paint 3	£169.00
Deluxe Paint 3	£99.00
Deluxe Paint 3	£259.99
Deluxe Paint 3	£259.99
Deluxe Paint 3	£96.90
Deluxe Paint 3	£72.99
Deluxe Paint 3	£98.90

DTP, WORD PROCESSORS AND BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Excalibur	£165.00
Excalibur	£34.99
Excalibur	£259.00
Excalibur	£109.99
Excalibur	£29.00
Excalibur	£169.00
Excalibur	£69.99
Excalibur	£69.99
Excalibur	£78.00
Excalibur	£39.99
Excalibur	£59.99
Excalibur	£159.90
Excalibur	£135.00
Excalibur	£32.99
Excalibur	£159.00

JOYSTICKS & OTHER BITS

10 3.5" Unbranded 40A Disk	£5.20
10 3.5" Unbranded 40A Disk	£80.00
Mouse Mats (Blue/Red/Grey)	£4.50
Dust Cover (Amiga in ST)	£4.50
Dust Cover (Amiga in ST)	£6.99
Disk Box 40 Cap. Lookable	£5.99
Disk Box 80 Cap. Lookable	£7.99
Cruiser Black	£9.99
Multi Coloured Cruiser	£10.99
Quickshot 1 Turbo	£7.99
Quickshot II Turbo NEW (Python)	£9.50
Quickshot III Turbo NEW (Python)	£11.99
Quickshot Jetfighter	£13.95
Quickshot Superspeed	£15.99
Quickshot Superspeed	£21.90
Quickshot Turbo	£19.90
Competition Pro Extra-Clear	£13.95
Competition Pro 5000	£12.95
Competition Pro Star	£13.95
Philips TV Tuner for CMESS	£39.00
Printer Cable	£6.99
Citizen 1200+ Printer	£129.00
Star LC10 Printer	£159.99

Please note: Prices may change subject to availability

State Of The Art has someone to
answer your call from 9am to
10pm. Ring now for the best
service around

Amiga, ST & PC Club
News about new products, games,
reviews and reduced prices.
All this for £5 when you buy from
us. Newsletter is produced every
two months

Unreleased titles will be sent within
24hrs of release date.

To order send postal order or
cheque to:

State Of The Art
39 Hereford St,
Off The Moor,
SHEFFIELD, S1 4RR

Ring Now! Save Now!!!
(0742) 758100 or 700310

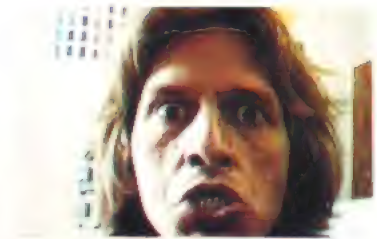
AFTER 6PM PHONE THE HOTLINE ON (0742) 424230



LEFT: This beats the hell out of any Sculpt scene – that Audi looks like it's parked in a showroom. Or perhaps it was. This is simply a digitised image.

TOP RIGHT: If you just want to view 24-bit image files then this board will do that.

BOTTOM RIGHT: Roland Kohler, the designer of the VD2001, grabbed by his own creation – which probably explains his expression. This isn't a photograph, but a computer-digitised image.



Keeping up with the latest advances in video and graphics, we look at a new 'true colour' framebuffer and image grabber. **PAT MCDONALD** reports.

MasterBoard VB1

24 Bit Graphics System ■ £1750 ex VAT ■ G2 0252 737151

Keeping pace with advances in technology, many companies are now producing 24-bit image buffers to give true colour ability to the Amiga owner. "What's a 24-bit image buffer?" I hear some new readers cry. Put simply, it's a card which can store and display 'true colour' pictures.

24 bits of video information gives over 16 million different colours on the screen: all the colours that you could ever possibly need to display any picture true to life, no matter how many shades or tones it contained.

There's More

The VB1 comes from Austria and two versions are available – the FB2001, which is a simple 24-bit display card, and the VD2001, which we looked at. As well as displaying 24-bit images, the VD2001 can also digitise them from an external video source.

Using this feature is a snap. You select the 'Live' option from a menu and the monitor starts displaying the live video image. Pressing 'Grab' will snapshot the video image into a 24-bit computer masterpiece.

Manipulations

Simple editing features include 'sampling' of areas (that is, the computer remembers the colour pattern and that pattern can be wiped from the picture). Areas can also be cut and pasted (as per the brush function found in many paint packages) and also resized. It's very easy to build up montages of images, but the main software should not be considered as a 24-bit paint program.



What it can do very well is prepare 24-bit images for use in video. Colours can be keyed, so that with a genlock, another video image will play in that particular area. The features available are not stunning, but they do allow some simple editing of 24-bit pictures – enough for most purposes.

In a few months time G2 hope to

ABOVE: Mixing different 24-bit images is not too difficult – here the G2 logo is overlaid over a Sculpt face.

have ready a 'simple' 24-bit paint program, to allow more editing features, such as masking, polygon drawing and fills.

World First

The main strength of the VD2001 is that not only can you see 24-bit ray-traced pictures, you can actually edit them and use them on video. Plus you can digitise pictures and mix the two styles and overlay graphics over video – the VD2001 has a broadcast specification for output.

Drawbacks? Well, the size of the images is enormous – so much so in fact that you will need to save them onto a hard disk every time. Because the computer is dealing with such large amounts of data, a normal Amiga is reduced to slug speed, so lots of memory and an accelerator are highly desirable. Plus, you'll need two monitors: one for the digitiser images and one for the software's control panels.

INCOMPATIBLE

There has been a positive explosion of 24-bit display systems in the past 18 months. More and more are being released all the time – and you might think that's good news. The problem is that the software needed to process and tinker with 24-bit image systems has been slowed down dramatically as programmers have to rewrite new drivers for new cards.

The good news is that this situation is gradually getting better. Artbeat Computer Graphics are working on a driver for Sympatica which is compatible with the VD2001. This will mean that Amiga 24-bit Sculpt images can be saved down onto video tape at professional recording levels, frame perfect, automatically – which will establish a new standard in video animation.

So hopefully the Amiga will be used more in the actual creation of new TV and cinema productions, rather than being regarded as a cute games machine with some titling potential.

VERDICT

PURPOSE

24 Bit Graphics System for the Amiga.

SPEED: POOR

Not surprising really, but you can live with it.

DOCUMENTATION: N/A

None available at the time of writing. Very sorry.

ACCESSIBILITY: GOOD

Easy to find your way around the system.

VALUE: AVERAGE

Does a lot but costs a lot as well.

FEATURES: GOOD

Not only can you see amazing graphics, you can edit them too!

NEW LOW PRICES FROM BCS

INCL FREE
LABELS

BULK BUYERS

50 3 1/2 DS/DD	£21
100 3 1/2 DS/DD	£33
150 3 1/2 DS/DD	£47
200 3 1/2 DS/DD	£60
400 3 1/2 DS/DD	£115
500 3 1/2 DS/DD	£125
1000	£CALL

Price incl
VAT & P&P

DS/DD

3 1/2

DISKS & BOXES

50 Disks + 80 Box	£23
100 Disks + 80 Box	£36
150 Disks + 80 Box	£50
200 Disks + 2 80 Boxes	£64
400 Disks + 80 Box	£118
500 Disks + 4 80 Boxes	£145

Price inc VAT & P&P

5 1/4 DS/DD20p
5 1/4 DS/HD38p

SONY
BULK 38p

3 1/2 High
Density
60p

100 3 1/2 HD £57.50
inc. VAT & P&P

3 1/2 40 Cap Box£4
80 Cap Box£4.30

3 1/2 150 Cap
Posso Box
£14.95

5 1/4 50 Cap Box£5
100 Cap Box£5.75

STAR LC-200
Colour Printer
£199

STAR LC-24-200
Colour Printer
£310

Philips CM8833
MKII Monitor
£209

ADD £3.50 FOR 3 DAY DELIVERY (FROM DESPATCH) ADD £9 NEXT DAY

AMIGAS & ACCESSORIES

Amiga 500	£310	Jetfighter	£12	Mouse Mat	£2.50
Screen Gems	£355	Cheetah Star Pro	£10	Mouse House	£7.50
Class of the 90's	£510	Cheetah 125+	£7.50	Mouse Bracket	£2.80
First Steps	£510	1000 Labels	£7.50	Printer Stand	£9
Screen Gems +		Cumana Drive	£63	Monitor Stand	£18
Astra Pack	£390	0.5 Meg Upgrade	£29	Joystick ext lead	£5
Dust Cover	£5	0.5 Meg + Clock	£35	4 Play adaptor	£5
Zipstick	£11				

Call or Send cheques/Postal Orders to

BCS LTD, 349 Ditching Road,

Brighton E.Sussex BN1 6JJ

Tel 0273 506269 or 0831 279084



- Superb colour graphics dumps.
- Select area you wish to print.
- Select size you wish to print.

FLEXIDUMP

Drives a wide range of colour printers, including Star LC10, LC200, LC200 24, Citizen Swift, NEC, OKI 20 and more!

ONLY £39.95

T-SHIRT PRINTING RIBBONS PRINT ON NORMAL PAPER IRON ON T-SHIRT

4 Colour for Star LC10 Colour	£17.25
4 Colour for Citizen Swift (9 or 24 pin)	£34.50
Black for the following printers:	
Epson FX80 / FX100 / LX80, Panasonic 1080 / 81, 1180 / Star LC10 / NL10, Citizen 120D AT	£11.50
Heat transfer colour pens set of 5 large	£17.25
Heat transfer colour pens set of 5 small	£13.80

PLEASE STATE TYPE WHEN ORDERING.

How to order: Enclose cheques/PO made payable to:
CARE ELECTRONICS or use Access/Visa.

Please add carriage at £1.38



CARE ELECTRONICS

800 St Albans Road, Garston, Watford, Herts, WD2 6NL.

Tel: 0923 672102 Fax: 0923 662304



AMIGA 500 MAMMOTH 1/2 MEG UPGRADE

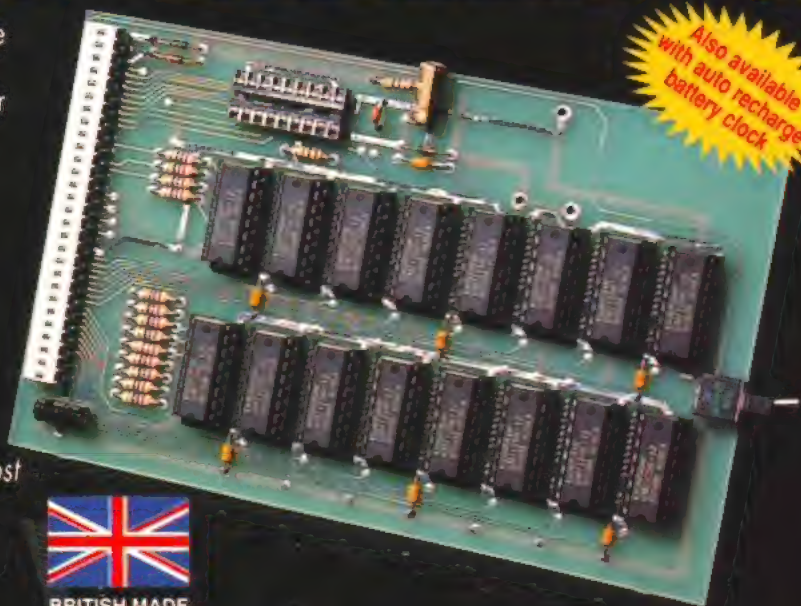
LATEST DESIGN INCORPORATES 'CHIPMEN' OPTION AT NO EXTRA COST!

- Increases computer memory from normal 1/2 megabyte to 1 megabyte
- Includes disable switch/incorporates high quality silver coated pin connector
- 16 bit technology
- Fit in minutes
- Direct replacement of Commodore A501 expansion
- Includes "CHIPMEM OPTION" - Phone for details
- 12 month warranty
- In stock now!

£29.00

Price includes VAT and post
and packing

Tel: 0582 491949



Also available
with auto recharge
battery clock



BRITISH MADE

Send order with payment to:

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Beds LU4 8EZ

**AMIGA
A500
£339** Inc VAT

Screen Gems,
Deluxe Paint II,
Days of Thunder,
Back to the Future II,
Shadow of the Beast,
The Night Breed,
Mouse,
TV Modulator.

**AMIGA
1MB
£499** Inc VAT

Class of the 90's, First
Steps, Deluxe Paint II,
Deluxe Print II, Prowrite
2.5, Info File, Music
Master, Let's Spell,
Amiga Logo, Talking
Turtle, BBC Emulator,
Mouse, Modulator,
Mouse Mat,
10 Blank Disks

**AMIGA
1500
£799** Inc VAT

1MB Ram,
2 x 3.5" drive,
expandable to MSDOS,
Database, Word
Processor, Deluxe
Paint III, Spreadsheet,
Sim City, Populous,
Their Finest Hour,
Battle Chess

Above prices only when purchased together with any monitor and printer. Add 5% when purchased with printer or monitor, on its own add 10%. All prices include VAT.

MONITORS

Philips 8833 II£249.99
Commodore 1084SD £269.99

DRIVES

3.5 Internal Cumana.....£59.99
3.5 External Cumana £64.99
Amiga 20Mb HD. £369.99

UPGRADES

0.5Mb no clock.....£34.99
0.5Mb with clock.....£39.99

PRINTERS/CABLE

Citizen 120D£144.99
Star LC10.....£159.99
Panasonic 1180£179.99
Star LC200 Col.£219.99
Panasonic 1124£259.99

MISCELLANEOUS

PSU for Amiga£39.99
Mouse£25.00
Megaboard Joystick£19.99
20 disks 3.5 DSDD£9.99

SOFTWARE

Photon Paint I.....£9.99
Kindwords 2£39.99
Protext 4.2£69.95
K-Data£37.99
K-Spread 2£44.99
Music-X£169.99
MANY GAMES IN STOCK

STARTER PACK

Mouse Mat, Dust Cover, Megablaster,
Joystick, 10 disks in library case £15.
(with Amiga)

PRINTER PACK

Spare black ribbon, dust cover, 200
sheets of computer paper, 100 labels,
£10 (with printer)

WEST LONDON SHOWROOM

Ealing Computer Centre, 19 Queens Parade, Ealing, London, W5 3HU. Tel: 081-991 0928

- Courier delivery of set £10 • All offers subject to availability • E&OE • Visa
- Access • Corner of Hangar Lane (North Circular) and Queens Drive
- Nearest Tube North Ealing • Easy Parking.

YOU MUST QUOTE THIS AD AT TIME OF ORDER FOR THESE LOW PRICES!

COURSEWINNER V4

THE PUNTER'S COMPUTER PROGRAM
with Artificial Intelligence

- THE LEGENDARY PUNTERS FORECASTING AID, now has artificial intelligence. The latest version, V4, has the power to learn from the results of its own predictions, constantly adjusting the prediction formula to improve performance.
- FORM POINTERS used include past form, speed ratings, prize money, course statistics, jockey form, trainer form, stall effect, the going, weight carried, and the horses ability to act under current conditions.
- DETAILED ASSESSMENT of every runner's chances is given, not just a tip. The calculated odds are compared with the starting price, and the potential profit is assessed.
- VITAL STATISTICS for all British courses (Draw advantage, Top Trainers and Jockeys etc) are included in the database.
- FLAT and NATIONAL HUNT versions are included.
- PACKAGE CONTAINS disc, detailed instruction booklet and support literature, all you need to start forecasts immediately.



Coursewinner V4 £28.50

POOLSWINNER II

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

- MASSIVE DATABASE Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. Complete with 22000 match database over 10 years.
- PREDICTS SCOREDRAWS, NO-SCORES, ALWAYS and HOMES Predictions are based on many factors - recent form, the massive database, league standing, goal scoring rates, and draw averages.
- SUCCESSFUL Select guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- LEAGUE AND NON-LEAGUE matches are covered.
- FULL LEAGUE TABLES are automatically generated.
- AUTOMATIC FIXTURE GENERATION: Fixtures for English and Scottish League matches are generated automatically by Poolswinner's sister program FIXGEN 90/91...
- PACKAGE CONTAINS disc, detailed instruction booklet and support literature, all you need to start forecasts immediately.



Poolswinner with Fixgen. £28.50

All programs Available for...

IBM (5.25" 3.5").... AMIGA ATARI ST AMSTRAD PCW

Send cheque / PO
for return of post service to

Selec Software

(Est. 1984)

62 Altrincham Rd, Gatley, Cheshire SK8 4DP
(send for full list of our software)



Tel 061-428-7425
Phone or FAX 34 hrs



EDUCATIONAL SECTION



Designasaurus - Fun With Dinosaurs!
Print, Create, & Survive like the
dinosaurs in their own ecosystem.
Highly recommended. Ages 5+ £29.95

The Talking Animator - Let the kids have
some fun creating animations using this
simple but highly stimulating program.
Some features require 1MB. Age 6+. £34.95

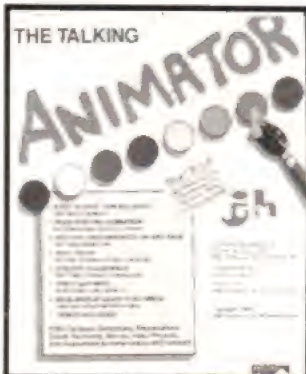
EXCLUSIVE RANGE!

ESP Software has just released its own
range of high quality Educational titles.
More details with catalogue.

We Have Over 70 Top
Class Educational
Programs For The
Amiga & Atari ST.

All Ages Covered
From 3 To Adult.

Contact Us Now For
Your Free Catalogue



PROFESSIONAL SECTION

BUSINESS

Advantage.....74.95
Arena Accounts119.95
B Graphics99.95
Gold Disk Office.....129.95
Maxiplan Plus.....99.95
Microfiche Filer Plus.109.95
Securities Analyst49.95
Service Ind. Accs.....239.95
Superbase Prof. 3.....169.95

C.A.D

Intro CAD39.95
Intro CAD Plus79.95
Ultra Design219.95
X CAD Designer 2*77.00
X CAD Prof. 3D*Call

DRAWING/GRAPHICS

3D Professional.....269.95
Animate 3D92.95
Cando Inovatools.....39.95
Disney Anim Studio.....79.95
Elan Performer 2.....89.95
Fletcher Fonts.....15.00
Headlines II (fonts)*.....49.95

Imagine.....199.95
Modeller 3D59.95
Pagereader 3D77.95
Pixel 3D64.95
Sculpt 3DXL89.95
Sculpt 4D Jr83.95
Sculpt Animate 4D*.....299.95
Sculpt 3D Designs.....23.95
Turbo Silver94.95
Videoscape 3D*.....109.95
Vista.....49.95

D.T.P

Outline Fonts94.95
Pagestream Fonts27.95
Pagestream V2*139.95
Pro Draw V2.....89.95
Pro Page Templates.....33.95
Pro Page Ultraforms.....24.95
Pro Page V2*179.95

MUSIC

Audiomaster III69.95
Bars & Pipes.....174.95
Copyist Professional.....174.95
K.C.S V3139.95
Future SoundCall

Synthia II69.95

UTILITIES

Amiga Vision.....69.95
Diskmaster34.95
Disk Mechanic.....44.95
Power Windows V2.5.....49.95
XCOPY Professional.....34.95

VIDEO

Art Department.....69.95
Broadcast Titrer V2.....189.95
Frame Grabber 256*.....569.95
Pro Fills28.95
Pro Video Fonts79.95
Pro Video Plus Post.....219.95
TV Show Professional.....54.95
TV Text Professional.....89.95
Title Page124.95
Video Effects 3D.....114.95
Video Titrer 3D.....74.95
Viva*179.95

WORD PROCESSORS

Pen Pal79.00
Pro Write V3.1.....99.95
Word Perfect 4.1.....159.95
Word Perfect Library.....84.95

* 4Mb * 4Mb * 4Mb * 4Mb * 4Mb * 4Mb * 4Mb *

BaseBoard 4.0 fits in the A501 slot.
Increases A500 memory to 4.5Mb in
steps of 512K. **NO SOLDERING.** Full 1
year Warranty. Clock Included.

Incredible Prices

ICD2080 ADRAM BOARD for 1500 or
2000 range. Add 2Mb to 8Mb. Prices
from £229 to £499

Unpopulated£89.95
512K Populated£115.95
1Mb Populated£141.95
1.5Mb Populated£167.95
2Mb Populated£193.95
2.5Mb Populated£219.95
3Mb Populated£245.95
3.5Mb Populated£271.95
4Mb Populated£297.95

The above list of Professional Software is only a selection of the range
available. Please phone for a full price list or individual quotes.

All prices are inclusive VAT & UK Post. E. & O.E. * = 1Mb+

Educational & Serious Program Specialists

(0702) 600557

ESP SOFTWARE

24 Hour Service

Access & Visa Accepted

FAX (0702) 613747

32B Southchurch Road

Southend-on-Sea

Essex SS1 2ND.

YOUR ONE STOP SHOP
MORE SOFTWARE THAN YOU CAN
HANDLE!
MORE HARDWARE THAN YOU CAN
USE!

AMIGA MEGAPACK

THE 1 MEG AMIGA pack
 Exclusive to *Software Superstore*
Limited Offer

	WORTH
◆ Amiga A500 (Inc workbench, mouse, PSU & manuals)	399.99
◆ TV Modulator	29.99
◆ Astra Pack Software	224.50
◆ 1 Meg Memory upgrade + clock	39.99
◆ Drive Head Cleaner	4.99
◆ De-Luxe Dust Cover	4.99
◆ Mouse mat	3.99
◆ Lockable disk box (80)	9.99
◆ Zip Stik Auto fire Joystick	14.99
◆ 10 disks full of Amazing 1 meg Demos	20.00
◆ Free Holiday accommodation	

TOTAL £753.42

OUR PRICE £399.99 Add £10
 for
 Courier delivery

FREE with 1Meg AMIGA

Amazing ASTRA PACK
 Ten superb games - all
 received rave reviews -
 from 70% - 95%

◆ Datastorm	£19.95
◆ Dungeon Quest	£24.95
◆ E-Motion	£19.95
◆ Grand Monster Slam	£19.95
◆ Kid Gloves	£24.95
◆ Powerplay	£19.95
◆ RVF Honda	£24.95
◆ Shufflepuck Cafe	£19.95
◆ Soccer	£24.95
◆ Tower of Babel	£24.95

TOTAL RETAIL VALUE £224.50

NEW

CUMANA AMIGA DRIVES

the BEST NAME in Disk Drives

- Legendary Quality
 - Great Styling
 - Total Compatibility
 - Fully Guaranteed
 - Outstanding Spec
- NOW Only £64.99**
 Carriage & insurance £2.00

MEGADRIVE

+ 2 Great Games - STRIDER & E-SWAT

Latest titles : ie Mickey Mouse £29.99

AMIGA 512K MEMORY UPGRADE

- * Brings your Amiga up to 1 Meg in seconds.
- * Easy to fit - DOES NOT INVALIDATE YOUR GUARANTEE.
- * RELIABLE, fast, high quality chips on a robust through plated P.C.B. Do not confuse with cheaper, inferior products.
- * Disable switch

ONLY £34.99 +£2 Postage

OR WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR

ONLY £39.99 +£2 Postage

PRINTERS

All Printers Carriage FREE

star LC10

"Best Buy" budget printer.

Only £169.99

star LC24 - 200

Only £259.99

NEW COLOUR PRINTERS

star LC200

Only £219.99

star LC24 - 200

Only £329.99

EVERYTHING
 you could
 possibly need
 for your
AMIGA

Blank Disks

We sell only the
 highest quality
 blank media 100%
 certified and made
 in Japan. Each disk
 is guaranteed for
 life.

Unbranded
 BULK PRICES

50	£19.99
100	£37.99
10 with box (40)	£9.99
10 with box (80)	£12.99
Add £2 postage per order	

SEGA



£179.99

Carriage FREE

**SOFTWARE
SUPERSTORE**

Order HOTLINE (0782)204639

**MAIL
ORDER**

Unit 7a Oldham St
 Hanley
 Stoke on Trent
 ST1 3EY

VISA

Access

STOKE-ON-TRENT

11 MARKET SQUARE ARCADE,
 HANLEY, STOKES ON TRENT
 MANAGER: ADRIAN
 TEL: 0782 268620
 OPEN 6 DAYS

SHEFFIELD

6 WAINGATE,
 MANAGER: MARK
 TEL: 0742 721906

ST HELENS

27 BALDWIN STREET,
 MANAGER: ADRIAN
 TEL: 0744 27941

STOCKPORT

6 MEALHOUSE BROW,
 (OFF LITTLE UNDERBANK),
 MANAGER: RAY
 TEL: 061 480 2693
 OPEN 6 DAYS

WARRINGTON

THE COURTYARD
 50 HORSEMARKET ST
 TEL: 0925 232047

OPEN 6 DAYS

Bolton

**Shipgates
Shopping Centre**

THE COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW TREASURE TRAIL

Win over £1000 worth of professional software and take a free trip to the Computer Shopper Show in this exciting fun-to-enter competition



Sponsored by Precision Software to celebrate the launch of Superbase 4



SUPERBASE®

8 Now to Yorkshire, where the many ancient buildings include Fountains, Rievaulx and Bolton. What type of buildings (plural!) are they? (6 letters)



7 Further north on the Isle of Man we find the largest water wheel ever built in Britain. Where? (5 letters)

6 Over now to the Welsh borders, where King Offa of Mercia was responsible for this impressive earthwork. What kind of structure is it? (4 letters)

5 Now to Wiltshire and a religious site of the early Bronze Age which gives England its most outstanding stone circle. (10 letters)



1 In the wilds of Scotland, Caithness is home to the UK Atomic Energy Authority's prototype fast breeder reactor, opened in 1975. By what name is the site known? (8 letters)

2 This village in the north-west corner of Northamptonshire was the scene of a decisive Cromwellian victory in the English Civil War on June 14th, 1645. (6 letters)

3 East to the fenlands of Cambridgeshire, now, where this great cathedral towers above the dikes. (3 letters)

4 East again to the coast, where in the 15th Century Sir John Fastolf built Caister Castle with his spoils of war. What county is it in? (7 letters)

We're giving away a first prize of the brand-new Superbase 4 as well as Professional Page 2 (worth £650), a second prize of Pro Page 2 (worth £250) and a third prize of Pro Video Plus (worth £200). All this amazing software has been offered by Precision, who will be at Stand G21 of the Computer Shopper Show on May 10th-12th. Over 120 other exhibitors will also be showing off their goodies.

Three prize winners will be whisked off on an all-expenses paid trip to London to attend the show, where they will compete for first, second and third prize in another enjoyable treasure hunt. What's more, ten runners-up will also receive a free pair of tickets for entry to the Show.

HOW TO ENTER

The clues above should each guide you to the name of a well-known landmark in Britain. Simply write down the first letter of each place-name and you will be left with an eight-letter anagram of another very familiar tourist spot in Britain.

Solve the anagram, write this final place-name down on the back of a postcard or stuck-down envelope and send it to:

**Computer Shopper
Show Compo,
Amiga Format,
36 Monmouth Street,
BATH BA1 2BW**

Don't forget to include your name, address and telephone number. All entries must reach us by April 11th.

Employees of Future Publishing, Dennis Publishing, Blenheim Exhibitions and Precision Software are not allowed to enter. The judges' decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into.

Your final answer: (5, 3 letters)

MHK PRODUCTIONS

SAVE MONEY ORDER NOW

A - 10 Tank Killer.....	19.99	M 1 Tank Platoon.....	19.99
Colossus Chess 4.....	17.99	Mig - 29.....	19.99
Eagles Riders.....	17.99	Nebulus 2.....	16.99
Eco Phantoms.....	17.99	North and South.....	16.90
Eliminator.....	4.99	Pang.....	17.99
Epic.....	16.99	Predator 2.....	16.99
F - 16 Falcon.....	21.99	Powermonger.....	19.70
F - 19 Stealth.....	18.95	Pro Tennis Tour.....	16.99
F - 29 Retaliator.....	17.99	Risk.....	15.99
Feud.....	4.99	Rick Dangerous 2.....	16.99
Flight Command.....	21.99	Robocop 2.....	16.70
Future Tank.....	4.99	Sherman M4.....	16.90
Gladiators.....	4.99	Speedball 2.....	16.75
Golden Axe.....	16.90	Strider 2.....	16.90
Gold Of The Aztecs.....	16.99	Super Off Road.....	16.85
Horror Zombies.....	16.99	Teenage Turtles.....	18.99
Italia 1990.....	4.99	Tennis Cup.....	16.99
Karate Kid 2.....	3.99	Total Recall.....	16.99
Keep The Thief.....	8.99	Tournament Golf.....	16.99
Kick Off 2.....	15.99	Turican 2.....	16.99
Kings Quest III pack.....	25.99	Tower of Babel.....	17.99
Last Ninja 2.....	17.90	UN Squadron.....	16.99
Line of Fire.....	16.99	War Machine.....	4.99

This is just a selection. Please, ask for more details.
P & P inc. UK on orders over £5.00. Europe add
£2.00 per item.

Please send Cheque/PO to:

MHK PRODUCTIONS

3 FURLONG ROAD, LONDON N7 8LA

Tel: 071 - 607 0882

VOLTMACE



DELTA 3A ANALOGUE JOYSTICK NOW FOR DOMARK'S MIG - 29 FULCRUM

The list of programs that will run analogue joysticks, grows at an increasing pace: Flight Sim II, F19 and now DOMARK MIG-29 FULCRUM and even PD software AIRWARS. Coming soon F15 II from MICROPROSE. Several other major software companies have Analogue joysticks in their arsenals ready for future inclusion in software. Now that Analogue joystick owners are numbered in their thousands no-one can afford to leave out routines in relevant software.

Delta 3A Joystick (Analogue).....	£14.95
Deltabase a Yoke joystick (Analogue).....	£29.95
Zoomer Analogue Yoke joystick.....	£57.95
Delta 3S switch joystick (hand held).....	£14.95
Ami-Cat mouse eliminator joystick.....	£29.95
F19 Stealth Fighter.....	£29.95
MIG 29 Fulcrum.....	£31.95
Flight Sim II (Sub Logic).....	£29.95
Scenery Discs (Western European, Hawaiian Odyssey etc).....	£14.95
Add-on disc 3.5" disc drive (through port & disable).....	£59.95

Guaranteed 3.5" discs £4.00 for 5. £6.00 for 10 inc P&P.

Printer Ribbons re-inked £1.50 each. Airwars PD disc £1.50

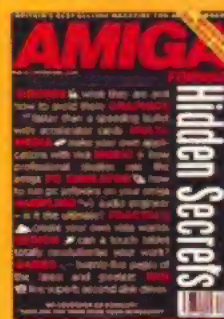
Delta 3A joysticks are available through your local dealer or can be purchased direct from us. All prices are fully inclusive

**VOLTMACE, UNIT 9, BONDOR BUSINESS CENTRE,
LONDON ROAD, BALDOCK, HERTS SG7 6HM.**

TEL 0462 894410 FAX 0462 894460



12 Massive Music special featuring a step-by-step guide on how to write your own tunes, plus free music tape. Dan Dare III on Coverdisk.



15 Flipit and Magnosa makes a brilliant playable demo from Imageworks. How to protect yourself from viruses. Amigas and professional studios.



18 An amazing two coverdisks including the complete game Interphase. More games pages, reviews and goodies than ever before.



13 The glamorous story of how movies become games, plus programming, AMOS in full and ProDraw 2. Bitmaps' Codover on the Coverdisk.



16 Huge feature on the CDTV, the future of home entertainment. Four Format Gold games including Rick Dangerous 2 — and Captive is on the disk.



19 If you're buying a new Amiga, new software or new hardware our 'Know your Rights' feature helps you avoid the pitfalls. Champion of the Raj in demo.



14 Public Domain special issue: what it is, and how to make the most of free software. Plus Yolanda demo and a complete PD game on disk.



17 24-bit graphics put 16 million colours at your command. Guides to word processors and hard disks plus Indy 500 and Killing Game Show.



20 Get the answers to software problems with AF's complete guide to creative and serious software. The Power on disk, plus DTP and animation reviews.

BACK ISSUES

**Each issue just £3.45* (issue 18 £4.45),*
Cover Disk and full postage included.**

***UK price only, overseas prices add:
Europe £1.55, Rest of World £3.55 each.
To order your back issues use the
subscriptions order form opposite.**

SORRY!

ISSUES 1-11 SOLD OUT

FREE SOFTWARE!

WHETHER YOU'RE IN BUSINESS OR A GAMESTER, SUBSCRIBE TO
AMIGA FORMAT AND RECEIVE ONE OF THESE TOP TITLES FREE

Get your copy delivered every month and guarantee yourself a regular supply of Britain's leading magazine for the Amiga, absolutely jam-packed with all the information you need to get the most out of your machine.



YOURS
FREE



YOURS
FREE



YOURS
FREE

RESOLUTION 101

Crack crime as you race around a futuristic city in your high-powered, heavily armed ground skimmer dealing death to the local drug barons. From Millennium

DISTANT ARMIES

This Format Gold chess classic from Exocet lets you try your hand at no less than 10 historic forms of the 'great game'. Each game has its own board, pieces, rules and tutor options.

HOME ACCOUNTS

This home accounting package will help you plan and keep track of all your finances, you'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

Subscribe now and make sure of your magazine and cover disk every month – bursting with exciting programs, utilities and playable demos.

SIMPLY COMPLETE THE COUPON
BELOW AND RETURN IT TO US ASAP
CAN'T WAIT?
THEN PHONE OUR CREDIT CARD
HOTLINE ON 0458 74011
FOR A FAST AND FRIENDLY SERVICE.

12 ISSUES OF YOUR FAVOURITE MAGAZINE **PLUS** THE FREE
COVERDISKS **PLUS** YOUR FREE SOFTWARE – ALL FOR ONLY £39.95!
OR 6 ISSUES FOR JUST £19.95 (but alas no free software)

YOUR NO RISK GUARANTEE You can cancel your subscription at any time and we will refund you for all unmailed issues.

YES! PLEASE ENTER/RENEW MY SUBSCRIPTION TO AMIGA FORMAT

(TICK AS APPROPRIATE)

12 ISSUES

☐ UK £39.95

☐ EUROPE £64.55

☐ REST OF WORLD £89.55

6 ISSUES

☐ UK ONLY £19.95

To ensure you receive your magazine and disk quickly and undamaged, all overseas subscriptions are sent Air Mail

MY CHOICE OF FREE SOFTWARE IS (ONLY APPLIES TO 12 ISSUES – TICK ONE ONLY)

☐ RESOLUTION 101

☐ DISTANT ARMIES

☐ HOME ACCOUNTANT

PLEASE ALSO SEND ME THE FOLLOWING BACK ISSUES (SEE OPPOSITE PAGE)

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 (£4.45) 19 20

(PLEASE CIRCLE)

TOTAL PAYMENT £ _____

Name _____

MY METHOD OF PAYMENT IS (TICK YOUR CHOICE)

☐ VISA

☐ ACCESS

EXPIRY DATE

Address _____

CARD NO

☐ CHEQUE (MAKE PAYABLE TO FUTURE PUBLISHING LTD)

Enclose this coupon (together with your cheque if applicable) in an envelope and send to:

AMIGA FORMAT SUBSCRIPTIONS, FREEPOST, SOMERTON, TA11 7BR

Post Code _____

AF/SP/0491

SOFTWARE

Unit 4, B.D.C., 21 Temple Street,
Wolverhampton WV2 4AN Tel: 0902 25304

MULTI-PLAYER SOCCER MANAGER £16.99

A 1-8 player multi decision football management game. Multi-Player Soccer Manager includes the following features:

- Up to 8 participating players ● Over 100 teams & 1250 players ●
- Complete team & player name editor ●
- 5 divisions ● Icon controlled ● European Cup ● UEFA Cup ● Association Cup ●
- League Cup ● Buy/sell players ● Team tactics ● Training ● Season tickets ● View any team ● Scouts ● Coach ● Physio ● Injuries ● Retirements ● Grants/Fines ●
- Promotion ● Play offs ● Relegation ● Named Scorers ● Managers' honours ●
- Ground capacity/Safety ● Weekly paper ● Crowd violence ● Manager's talk ●
- Wages ● Load/save game + much more



FOOTBALL DIRECTOR II £13.99

FEATURES

- Transfer requests ● 2-3 Points for a win ● See all cup rounds ● Non leagues ● Cup fixture list ● 3 Scouts/extra time ● 7 youth players ● Contract length ● Wages P/W ●
- Signing on fee's ● Change club ● Players ages ● Goalscorers league ● Change players POs ● European offers ● Bonus pay ● Insurance/Formation ● Build stands ●
- Alter ticket prices ● Attendance ● Team shirts ● Loan players ● Transfer list ● Club lottery ● Police bills ● Directors ● Tax rebate ● See all four div's ● History page ●
- Repay bank ● Team morale ● Sack players ● See postponements ● Manager of the month ● Pools panel ● VAT returns ● Vote of confidence ● Injury time ● Staff retirement ● Four leagues ● 20 teams each ● 38 game season ● Home & away ●
- Played ● Coach physio ● 3 Levels fixture list ● P.W.L.D.F.A. pts ● Cup winners cup ● 2 Legs ● Penalties ● Aggregate ● Players morale ● Skill ● Field position ●
- Scored/conceded ● FA/League cups ● Replays ● Injuries ● European Cup ● U.E.F.A. cup ● Extra training ● Substitutions ● Sending off ● Midweek games ● Free transfers ●
- Sell & buy shares ● Retirements ● Internationals ● Euro tours ● Manager rating ● Printer option ● 8 reserves ● Promotion ● Relegation ● Weekly news ● Borrowing ●
- Mortgage ● Save game ● Interest/Tax ● Sponsors ● Sackings ● Full results ● Season tickets ● T.V. cameras ● Crowd violence ● Approaches ● Testimonials ●
- Weeks profits ● Name ● Team editor ● L.M.T.G. counter ● League titles

CRICKET CAPTAIN £16.99

FEATURES

- Full arcade graphics ● Choose tour ● Edit names ● Fitness ● Power ● Morale ●
- Over 500 players ● Fielding skill ● Bowling skill ● Batting skill ● Wage ● Bonus ●
- Pause option ● Contract ● Declare ● Bowlers ● Leadership ● Auto play option ●
- Play, watch or see ● History page ● Sackings ● Wicket conditions ● Weather conditions ● Outfield conditions ● Height / line / pitch /spin indicators ● 26 adjustable fielding positions ● Full practice options ● Full scoreboard ● Sixes fours extras & wides ●
- Running commentary ● LBW bowled run-out caught & stumped ● Pace bowlers ● Medium bowlers ● Spin bowlers ● Wicket keepers ● Buying players ●
- Selling players ● 15 minor counties ● 8 national teams ● Be national manager ● International results ● International test series ● Pick international squad ● Match results ● 17 counties ● CA league ● JP league ● Ageing ● Injuries ● CA cup ● Age ●
- JP cup ● Fixture lists ● B&H cup ● Training ● Captains ● Scouts ● Physio ● Bank ● Coach ● Retirements ● Youth team ● Save game ● View cups ● Umpires ●
- One day series ● Sound effects ● Current form



APRIL 1991 AMIGA FORMAT 169

SONY DISCS

10 3 1/2" DISCS	£6.00
25 3 1/2" DISCS	£15.00
50 3 1/2" DISCS	£22.50
100 3 1/2" DISCS	£40.00

**PRICES INCLUDE
VAT AND POSTAGE**

mph

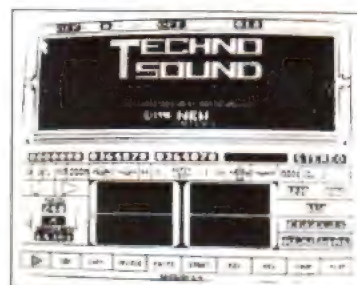
10 Chandler Court
Eaton, Norwich
Norfolk NR4 6EY
Tel: 0603 503382



NEW

FROM THE CREATORS
OF
STOS MAESTRO

TECHNOSOUND AMIGA STEREO SOUND SAMPLER



- * FREE SAMPLES DISK WITH 57 SAMPLES
- * TRUE AND SIMULATED STEREO
- * REAL TIME EFFECTS
- * COMPREHENSIVE EDITING CAPABILITY
- * EXTENSIVE LOOPING FACILITIES
- * SAMPLING BY MUSICAL NOTE OR FREQUENCY
- * STUNNING STUDIO STYLE EFFECTS
ECHO-REVERB-HALL-ROOM-PHASE

NEW
DIMENSIONS

PLUS **FREE** AUDIO
TUTORIAL CASSETTE



BROOKLANDS HOUSE
BRYNGWYN
RAGLAN
GWENT NP5 2AA
0291-690933/690901

£34.99

£24.99 WITHOUT CARTRIDGE
+ £1.50 POST AND PACKING

LIVE IN LEEDS? WE HAVE MOVED!

Our regular customers know we offer unbeatable advice, service and deals on all things Amiga. NOW in our new city-centre superstore, we offer even more! If you thought all computer stores were the same, then visit us - we know you'll be impressed!

HARDWARE SUPER DEALS

Screen Gems	£369.00
Screen Gems, 1 Meg	£399.00
B 2000 40 Meg H/Drive	£1,299.00
A5 90 H/D	£285.00
A5 90 2 Meg	£380.00
1/2 Meg expansion with clock	£39.00
Philips 8833 MK II	£239.00
Philips AV 7300 TV Tuner	£69.00
Cortex Expansion	IN STOCK
Amiga 1500	£1064.00
Vortex At Once	£199.00
Cumana Cax 354	£74.00

PRINTERS AND SCANNERS

Star LC10	£159.00
Star LC10 II	£189.00
Star LC200 Colour	£209.00
Star LC24 200	£259.00
Star LC24 200 Colour	£299.00
Citizen Swift 24	£299.00
Colour upgrade for above	£34.00
Canon BJ10E Bubble Jet - Laser Quality	£329.00
Atari Laser Printer	CALL

SOFTWARE

IF IT'S GOOD, WE STOCK IT! HERE'S A SELECTION

DP III	£69.00	Superbase II	£69.00
Delux Video	£69.00	Digicalc	£32.00
Fantavision	£29.00	Home Accounts	£25.00
TV Text Prof	£119.00	System 3	£39.00
Amos	£43.00	Protext 5	£119.00
Hi Soft Basic	£64.00	Pagesetter 2	£53.00
Lattice CV5	£189.00	Pagestream 2	£175.00

MUSIC

WE ARE ONE OF THE U.K.'S TOP COMPUTER MUSIC DEALERS AND STOCK NOT ONLY SOFTWARE BUT KEYBOARDS TOO! CALL IN FOR ADVICE OR DROP IN FOR A DEMO. BEST PRICES GUARANTEED!!

All prices correct at going to press. All prices include VAT and postage (COURIER £6). Cheques made payable to MIDITECH. All goods checked before departure. We are open Mon-Sat, 9.30 - 6.00. Est 1988.

MIDITECH

* 54, The Balcony, Merrion Centre, Leeds 2 *
Tel (0532) 446520
ACCESS AND VISA WELCOME

X Rated Questions

Music X is undoubtedly one of the finest music utilities for the Amiga and is now released in version 1.1. However there are one or two areas which were targeted as 'growth areas' when the original version was released that have not really come up to the mark.

We were promised that there were to be plenty of editors and voice library facilities in forthcoming upgrades. The unfortunate thing is that on the present version there is not a new library or editor in sight and in actual fact one of the original faults is still present.

The Amiga Format phone has also received your queries and problems regarding this area so if you have also been puzzled and ripped the manual to shreds in search of elucidation, worry no more. This is what does, or rather does not, happen.

Hearing Voices

Apart from sequencing, sound-creating and generally being very clever with MIDI keyboards, Music X also has a voice library page. The concept is quite simple although the execution is difficult. You can talk directly to any synth, pull the voices from it in data form and store it on your disk.

No more hunting around for the correct sound: you simply load up the voice library, play the sequence and away you go with the correct sounds in the right place.

Well that's the theory and for the most part it works. In order to do this *Music X* uses what is termed as a Protocol: that is to say a template of coded instructions that talks directly to the heart of the synth's memory banks and transfers voice data backwards and forwards to the Amiga. Each make and model of synth requires a different Protocol and with version 1.0 there was a promising but incomplete set that we were assured would be added to.

If you have just the Protocol, you can pull in voices from the synth and display them on the library pages and store them as separate files. Two synths, the Roland D-50 and Yamaha DX-100, had been singled out for special treatment as there were excellent graphic editors for them.

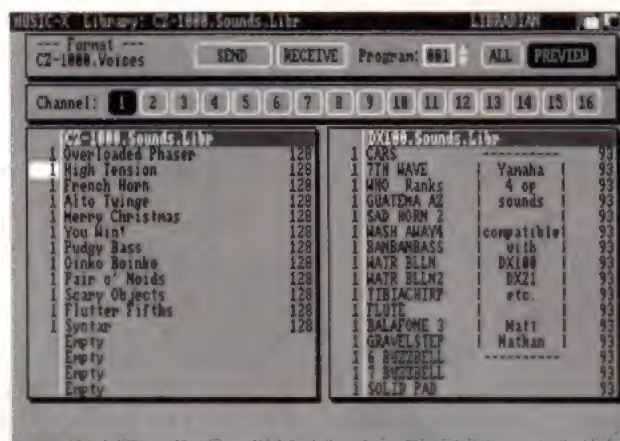
This was a brilliant bonus. No more precious pennies forked out on separate voicing software as this utility was all part and parcel of the *Music X* suite. The sad fact is, however, that there are no new Protocols in the latest version and no additional synth editors.

No Editor

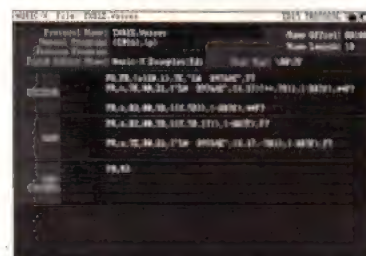
Although there are plans to release two or three new Protocols to enable you to store voices there are no plans to make any new editors available. I, for one, would be quite willing to

At one time, Music X promised to be a complete and final solution for Amiga musicians: but it hasn't happened.

JON BATES asks hard questions about the reasons.

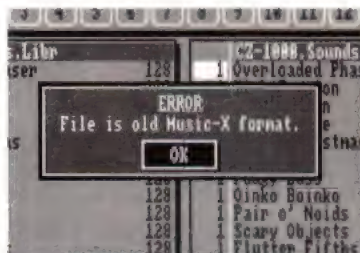


LEFT:
Music X: The library pages with
sounds lined up. It's here that the
problems lie...

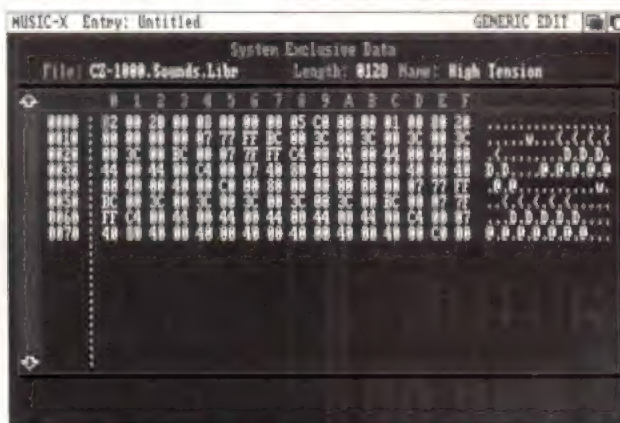


BELOW: Another problem is the not-so-easy to create Protocol page.

RIGHT:
That error message in full! It's an unfixed bug from a test version.



BELOW:
One problem: trying to edit a Casio voice is not too much fun in SysEx data form.



stump up a reasonable consideration for such a useful facility and judging from your phone calls and my enquiries there are plenty more who would be willing to do so.

The niggling error that occurred in version 1.0 is still present too. If you try to load in the Yamaha TX81Z editor an error message, 'Old Music X Format', appears. This means that this editor was created in a pre-release version and has not been adapted for the final version.

The UK end of Microlussions is handled by The Software Business. They are making some new protocols available for the Roland's D-110 and U-220 tone modules but they are still looking for new ones. If you have been beaver-ing industriously away creating your own, then why not get in touch with them?

CONTACT: The Software
Business: 0480 496497

THE X-CLUSIVE CLUB

Meanwhile the guys at Monumental Music have spotted a gap in the market and have launched *Club Sequence*, a monthly newsletter written with owners of *Music X* in mind. Each issue contains articles and tips, not only on MIDI and sequencing, but also on other related and useful topics such as copyright law, recording techniques and sampling.

Each issue comes with a cover-mounted disk with useful utilities plus examples and some will even have a demo cassette as well. They are also running up new Protocols as fast as they can and are planning to cover the Korg M1, Yamaha SY series and Kawal synths to start with. Other goodies on offer are over 500 song sequences, an hour-long instruction cassette for newcomers to *Music X* and a MIDI-file-to-cassette service.

For a yet-to-be-agreed fee you send in your song either in *Music X* or MIDI file format and they will realise it in their 16 track studio and send you the finished and mixed product. The instruction cassette costs a reasonable £9.99 and to join the club cost only £25 for one year. Members will get the benefits of an on-line help service and other special offers. Can you afford not to join?

CONTACT: Club Sequence: 0634 280680

SO HOW DOES A PROTOCOL WORK, EXACTLY?

Part of the MIDI code is an area known as Systems Exclusive or SysEx for short. When an instrument first receives the FOH (in hex) code it waits to see what follows as this means that some exclusive data is imminent. What will follow is a series of codes that define the make, type and model. Only if the instrument agrees with all this will communication be possible; thus making it impossible for voices to be transferred from, say, a Yamaha to a Korg synth.

This is the first hurdle in creating a Protocol. You then need to know what the codes are to get the instrument to agree to dump or receive voice data into its memory and this will have to be gleaned from those heavily-detailed pages found at the back of most manuals that map out the synths' memory codes and addresses.

Usually you can ask for voices to be sent separately or in a block, known as a Bulk Dump. It is quite common for the synth and computer to quiz one another during the course of the initial exchange, known as 'handshaking', and at the end of a dump a check procedure is carried out to ensure that all the data has been sent (Checksum). As you can imagine, protocol writing is not for the faint hearted.

MUSIC X: THE GOOD NEWS

Whilst talking to MicroIllusions in California, despite the rather bleak outlook for new Protocols and editors, they did let us know about some new modules about to be made available for *Music X*. These modules will load up into your version and add to its capabilities. They are Print Event, Deflam, Flexevent and Scatter.

'Print Event' does just what it says and gives you a hard copy of all the list of notes and MIDI events in a sequence so that any errors can be pinpointed without the sometimes laborious process of scrolling up and down a long list of numbers.

'Deflam' removes all notes under a specified length and will come in handy to remove those annoying short notes that you didn't mean to hit.

'Flexevent' is a module that allows the feel of a sequence, velocity, timing etc., to be imitated throughout "based on a logical criteria", and 'Scatter' injects a degree of human feel into a mechanical track, but more controllably than the present Random feature.

These are hopefully going to be available soon although there is no sign as yet of the long-promised notation scoring and editing module.

The news of these imminent releases will provide some welcome relief to users of *Music X*. Meanwhile, there is some talk of an all-new version 2 of the program being worked on, which will perhaps extend the current facilities to cover the criticisms made overleaf.

Play in any stylee

UK music software producers Gajits, who have recently moved to new premises in Manchester, seem to be expanding their operations considerably at the moment. The first hint of things to come in the future is the announcement of a new 'music composition system' to make the process of writing songs quicker and easier.

Going by the name of *The Hit Kit!*, the system is intended for use alongside your existing sequencer and will be released in a number of different versions to be compatible with the various popular sequencers.

The idea of the kit is to help you to create parts for different instruments in a variety of musical styles: drum tracks bass lines, arpeggios and even complete songs in styles from ballads, blues and disco music to house and reggae.

Although a price was not available at time of going to press, *The Hit Kit!* is going to be given away free with every copy of Gajits' *Sequencer One* program for the Amiga - which is apparently intended to compensate Amiga owners for the fact that the sequencer was released in Atari ST format first!

CONTACT: Gajits Music Software: 061 236 2515

MIDI Music Show

Gajits are also among the exhibitors for the MIDI Music Show, which takes place at the Novotel in Hammersmith, London on the 26th-28th April. The MIDI Music Show is, perhaps unsurprisingly, the only show dedicated purely to the MIDI musician and as such should be well worth a look for any avid Amiga music fans.

Classical rocks on

With all the news of chart hits being released in MIDI form on disk for you to tinker with (see 'New era for interactive music', right), we've now heard about a new firm who intend to release classical compositions arranged as MIDI files.

Digital Music Archives was set up by famous classical rock musician Francis Monkman (Curved Air and supergroup Sky) along with Richard Gonski, an orchestral conductor and currently the Music Director of the Electric Symphony Orchestra, and George Chkiantz, a top recording engineer and electronic music expert.

Each disk will contain a complete classical music score, in a format suitable for use by *Bars and Pipes* or as pure MIDI data. To play the pieces back, you will need a multi-timbral synth or sound module. Expect high compositional standards.

CONTACT: Digital Music Archives: 071 624 8774

NEW ERA FOR INTERACTIVE MUSIC

The latest news about the release of top chart hits in the form of MIDI and Music X formats (first reported in Amiga Format Issue 19, Page 133) is that a new company has taken over the distribution rights.

Financial troubles for the original distributor have led to the takeover of the product range by Courtney and Walker, a long-established firm of musical instrument retailers in Portsmouth. The firm is also an Amiga main dealer and now concentrates a major portion of its efforts on Amiga music.

Chart hits by such major artists as Madonna, Status Quo, Kylie Minogue, Neil Diamond, Bill Ocean, Lionel Ritchie, Michael Jackson, The Communards and Wings will be available at a price of £19.95 per disk: each disk including at least four songs. Classical arrangements are also expected to be released, but only two pieces of music will fit on a floppy.

Songs will be released complete with lyrics under a proper licensing arrangement, and quite apart from the obvious potential for Karaoke evenings in the homes of Amiga owners, they will offer musicians the chance to learn from and utilise the styles of playing and arrangement popularised by successful bands.

Along with the recent announcement by Warner Brothers (News, Issue 20) that MIDI code will be included on many of their CDs from now on, this seems to usher in a new era of interactivity in popular music. Speculation is also being made that users of the new CDTV, which comes fitted as standard with MIDI connections and can play audio CDs, will be at the forefront of the interactive revolution.

CONTACT: Courtney and Walker: 0705 822036



Madonna, one of many chart artists whose hits will reach the Amiga.

BLITTERCHIPS

THIS MONTH WE BRING YOU MUSIC FOR PLEASURE.
ALL THE DISKS LISTED BELOW ARE MUSIC DISKS, ALL
WILL WORK ON A STANDARD 1/2 MEG AMIGA

ONLY EACH
95p DISK

MUSIC DISKS	MUSIC DISKS	MUSIC DISKS
546 Sound Splash 3	183 All 2 Mix	220 Chaotic Sounds 1
660 R.A.F. Mega Mix	237 Sonic House 3	234 IKS. Music Disk 1
661 Music For you 3	238 Bat Dance Remix	235 Vision Music Master
664 D-Mob Music 1	239 Club Mix 2	245 Crusaders Bacteria
687 Mindblasting 3	353 Pendle Europa 1	242 Human League Music
627 Beyond 2000	376 Reflections 1	350 Technotronics Music
628 Synth Music 1	378 Reflections 2	404 Securitates Music 1
629 Synth Music 2	393 Miami Vice Music	416 Definitive Jarre
630 Synth Music 3	395 D-Mob Music 2	425 Now That's Music 1
518 Rave by Hatrick	243 Nigel Sixsmith	434 Special Brothers
619 Revolution	322 Glidescope 2	436 Chaos/Slipstream 3
575 Song Rips 1	252 Magnetic Beats	440 Elite Major Music
528 Rebels Megablast	253 Magnetic Beats 2	507 Sounds of Gnome 2
529 Amiga Chart 3	254 Magnetic Beats 3	513 Digital Concert 5
530 Bilbo Mix	294 Deadly Jammin 2	514 Digital Concert 6
521 Commando Remix	295 Sonix Jukebox 12	538 Locomotion (Kylie)
455 Kefrens Jukebox	301 Darkstar Music 9	545 Future Synthetix
526 D-Mob Music 3	302 Darkstar Music 8	567 Spanky by Madonna
448 Teutronics CD4	311 Darkstar Music 7	574 I've Got The Power
347 Ode to Ramon	319 Darkstar Music 6	576 Newtrons Music Box
218 Sonic House 1	323 Digital Concert 3	578 D. J Disco Leif's 2
406 Depeche Mode	332 Darkstar Music 5	579 Sound of Silents
410 Time Circle 64	333 Digital Concert 4	618 Ray Norish Disk 4
36 Mechanical Minds	315 Subway Dream Team	620 Securitate Muzzak 1
51 Enemies Music 3	217 Digital Concert 2	626 Crusaders Audio X
17 Clapping World	8 Byterappers Muzzak 6	662 Captured Imagination
77 Dexion Music	23 Outsider Acid Music	703 808 State Remixes
89 Darkstar Music 4	65 Cryptoburners Music	115 Rebellion Music 4
104 The Yellow Mix	143 Internal Vendetta	135 Powerlords Music 2
105 Pace Music	184 Freeked Out Music	
144 Music Maestro 6	204 Random Access Music	
150 Sonic House 2		

NOW OVER 900 TITLES IN STOCK, FULL DETAILS ON OUR CATALOGUE DISK, AVAILABLE
 NOW. ONLY £1, OR SENT FREE WITH YOUR FIRST ORDER
 T-BAG DISKS 1 TO 46 IN STOCK
 FRED FISH DISKS WE HAVE FROM 160 TO 430 IN STOCK.
 PLEASE ADD 60p POST AND PACKING TO THE TOTAL ORDER VALUE. WE HAVE DEMOS,
 UTILS, ANIMATIONS, ADULT, MUSIC, GAMES, ETC. HUGE SELECTION ALL LISTED ON OUR
 EASY TO USE DISK CATALOGUE.
 ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED THE SAME DAY BY FIRST CLASS POST.
 SEND TO: BLITTERCHIPS, "CLIFFE HOUSE", PRIMROSE STREET, KEIGHLEY,
 WEST YORKSHIRE, BD21 4NN TEL (0535) 667469.
 PLEASE NOTE MINIMUM ORDER ON CREDIT CARDS 3 DISKS
 VAT REGISTRATION NO 181290862

DIGITAL APPLICATIONS

The Fred Fish range up to 460: Blit library up to 98
 Taitun Library (West German) now up to 115
 TBag Disk of the month now up to Disk 49
 Our own PDEExtra Library now up to Disk 92
 and includes some great compilations for games players.
 Catalogue disk and catalogue on paper £1.50
 No membership fee's. Disks from £1.50 (on Sony)
 ALSO

Memory Upgrade (no clock)	£32.50
Memory Upgrade (with clock)	£39.00
Slimline Metal External Drive (NEC)	£62.00
Mouse mat	£4.95
Disk Drive Cleaner	£4.95
Amiga Dust Cover	£4.95
Sony (Bulk) Disks (Per 10)	£5.50

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE

118 Middle Crockerford, Basildon, Essex
 Telephone: 0268 553963 Mon-Fri 10am till 6pm.

More choice, better service.
 Hundreds of disks and files.
 (Disks only 99p)
 Get your free catalogue now on:

0800 252 623

Or (051-924 0200)

(24 HOURS)

Or Post Free To:
UNBEATABLE PRICES,
FREEPOST, LIVERPOOL, L23 0XH

PD SOFTWARE 99P PER DISK!

GAMES	SERIOUS	MISC
Pipeline	Pascal Compiler	Kefrens Megademo
Empire	C Compiler	D-Mob Mega Mix 3
New StarTrek (X2)	Basic Compiler	Equinoxe - Jarre
Drip	C Manual	Viz Slideshow
StarTrek (X3, 1M 2 drives)	Spreadsheet (1M)	Fractal Flight (1M)
Monopoly	Quickbase	Clip Art (X3)
Holy Grail Adv.	SID	Megademo Coll (X4)
Golden Fleece Adv.	VirusX	Rebels Megablast
Games1-Arcade	Bankn	Astronomy Col (X2)
Games2-Adventure	DiskMaster 3.0	Kylie Demo (1M, X2)
Games3-Board	SoundTracker	Pugs in Space (1M)
	Sonix Inst (X4)	

Full range of Fred Fish available

PLEASE ADD 50p P&P PER ORDER

CATALOGUE DISK 90p

Cheques/PO's to Sirius Software, 3 Rhodes Close, Dudley, West Midlands, DY3 3BZ

3.5" BLANK DS/DD
135TPI 100% CERT
INC LABELS
10 - £ 4.50
25 - £11.00

THE AMIGA MUSIC MATRIX

A disk magazine for the Amiga Musician.

Issue One has Sampled Sounds from the Korg M1 in IFF Format and 8 Trak Soundtracker Software.
 Issue Two with original sequences and samples for MUSIC X and OKTALYZER. MIDI System Exclusive Dumps for the D10/D20/D110 - 256 new voices for all these instruments.
 Also each issue has tutorials on MIDI, Music and using Amiga Basic for music playing/teaching.
 Both issues available now price £10 each or you may subscribe for four issues for only £35.
 New 500 voices for Korg M1 £30.
 New PD Catalogue disk now available only £2.
NEW: 500+ Voices for KAWAI: K1r1m only £30.
Bulk blank disks guaranteed D/S £6.00 for 10
 Phone for further details 0592 714887 or write to:

THE MUSIC MATRIX

14 MAIN STREET,
EAST WEMYSS KY1 4RU

MONUMENTAL MUSIC

Unit 30, Pier Road Industrial Estate, Gillingham, Kent ME7 1RZ. 0634 280680

AMIGA PRICES:

Amiga 500 - "Screen Gems Pack"	£349.95
Amiga 1500 with Monitor	£1049.95
1/2 meg upgrade - including clock + switch - Low Price!	£CALL
3.5" External Drive	£64.95

MUSIC PRICES:

Music X V11 - including tutorial cassette	£79.95
Audio Engineer 3 - Amazing Sampler	£174.95
Gajits 40 companion (Roland Keyboard Editor)	£79.95
Amas Sampler - Midi hardware sampler	£74.95
Monumental Samples - vol 1-60 drum samples (IFF)	£6.95
Monumental Samples - 4 more volumes Call	£6.95 each
Club Sequence membership - full 12 months/12 issues on disk/cassette + more!	£25.00
XCol from monumental - Protocols for Music X	£soon!
Music X Tutorial - one hour cassette, learn with Pros	£9.95

APRIL SPECIALS:

A) Amiga 500 - Incl modulator, power, mouse etc	£299.95
B) Amiga 500 - With 1 Meg	£319.95
C) Amiga 500 - With 2 Megs	£369.95
D) Amiga 500 Screengems + 1/2 Meg with clock	£369.95
E) Philips 8833 MKII colour monitor	£235.00
F) A590 Hard Drive	£265.00

APRIL PRICE LIST + DRAW

Yes, again this month if you send a S.A.E. for a price list, we shall send it to you with a free disk of PD. software - Plus this month, your name will be entered into a free prize draw. The prize this month is.....MIG 29 Fulcrum

17 BIT SOFTWARE

PO Box 97 Wakefield West Yorkshire WF1 1XX

Tel: (0924) 366982 Fax: (0924) 366982

Question: Why are we the best?

Answer: Experience Quality Service Price

17 Bit Software are one of the **longest established** Public Domain suppliers. Over the years we have received literally thousands of Public Domain disks from all over the world. Our **experience** in this field has led to probably the **largest collection of quality Public Domain** that is available, our disks are **full of quality PD** because only **the best** is placed in our library. Because of the success we enjoy we now employ five full-time Amiga enthusiasts to ensure that the 17 Bit library remains **the best**. Add to this two dedicated telephonists to take your orders and we can provide a service **second to none**.

THAT BIT BETTER THAN THE REST

If the combination of **Experience**, **Quality** and **Service** is not what you are looking for, but **PRICE** is, then consider the following packs:-

EACH PACK INCLUDES FREE MEMBERSHIP

Fantasy Art

Contains 10 disks filled with breathtaking fantasy slides in the Dungeons & Dragons tradition. Due to the nature of these disks however, some pictures may be a little risqué.

Digi Pack

Contains some of the best digitised graphics and sound demos to be found. Includes hits such as Phil Collins' Genesis and the song 'Stay' from Dirty Dancing. Also included is some fantastic ray traced art.

Each Pack
Equivalent to just

79p/Disk

Animation Pack (1 Meg Only)

A collection of 10 disks that really show off the outstanding graphics capabilities of the Amiga. This pack includes the superb ray traced magician animation and 3 brand new stealthy demos. A definite for 1 Meg Amiga owners.

Intros Pack

This outstanding pack delivers the goods that you would expect from 17 Bit. 10 disks bursting with all the latest and greatest demos from some of the more well known groups in the world. One to impress your friends!!!!

THE DISKS IN THESE PACKS HAVE NOT APPEARED IN PREVIOUS 17 BIT PACKS

Each ten disk pack costs just £7.90. If paying by cheque please make cheques payable to 17 Bit Software. A payment by Access/Visa or Switch can be made via the telephone number above or by letter quoting the card number valid from and expiry dates, and in the case of Switch cards the issue number.

PD Update

Another adventurous journey of exploration into the universe of free software.

PAT MCDONALD is your guide to taking a walk on the serious side, while

MAFF EVANS dons hip street-attitude clothes and checks out the Demos.

CHEAP 'N CHEERFUL GAMES

AMIGANUTS 924



Once you've seen one SEUCK game, you've seen them all. At this price though (50p!) it's still pretty good value.

Five games for £2.50 – you can't really complain at that, now, can you? These come from various different PD disks but have all been slapped on to one for the bargain basement crowd.

There's a SEUCK game on this (Shoot-em-up-Construction-Kit) from Steve Perkins. It's based loosely on the Star Trek genre. Quite fun for a while but soon pales, as most SEUCK games do – left, right, fire...

If you're into fish then *Shark!* from Jim Webster might be more your style. You control a shark and must try and eat as many perch as possible. Jim Webster has written a number of features into it – there's different levels of difficulty and so on. He also gives a few insights into how the game was written, which makes for some interesting reading.

Gerbils uses a similar bestial theme but is much more simple. You control a gunsight with the mouse, and must shoot the rabid gerbils but not the tame ones. Plain graphics but it's very difficult indeed – I've yet to get off the first

level, as the rabid gerbils really shift around the screen. Well done Charles Massey.

There are two other two-player games on the disk. The first is a brain game called *Domination*. Set in a boring text-looking galaxy, it requires you to carve out a stellar empire and then take on your opponent. Cleverly programmed by Mike Bryant, but a little dull.

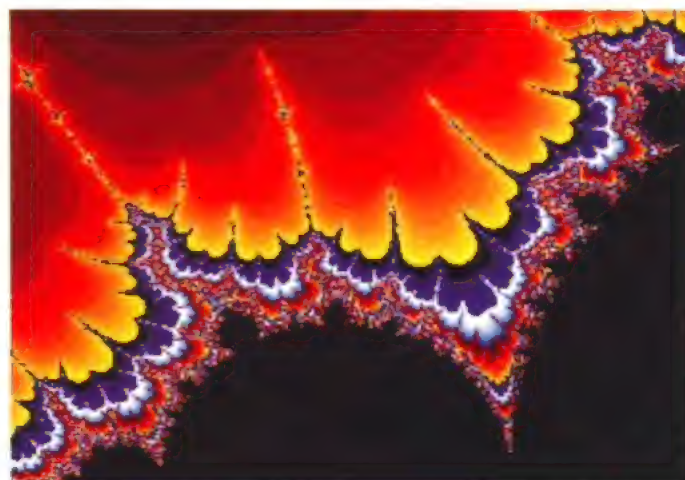
The other is called *Boomerang*, and is a fast arcade maze game. The two players each control a sprite with a joystick, and have a boomerang to hurl at the opposition. Only problem is, if you miss you have to go and pick it up! Not an easy game, and it leads to some fierce competition.



A strange but simple concept, *Shark!* relies on the mouse for control. Simple but different.

MANDELBROT V1.85

AMIGANUTS 932



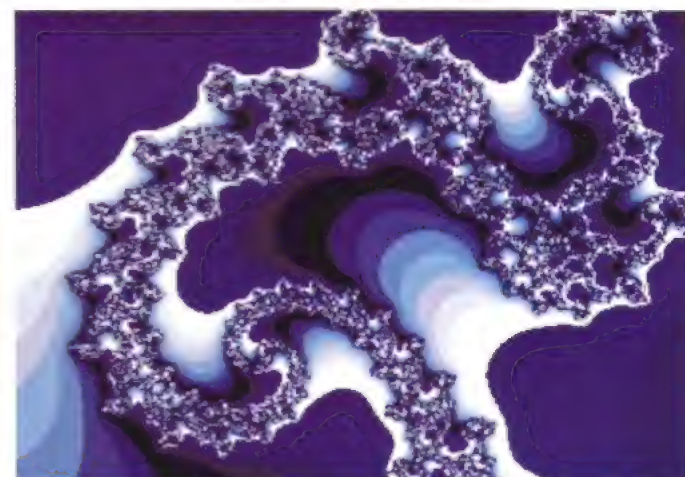
Just when you think every single fractal generator has been done, along comes another one. It was written in AMOS by G Shilvock and M Norman and boasts a very nice front end indeed.

If you want to change the colours or resolution (it doesn't support overscan, alas) this is a snap to achieve at the click of a mouse. I'm not sure why, but for some reason the Mandelbrot sets produced by the program have a sharper, more colourful look to them – possibly because it was written in AMOS or perhaps it's just down to good programming.

One definite side-effect of AMOS is that the program is pretty slow, but there's a handy preview option which quickly generates a smaller version of the full output. Saves a lot of time wasting.

I think that this is an ideal introduction to the subject, mainly due to its user-friendliness and bright, colourful output. Maybe not for serious maths-heads, but the results are so good!

Using 32 colours, the Mandelbrot V1.85 fractal generator can produce some stunning results. A shame that it takes so long.



PRICE PER DISK

1 - 9 disks = £1.50 each
10 - 19 disks = £1.25 each
20 or more = £1.00 each
including postage in U.K.
Europe add £1.50 to order
Rest of World add £2.50

SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED
ENVELOPE (9" X 6") FOR FREE
CATALOGUE DISK

Crazy Joe's

DEPT. AF, 145 EFFINGHAM ST, ROTHERHAM,
S. YORKSHIRE, S65 1BL

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

TELEPHONE ORDERS
(0709) 829286



* = 1 MEG REQUIRED
(X) = OVER 18's ONLY
FIGURES IN BRACKETS
INDICATE NO. OF DISKS

DEMOS & ANIMATIONS

- 016 Space Ace Demo
- 085 Red Sector Megademo (2)
- 089 Gymnast Animation *
- 103 Wild Copper Demo
- 107 RAF Megademo (2)
- 157 Cool Cougar Animation *
- 161 Kylie Minogue Demo (2)
- 240 Puggs in Space Cartoon
- 288 The AMOS Demo
- 298 Unicycle Animation *
- 447 Micro Mix Demo
- 483 Elvira Demo
- 568 Wings Animation
- 574 Laurel & Hardy (2)
- 646 Predators Megademo (2)
- 744 Red Sector Cebit Demo
- 747 Popeye Meets Beachboys
- 756 Scanners Animation (X)(2) *
- 762 The Run Animation *
- 771 Congaman Animation *
- 773 Shark Animation *
- 821 Popeye Demo / Game
- 825 Budbrain Megademo (X)(2)
- 853 Dragons Lair Demo *
- 854 Bread/Home & Away Demo
- 865 Coma Demo
- 887 Passion Animations *
- 895 Trip To Mars
- 897 Scoopex Mental Hangover
- 903 Beast 2 Demo
- 906 Madonna Cartoon *
- 913 Elvira Activities Disk *
- 932 Pain Is Just The Beginning
- 933 Cartoon Show
- 936 Not 9 O'Clock News 1 (2)
- 944 Magnetic Fields CD Demo
- 946 Subway: Clapping World
- 947 Mars Flight Animation *
- 954 Teenage Turtles Demo
- 964 Operation Vark!
- 966 Bloodsport 2
- 971 Not 9 O'Clock News 2 (2)
- 1001 Station at Khern ** (3)
- 1033 At the Movies **
- 1034 Stealthy *
- 1053 Not 9 O'Clock News 3 (2)
- 1070 Pussy Demos 99 *
- 1072 Rebels Tutti Fruitie Pak II
- 1076 Rare Demos *
- 1088 Epic Demo *
- 1089 Not 9 O'Clock News 4 (2) *
- 1092 Pharaoh Animation *
- 1093 DPaint III Demo (2) *
- 1105 Cronica Neverwhere Demo
- 1110 Fractal Flight
- 1188 Fillet The Fish
- 1190 Pussy : Innership
- 1191 Clothes Peg Animation *
- 1200 Raiders of Lost Ark Anim *
- 1214 Anarchy: Scratch Pack 44
- 1226 Wizzcat Trashcan Demo
- 1229 Budbrain 2
- 1231 Awesome Game Demo
- 1235 Kickboxer Demo
- 1236 Rebels Tutti Fruitie VII
- 1238 Evil Dead Demo (X) *
- 1248 LSD: Comix Disk 1
- 1249 I Like Traffic Lights *
- 1256 Killing Game Show Demo
- 1271 Legend of Billy The Kid *
- 1275 Penguin Animations 1
- 1280 Horizon: Sleeping Bag
- 1287 Wrath of the Demon Demo

MUSIC

- 022 Sound Atax
- 024 Mahoney & Kaktus 2
- 033 Acid in the House
- 044 Batdance Remix
- 052 Awesome Sounds
- 053 Supreme Sounds 1
- 061 J M Jarre - Definitive
- 109 Amiga Chart 3
- 166 Vangelis *
- 187 Crusaders Audio X
- 216 Red Sector Music Modules
- 237 Zee's Hip Hop Music Disk
- 266 Sam Fox Super Sound Disk
- 267 Miami Vice Remix
- 285 Godbrain's House Disk
- 313 Relaxation Disk
- 335 Girls Need Love
- 364 Magnetic Beats
- 398 Powerlords: Power Mix 1
- 407 CD Player *
- 409 Crusaders: Freaked Out!
- 418 Electric Youth (2)
- 424 Made in Heaven (2)
- 426 Ripping Yarns
- 480 D-Mob Batmix
- 497 Amiga Chart 5
- 518 Bopulopolus
- 534 Vision Music Masters
- 551 Genesis: Land of Confusion
- 552 Music Invasion 3 (2)
- 650 MAD: Nuts for Ever
- 654 Powerlords Power Mix 2
- 713 Flash! - Queen (2)
- 722 Beatmaster Club Mix
- 724 Technotronic Remix
- 746 Crusaders Bacteria
- 824 Digital Concert V
- 833 DJ Disco Leaf 2
- 857 900 / Oxygene Remix *
- 866 Pan III Music Disk
- 870 Bruno's Music Box 2
- 910 Darkling Lords Music Disk
- 914 Special Brothers Music 2
- 922 Phalanx Beatbox
- 924 Game Boy Music Disk *
- 930 Rebellion
- 935 Madonna: Hanky Panky
- 941 Soundtracker Jukebox
- 959 Scorpions : Eargasm II
- 969 100 C64 Games Tunes
- 970 The Comic Strip Remix
- 976 Scoopex: Beast Sonix
- 982 E & L: Get Up!
- 986 Amaze : Revolutions
- 993 PSA Music Demodisk 1
- 1026 Digital Concert VI
- 1061 Captured Imagination
- 1068 Exile Chipshop
- 1077 Superior Sounds V1.1
- 1080 D-Mob Music Disk 4 (2)
- 1107 Stop Right Now! *
- 1224 Zarch: Ninja Remix Music
- 1227 R.A.F. Beat Thiz III
- 1243 Chip Music Festival
- 1244 Cryptoburners: Gladiator
- 1248 LSD: Supreme Music 1
- 1259 Cylon: Musical Massacre
- 1261 Questor: Perfect Songs 15
- 1262 Game Boy Music Disk 2
- 1276 Burning Independence 2
- 1282 Triumph Music Disk 9
- 1284 Cave: Synthetic Power
- 1292 Crusaders Does Genesis

SLIDESHOWS

- 078 Vallejo Fantasy Art (2)
- 082 Ray-traced Pictures
- 163 NASA Slideshow
- 167 Digiview Slideshow
- 171 Patrick Nagel Pictures
- 185 Escher Slideshow
- 238 TV Sports Basketball
- 282 Forgotten Realms
- 617 Neighbours Slideshow
- 716 Robocop Slideshow
- 725 Diggy Piggys Slideshow (2)
- 742 Madonna Slideshow
- 758 Evil Dead 2 * (2)
- 767 Cinemaware Slideshow
- 768 Action!
- 814 Viz Slideshow
- 831 Utopia Cartoon Slideshow
- 863 Scream Queens (2)
- 891 Creepshow
- 899 Madonna Slideshow 2 (2) *
- 942 Garfield Slideshow
- 968 Gorezone Slideshow (X)
- 1044 Desert Island Slideshow 2
- 1051 Total Recall Slideshow
- 1062 Golems Gate Slideshow
- 1073 Fraxion Fantasy Slideshow
- 1082 Annie Jones Slideshow
- 1085 Comic Slideshow (X)
- 1103 Girls of Sports Illustrated
- 1112 Fractal Factory 3
- 1210 Turtles Slideshow
- 1211 Fractal Fantasy
- 1242 Back To The Future
- 1272 Nemesis: Comic On A Disk
- 1277 Fraxion: Divine Visions (2) *
- 1279 Forgotten Realms '90

GAMES

- 034 Hack RPG
- 037 Moria RPG *
- 038 Paranoid
- 045 Golden Fleece Adventure
- 068 Adventures Disk 1
- 117 Monopoly
- 121 Stone Age
- 135 Classic Board/Card Games
- 151 Chinese Checkers *
- 172 Flaschier Game
- 195 Electric Train Set
- 219 Tennis *
- 251 Blizzard
- 314 Breakout Construction Set
- 315 Return to Earth
- 496 Holy Grail Adventure *
- 498 Wanderer Game
- 500 Star Fleet
- 543 Track Record Race Game
- 567 Turrican Playable Demo
- 648 Star Trek (USA) (2) *
- 680 Learn & Play (2)
- 689 Eat Mine
- 690 Marathon Mine 3
- 727 Star Trek (Fichter) (2)
- 754 CC Games 13
- 766 Treasure Hunt (Age 6-10)
- 823 Pseudo Cop Game
- 904 CC Games 22 (Welltrix)
- 938 Computer Conflict
- 957 Pipeline
- 962 Dript
- 987 Snakepit
- 991 Jeopard (Risk-type) *
- 1004 Games Disk 9

GAMES

- 1084 S.E.U.C.K. Games
- 1091 Entropy
- 1113 Wet Beaver Games
- 1230 Dragon Cave
- 1245 Rings of Zon *
- 1283 Sub Culture
- 1408 APD59: Super Quiz
- 1411 APD62: Arcadia
- 1434 APD85: Reversi / Snakes
- 1445 APD96: Pair-It

REALLY USEFUL

- 006 DPaint Fonts 1
- 007 DPaint Fonts 2
- 014 Games Music Creator
- 035 Spacewriter
- 051 Visicalc Spreadsheet
- 081 UEdit Word Processor
- 110 Disk Utilities
- 111 Grafix Utilities 1
- 118 Grafix Utilities 2
- 119 Amiga MCAD
- 152 Virus Killers Disk
- 180 Pagesetter Clip Art
- 181 Perfect Sound Sampler
- 182 Mandlebrot Explorer
- 210 Icons!
- 259 Ultimate Bootblock Set (2)
- 329 Pseudo-Ops Virus Killer 2.1
- 343 Intro Maker
- 346 TV Graphics (2)
- 353 ShowWiz 2.0
- 380 PD Spectacular
- 410 DPaint Cartoon Brushes
- 442 DPaint Fonts (4 disks)
- 456 Chet Solace Extravaganza
- 458 HAM Radio (5 disks)
- 495 ClickDOS
- 516 A68k Assembler/C Compiler
- 542 Awesome Utilities
- 546 Iconmania!
- 571 Jazzbench
- 580 Dope Intro Maker
- 591 Business Card Maker
- 595 Amateur Radio Disk
- 632 MessyDOS
- 633 Analyticalc
- 642 C Manual
- 643 SiD v1.06
- 645 North C
- 661 Programming Disk
- 682 Sound Applications (2)
- 684 Video Applications (2)
- 697 Graphics Management (2)
- 709 ANC Utilities 20
- 712 Slipstream Virus Killers
- 718 Rastan Utilities 2
- 729 8 Track Soundtracker
- 752 APD6: STOS to AMOS
- 834 Nightflyer's Utility Disk 1
- 901 THE Comms Disk
- 902 QED Text Editor
- 950 Mercenary Virus Killers
- 1022 AMOS Update 1.21
- 1023 Future Composer
- 1058 Zero Virus 3.0
- 1071 Noise Player v3.0
- 1078 Prophecy: Fractalscape
- 1079 Prophecy: Coder Mag 1
- 1086 MED v2.13
- 1095 Catalogue Workshop (2)
- 1097 DTP Clip Art (2)
- 1099 Video Graphics (4 disks)

REALLY USEFUL

- 1109 Nightflyer's Utility Disk 2
- 1117 Genealogy *
- 1198 Soundtracker v4.0
- 1222 Picture Format Convertors
- 1225 Hardware Projects Mag
- 1228 ST Emulator
- 1234 Tetra-Copy
- 1252 Red Devil Utilities 4
- 1253 Red Devil Utilities 5
- 1254 Cryptic Utilities 16
- 1255 Opti Utilities 1
- 1260 Bowl! V2.0 (2 drives)
- 1265 Cryptic Utilities 17
- 1266 House Samples (3 disks)
- 1269 SpectraPaint
- 1270 Cryptic Utilities 14
- 1273 C-Light
- 1274 Star Trekker 1.2 Music Prog
- 1286 Mandlebrot Generator *
- 1293 ProTracker v1.1a
- 1294 Chaos & Fractal Programs
- 1346 MandelMountains (Fish 383)
- 1360 DKBTrace (Fish 397)
- 1366 FixDisk (Fish 403)
- 1383 MenuWriter (Fish 420)
- 1385 Art of Virus Killing
- 1432 APD83: AMOS Paint

WE ALSO CARRY
FRED FISH
AMOS PD
&
T.B.A.G.,
DISKS IN STOCK!

ACCESSORIES

3.5" BLANK DISKS
10 FOR £4.99
WITH DISK BOX £5.99
50 FOR £22.50
WITH DISK BOX £26.50
100 FOR £39.99
WITH DISK BOX £49.99
FULLY GUARANTEED

DISK BOXES

FLIP-TOP
10 capacity.....£1.49
LOCKABLE
40 capacity.....£4.99
50 capacity.....£6.99
80 capacity.....£7.99
100 capacity.....£9.99

Mouse Mat.....£2.99
Keyboard Cover.....£3.99
Monitor Cover.....£5.99
Mouse House.....£1.99
Drive Cleaning Kit.....£2.99
Printer Cable.....£6.99
Stereo Audio Leads.....£2.99
1,000 disk labels.....£12.50
1,000 3.5" Tractor Feed
Labels.....£15.00
VHS Library Cases
£6.99 for 10

DEMOS PACK

A great collection of demos:
Wild Copper, Cebit 90, Coma,
Elvira, Mental Hangover,
Rebels MD2, Anthrox "Pain", and
Popeye Meets the Beachboys!
8 Disk Set.....£10.00

SOUNDTRACKER SPECIAL

The great PD music creator, plus
rappers, songs, instruments,
modules and module players.
Great pack for beginners.
8 Disk Set.....£10.00

GAMES PACK

37 Titles on 8 disks including:
Asteroids, Tiles, Bally 2, YachtC,
Invaders, Fruit Machine, H-Ball,
Block Off, Sys. Pool, Shoot Out,
Peter's Quest, and many more!
8 Disk Set.....£10.00

HOME BUSINESS PACK

Nag, Bank'n, Journal, QBase,
Spread, Wordwright,
AmigaSpell, Inventory,
MemoPad, plus more.
8 Disk Set.....£10.00

"CRAZY JOE'S" LOGO
T-SHIRTS (M/L/XL)
£3.99 each
SWEAT SHIRTS (M/L/XL)
£8.99 each
(PLEASE STATE SIZE)

AM. PD. FOR THE AMIGA USERS.

TOP SELECTED P.D. LIBRARY

Send £1.00 to-day for our super list, with over 450 disks to choose from (updated once a month).

We have also a wide range of Fish Disks.

PRICE FOR OUR P.D.:-

£1.00 per Disk + 50p per order.

Make cheques + P.O.'s payable to:- A. Freeman and post to:-

17 Eyam Close, Oaktree Lane Estate,
Mansfield, Nottinghamshire NG18 3QS

3rd BASE PD

The Lowest £ Pd Library in the UK.
This is available for MEMBERS ONLY.
For the first 500, membership only
£10.00, thereafter £15.00

You will receive a membership card; catalogue/info disk
32 USEFUL utilities; special hotline number with the latest pd
information and special offers; plus a demo.

Disks Only 65p

Your first stop
for QUALITY
and LOW prices

OPENS
31 MARCH 1991

Send Cheques, Postal Orders
payable to:
3rd Base PD,
41 Harlequin House, Kale
Road, Erith, Kent DA15 4BB

VERY FAST SERVICE ULTIMATE PD ONLY 99p EACH

DEMOS

D001 Walker 1 (1 meg)
D002 Walker 2 (1 meg)
D003 Walker 3 (1 meg)
D004 Cool Cougar (1 meg)
D012 Rebel Megademo
D014 Space Ace Demo
D023 Stealthy 2 Anim (1 meg)
D028 Budbrain Megademo (2 disks)
D047 RAF Megademo (2 disks)
D045 Arse Wipe Advert (XXX)
D059 Red Sector Megademo (2 disks)
D062 Red Sector Cebit 90
D077 Good Morning Vietnam
D088 Silents Megademo
D095 Outsiders Acid demo
D115 Vision Megademo 4
D127 Chubby Brown (XXX)
D134 Garfield Demo
D147 Neighbours Slideshow
D148 Viz Slideshow
D151 Robocop 2 Slideshow
D153 EPIC Game Demo (1 meg)
D158 Operation Vark
D160 Exodus Real 3D (1 meg)
D163 Probe Sequence
D164 Sycath Comp
D168 Horizon Megademo
D169 Budbrain Megademo 2
D176 Jasper Carrot Demo
D184 Dragons Lair 2 Demo (1 meg)
D185 Wrath Of The Demon Demo (1 meg)
D186 Team Suzuki Demo
D187 Batman The Movie Demo (1 meg)
D188 Demoniac Demo

MUSIC

M001 Seriously Good Music 1
M002 Seriously Good Music 2
M003 Seriously Good Music 3
M011 D-Mob Music 2
M012 D-Mob Music 4 (2 disks)
M014 Rebel Megablast

M016 Micromix 2
M022 Amiga Charts Mix 3
M023 Titan Trax 1
M026 Amiga Charts Mix 5
M029 D-Mob Music 3
M034 Arnie Swarzenegger Total Remix
(2 disks)
M035 Digital Concert 2
M036 Digital Concert 3
M037 Digital Concert 4
M038 Digital Concert 5
M039 Digital Concert 6
M040 RAF Megamix 1
M042 Bat Dance Remix
M049 Ben Elton (XXX)
M057 D-Mob 1
M081 Flash (2 disks)
M102 Debbie Gibson's Electric Youth (2 disks)
M114 Betty Boop...Doing the Do!
M121 Band Aid II (2 disks)
M122 R.A.F. Beat Thiz 1
M123 R.A.F. Beat Thiz 2
M124 R.A.F. Beat Thiz 3
M125 R.A.F. Megamix 2 (2 disks)
M126 Amiga Charts Mix 2
M127 Amiga Charts Mix 6
M134 Miami Vice Theme (4 disks)
M136 Laurel & Hardy (2 disks)

GAMES

G001 Star Trek 3 (2 disks)
G006 Breakout Construction Kit
G008 Boardgames (Monopoly etc)
G014 Buck Rogers
G015 Star Trek (3 disks, 1 meg)

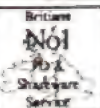
UTILITIES

U012 Mega Utils (175 Utils)
U024 S.I.D. CLI Utility
U039 Amibase V3.76
U042 Fonts Disk
U043 R.I.M. Database
U059 Clip Art
U062 Ultimate P.D. Copiers &
Virus Killers Disk...

CRAZY COMPETITIONS

AMIGA ONLY

Catalogue Disk only 75p or free with orders of 2 disks or more.
Please add 50p P&P to total. Hundreds of disks in stock, please make all cheques payable to
P. A Cannon. Send all orders to: Ultimate PD,
44 Festinog Road, Gabalfa, Cardiff CF4 2QS



SHAREWARE

and PUBLIC DOMAIN
(for Commodore Amiga)

Order ANY FIVE disks,
five blanks and a library
case - £16.50

You are reminded that
Shareware is supplied on a
"Try before you buy" basis and
you should register if you
continue to use it.

up to 5 disks - £3.00 each 6 to 9 disks - £2.75 each
10 or more - £2.50 each (choose another FREE if buying 10)
Overseas add 10% to total for postage

Send £1 for 110 page catalogue (refundable) or free with order

These are brief descriptions, disks may
contain much more.

GAMES

UGAME1 - COSMAROIDS, ROLLERBALL,
ORBIT 3D & LADYBUG
UGAME2 - FLASCHBER, 250 frantic levels!
UGAME3 - LINGO, BALLY, NIGHTWORKS
SOF68 - CLASSIC card/board games
SOF78 - PACMAN, the all time classic
SOF117 - EMPIRE, GRAUWARS, HANOI, etc.
SOF118 - GRAVITATION, BULLRUN, WORLD
SOF396 - TENNIS, shareware vers (1meg)
SOF501 - (2disks) C51STARTREK, brilliant PD
version (1meg, 2drives)
SOF530 - SkyFight, Bleed, (not v1.37)
FF357 - EMPIRE, new version multi-player
game, Keyboard or modem
FF347 - DRIP arcade style game, Good!
FF320 - AMOMEGA, similar to Hack
FF312 - CHINACHALLENGE, shanghai game,
MOONBASE lunar lander.
FF259 - Escape From Jovi, fast action game,
multi-levels.

PICTURES

SOF20 - NASA DIGI-VIEW slides 14 pics.
SOF79 - SAM FOX SLIDESHOW, in her
usual state of dress!
SOF90 - Boris Valengo's FANTASY PICS 3
SOF108 - PAGE3 PICTURES, Selection of
good digitised pics.
SOF147 - FANTASY pictures, these are the
BEST you'll see!
SOF149 - THE ADVENTURE CONTINUES,
slideshow of the Space Shuttle
SOF197 - BARBARIAN ladies, fabulously
drawn pictures.
FF196 - the absolute BEST scanned pic's
you'll ever see!

LANGUAGES

FF351 - PDC, publicly distributable C,
complete system
FF347 - CURSOR, 3pass AmigaBASIC
compiler
FF340 - NORTH, C environment based on
SozobonC
FF339 - PCQ, self compiling PASCAL
compiler
FF337 - C-MANUAL, complete C manual &
70 source examples.
FF314 - A68K, assembler ZC, C compiler
complete.
FF247 - ASSEMTOOLS, 140 routines for

assembly programmers.

FF140 - StoneyBrook PROLOG - needs both
disks (below)
FF141 - Disk two of above.
SOF184 - MODULA2 complex complete with
documentation.
SOF549 - ARP 13, complete with full
documentation.
APDC25 - FORTH, MODULA2, LISP & LOGO

MUSIC & MIDI

SOF10 - MIDIutil, MIDI, PAN12, CZ101, CZL +
DMCS MIDI songs
SOF11 - Hundreds of new instruments for
CZ synths.
SOF262 - 2disks - Noise/Soundtracker set
FF349 - MED V2, Musical editor - very good

CLASSIC DEMONSTRATIONS

SOF3 - Fred the Baker, Roses Flower Shop,
SOF7 - THE PROBE shown on TV!
SOF34 - ROCKER, KAHNANKAS, BERSERK
SOF70 - BOING!, SPROING!, JUGGLER, TILT
SOF154 - EL GATO, RED BARON, (1meg)
SOF219 - 2 disk, 2meg version of the
WALKER demo (£5)
SOF254 - 1meg version WALKER demo
SOF255 - 1meg version of WALKER2
SOF444 - PUGGS IN SPACE, cute animation
very well done
SOF546 - FRACTAL FLIGHT, (1meg)
SOF467 - NEWTEK demo reel3, new
production (2disks/drives, 1meg £5)

UTILITIES & TEXT HANDLERS

FF375 - TEXTPLUS word processor
FF328 - ANALYTICALC for numerical
analysis, includes spreadsheet etc.
SOF500 - 7disk set of CLIP ART (£15)
FF315 - AMIGAFOX, text processor with
graphic facilities.
FF228 - JAZZBENCH multi-tasking wbench
FF210 - CALC, scientific/programmer calc
APDC23 - Word processor 2 spell
checkers, 4 databases.
SOF15 - CLIP ART DISK for pagesetter
SOF17 - Ray Tracing Construction Set
SOF21 - CLIP ART DISK for Pagesetter
PAN48 - WORDWRIGHT word processor
SOF123 - MCAD, amiga CAD program
SOF126 - UEDIT, manipulate your files in
SOF189 - Cosmopolitan FONTS for Dpaint
SOF170 - FANCY FONTS as above
SOF171 - PUBLISHERS FONTS as above
SOF172 - VARIOUS FONTS as above
SOF191 - ARENDER V3, ray trace package
SOF240 - CHET SOLAGE DISK, 26 utilities

Plus we have 12 disks of UGA utilities, full of
all those 'hard to get' utilities.

PLUS we stock the FULL
RANGE of FRED FISH disks
(currently to 420), A.PDC,
Slipped Disk, FAUG, TBag
collections and are EXCLUSIVE
distributors of the famous United
Graphic Artists collection.

POWERPACKER PROFESSIONAL

The commercial (and only
legal) version of this
fabulous compression
utility from UGA. Faster,
more efficient and better
than ever and available
ONLY from us!

£7:99 + £1 P&P

(Dealer enquiries welcome)

SOFTVILLE COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Elettra Avenue, Waterloooville.
Hants PO7 7XN

Tel: 0705 266509 Fax: 0705 251884

Callers Welcome



IT'S TIME FOR A CHANGE - IT'S TIME FOR A

MORE NEXT MONTH



Crazy price must end soon

NEW AMIGA OWNERS START HERE

WHAT IS PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE?

Public domain software comes from 2 main sources. The first is where someone has written a useful little utility, which is of use to the writer and hence almost certainly of use to other Amiga users, but has no commercial value. The second is from enthusiastic Amiga owners who just love to show off their coding prowess, possibly to impress their mates, to prove to a software house their ability to code graphics, or just give pleasure to thousands of other Amiga enthusiasts. In the early days, much of the PD left a lot to be desired, but these days there are many fantastic utilities, games and demos which, at a nominal cost can bring many hours of pleasure, and there is now a veritable army of PD collectors. All true PD is without copyright and can be freely copied and used as you want, providing you adhere to any conditions stated on the disk. PD distributors should not make a profit on the disk, but charge on the service they provide. NBS provides one of the best and most helpful services available today, but please don't take my word for it, try us! If you have just acquired your Amiga, we recommend the following disks, which will either amaze, amuse, or be very useful. NBS disks are divided into the following groups:

D = Demos, M = Music, P = Requires 2 meg or more, G = Games, U = Utilities, E = Educational

- D 146 RSI MEGADEMO. One of the best ever demo disks (2 DISKS)
- D 153 PUGGS IN SPACE. A brilliant cartoon demo, yet to be bettered.
- D 180 SCOPEX MENTAL HANGOVER Brill Music and graphics
- D 186 COMA DEMO. Flashy acid demo, together with more great demos *
- D 190 RSI CEBIT DEMO. Terrific demo, with the best ever music *
- D 033 TOMSOFT TRIP TO MARS. Vector graphics with a theme *
- D 091 FILLET THE FISH Similar to PUGGS, but not as good, still brill.
- D 315 UNREAL DEMO A game demo to show off some great graphics.
- X 110 FRAXION HORROR Great cartoon graphic demo of nasty stuff.
- M 005 MAHONEY & KAKTUS Brilliant music disk
- M 030 DIGITAL CONCERT 2: Over 12 mins of mixed house music.
- M 070 CRUSADERS BACTERIA Stunning sound and graphics.
- M 170 NEWTRONS MUSIC DISK 'HEADBANGER' You will not believe this!!
- G 107 STAR TREK GAME Good graphic adventure, Best with 1 meg (2 disks)

NBS
GROWING
BIGGER
BY
BEING
BETTER!

- G 109 BLIZZARD Good horizontal Shoot 'em Up.
- G 133 PD GAMES COMPO Good selection inc Welltris and Breakout.
- G 136 DRIP Very tricky painter type game. Almost commercial quality!
- G 137 THE TURN and TRICKY A couple of good puzzle games by Peter Handel.
- G 138 MARBLE SLIDE A cross between Pipemania and sliding blocks. Great!!
- U 220 SID A good utility to take the hard work out of CU.
- U 222 NBS SPEEDBENCH A faster loading workbench, plus some handy utilities.
- U 225 AMIBASE A good database. Start a disk catalogue now
- U 226 BUDBRAIN TOOLDISK A comprehensive set of mixed utilities, inc Virus Killers, copier, disc fixers. Not all for novices!
- D 034 BUDBRAIN MEGADEMO. Our No1 title! Fantastic and funny, but contains some X-rated cartoons....may offend! (2 disks)

* Compilation disks which contain other demos requiring 1 meg of memory.

LATEST & GREATEST PD LIST

- D 915 SCOPEX CHROMIUM - Brill demo from one of the best plus 5 more
- D 916 PUSSY INNERSHIP - unusual demo. Great GFX plus puzzle and game
- D 919 PAH! SIMPLE STUFF VOL 1... NBS Compilation. 5 demos including Tropical Sunset and Coke
- D 920 PAH! SIMPLE STUFF VOL 2 - NBS Demo compo inc crusaders cmetex, great
- D 921 PAH! SIMPLE STUFF 3... Dragons Lair, TimeWarp demo and more
- D 922 CRONICS TOTAL DESTRUCTION (1 MEG) ... Some great effects
- D 923 BUDBRAIN MEGADEMO 2 ... Very popular at the recent show
- D 925 HORIZON MEGADEMO (1 MEG) ... Includes best ray traced anim ever?
- D 936 GOLFIRE ULTIMATE FX... This group continues to improve!!
- D 938 ANARCHY PRESENTS DEKON PARTY DEMOS 1 ... Recent good demos
- D 939 ANARCHY SMOKER COMPARILATION ... And some more!
- D 940 CRUSADERS EUROCHART - JAN 91... Now needs a disk to itself
- D 941 ANGELS MEGADEMO ... Good but not mega
- D 942 3-D DEMOS ... Get out your 3-D glasses and CHECK THESE OUT!
- D 943 KEFRENS - THE WALL ... Great intro! Good graphics, then so so
- D 377 NEWTEK DYNAMIC HI-RES SLIDESHOW (1 MEG) ... piccys from the ads
- D 380 ADDAMS FAMILY SLIDESHOW ... Collection from the cult series
- D 381 FRAXION FANTASY SLIDESHOW ... Great presentation, great piccys.
- D 388-9 BETTY BOO ... Doing The Do (2 disk set)
- D 386 BLOODSPORT SLIDESHOW ... For oriental sports fans!
- D 390 LIFE CORRUPTION-NAPALM DEATH SLIDESHOW ... Heany!
- D 393-4-5 DEFINITIVE MADONNA SLIDESHOW ... (3 disks) 1 meg & 8 drives
- D 345 JET FIGHTER ANIM ... Similar to The Run, but far far better (1 MEG)
- D 546 AGATRON ANIM 10 ... Enterprise leveling dock. Superb (1 MEG)
- D 547 STEVE'S ANIM No 1 ... Some super little anims. Have a look.
- D 548 STEVE'S ANIM No 2 ... More cute little anims. I love 'em
- D 549 AGATRON ANIM FLEET MANOEUVRE (1 MEG) ... Tobias best yet. Very impressive.
- D 555 BATMAN THE MOVIE ANIMATION (1 MEG) ... Good funny cartoon movie!
- D 559 MAGICIAN AND JOGGER ANIMATIONS (1 MEG) ... Ray traced anims.
- D 560 CAR & UNICYCLE ANIMATION (1 MEG) ... Brill anim, a must for fans!
- D 561 STEVE'S ANIMS 3 (1 MEG) ... More of these cute little anims
- D 562 STEVE'S ANIMS 4 (1 MEG) ... From Steve Parker. (as featured)
- D 563 STEVE'S ANIMS 5 (1 MEG) ... last month.
- D 564 EVIL DEAD DEMO (1 MEG) ... Get the ghoules, before they get you!
- D 565 RGB & FOCUS (1 MEG) ... The famous 'stretching nose' animation!
- D 570-1 ANIM ANIMATION (1 MEG & 2 DISKS) 'Great anim based upon the film
- D 572 FRANKLYN THE FLY (1 MEG) ... Simple but effective and funny. Good
- D 573 TOO MUCH 3D (1 MEG) ... The spaceship flies out of the screen!
- D 574 CLOTHES PEG ANIMATION (1 MEG) ... Bouncy, bouncy again. Average anim

POWER DEMOS

- P 001/2 WALKER DEMO 1 (2 MEG 2 DISKS)
- P 003/4 WALKER DEMO 2 (2 MEG 2 DISKS)
- P 005-6/7 LOST IN SPACE (2 MEG 3 DISKS)
- P 008/9 THE SENTINAL (3 MEG 2 DISKS)
- P 019-20 VALK KILLER (2.5 MEG 2 DISKS) ... OK but not brill anim
- P 021-22 UPGRADE (1.5 MEG 2 DRIVES & yes 6 disks!!) multi part anim
- P 010-11 HEADKICK ANIM (2 MEG 2 DISKS plus HARD-DRIVE)
- P 012/3/4 STATION AT KERN (2 MEG 3 DISKS)

NEED MORE DETAILS: NBS PD UPDATE 6 IS NOW AVAILABLE! To obtain your copy, please send a stamped self-addressed envelope (min size 9" x 6") and 50p. Pah! you say, why should I send 50p? Because its more than just a list. Each new disk in the library has been given a full review, plus the magazine part of the catalogue contains hints and tips, articles, win a colour monitor and 5 memory upgrades, and much more. We wanted to stop it, but our customers said NO!

MUSIC

- M 197 GROOVE IS IN THE HEART ... Good re-mix of chart hit.
- M 200/1/2 SAE AMAZING TUNES 2 (3 DISKS 1 MEG) ... Superb! Showstopper
- M 212 MAG FIELDS CHIP FESTIVAL ... Another huge collection.
- M 216/7 RAF MEGA MIX 2 (2 DISK SET) ... Good quality music mix.
- M 226 DYNAMITE BEATS 4 ... Another very classy music disk from MAX
- M 230 DEKON PARTY MUSIC AND PICCYS ... A good disk as always
- M 231 CRUSADERS DOES GENESIS (1 MEG) ... Brill, fab, great, GET IT!!!!
- M 232 ALCATRAZ MUZIC ... Classy presentation, 3 good tracks!!!

UTILITIES

- U 103 ULTIMATE VIRUS KILLER. Updated now knows 105 viruses
- U 220 SID THE ULTIMATE CU UTILITY ... That's what it says!
- U 222 A-GENE (FAMILY TREE) (1 MEG) ... Trace your history
- U 226 C-LIGHT (1 MEG) ... Recently praised ray tracing util. (why pay more?)
- U 267 ELECTROCAD DEMO (1 MEG) ... Circuit diagram design tool. No save in demo
- U 280 LABEL PRINTER ... Helps print your custom labels.
- U 283 SLIDESHOW CONSTRUCTION KIT ... Put your digi piccy in a slideshow
- U 289 BIORHYTHMS (1 MEG) ... Do you feel good today? This will tell you!
- U 306-U319 Clip Art ... Collection of clip art for DTP etc
- U 505 TO USB08 SOUNDTRACKER SAMPLE DISKS ... Instrument disks
- U 509 SOUNDTRACKER SAMPLE DISK (BEATS BREAKS) ... Great for house tracks!

AMES

- G 141 MAYHEM GAME FROM ENSIGNIA ... Spaceship in caverns, tricky but addictive
- G 142 PD GAMES COMPO 3 ... Great Pacman plus 2 others
- G 143 JEOPARDY (1 MEG) ... Version of the board game Risk!
- G 152 PD GAMES COMPO 9 ... Battlemech, Bullrun (Battle Sim) and more
- G 154 BATTLEFORCE (1 MEG) ... Strategy battle game
- G 155 SUBCULTURE GAME DEMO ... 'Privateware' Level 1 of a good horizontal silky smooth, machine coded, scrolling shoot 'em up. If you like the game, buy from author!
- G 159 ANTEP (1 MEG) ... RPG also SLOTS, a good car chase game
- STARTERS PACK 1 ... Games, demos, utils... 11 disks + free box £9.99
- STARTERS PACK 2 ... 11 disks selection of PD games + free box £9.99

EDUCATION

- E 006/7 LEARN AND PLAY ... Games plus maths and words (kids aged 5+)
- E 008 TALKING COLOURING BOOK ... Draw the pictures then colour them

FISH, T-BAG, AND AMOS DISKS

NBS now has in stock FISH Disks 1 to 410, T-BAG Disks 1 to 46, AMOS LICENCEWARE (£3.50 per disk) and selected AMOS PD (£1.50 per disk)

With so many disks in our library it is impossible to list them all here. We have many new disks coming in every day so if you see a disk featured in these pages, and we don't list it, give us a call

WE ALSO SUPPLY THE FOLLOWING

- 100 cap Lockable Storage Boxes£7.95
- 10 cap Library Cases£1.25
- Star LC10 Printer Ribbons Black £3.30 Colour £5.75
- Star LC24/10 Printer Ribbons Black £4.95
- Citizen Swift 24/1000 Printer Ribbon Black £4.95
- Naksha replacement mouse £99.95
- Amiga 3.5" External Drives £64.95
- 512K Ram Upgrades £35.00
- Mouse mats (soft, bowed) £2.65
- Disk Labels (wrap round) 30 for £1.00 200 for £5.00
- 1000 for £15.00
- Exclusive Night-Cat Picture labels 15 for £1.00 100 for £5.00
- Amiga Dust covers £2.25
- Competition Pro JOSTICK £9.95
- As above with Auto-fire £12.99
- Sony unbranded disks (officially imported by Sony UK)
- 100 for £45.00. Price includes labels.
- Unbranded Disks (various manufacture) 49p each, 100 for £40.00
- All prices include VAT. Please remember ddp postage per order.
- LARGE SELECTION OF COMMERCIAL AND BUDGET SOFTWARE NOW IN STOCK

WIN WIN WIN WIN WIN WIN
3 Great Competitions in
Update 6 Magazine
Prizes on offer are: A colour monitor,
5 half meg upgrades, A years subscription to a
leading Amiga magazine.
See elsewhere in this advert for details of how to
obtain your copy.
WIN WIN WIN WIN WIN WIN

ORDERING DETAILS

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/PO PAYABLE TO NBS AND SEND TO:
NBS, 132 GUNVILLE ROAD,
NEWPORT, ISLE OF WIGHT PO30 5LH.
TELEPHONE (0983) 529594 FAX (0983) 821599
Or if you have a Credit card you can phone or fax your order to us. Please remember to include 60p towards postage and packing to total order. All orders (up to 3kg) despatched by first class post, please add 30p for recorded delivery.
All used postage stamps donated to 'Guide Dogs for the Blind'
WE LOVE INTERNATIONAL ORDERS
All orders sent by Air Mail. For European orders please add 95p per disk. World Orders add 50p per disk. International payments by Credit Card, British Postal Orders, Eurocheque, any cheque with a UK cashing address, or even cash (Registered letter).

THE NBS CHALLENGE DO NOT JUST ORDER FROM US! ORDER SOME PD FROM OTHER COMPANIES TOO (WHETHER £3.00 or down to FREE?) WE BELIEVE WE WILL PROVIDE THE BEST SERVICE!!!

Demos Corner

**Takin' on the world of the PD zone,
A difficult place to
make on yo' own.
Lookin' for some graphics
that'll blitz yo' screen,
Or some music to crank up
which sounds real mean.
Check out the guide which
will help you find
The best PD demos
that'll blow yo' mind!
Huh! Yeah! Kick it! (Get on with it!)
Uh... okay.**



BADBIRD ANIMATION

AMIGANUTS UNITED DISK 922

This is a pretty little anim from the mysteriously named Dr Gandolph. Created with *Sculpt Animate 4D*, the clip features a colourful Big Bird-type character who 'gets down' in true jazz style. Not technically stunning, but amusing enough anyway!



BUDBRAIN II

AMIGANUTS UNITED DISK 966

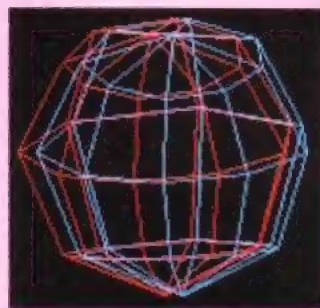
The intro to this set of demos is a bit of a dig at other coders. The scene consists of the Madonna cartoon recently seen in the *Crionics Megademo* being stabbed Psycho-style in the shower. However, the culprit is brought to justice in the end! The disk also contains a superb acid show called *Africa*. The demo features some rather colourful psychedelic patterns and cartoon images and is backed with an absolutely kicking dance groove. Some of these guys should get together and release an album!



SIMPLE STUFF

ULTIMATE PD DISK D189

This is, as it says, a disk full of simple demos. Most of them feature either scrolly effects or rotating vector shapes, but the real interest is the swirling, Tangerine Dream inspired music. Have a listen and trip out man.



3D DEMOS

AMIGANUTS UNITED DISK 967

Not just your simple filled vector 3D this. Oh no. All the demos that are featured on this disk are of the stereo 3D type, using the red-and-blue filter system. To view the demos I'm afraid you'll need to get hold of a pair of red-and-blue or red-and-green 3D glasses. Try to find some if you can, the effect in the jet demo alone is worth it!

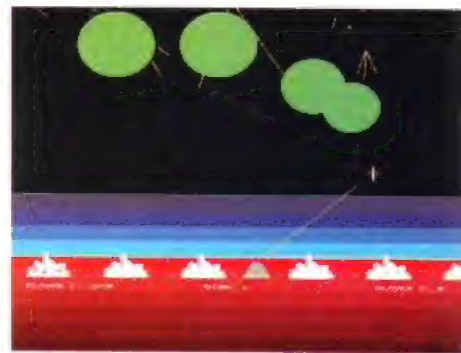
FRED FISH

444

SOFTVILLE

You can't really go wrong with buying one of the later (180 plus) Fish disks – there's always something of interest to anyone. This one is especially good, with a couple of good games and a few utilities.

The much-copied *China Challenge* by Dirk Hoffman makes an appearance, only this is a new version with a few changes and fixes. If you've never heard of it before, *China Challenge II* is a Mahjong game which was designed in China many centuries ago and remains popular around the world (Mahjong, that is – I don't think the ancient Chinese were up to Amiga technology).



You just can't beat a good old-fashioned game of *Missile Command*, from Fish Disk 444.

That old veteran *Missile Command* has yet another incarnation. This one from Max Bithead is beerware, which means if you like it and you meet him in the pub you should buy him a drink. I think it's a fair exchange – the game runs in Interlace mode, is very colourful and has some excellent graphics and sound effects. You really do feel nauseous when one of your cities is enveloped by a mushroom cloud.

Ever wondered about setting up your own bulletin board? The *Elite BBS* is also on the disk. You can attach any modem to it, even the ultra speedy 19200 types. The documentation is on the whole pretty good and there's a couple of test facilities. *Elite BBS* was written by Nick Smith.

If you've got a few drives and lots of disks to format, then *UltraF4* is for you. You can stack up lots of disks and format them all at the same time.

Finally, for those who want something useful and heavy-weight, there's *RegExpLib*. What? Sorry, that's *Regular Expression Library*. Written by Stephen Moehle, it's an incomplete implementation of the expression handling used by Unix. For serious C programmers only.

PD 80p

Minimum purchase only 5 disks.
Write for free detailed catalogue
which is updated every month
with all the latest PD.

BLANK DISKS 40p INC LABELS

Write to:

**SWD PD, 27 Axwell Terrace, Swalwell,
Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE16 3JS
AND BE IN WITH A CHANCE TO
WIN SOME PD!**

GAMES DOMAIN P.D.

GAMES PACK *1

GD100 All New Star Trek	GD101 American Star Trek
GD102 Drip!	GD103 Blizzard!
GD104 Pseudo Cop	GD105 Flaschbier
GD106 Larn/Skyfight	GD107 Crystal Caverns
Kap-Othello/Jackland	ATC/Mirror Wars
Bouncer/Blumoon	Dominoes/Obsess-O-Matic
Welltrix/Wordsearch	Kings Korner Solitaire

10 DISKS 20 GAMES ONLY £11.50 INC P&P
(OVERSEAS ADD £2.50)

Please make cheques/PO's payable to: **GAMES DOMAIN P.D.**
Send order to: **Games Domain P.D.**
22, Broadwater Crescent, Stevenage,
Hertfordshire SG2 8EQ

CUMBRIA'S LEADING P.D. SUPPLIER

DEMOS

D45 Punk Cloc Megademo
D43 Bruce Lee Demo
D42 Puggs In Space
D69 Photomontage III
D70 Batman The Movie Demo
D68 Showbiz Animation
D59 Mike Tyson Animation
D49 Monty Python Demo
D78 Bat Dance Demo
D79 Walker Demo
D62 Acid Force Compilation

AMOS LICENSEWARE (£3.50 EACH)

ZL1 Colouring Book
ZL2 Arc Angels Maths
ZL4 Thringmagg
ZL5 Jungle Bungle (1 Meg)
ZL8 Work & Play (1 Meg)
ZL9 Amos Assembler req
Amos
ZL10 The Word Factory
ZL11 Go 'Getter Game (1 Meg)

ADULT

X1 Kathy Loyd Slides (1Meg)
X2 Best Of Escort April 89
X3 Madonna The Early Days
X4 Troma Slideshow
X5 Best of Escort May 89
X6 Adult Picture Puzzles
X7 Turbo Mark Disk 9
X8 Chubby Brown Demo
X10 Perverse Slides
X11 Party Games XXX
X12 Adult Graphics - Hi Res
X13 Playboy Slideshows 1
X14 Playboy Slideshows 2
X15 Barbarian Ladies
X16 Porn Films 4
X17 Compact Perv 1

NEWS

IRAQ Iraq vs USA Demo Disk
UTILITIES
U28 Soundtracker V4.0
U31 Copiers 1
U21 N.B.S. Speedbench
U32 Clight 1 & 2
U34 Amiga M.CAD V1 2.5
U29 Pretracker
U24 New Amiga Sample Player
U23 MED V2.01 - Music Edit
U18 NASA backup disc
U19 P. Copy 3
U26 Midi utility disk
U39 New 8 track soundtracker
U37 Sound/noise/startra
(2 disk)
U27 Video progs (2 disks)
U38 Servix instruments
U40 NoiseTracker V1 1+
U22 Vnicalc Spreadsheet

MUSIC

M68 Miami Vice
M57 The Winkers song
(2 disks)
M56 Air 2 mix
M53 Team & Terra Tunes
M58 Red Sector music (2 disks)
M66 Hi-Fi player
M67 Compact disk player
M48 Clipping world demo
M45 Power of love (2 disks)
M35 We want some pussy rap
M30 Beverly Hillsbrats
M34 Song Rips 1

ART

A30 Fantasy VI
A29 Disney 1 (Pictures & Music)
A15 Celebration Dioclands

A14 Police Car Animation

GAMES

G1 Amosbi Asteroids
Cosmor
G2 Reversi, Othello
Backgammon
G5 Lingo, Bally, Nightworks
G6 Packman 87
G8 Startreck 3.1 Meg (2 disks)
G10 Startreck 2.1 Meg (3 disks)
G12 Breakout con kit
G14 Emerald Mine 3
G21 Paranoid
(Arkanoid Clone)
G22 Puzzle pro & puzzle make
G23 Trinet

WORD PROCESSOR

W1 Word wright
W3 Uedit with Amigaspell

SUPPLIES

3 1/2" discs Pkt 10 4.25+1.15
Deluxe Print 3 51.97+3.45
Deluxe Print 2 33.47+3.45
3 1/2" Second drive 59.95+3.45
512K Ram expansion 39.50+3.45

Kindwords V2

R.R.P. £49.95
Special £32.47+3.45

**SUPERBASE 2 PERSONAL
WITH FREE
SUPERPLAN (1 MEG)
WHILE STOCKS LAST
WORKBENCH SPECIAL
£94.20+5.75**

MASTERSOUND HARDWARE & SOFTWARE ONLY £26.67+3.45
SEND 3 x 22P STAMPS FOR A DISK WITH CATALOGUE & W.P. PROG

ALL DISKS

99p

CARRIAGE FOR
EVERY 1.10
DISKS £1.15
i.e. 7 = 1.15
20 = 2.30

FRED FISH 300 TO 350 AVAILABLE

WE STOCK THE COMPLETE STOCK
OF AMOS P.D. & LICENSEWARE

WORKBENCH P.D. DEPT AF910.4

1 Buccleuch Street
Barrow-In-Furness
Cumbria LA14 1SR
Tel (0229) 473609

We can only take
phone calls
TUE & THR
after 7.30pm!

Price subject to change without notice!
Offers while stocks last!
All prices including VAT.
All sales subject to our trade terms of
trading.

CENTRAL SCOTLAND'S PREMIER P.D. LIBRARY

GAMES

G026 Game cheats & tips
G025 Adventure cheats & tips
G027 Monopoly
G039 Star Trek -
The Next Generation
G040 The Next Generation,
Trivia Quiz (2)
G029 Games Pack 2
G030 Eat Mine
G031 Flashbier
G032 Return to Earth
G033 Quiz Master 2
G035 Mayheim
G036 O.C.P.D. Comp
G024 Property Market Game
G013 Mechforce
G001 Learn and Play
G016 Marble Slide
G021 P.D. Chess
G003 Pipeline
G011 Castle of Doom
G007 Ten Game Compilation

UTILITIES

U001 Ultimate Boot Blockers
(2)
U050 Red Sector Demo
Maker*
U051 Video/TV Graphics (4)
U053 8 Track Soundtracker
U059 Sound Tracker Mega
System
U061 Genealogy*
U062 Boot Bench
U017 Razor Toolkit
U029 Scotia P.D. Comp
U035 O.C.P.D. Comp
U009 M - C.A.D.
U031 Direct Action
U034 Optimist Utilities
U036 Icons
U039 Catalogue Workshop (2)
U040 Comms Disk
U041 Digitised Samples
Player
U047 Ghostwriter
U048 C-Light
U063 R.O.T. Designer
Half Meg Upgrade with Clock
£32.95

Second Drives with 5 P.D. disks
£65.00

ANIMATION AND DEMOS

D029 Budbrain 2
D030 Hanky Panky
D031 I've Got The Power
D027 Good Morning Vietnam
D033 Intuition Acid Boss
M009 Acid Force
D039 Banging Raves
D040 Groove Is In The Heart
D041 Crionics Total
Destruction
D042 Goldfire Megademo
D044 R.A.F. 2 (2)
S008 Bloodsport Slideshow
D048 Batman Animation
D049 Amazing Tunes 2 (3)
S007 Reichter Slideshow (2)
D050 Attic P.D. Comp
M012 Technotronic
M013 Amigadevs
M014 Bagpipe Music
M015 Blues Brothers (3)
M016 Aliens (2)
* = 1 Meg

**WE ALSO
STOCK THE
FULL RANGE
OF T-BAG
AND
FISH DISKS**

**1-9 ...£1.50
10-19.£1.25
20+.....£1.00
Inc. P&P**

**TEL: 0236
737901**

*This is only a small selection of the hundreds of titles available from our
constantly expanding library. Free disk catalogue sent with all orders. You can
also call into our showroom and pick-up your software. Payment by Access/Visa
or make your cheques or P.O.'s payable to*

Office Choice:-

Suite 14, Avon House, Town Centre, Cumbernauld G67 1EJ



SECTOR 16

Sector 16 160 Hollow Way Cowley Oxford
Tel: 0865 774472/64102

Datel Cartridges £57

ST/Amiga Fanzine
£1.75 + 25p P&P issue 10 with 2 cover disks + FREE PD. Catalogue

Amiga P.D. Software
Only 99pence inc. p&P please send SAE for FREE 30 page catalogue

Picture Digitizing
£3.50 per disk (6 pictures)
send S.A.E. for more details

Sound Sampling
£2.50 per disk (10 samples)
send S.A.E. for more details

1/2 Meg + 2 PD Disks £37 with clock

Please make Cheques / P.O.'s payable to **ANDREW HAMILTON and SIMON GLEED**

Strathclyde P.D.

Fred Fish 1-440!!!
Probably The Biggest
Collection in Britain.
Only £1.10 each

We also supply
most other types of
P.D. Disks as well, at
1-5 disks, £1.30 each
6-10 disks, £1.10 each
11+ disks, 99p each

23 Timmons Terrace, Chapelhall, Airdrie, ML6 8UT
Cheques & PO's payable to **Strathclyde P.D.**

I-C-P-U-G

**the Independent
Commodore Products Users Group**
is the largest and most friendly
computer club in the country

- ★ Over 700 disks of Amiga Public Domain Software entirely free to members - you supply blank disks and pay only for postage.
- ★ Superb 100-page magazine published every two months - keep up to date with latest Amiga hints and tips. Get the news from America first!
- ★ Meet other Amiga users at one of our many local groups which meet regularly all over the country.
- ★ Help and advice services - hardware or software problems can be quickly resolved.
- ★ Discount scheme makes purchases easier! Save money on hardware add-ons and software.
- ★ Subscription for 1991 only £17.00 including £1 joining fee
- ★ Before requesting any software, please wait for your membership details to be sent to you.
- ★ Overseas prices on application.
- ★ Want to have a look before committing yourself? Back issues of the magazine from 1990 to all at £2 each.
- ★ We support ALL Commodore machines with extensive software libraries and help services.

If you are seriously interested in using or programming your Amiga, or indeed any Commodore Computer, then joining ICPUG is a must!

For full details send a stamped addressed envelope to:

**ICPUG Membership Secretary, Jack F. Cohen,
PO BOX 1309, LONDON N3 2UT**
Telephone 081-346 0050 after 6.00pm

PD Soft. (AF)
1 Bryant Avenue,
Southend-on-Sea
Essex SS1 2YD.

Credit Card Hotlines
(0702) 466933/612259

NEW FRED FISH (Use with Workbench)

F351 PDC/Complete C compilation syst
F357 Empire/Multiplayer economics gm
F359 DICE/Integrated C environment
F361 Abridge/valuation to Anim8 incompatib
F362 Ruvh40/Convert Images 2 sculpt
F363 Imperialium Rumanum/Risk style gam
F371 Fractals/Fractal generator that
generates different types of fractals
F372 Magnetic Pages/create/display a
disk based mag inc. texts & graphics
F376 The Axtor C compiler Version 5.0
F379 TheA4Package V1/ Comprehensive
CBM 64 emulator also file/encryp
F382 CrossDOS/Read and write MS-DOS
F383 MandelMountains/Updated version
Procy/Updated version/high speed copy
F384 NorthC V1.2/Latest Updated ver
F387 MandelMandel/Animation &
MandelBills/Last Mandelbrot plotter
F390 RoadMaster/Infinite database prg
F391 FractalLab/Investigate fractals
F393 FontConverter/Font conversion prg
PrintSpool/Another easy way to print
F394 Some animated pointers. Paint
Pics/Print images/easy to print images
F396 PCalendar/Resident/Axtor C
RoadRoute/Trip planner program Turbo
Topaz/Speed program like FastFont
F397 DKB/Trova (a complete ray trape
F401 HappySong/created using MEDV2.1
F402 ADoc/Tutorial prg, API/printing
UI. The latest PrintStudio New V1.2
F403 New Fixdisk program. KowalEditor
mid based music synthesizer program
F404 NGIC/Triva game based on Star
Trek The Next Generation series. (2)
F406 ATCopy/Hard disk users DrWork
DiskMaster/GnuAwk/GnuGrep/MadBlaster
F408 Post/An PostScript interpreter
VARIOUS (8 Previous Fish Disks)
F350 TrackMaster/Copy very useful
F347 Cursor/3-Pass A-Basic compiler
F339 Pascal compiler V1.1/self comp
F337 The complete CManual for Amiga
F337 MABackup V3.4/Hard Disk Utility
F319 AHDMA/IOA Hard disk menu system
F312 Tracksave/Remove those bugs
F305 SpokeLog/database including all
man related space missions/interest
F300 TitleGen V1.6/Video production
F270 AmigaPrint/Horse prediction Prg
F269 Calendar/Chess/StarSpinPointer
F240 DungeonMaster/Maps all 14 levels
F074 MCadd/object drawing/very good
F041 AmigaVenture/Write your ownAdvs
F031 Vdraw/Drawing based onfreedraw
V002 Clip on 16 disk/16.00 pack
V016 The Fish Tank Simulator
V028 WordWeight WIP comes/ AmigaSpell
V086 The Video Applications Pack (2)
V090 Tetra copy picture ripper/sound
tracker ripper/sideshow maker D-Copy.
COPIERS (See New Fish for others)
F165 Ramcopy/copy a disk into ram
F139 TurboBackup/lastdisk duplicator
R035 Quick Copy/copy same production
V083 A-Copy/One of the Best Copiers
OFFICE UTILITIES
V114 TextPlus/Word Processor program
V108 Amibase the database program
F328 AnalyCalc/Complex Spreadsheet

V105 AmigaFax word Processor program
F273 Pennywise/CashBook Program/Good
F239 TextaForm your amiga into aWP
F210 Calc/rically done spreadsheet
F163 Bonk/Complete checkbook system
F142 Rm/Suitable for a large D-base
F131 Hyperbase/Data management systm
F096 Cbase/mailbase management utl
F033 Vix/Simple spreadsheet calculator
V021 Word Processing/Very popular
V029 The Household inventory disk
V036 DiskMaster V3.0/A Dec reviewed
THE GAMES COLLECTION
1081 The Ultimate Star Trek Game (2)
1083 MacFight The Role playing game
F324 Tetris Clone/Last & responsive
F173 Tetris/addictive game of speed
0847 Haytix/Very hard but excellent
V042 Tetris/The best Tetris clone
0686 Back to the Future 3 (Playable)
0850 Turboman II (Playable version)
0913 Breakout Construction Set & game
0914 The All New Star Trek Game (2)
0920 Breaker and Cards The Games
1060 Star Trek The Next Generation
the mega New Star Trek Follow up game
F345 Crabon/Similar to Meck warrior
F336 Minibot. Sys (Pongal) and Car
F320 AmiOmega/Similar to Hack/rogue
but is much more complex. AD&D style
F205 Bally BattleForce & Chess game
F194 Mania/Dungeon simulator game
F192 PackMan/With new features
F150 Dc10/Instrument flight sim Prg
F122 Asteroids/Last those asteroids
F062 Iorn and Chd (2) AD&D style games
GOLDEN DISKS
0111 Walker Demos/state for 2Mb (2)
0168 NASA Pics/ Actual space pictures
0286 Kyle Manogue Picture/Music (2)
0272 Freddy Krugers/its a nightmare
0592 Miami Vice & Crackles Theme (2)
0612 Marly Pythons/The Gongs back (2)
0614 Debbie Gibson Electric Youth (2)
0635 100 Original 64 Titles/ Classics
0860 Teenage Ninja Turtles Pictures
0797 Hanky Panky Madonnas music disk
0838 The Star Wars Picture Disk
0854 Kyle's Made in Heaven (2)
1047 Robocopy Digi-Movie productions
SOUNDTRACKER & MUSIC PROGRAMS
0931 Soundtracker Inflection Number 1
0965 Soundtracker Mods (6)
0917 Sounds of Impid 8/10 (2)
1062 Workations Digital sounds 1
V032 ST Instruments (6) Only from Us
V101 ST Instruments (4) some more
V097 The Music Composer Program
V031 SoundTricker 2.4 (ST-00)
V039 Star Trekker Music Program
V047 JamHacker V1.0 Program
V088 Instruments for Perfect Sound
V107 Future composer Music program
V106 ST-07 House music instruments
V111 Abercrombies Cosmic sounds
V112 Drum Sampled sounds (2)
THE HOUSE MUSIC SELECTION
0575 Wheres the Base/One of the best
0689 The Technicians Remix Disk
0883 BOB Stone remixes/A New Disk
0879 Magnetic beat (3) 886,887
0880 Club Ma (beatmaster) (2) 887

0882 House Samples (3) 881,885
0932 Sliderscope Volume IV
0972 Betty Boo Music Sample disk
1005 Sonix House Music Number 5
ANIMATIONS (P All 1MB)
0099 Dragons Lair the original disk
0477 Fractal Flight/reviewed in AF
0555 The Police car (chases)/reviewed
0674 Epic/oceans animated space city
0791 Space Shuttle follow its journey
0888 Asteroids/The new animation
0733 PMC Fractal/Reviewed in AF
0734 Clothes Peg/Reviewed in AF
0849 Dragons Lair II The Time Warp
0816 Fillet the Fish/reviewed in Feb
0861 Stealthy Manrooves II/reviewed
1021 USA vs Iraq/movie sequence
1035 Batman the movie/Reviewed in AF
THE MEGA DEMO SELECTION
0349 K&F/Great Ghostbusters sect (2)
0500 Scoopex Metal Hangover/stunning
0662 Cronics Madonna demo/A Classic
0664 Budbrain the original No one (2)
0667 Cronics Never Where/Madonna pt
0724 Injunct/excellent vectors Gx
0739 Possessed/Very good. Quite large
0799 Gairis/This will not end (2)
0817 Frost colic the semi coders (2)
0827 War Falcons/Masterful vectors
0892 Goldfire 1990 The reviewed in AF
0948 Maximum Overdrive/excellent (2)
0957 The Prime 90 Mega Demo, V Good
0960 D-Mad House Music Number 4 (2)
1002 BUDRAIN MEGA DEMO II
THE BUDS ARE BACK IN TOWN
1003 Horizon/Another excellent Disk
1004 Tread/Present their latest MD
1008 Shave & Enjoy Amazing Tunes (3)
1016 Cronics Total Destruction
1019 Technoflight/What a great week
1044 Kethens/Presents The Wall
1065 Hawk's/latest mega demo disk
THE NEW DEMO DISK SELECTION
0730 Scoopex collection 84/Reviewed
0702 Charles Dance House/Reviewed
0704 Awesome Preview/Looks very good
0715 Evil Dead II Sampler/Pictures (2)
0723 Despeche Mode Music (10) 12
0792 Aliens Mega long Sample (2)
0797 Madonna Hanky Panky music disk
0804 Jean Michael Jarre Equinox
0814 Jarre's Ultimate Dorlands II
0876 The Commodore 64 Picture Show
0899 Banging Raves/last reviewed in AF
0905 Zoolook Jean Michel Jarre
0908 Ghostbusters Digi music disk
0910 War of the Worlds Mega music
0926 The Who Mega Sample Number 1
0933 Amos Demo number 2/More Amos
0937 Miami Vice Remix disk/Very Good
0956 The Evil Dead Mega Demo disk
0959 1990 The Best demos of the year
0962 Fantastic Air (2) Reviewed in AF
0989 Wrath of the demon music disk
0991 The Chip Music Festival
1020 Cruisaders Minco concerts
1022 Scanners (2) Pictures & samples
1027 Juggler II/Reviewed in Feb
1048 Since I see Mega Slide show disk
1049 Total Recall the demo disk
1050 Back to the future II demo
1052 The Highmore slideshow (2)
1054 The Blues Brothers Presents (3)

FLETCHER FONTS

PACK 1 to 4 : 6 disks per pack, each disk has 7 to 15 different colour fonts, various sizes but no repeats.
Instructions to load the 16 colour fonts into DPAINT as fonts. Help, Advice & Support available from PD Soft.

PACK A or B : Black & White packs of fonts as above but 10 to 20 fonts per disk.

£15.00 Per Pack. IDEAL FOR VIDEO & ARTISTIC WORK

All Orders Dispatched Within 48 HOURS. CLEARED FUNDS ONLY

[n] = Number of Disks
* = 1MB Memory Required

**Overseas Orders Welcome
WE ARE OPEN SATURDAY'S**

LICENCEWARE GAMES £3.00 each

L1 - SPACE BLOB : Cross between Bomb Jack & Manic Miner
L2 - MR DIG (1Mb) : The famous Dig Dug on the Amiga
L3 - Q-BOID : The Coin-up Game Vulcan. Tetris Variant.
L4 - COMPUTER CONFLICTS : An excellent Shoot 'em up

CATALOGUE DISK	FRED FISH PAPER	PRICES PER DISK								
Tired of boring catalogue disks? Get the unique, easy to use PD Soft Database Catalogue Disks. They contain details of over 1800 disks available directly from stock from us. A multitude of options including Search & print. 2 Disks Only £1.50 Free Updates.	Ever wanted a complete description of all the Fred Fish disks on Paper? Well, the entire list is now ONLY available from PD Soft. Approx. 60 Pages revealing everything about every program in this range as described by Fred Fish. Only £1.50	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1-5 Disks</td> <td>£2.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6-10 Disks</td> <td>£2.25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11-20 Disks</td> <td>£2.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21+ Disks</td> <td>£1.75</td> </tr> </table> <p>With exception to licenceware and Special Packs. XXX please ask for list and state that you are over 18</p>	1-5 Disks	£2.50	6-10 Disks	£2.25	11-20 Disks	£2.00	21+ Disks	£1.75
1-5 Disks	£2.50									
6-10 Disks	£2.25									
11-20 Disks	£2.00									
21+ Disks	£1.75									

PEOPLETREE

AMIGANUTS 923

Back in AF18, I listed a little program for genealogists called A-Gene. Unfortunately, that particular version had several major bugs and proved to be fairly unfriendly. So Amiganuts withdrew it and temporarily introduced this program by M O Vahle.

PeopleTree doesn't have the massive specification of A-Gene, only supporting 500 entries. However it does have the advantage of being able to have large comments inserted about everyone in it. It's slightly less ambitious than the new A-Gene (mentioned below) but is simpler and more suited to smaller family trees with more detail for each individual.

**A64
EMULATOR**

AMIGANUTS 918

Hands up everybody who has ever asked for a Commodore 64 emulator! This is the software half of the solution, and does indeed seem to turn an Amiga into that venerable dinosaur, a C64. It was written by Cliff Dugan - he helped on one of the commercial C64 emulators, Go-64!

There are two important points to consider before buying this program. On its own, it can't load 64 programs or data - you will need to order a piece of hardware from the States in order to be able to plug in 64 disk drives and printers (this is fairly cheap, about \$25). The other thing to remember is that tape loading is not supported: I suspect this is because very few people in the USA ever used the C64 with a tape unit. Ho hum.

Still, if you've got a lot of C64 kit and want to make use of it on your Amiga then this is the only solution that I currently know of.

TBAG 49
AMIGANUTS

The Tampa Bay Amiga Group continues to make monthly disks. I've not seen one for some time, but you can rest assured that they are still out there. As usual, all the programs and documentation run from a menu program, rather than from Workbench.

The utilities are, in no apparent order: Amo, which is a loan repayments calculator by James Mannion; Fastpal, a PAL/NTSC mode switching program for machines with a Super/Fatter/Thicker Agnus chip

(no doubt handy for Americans wishing to use European software, but pretty redundant in this neck of the woods); FixDisk by Werner Guenther and Formatter by Olaf Barthel, two disk correction/formatting programs; and New RAM disk, a rewrite of the ever-popular RAD: utility. This will make a new RAM disk which behaves exactly like a floppy disk. It can be booted from and survives a reset.

Two games are also in there: Thet, which is a Tetris clone (The Tetris - I understand that it had to be renamed after somebody made some noise over the name) and also Xfire, which is a bit like Pacman except that you are armed and dangerous. Quite fun but nothing special.

U-EDIT

ELECTRIX AU001

A shareware product from the hands of Rick Stiles. It's a cut version of the full program as per usual, but what you get is quite impressive. Ever wanted a word processor that could edit 100 different files simultaneously? I'm sure you haven't, but that's the main strength of this program at any rate - handling multiple files and jumping around.

For myself I found it finicky to use, but it does work and I'm sure with a bit more practice I could even get to like it. Horrible default colours though.

**A-GENE V3.00
(1 MB)**

AMIGANUTS 933

This is the rewritten family tree program. It's a shareware release, which means that it doesn't have all the features of the full version - the main feature of shareware is that you can try before you buy.

One important point is that the data created with the old A-Gene is not compatible with the new version. The author, T M Simpson, will upgrade data for registered users only, which is fairly good of him considering how much effort this will take.

Apart from being cleaner and less prone to crashing, the new A-Gene has much the same features - 600 people with 300 marriages, and a variety of data types: date of baptism, marriage, death and so on. There are no separate Mormon and Anglican versions, different religions being catered for with the same program.

As set up, it will work with any printer (necessary for this sort of

Continued on Page 186

Demos Corner



**EVIL DEAD
DEMO**

AMIGANUTS UNITED DISK 950

This demo is here because I'm one of those people that is a great fan of director Sam Raimi, so anything with the Evil Dead in can't be bad! The demo features the room in the shack where most of the action takes place and a few of the demonic characters pop up along with a sample from the film. Use the cursor to blast them when they appear. It's gruesome!

the Static composed acid track is equally head-scrambling. Well worth checking out.

**MAXIMUM
OVERDRIVE**

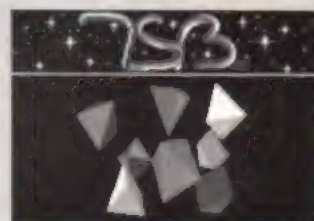
SOFTVILLE PD DISK 719 (2 DISKS)

Most of the demo is pretty much a standard set of filled vectors whizzing impressively around the screen. That's nothing new, but the Star Wars style intro is more interesting, featuring a space dogfight backed with a sample from Life is Life by those fun Yugoslavians, Laibach.

**REBELS
COMPETI-
TION DEMO**

UNITED FORCES PD

This is just the thing for those of you who like wild images and acid music. The pictures utilise the copper chip to produce some eye-straining effects and





CALL OUR
CREDIT CARD
ORDERLINE



091 564 1400

AND GET YOUR ORDER FAST

START
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

DEPT AF20 BARBICAN HOUSE
BONNERSFIELD SUNDERLAND
SR6 0AA

TEL: 091 564 1400
FAX: 091 564 1005

MAIL ORDER MADE EASY

- SIMPLY WRITE OUT YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND ORDER DETAILS ON A SHEET OF PAPER
- REMEMBER ALL OUR DISKS ARE 99p EACH
- ADD 60p P&P TO TOTAL ORDER VALUE
- AND SEND IT WITH A CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER TO OUR ADDRESS ABOVE.
- WE WILL PROCESS YOUR ORDER AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE AND GET IT OUT TO YOU BY FIRST CLASS POST! (WE DISPATCH MOST ORDERS SAME DAY)
- INTERNATIONAL ORDERS ARE WELCOME! WE ALREADY HAVE HAPPY CUSTOMERS IN USA, NORWAY, ISTANBUL, AUSTRALIA, JAPAN

EUROPE POSTAGE: ADD 25p PER DISK
OUTSIDE EUROPE: ADD 50p PER DISK

FREE PD!
BUY 10 PD DISKS
AND CHOOSE
AN EXTRA DISK
FREE!

FREE SWEETS!
WITH EVERY
ORDER
ARE WE MAD?

AMIGA PD
99p

WERE STILL AT IT !!!

PROVIDING A FAST,
QUALITY, PROFESSIONAL
PD SERVICE

AT A SENSIBLE PRICE!

(AND YOU GET FREE SWEETS)

AMIGA HARDWARE

BITS AND BOBS

MOUSE MATS £1.99
A500 DUST COVERS £2.99
3.5" CLEANING KITS £2.99
RAINBOW LABELS 50 for 99p

DISK STORAGE BOXES

10 CAP. LIBRARY CASE 99p
80 CAP. LOCKING CASE £5.95

BULK 3.5" DISKS

10x3.5" DS/DD 135TPI £ 5.50
20x3.5" DS/DD 135TPI £ 9.95
30x3.5" DS/DD 135TPI £14.50
40x3.5" DS/DD 135TPI £19.00
50x3.5" DS/DD 135TPI £23.50
100 + Call 4 Discount

Guaranteed, c/w labels!

AMIGA GAMES

508 BATTLEFORCE Super strategy game!
156/157 ALL NEW STARTREK Get this One!
597 JEPARDY The game on the Amiga
596 COLOSSAL ADVENTURE and World
595 ARCADE BOARD & CARD GAMES
594 MONOPOLY Play it on your Amiga
571 TREASURE ISLAND Great for Kids!
567 FRANTIC FREDDIE The old 64 Game!
561 CC GAMES Collection of Games
472 ED-209 Shoot Turtles, Batman + more
448 PACMAN 87 The old Classic!!!
447 RECREATION GAMES Otherillo etc
446 BIONIX Great PD Shoot Em Up
283 PSEUDO COP Shoot Em Up
282 POPEYE LCD GAME Yes, well Emm...
280 MECHFORCE Strategy War game
276 HOLY GRAIL ADVENTURE Text Only

AMIGA UTILITIES #2

593 BANKIN Handles your accounts
592 WORDWRIGHT AMIGADRAW, Wordpro
591 QBASE & SPREAD database
590 CLERK A Clerk program? I don't know
589 JOURNAL Keep track of your Bank!
496 VISICALC Great spreadsheet!
495 RIM DATABASE Powerful PD Database
358 JEDIT WORDPROCESSOR and more
434 AMIBASE A simple 8 field Database
179 FLEXICALC Simple database
178 ANYLYTICALC Good Spreadsheet

AMIGA UTILITIES

602 ELECTROCAD DEMO PCB Designer
600 C-LIGHT - PD version of ray-trace prog
505 MAC CLIPART Great for DTP etc...
494 ARP 1 & 2 AmigaDOS Replacement Progs
466/467/468 Countach ClipArt - More DTP
464 Soapbox C - With 2C, A&K Art
460 ICONMANIA Brilliant icon utility disk
378/379/380 C MANUAL (CLI) Just Superb
377 NORTH C - Compiler for the Amiga
356 MESSIDOS PC file read/write to disks
354 SID 1 & 2 the best Directory Utility GET IT
345/346 VIDEO APPL. Fonts, Utilities and more
340 JAZZBENCH Flashy Workbench III
127/128 TV GRAFFIX Fonts and Backdrops
114 INTRONAKER creates scrolly demos

MUSIC UTILITIES

118 NOISETRACKER 2.0 latest version MIDI
119/120 ST-01 ST-02 Samples disks
122/123 ST-90 ST-91 New Samples disks
117 FUTURE COMPOSER chip music maker
459 JAMCRACKER Great Sequencer
486 STARTREKKER 8 Channels II with MIDI
490 GAMES MUSIC CREATOR
126 RISH 300 Real time pitch converter

AMIGA MUSIC

587 CHIP MUSIC FESTIVAL Lovely Sounds!
586 RAF MEGA MIX 1 Great megamix
574 CLIPSE MUSIC Superb Ripped Songs
573 NEWTRONS MB inc. the Headbanger!
569 DMOB MUSIC 3 Another Great Track
562 MANIACS OF NOISE Games Music
556 VOGUE GETPACK 2 Lovely music disk
544 BANGING RAVES Wild Rave music!
542 SILENTS FULL POWER House it up!!!!
532 CRUSADERS FEW TUNES... Awesome!
531 CAPTURED IMAGINATION by 4-Mat
529 TECHNOTRONIX MEGAMIX The song
424 SOUND OF SILENTS Get this one!!!
286 REBELS MEGABLAST Great tracks
245 SCOOPEX BEAST from the game
242 100 C-64 TUNES Remember the 64?
227 JARRE DICKLANDS Music and slides
425 DIGICONCERT 6 12 minutes of House
225 DIGICONCERT 5 The Power Touch Me
224 DIGICONCERT 4 Laidk and more...
223 DIGICONCERT 3 Another 12 Mins!!
186 DIGICONCERT 2 This is Great as well!
220/221 DMOB 4 Fun superb House Trax
218 KEPPERS JUKEBOX Great music disk
133 CRUSADERS BACTERIA A Classic Get it

AMIGA DEMOS

612 ULTIMATE FX by Goldfire - V Good!!!
608 CRUSADERS Jan-91 Eurochart!
606 CRUSADERS do Genesis! Brilliant!
601 HORROR MEGADEMO Funny! Scary!
164 MENTAL HANGOVER Shit the BEST!!!
583/584 MAXIMUM OD Superb Vectors!
563 CULT MEGADEMO 2 Very impressive
549 DAS 56 Cryptoburner HFTSD demo!!!
545 FRAXION FUTURE VISIONS Get This!
540 SPACES DELIRIA by Crusaders BRILLIANT
540 TROPICAL SUNSET and more stuff
530 ANARCHY MADNESS - more demos
512 DEEP SEA DEMO by Insultion
504 NETWORK PARTYPACK Great!
473 WRATH OF DEMON DEMO
463 EPIC PREVIEW This is Wicked! Get it!
445 4-MAT CES MUSIC Great music disk
437 ANARCHY CES PACK More demos!
426 CRONICS NEVERWHERE Just Superb!
267 CRONICS DEMO with Madonna!
423 COOL FRIDGE Plasma demos FX
258 CANDYLAND 11 Lots of GREAT demos
254 TRIP TO MARS Fab vector gfx demo
282/283 BUDBRAIN DEMO 11 Harpout!!!
142/143 DEMO PACK 3 Cool!90 Comix
109/110 DEMO PACK 2
107 Vampires Demo 1 Meg Great!!!
101/102 DEMO PACK 1 Brill Did demos!

MORE DEMOS ARRIVING ALL THE TIME SO
GIVE US A RING IF YOU WANT THE LATEST
STUFF...

AMIGA SLIDESHOWS

570 NIK WILLIAMS BROADCAST Superb!!
520 TOTAL RECALL Slides from the film
493 VAX PICTURE SHOW Great!
491 SPACEPICS Nice Dpaint pictures
488 TRAVELLER SLIDESHOW Very good
484 COLOR CYCLES Great Dpaint stuff
463 COUNTACH II Fantasy Art show
462 COUNTACH I Fantasy Art show
461 FLINTSTONES! Wilma and Fred!
454 NIGHTBREED Spooky slides from film
205 AGATRON 8 SLIDES Brill spooey slides
200 ROGER DEAN SLIDES Digitised HAM
191 FORGOTTEN REALMS Nice Fantasy
183 NAIGEL PICTURE SHOW Hilites Art
158 AGATRON 6 SLIDES Totally Brilliant!
139 DEAL 3D SLIDES This is Superb!
137/138 SILENTS SLIDESHOW Brilliant!
134/135 DIVINE VISIONS More Fantasy!

AMIGA ANIMATIONS

578/579/580 STATION AT KHERNE (2 MEG)
575/576/577 LOST IN SPACE (2 MEG)
587 TIMEWARP Demos from Dragons Lair!
508 BUSY BEE Fab ray-trace anim!
474 SPACECHASE Great looped anim!
458 STAR TREK FLEETMAN THE BEST!
457 TRON/SPACESHIP More by 1.Richter!
456 STEALTHY 2 Cutsey Jet Fighter Anim!
455 LOTUS/LET/POOL 1 Richter 512K Anim
452 ENT LEAVING DOCK Another Classic!
212 STAR TREK Great 512K anims by TR
196 THE RUN the last air prize!
192 WALKER II Helicopter Attacks Walker!
398 FRACTAL FLIGHT Right this is a Volv!
207 LUXO TNGR Funny and anim!
206 NEWTONS CRADLE An amigalassic!
112 SPACESHIP Booming sound a globe!
106 JUGGLER'S GARD Great Anim!
104 HAPPY MAN plus four more 512K anims

CATALOGUE DISK

STARTUP SEQUENCE ISSUE 6

PACKED WITH DEMOS, UTILITIES,
A VIRUS KILLER, PRINTN' PRO, AND MORE

99p

OR SEND AN SAE FOR A FULL LIST OF
OUR PD TITLES

THE
PD
ZONE

BUSINESS PACK - 3 DISK SET
WORDRIGHT, VISICALC, RIM DATABASE
KIDDIES PACK - 3 DISK SET
LEARN N PLAY 1+2, PUGGS IN SPACE
UTILITY PACKS 1+2 - 3 DISK SETS
PENDLE UTILS 5,6,7 or DARKSTAR UTILS 2,3,4
BEGINNERS PACK - 5 DISK SET
5 DISKS PACKED WITH DEMOS, UTILITIES AND MUSIC
DIGITAL CONCERT PACK - 5 DISK SET
GREAT MUSIC CONCERTS 2,3,4,5,6
COMPOSERS PACK - 5 DISK SET
NOISETRACKER, JAMTRACKER, 3 INSTRUMENT DISKS

3 DISK SETS £2.70 5 DISK SETS £4.50

SPECIAL OFFER 1
50 3.5" BLANK DISKS
+ 80 CAPACITY BOX
£27.95

SPECIAL OFFER 2
512K RAM EXPANSION
£32.95

Public Dominator - PD

What is Public Domain?

Public Domain Software is simply software that is allowed to be copied freely, since the authors have decided to share their programs with all users. For this reason software can be grouped together on disks which are sold at an equal price depending on how many you buy. When you buy any of the disks on this page you may copy and give them to anyone! Each disk has a code number which is denoted with this symbol - • - what follows the code number is a brief description of what is on the disk. All the programs are fully working and most come with documentation on the disk. We will also give as much support as is reasonable.

APPLICATION

- AMP1 - Home Business Pack: UEdit the easy to use wordprocessor, Visicalc and VC 2 spreadsheets, RIM and Jbase databases and Amiga Spell the spell checker etc. 3 disks only £750!
- FFISH 195 - Micro Emacs V3.10 the text editor which is very comprehensive
- FFISH 254 - UEdit v2.5a the wordprocessor
- FFISH 143 - RIM V5.0 is a fully relational database
- FFISH 328 - AnalytCalc V24.01a is a full featured system for numerical analysis and reporting (a spreadsheet)
- FFISH 93 - Dme V127 and MicroEmacs V3.8i the text editors.
- SOFT 43 - Amiga Spell checker.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

- AMICUS 17 - COMM v1.33, Aterm V7.2, VT-100 V2.6 VTek V2.31, Amiga Host V0.9 for CompuServe
- AMUSE 39 - AHost, Aterm V6.1, Star Term and Wombat
- APDC 21 - Comm V1.34, Wombat V3.01, Handshake V12.0a C-Kermit
- SD 7 - Star Term, Wombat, Chat!, Aterm and Argo Term
- SD 29 - BBS-Amiga V11
- SD 31 - StarTerm V3.0 full features terminal prog. VT100 V2.0, Comm V13, AHost V0.9
- FAUG 62 - Access V2.6 comms package
- FAUG 99 - TAG the BBS
- FFISH 356 - NComm V19 communications program

NEW AMIGA USERS

•• AMP4 - Starter Utility Pack: This pack was compiled with the new Amiga user in mind, to enable them to get just about all the utilities that you may ever need, plus a wordprocessor and a database! Each disk in the pack automatically takes you into the friendly Work Bench environment, all the programs are icon driven and have any necessary documentation. The pack includes: The four main file compressors used on the Amiga - ARC, LHARC, Zoo and Power Packer, Dir Work the friendly environment that allows many of the CLI commands to be executed at the click of your mouse, Text Reader allows you to execute text on screen as a CLI command using your mouse, DFC2 the multi tasking disk copier, All the AmigaDOS Replacement Project commands, Virus X the virus detector and destroyer, Icon Meister the excellent icon editor, Comm the communications package, MachII the mouse accelerator, Disk Storage Deluxe displays information about disk drives, Disk Salv attempts to salvage data from damaged disks, New Zap the sector editor, Safe Boot the boot sector database and others. Also UEdit the wordprocessor, Amiga Spell the spell checker and JBase the excellent database. All this is available on 3 disks only from Public Dominator for the mega price of £750!

UTILITY

NOTE: We have chosen the best disks with the latest versions of utilities to feature in this advert, however many more files and utilities are featured in these and other disks but are not detailed here. FULL details are to be found on our DiskCat for £100. Our DiskCat has a fast search option for ease of use.

- FFISH 366 - PrintStudio V12 print any text file in many styles, print part of or a whole picture, screen or window, also control printer and much more.
- FFISH 362 - ArchEdge V15 a shell setup for ARC, ZOO, LHARC
- TBAG 3 - Disk Cat the disk catalogue
- TBAG 4 - DirUtil 5 the disk manager
- TBAG 6 - Biorhythms the life cycles program, Blitz Fonts speeds up fonts
- TBAG 9 - FastMem toggles on/off Expansion, FuncKey assign text to F1-F10, Word Count the number of words in a file
- TBAG 10 - AutoPic2 shows all (PIC, HAM) in directory
- TBAG 13 - StepRate change step rate of disk drive
- TBAG 16 - CLI Wizard V12 mouse operated CLI. Introducer DIY demo with your own picture, text and sound! Planet will wrap a flat IFF picture into a sphere
- TBAG 17 - Database Wizard V11 name & address database for 400 records
- TBAG 18 - BIG is a screen magnifier, DoTi V3.4 the directory utility
- TBAG 19 - Pyro a screen blanker shows a fireworks display
- TBAG 20 - Brush2Icon turns a brush or picture into an icon
- TBAG 21 - VScreen allow screens to be larger than the physical one, also lots of window utils WSize, WMove, WMax
- TBAG 23 - Crunch2 archive a program but still executable. Hermit saves screen at keystroke using hot keys. Pointer Animator 15 colours animated pointers. ScreenX V2.2
- TBAG 24 - ClickDOS V2.04 directory lister, QView V10 text file viewer
- TBAG 26 - Daisy Wheel IFF picture file printer
- TBAG 29 - ShowFont V3.3 shows all 256 characters in a given font, Read V2.0 Text Browser DFC2 Disk Format and Copy, DosKwik V2.0 will save large file say a 2MB onto several disks
- TBAG 30 - MyMenu create your own menu on WB to run any commands, Icon Meister V14 THE icon editor, Disk Storage Deluxe V110 shows details of ALL mounted devices
- TBAG 33 - Background Music Player V2.0 Menu Runner V2.0

is a replacement WB menu bar. Subliminal Message Inducer V10 speaks a script in the background, FlamKey will cut all keyboard and mouse input until further notice. Disk View graphically shows a disk.

- TBAG 35 - Ruler a borderless window with a ruler int. LeftyMouse make the mouse ambidextrous
- TBAG 37 - MegaWB makes your Work Bench screen as large as you like! Pop Up Menu V1.38 pops up a menu, MuchMore V2.5 the powerful text file viewer
- TBAG 38 - MadSizer allows you to size a window from any corner, Display V3.29 an anim displayer for ANIM 3.4 and 5, Hash and IFF all in any resolution
- FFISH 342 - IE V10 is an icon editor which can create and modify icons upto 640x200 pixels
- PDOM 278 - LHARCa V0.99a data compression program that is 100% compatible with MSDOS LHARC/V113c
- PDOM 279 - European Software Agency Utility 1 Amiga ToolV15, Boot Dintro V1.0, BootGenerator V15, BootLeg V2.1, Character Editor V1.0, Coder Board V4.0, Cosaque V11, DCopy, Deluxe Preset V2.0, BlockV13, Font Ripper, Guru Maker V1.0, ISCAmiga v15, Memory Searcher V1.0, Menu Maker V1.0, NoSetracker V1.0, Power Utility V2.0, PowerPacker V2.3a, PPMoreV12, Pseudo Ops, Save IFF Scanner V2.0, Scroll Maker 2, Seek Destroy V1.0, Seka Source Rescuer, StartupCoder V1.0, Structure HunterV1.0, Time Cruncher V11, TVField Writer V11, Vector Check V1.0, View Boot V1.01, Virus Expert V14, Virus Slayer V1.0, VirusKiller V3.10
- PDOM 280 - The Champions Total Utilities Vol 1 Boot Generator, Boot Grl, Bootmaker, BootWriter, Character Editor, Demo Maker, DiskX v2.2, Flash Ripper, Font Ripper, Guru Maker, Guru Master, Icon Master Make A Menu, NoiseTracker, Power Packer V2.3b, PPMore, PPSHOW, Sceneray, Graphics Searcher, SetKey, Slide Show Maker, Time Set, Tristar Virus Killer and TexEd
- FFISH 163 - MachII V2.4c features: configurable, your help screen, mouse accelerator, PopCLI, Screen Blanker, Mouse OFF, SunMouse (activates a window by placing mouse it), Click To Front (bring window to front by clicking on it), Cycle (move a window or screen to back with left then right mouse button click), Window and Screen Shuffler, CLock, Alarm, Beeper etc
- FFISH 186 - SmCPM V2.3 a CPM emulator
- FFISH 217 - Install Beep V11 will play a sampled sound instead of the usual screen flash. Snip It! V12 will allow you to clip text from any window
- PAN 28A - DCat disk catalogue compatible with Superbase
- FAUG 47 - FunKey assign any text string to a function key
- FAUG 50 - Short Cut allows you to allocate text to a single key stroke thus CLI commands are easier to type
- PDOM 141 - ICONS! Draw Icons, Tool Icons and Disk icons includes software to edit
- PDOM 276 - Amivision Utility Disk 4, Virus X4, Zero Virus, Kill Da Virus3, PCOPY, VCheck, Sectorama, FFormat v11, Pseudo Virus Killer 2, Boot Intro
- PDOM 300 - The Master Virus Killer V1.9 Recognises 105 viruses, a full list is on our DiskCat
- PDOM 277 - Dark Star Virus and Crunchems 2 BS9 KillerX, KillEm, Lamer Destroyer, Pseudo Ops, Killer and Seek & Destroy virus killers, Byte Killer, Crunch Master, Data Cruncher, DeJam Cruncher, Crunch IFF Pics with shower, DPaint Unpack, DragPack, Flash Packer, HQC, ISC, Master Crunch, Mega Crunch, Power Pack, RSI Cruncher and Super Cruncher
- FFISH 67 - AmCat a disk catalogue, Amiga Spell V2.0 spelling checker, RSLClock V1.3 a menubar clock
- TBAG 31 - ShoWiz V2.0 show ANY picture with or without a script, 1 picture or several disks full, also play a music file in the background! Also show text files in any colour!
- PDOM 59 - Ameteur Radio Disk, StarTerm V3.0, P81 and P10272 packet terminal programs, TA Term V5.0, a HAM Database for the Amiga Amateur Radio Group, Morse Code, Satellite Tracking and loads of HAM utilities. A must for serious HAM user
- FFISH 105 - Record-Replay V2.0 allows you to record and play back mouse and keyboard sequences
- PDOM 62 - The Public Dominator Anti Virus Disk, Virus X V4.1, VCheck V12 (for memory), VCheck V19 (for disk drives), ZeroVirus V13 the fully integrated virus detector and killer. Also BootBlock Champion the utility and information on boot blocks
- PDOM 93 - ARP v1.3 The AmigaDOS Replacement Project includes text manual files
- FFISH 228 - Jazz Bench V0.8 is a multitasking WB replacement
- FFISH 229 - Alarming Clock
- FFISH 246 - NoClick V3.6 stops drives clicking when no disk entered, LabelPrint v2.5b disk label printer

- FFISH 251 - DiskSalv v1.42, DiskSpeed v1.0 test disk speed
- FFISH 286 - FastDisk a disk Optimiser
- FFISH 290 - Xicon execute CLI commands from a script by clicking an icon
- FFISH 338 - SID V1.06 is a very comprehensive directory utility
- PDOM 53 - Fonts! 12 fonts: Black Shadow, White Shadow, Avant Garde, Palo Alto, Basel, Monaco, Pignot, Aldous, Celtic, Geneva and Rangers. All ready to use DPaint compatible fonts
- PDOM 54 - Fonts! 14 fonts: Lineal, Bubbles, Ham, Courier, Vancouver, SanFran, Future, Premiere, Hollywood, Broadway, Camelot, Stencil, Park Avenue and Los Angeles, DPaint compatible
- PDOM 56 - Fonts! 14 fonts: Santiago, Microsoft, Silicon Swansong, Helvetica, Mahattan, Bookman, Akashi, Times, Tiny, Bowie, Longi, Andover and Pica, DPaint compatible
- PDOM 304 - MessyDOS handles MSDOS formatted disks exactly the same way as you use files on native AmigaDOS disks. Fully functional, read/write version
- FFISH 325 - Batchman V11 is a program that allows the user to execute CLI programs and batch files simply by clicking on a gadget
- FFISH 304 - Verify V12 Walks a directory hierarchy reading all files, reporting any files that can't be entirely read
- FFISH 243 - ImageLab V2.2 is an IFF pictures manipulator. NoClick V3.5 stops the disk drive clicking if there is no disk in the drive. PassWord V12ip you specify the password for your system security. Poopy V2.0 the excellent disk copier. SimGen adds a 2 or 4 colour picture to your WB screen
- FFISH 360 - UUCP V1.06D An implementation of uucp for the Amiga, including mail and news
- FFISH 244 - BBChampion V3.1 load, save and analyze bootblocks, BootIntro V12 you specify The headline text of upto 44 characters and the scrolling text of upto 300
- FFISH 279 - MRBackup v3.3d the hard disk backup utility
- FFISH 300 - TitleGen v1.6 excellent script language that creates scrolling text on screen in any font and upto 500 lines long!
- FFISH 213 - 300 8 colour program icons!
- FFISH 168 & • FFISH 169 - Matt Dillon disk special includes loads of utilities and source: Config V1.0, Clock V1.0, DME V1.31, Dmouse V11, Backup V2.01, SUPUB, LIBREF, DRES V1.0, DASMV2, FILES V12, SHELL V2.1, FINDIT V1.0, LBS V1.0, SCATV1.0, ADDCR V1.0, REMCR V1.0 & CMP V1.0 You need both disks
- FAUG 41 - ARC V0.2 compatible with MSDOS ARC V5.0
- AMICUS 22 - Printer Driver Generator V2.3
- FFISH 258 - DMouse v1.2 is a versatile program that includes screen/mouse blanker, auto window activator, mouse accelerator, popcli, pop window to front, push to back etc
- FFISH 131 - DFC is a disk copier that multi-tasks
- APDC 15 - Icon utilities: full of icon files and creators. Some animated
- APDC 18 - Floppy Disk Utils: Quick Copy V1.0, Disk Mapper, DiskSalvage, Virus checker, System Utils: Blitz V1.0 text editor, TimeSet, ACalc calculator, Amiga Monitor V11, MeM Grab fast memorygrabber, Directory Master V11
- FFISH 164 - DiskSalv V1.3 excellent file recoverer and undelete utility. New Zap V3.18 the great file sector editor, Zoo V2.0 the great file archiver
- FFISH 106 - Funkey a function key editor

EDUCATION

•• AMP5 - Suitable for 8's and over features: 2 excellent map drawing programs choose the Earth coordinates & it will draw the map allowing you to enter text and print or save. Evo follows the Evolution of life with skulls and maps etc. Chemistry element periodic table simply click on the chemical and a window appears showing every detail on that chemical including a picture of the crystal structure. Unit conversion is a program that allows you to choose all types of unit i.e. length, time, weight, speed etc. and then do conversions and comparisons within them e.g. Feet to millimetres a very comprehensive program. German Language will teach the basics of the German language. Tutor is a speak and spell tutor. Also includes Study Aid Card, Hermes Formula, Cloud, The Weather, GEO Time, Gravity Simulator, Func2D, Gravity Well, Air Foil, Wave Maker and others. A 5 disk pack for £12.50!

MUSIC

- AMP11 - 5 disk pack of Sonix files & player for £12.50!
- AMP23 - 5 disk pack of SoundTracker V3 & files £12.50!
- PDOM 281 - Oktalyzer V11 the music composer
- PDOM 285 - GAME MUSIC CREATOR Supports MIDI
- PDOM 299 - MED V2.01 the music editor with MIDI

Why Public Dominator for your PD software supply?

1. We have been trading in this field for 5 years so (unlike the majority of PD libraries) we know what's what when it comes to PD, this is proven with regular orders from every corner of the globe.
2. Huge selection from over 1300 disks!
3. All disks Virus free!
4. All disks copied with verify flag on.
5. Order by telephone or post with same day dispatch.
6. Pay by Visa, Mastercard, Cheque, PO or Cash.
7. Government orders welcome.
8. Expert advice. Got a question about our software? Telephone and ask for the Technical department.

For a reliable, fast and friendly expert service try us!



The Seal of Reliability

and Shareware Software

GAMES

Both our games packs are auto booting, menu driven, very easy to use disk packs.

- AMPB - Game Pack 1 Clue as in Cluedo, Othello, Klondike, Canfield and Cribbage. Backgammon, Yacht, TVision, MissileCommand, Cosmo 2 and 3D Breakout. Empire, Gravity Wars, Hanoi, Hockey, Blockoff, Jackland, Othello Master and Pacman. A 3 disk pack for £750!
- AMP22 - Game Pack 2: Amoeba space invaders, CosmoRoids, Stone Age a Boulder Dash type, Back Gammon, Chain Reaction, Master Mind, Reversi, Black Jack, CrazyEights, Klondike, Jig Saw, Keno, Daleks and Ratmaze, Monopoly and Escape From Jovi. V3.0 3 disks for £750!
- PDOM 283 - Callisto 101 Very tough space strategy game.
- Daleks 0.30 Pontoon, Puzz1.0 and World and Zerg 2 adventures
- PSL1 - Space Blob a brilliant platform cavern game.
- PSL2 - Mr Dig, help Mr Dig collect the apples and kill the monsters. Requires 1MB
- PSL3 - Q-Boid shoot blocks at the various random shapes directed on you, a Tetris variant.
- PSL4 - Computer Conflict excellent speech and graphics in this all action arcade game!
- AMUSE 13 - Bull Run an American civil war strategy game and Gravity Attack a very good game.
- AMUSE 14 - Battle Mech a strategy war game between robots.
- AMUSE 15 - Rocker a Lunar Lander type game. Shiva the game of Life, Cycles is a Tron light cycles type game.
- AMUSE 16 - Gravity Wars a space battle game with brilliant graphics, and Larn the adventure.
- AMUSE 17 - Cosmoroids an asteroids game, Tunnel Vision a graphical maze game seen from within the maze. Triclop invasion and 3D breakout that requires 3D glasses.
- AMUSE 19 - Conquest the interstellar exploration game. The game of LIFE, Mile Stone the board game, Monopoly, and Trek 3 a Star Trek battle simulator.
- APDC 3 - Monopoly, BackGammon, Brickout, Klondike
- APDC 4 - Tunnel Vision, Othello, Blackjack, Dogstar
- APDC 8 - Shanghai, Light cycles, Othello, Life3, Conquest.
- FAUG 18 - Tunnel Vision the great maze game
- FAUG 27 - Klondike the card game and Triclops the 3D planet defend game.
- FAUG 30 - Hack the adventure V10 IE
- FAUG 52 - PACMAN 87
- FFISH 194 - Moria V3.0 the single player dungeon simulation/adventure game 1MB
- FFISH 273 - BattleForce v3.61 game.
- FFISH 336 - Car V2.0 is a racing game.
- FFISH 357 - Empire V2.1w is a multiplayer game of exploration, economics and war
- FFISH 62 - HACK the adventure
- FFISH 63 - LARN the adventure
- PDOM 77 - Paranoid the breakout type game
- PDOM 90 - Tennis! 1MB
- PDOM 79 & PDOM 80 & PDOM 81 - Star Trek 3 disk game by Twisted Images, 1MB, External Drive Required
- PDOM 215 & PDOM 216 - The Star Trek 2 disk game by AGATRON. Excellent animated graphic game
- PDOM 233 - The Holy Grail Adventure, 1MB
- PDOM 234 - The Golden Fleece Adventure

GRAPHICS

Both our graphic packs are auto booting, Work Bench driven very easy to use disk packs

- AMP3 Graphics Pack 1 Rot 3D a 3D drawing package. VDraw a good painting program, RayTracer, MCAD the Computer Aided Design package that works in high resolution, plus utilities: convert PrintShop to IFF, ClipIt clip any part of the screen and save as an IFF picture, HAMEdit a HAM picture editor, Window Print II will print any selected window, Show Print II will show and/or print any IFF picture, Ushow and Autopic are 2 picture slide shows, Icon utilities iconize (a window), IFF2Icon and Brush2Icon converters. IFF2PCS will take an IFF picture and make it a puzzle. Filter Pix the image processing program for use with Digi View for B-W pictures. A 3 disk pack for £750
- AMP21 Graphics Pack 2 MSE the Mandel Brot Explorer, DBW render the ray tracing utility, FBM the image manipulation library (see disk FFISH 334 below for details), ST2IFF converts Atari ST pictures to IFF, NGI allows you to

read, view and reformat ILBM pictures. Pop Colours change to colour palette on the go, DPslide, SeeILBM Show. ShowHAM the picture showers, MACView display and convert MAC pictures to IFF, HAMEdit IFF2Exec makes an IFF picture showable by a double click of the mouse. Some picture printers and icon utilities: Brush2C and Brush2Icon converters. Also some light synthesizers: Viz, Polygon and Kai. A 3 disk pack for £750
- FFISH 359 - Abridge. An interim solution to Anim-5 incompatibility problems. Identifies the origin of an Anim-5 file and modifies it to facilitate easy exchange between AniMagic, Videoscape, Animation Station, DPaint III, Editor IV III, The Director, SA40, Movie2.0, Photon Paint 2.0 and Cel Animator
- AMUSE 5 - ACO Face Maker creates faces in IFF format using Deluxe Paint and the supplied Face Ed V2.0
- AMUSE 34 - 39 different pointers. All absolutely excellent!
- FFISH 334 - FBM V0.9 image Manipulation library. Compatible with Sun, GIF, IFF, PCX, PBM bitmaps. Can input raw images and output Postscript and Diablo. Also does rectangular extraction, density and contrast changes, rotation, quantization, halftone, grey scaling etc.
- PDOM 112 - Graphic utilities: Clip It!, ShowPrint II, SnatchHamEdit, Dissolve, AutoPics, ZapIcon, ImageTools, FilterPix, IconMaker, Startle, IFF to Icon
- FFISH 295 - Mandel Mountains V11 a Mandel Brot generator

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

- PDOM 211 - NORTH C v12 Steve Hawkins C compiler. Features compiler linker, disassembler, examples and tools. An excellent Compiler for the knowledgeable and beginner alike.
- FAUG 102 - Ghost Script Interpreter V12 similar to Postscript and Forth programming languages. 1MB
- FFISH 171 - Sobozon C compiler
- FFISH 193 - ZC V1.01 C compiler
- FFISH 341 - P2C V1.13 is a tool for translating Pascal programs into C
- FFISH 351 - PD C V3.33
- APDC 25 - Logo, XLisp, Modular 2, MVP Forth
- FFISH 140 - Stoney Brook PROLOG v2.3.2
- FFISH 141 - Contains the source code for PROLOG FFISH 140
- FFISH 181 - AM XLISP V2.0 of the XLisp interpreter
- FFISH 201 - Draco V12 the excellent programming language by Chris Gray. Documentation on FFISH 77
- FFISH 37 - Little Smalltalk
- FFISH 91 - The Adventure Definition Language (ADL)
- FFISH 337 - CManual V10 is a COMPLETE C manual for the Amiga. Includes 70 fully executable examples
- FFISH 339 - PCQ V1.1c Pascal compiler
- FFISH 347 - Cursor V1.0 Amiga BASIC Compiler
- PDOM 60 - Modula II compiler
- FFISH 314 - A68k v2.61 of the 68000 macro Assembler

DEMOS

NOTE: We have chosen the best demo disks to feature in this advert, however many many more demos, which are not featured here, are featured in our Disk based Catalogue. Our DiskCat has FULL details of all the demos featured within these named disks. Our DiskCat has a fast search option for the best demo and music disks.

- PDOM 1 - The Walker I animation of the Star Wars Walker. 1MB
- PDOM 2 - The Walker II animation of the Star Wars Walker. 1MB
- PDOM 65 & PDOM 66 - Ried Sector Mega Demo
- PDOM 73 - Star Trek the Enterprise leaves dock
- PDOM 74 - Star Trek craft featured in 4 animations
- PDOM 76 - Star Trek Shuttle landing on Star Trek craft
- PDOM 301 & PDOM 302 - Laurel and Hardy demo very good animation demo of the comedy duo. External Disk Drive Required. 1MB
- PDOM 305 - Outsiders Acid demo
- PDOM 306 - Cool Cougar. 1MB
- PDOM 308 - COLT Mega Demo
- PDOM 309 - Dungeon Master II product demo of the game
- PDOM 310 - ASQ merger with Soldiers of Light
- PDOM 311 - AMOS the Creator Demo II a product demo from Madarinn Software of the powerful programming package
- PDOM 312 - DiskNet Music Disk Volt
- PDOM 317 - Share and Enjoy disk 58
- PDOM 319 - Rebels Megademo 2
- PDOM 320 - Uplfront Cool Frndge Demo
- PDOM 316 - Flash Danish Know-how demo

Clip Art

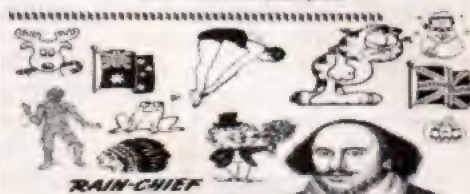
The following 4 packs of clip art are disks that are filled with black and white images that would be suitable with all graphic and desktop publishing packages.

The images are complete and copyright free.

Clip It! Volume 1. £12.50!

Hundreds of clip art images on 5 disks all in IFF format suitable for DPaint and PageSetter etc.

Subjects covered: sports, flags, animals, cartoons, humorous, Xmas, Jewish, borders, Halloween, Valentines, horses, eyes, alphabets, hands, 1930's trademarks, zodiac, cars & more. Here are some examples:



Clip It! Volume 2. £12.50!

Hundreds of clip art images on 5 disks all in IFF format suitable for DPaint and Pagesetter etc.

Subjects covered: men, women, illuminated A to Z, arrows, stars, explosions, humorous, cartoons, pointing hands, food & lots more. Here are some examples:



Clip It! Volume 3. £12.50!

Hundreds of clip art images on 5 disks all in IFF format suitable for DPaint and Pagesetter etc.

Subjects covered: Fruit, Herbs, Meat, Arrows, Special Occasions, Vegetables, Kitchen Utensils, Cups and Glasses, Art Deco and Breakfasts. Here are some examples:



Clip It! Volume 4. £12.50!

Hundreds of clip art images on 5 disks all in IFF format suitable for DPaint and Pagesetter etc.

Subjects covered: More Art Deco, Babies, Boys and Girls. Lots of humorous, illuminated A to Z, Scrolls, More Special Occasions and Calligraphic Ornaments. Here are some examples:



To order, simply quote the disk code number.

Disk prices:

all disks are priced equally depending on how many you buy:

**1 to 5 are £3.00 each,
6 to 10 are £2.75 each
11 or more are £2.50 each**

All prices are fully inclusive.

Please send a cheque or postal order payable to Public Dominator Amiga P O Box 801, Bishop's Stortford, Herts, England, CM23 3TZ.

Foreign Orders: All foreign orders must add 10% (minimum £1.00). Non EEC countries & Spain, Greece, Portugal, Eire & Italy MUST also add £1.75 for registered post.

Full indepth details of all our 1300 disks are in our disk based catalogue only

£1.00

Send an SAE with a 22p stamp for a

FREE

copy of our printed catalogue. Shows concise details of the top disks.



Credit



Card Hotline

0279 757 692

Mon-Sat 9am-5pm

IRELAND'S No.1 PD

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 68 Safe Sex Demo (A Classic) | 413 Alcatraz Music Disk |
| 196 Nasa Space Pictures | 433 Total Recall Demo |
| 200 Classical Music | 434 Budbrain Megademo 2 |
| 315 Virus Killers | 435 Noisetrack V2.0 |
| 347 The Golden Fleece Game | 440 Demo Maina 4 |
| 366 Learn And Play (2 Disks) | 443 Last Ninja 64-Remix Music |

Full range of T.B.A.G. disks in stock.

FREE PD Catalogue Disk when you send blank disk & S.A.E. (or send £1.50)

Prices: £2.00 per disk. Ask about our special packs.
Colm Byrne (AF3), 25 Kilbarron Drive, Coolock, Dublin 5.
Phone 483743

NEW AGE COMPUTING (FOR AMIGA)

At last - Value for money!

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN £1.50 1 disk, £4 for 3 and £1 each thereafter
Plus DON'T FORGET! COMPUTER LYNX - THE Amiga Disk Mag: £1.50
News/Reviews/Demos/Utils/Interviews & more! EXCLUSIVE TO US!
Subscribe to Computer LYNX for 12 issues & get 2 extra free, plus PD from only 75p a disk, free news updates & more! **ALL FOR £20!** (The price of just ONE game!)
REMEMBER! We download PD from the USA & Europe! So it's always the latest!
MANY OTHER GOODS AVAILABLE! DON'T MISS OUT! CALL US AND ASK!

- REPLACEMENT MICE for Amiga/ST/Amstrad PC. £22.99**
PRINTER STANDS (with paper holder)£9.99
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STANDS.....£7.99
3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANERS.....£1.99
MOUSE MATS.....£2.99
AMIGA 500 DUST COVERS.....£4.50
80 CAPACITY 3.5" DISK BOXES.....£4.99

These are some examples, call for prices on disk drives, mem expansions etc.
Please add £1 to all orders under £10 and £1.50 for all orders above P & P.
Cheques/Postal Orders payable to "NEW AGE COMPUTING"

Dept AF4, 187 Perrysfield Road, Cheshunt, Herts, EN8 0TL. (0992) 465366

VIRUS FREE PD

Amiga Public Domain Software
OVER 1100 PD DISKS AVAILABLE
SOFTWARE HELPLINE
OVER 2000 SATISFIED CUSTOMERS
OVER 100 DISKS ADDED EVERY MONTH
MOST ORDERS SENT WITHIN 24 HOURS
ALL DISKS DISTRIBUTED VIRUS FREE
NOT MAIL ORDER ONLY

AMIGA BLAST Volume 1. Only £2.99
Send for details

BUY ANY TEN PD DISKS
AT £3.00 EACH AND
PICK ANOTHER
5 FREE!!!

13 PD DISKS = £20.00 inc 5 FREE
ONLY £1.00 FOR EACH SUCCESSIVE
DISK EG: 16 PD DISKS = £21.00
17 PD DISKS = £22.00
20 PD DISKS = £25.00
Call for details of discounts on bulk orders

OVER 1100 PD DISKS CATALOGUED.

ADULT GAMES AVAILABLE OVER 18's ONLY	UTILITIES	TOP TEN	1 MEG PD STARTER PACK
643 Metagalactic Llamas	941 Art of Virus Killing	1096 Amazing Tunes 2	Our GREAT NEW Starter Pack includes all 19 disks from the top 10 list, and our Catalogue. All 13 disks, Only £10.00 inc
1064 Lettrix (Great)	659 Essential Utils 1	1078 Essential Utils 2	
1020 Master of Town	671 RIM Database	1079 Kill A Mole (16)	
936 Auto Bahn 3000+	567 Noisetracker etc	1099 Protracker 1.1a	
549 The Holy Grail	152 Quick Base	659 Essential Utils 1	
850 Breakout Con Kit	312 Word Wright	1117 Budbrain 2	
830 Quizmaster	337 Ultimate Utils	1081 Kickassad Mix	
670 Monopoly	334 Le' Coopers	1079 To Kill A Mole (16)	
595 Cave Runner	613 202 Utilities	920 100 C64 Tunes	
592 The Lost Occrent	341 57 Utilities	898 Groove In Heart	
832 Agatronic Games	1043 MNV V2.0		
531 Blizzart	336 Full Force Utils		
530 Pacman	342 ACU Utils 22		
525 Tennis 1 meg	333 Voices		
509 Perseus	1078 Essential Utils 2		
507 Emerald Mine	1099 Pro Tracker 1.1		
506 Drip	1083 Analytic		
259 Flashback	1146 Icon Magic		
116 Lem RPG	1150 AMIC		
117 Mura RPG	1159 Red Devil Utils 6		
154 Track Record 1 MEG	1158 Red Devil Utils 7		
534 Games Disk 1	1157 Exorcist Killers		
1179 Chess etc	1151 C-Light		
1184 Mastermind etc	1156 Driver Generator		

FOR JUST £1.00 YOU CAN RECEIVE OUR HIGHLY PRAISED CATALOGUE DISK, GIVING DETAILS OF OVER 1000 PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS. OR ORDER 3 OR MORE OF THE ABOVE AND RECEIVE IT FREE OF CHARGE.

NOW AVAILABLE: CLIP ART Vol. 1 3 DISKS ONLY £5.99

Catalogue Disk Available at £1.00 sent FREE with all orders
Send cheque or Postal Order to:
VIRUS FREE PD (Dept AF)
23 ELBOROUGH RD,
MOREDON, SWINDON,
WILTS, SN2 2LS. ENGLAND
TEL: 0793 512321
FAX: 0793 512075
Minimum order of 3 Disks
OVERSEAS ORDERS welcome
but please send Euro cheque or
Bankers draft with order.
Please add £3.00 towards P&P.
All prices include P&P in UK.

Vally PD

PO Box 15, Peterlee, Co Durham.
SR8 1NZ. Tel: 091 5871195.

Just a small selection of hundreds of titles in stock, send for catalogue disk for fuller list of PD, only 75p inc P&P! All disks are only 95p, please add 45p P&P if less than 10 disks. If you order 10 or more disks you get a FREE disk & FREE post! Please make cheque/POs payable to Vally PD or phone in your Access or Visa number (only 5 disks or over) for the quickest, cheapest high quality service possible! Why pay more?



Quality Amiga PD. per disk

Only
95p!

Greatest Demos:

- 007/8 Keffrens Megademo VIII. Fab.
- 015 Cronics demos inc. Madonnal
- 017 Suntrackers II. Heavy rock stuff
- 019 Rebels Candyland II. Nice pack!
- 021 Dragons Megademo: great!
- 025 Crusaders Audio X: mega!
- 026 Crusaders Bacterium: Fabulous!
- 031 Crusaders Freedied out: Great!
- 032 Technotronic demo: Amazing
- 041 Popeye meets Beachboys: Fun!
- 049 Scientists Megademo 451.
- 063/64 Kylie Myriogque demo: (2)
- 085 Intuition Megademo: good
- 086 Warfalcon's purple: quite good!
- 091 Pugs in Space: Quite amusing!
- 098 Cryptoburners II megademo:
- 103/104 Budbrain Megademo: great!
- 112 Digital Concert VI: Excellent!
- 127 Upfront cool fridge: Unique!
- 145 Ecstasy 15: inc Coma demo etc!
- 167 Danish know how: good disk!
- 173/174 Dmobi 4: great 2 disk set!
- 177 Bob Crazy: Loads of bob demos
- 179 Fraxion Horror: macabre!
- 203 Slipstream demos: inc follow me
- 265 IT Megademo: Quite nice
- 314 Cronics Neverwhere: great!
- 351 Avenger Megademo: good
- 359/353 Crusaders Bustman pack 2
- 487/488 Monty Python Lumberjack 1
- 512 Kharis Megademo: nice
- 518 Crusaders Space delena & more
- 545 Mag Fields pack: 7 demos, great
- 557/558 No Brain no pain: 2 disk set
- 586 Newtrons music box: Crazy!
- 594 PNC demos: pure metal coders
- 607 Total Recall demo: Good!
- 614 Budbrain 2: New, excellent!

Demos & Animations

- 001 Juggler & Walking cat: 2 classics
- 003 Probe demo: Been on TV!
- 004 Vangelis demo: Superb demo!
- 005 Enterprise: leaves dock: Great!
- 006 Gymnast demo: Excellent!
- 011 Newtons cradle & 2 more: Brill!
- 012 The Run Anim: Fab car chase *
- 033 Knight emerges from book *
- 034 Cool cougar demo: Great!
- 050 Walker demo 1: Great!
- 051 Walker demo 2: Excellent!
- 052 CX1: Fab ray traced anim!
- 058 Ghostpool & Drip: Excellent!
- 059 Magician & Jogger: Good!
- 061 Adams family: Of 60s TV series
- 087 Indiana Jones demo: fab film clip
- 089 Juggette: Good 64 colour anim!
- 115 Sculpt anims: Window man +
- 199/30 Starwars X fighters: good!
- 138 Comanch anims: Beer in etc!
- 193 Sculpt anims: Walking legs etc!
- 901 Exploding head anim & more!
- 947 Real things Horses: Depiant anim
- 394 Loko Teenager lamps anim *
- 365 The ugly mug & more: Amusing
- 370 Colour cycling: Nice slide!
- 380 Bird anims: Done in Sculpt 3D!
- 409 Fractal flight: Superb 1mg *
- 411 Busy bee anim: Brill ray traced *
- 457 Deluxe video anims: good!
- 492 Basketball Boing etc: good *
- 493 Agatronic anims: F15, Star trek!
- 568-570 Lost in Space: 3 disks 2mg!
- 573-575 Station at Khmer (3) 9mg!
- 608 Dragons Lair II (Timewarp) Fab!
- 600 Fillet the Fish: Great little anim!
- 680 Clothes Peg Anim: Very good!
- 692 Miner Anim: Good little Anim!

Music & Music Utils:

- 037 Music maestro 7: Brilliant music
- 060 100 64 tunes: Brill disk, a must!
- 110/111 Quiet not demo: fab guitar!
- 113 Genesis: Land of Confusion!
- 194 Zorch music: Great music disk!
- 147 Pan III: Great music & anim!
- 156 Soundtracker: Several versions!
- 157/158 Loads of Tracker samples!
- 170 Bobocop demo: Pic & music!
- 175 Titans music: House & Rap!
- 190 Games music: Creator: Good!
- 944 Deluxe music data: inc midi!
- 945 Mididisk Lots of synth progs!
- 946 Fish 323: Casio CZ editor!
- 948 Amiga chart III: Black Box etc
- 967 Dancemix: Sampled music!
- 317 Fish 300: Realtime pitch conv!
- 322 Perfectsound sampler & samples
- 325 Enemies music III: lots of tunes!
- 391 Digital Demos: Nice music pack
- 400 Beatmaster clubmix: 17: mus!
- 408/458 Music 3: Technotronic type
- 483 Music: several progs & midi!
- 510 Burning Independence 2: Brill!
- 513 Despatche: Mode music: Good!
- 521 Keffrens juke box: Very good!
- 534 Dinco 3: Amazing clear samples
- 538 Zorch music 2: 2nd great disk!
- 540 Banging Waves music: good!
- 546 Cynon Music: Nice, 8 tracks!
- 563 Questor Megamix 90: Beat of 90
- 567 War falcons music: Nice pack
- 587 Amigadeus: Mozart on Amiga!
- 599 Audio Magic: All the Tracks!
- 602 Silents music: Some Fab tracks!
- 671 Med 2.13: Latest version & midi
- 687 Madman: Hanky Panky: Good!
- 705 Crusaders play Genesis: Brill!

Business & Serious:

- 057 Chet Solace: 26 utils on this disk
- 117-20 TV graphics 4 disks for 3.50
- 153 Jazzbench: Alternative W/bench
- 154 Iconmania: Great to make icons!
- 228 Dope intromaker: Make intros!
- 251 Fonts: inc big fonts & ramanager
- 271 Rm Database: Good Database!
- 272 Flexibase: Easy to use database
- 273 Home Utils: Wordwright + more!
- 274 Analytic: Spreadsheet *
- 276 Dirmaster/Bankin: Business stuff
- 278 Uedit: Wordprocessor program!
- 279-281 Denstar Utils 2-4, 3 disks
- 286 DBW: Great ray tracer & pics!
- 293 Fish 906: Sample converter etc
- 294 Amigalox: Wordprocessor prog
- 295 Fish 327: Mesitydis, PC-Amiga!
- 297 Fish 334: FBM Graphics convert
- 301-2 Clipart: 2 disks full of clipart!
- 303-305: Scanned clipart: good!
- 308 North C Compiler: C compiler!
- 309-11 C Manual on 3 disks 9.85
- 315 Aip v1.3: Alternative commands
- 316 Sid v1 & Brilliant de utility!
- 448 Powerpacker 2.3b: Excellent!
- 489 Graphics disk: many useful progs
- 544 Doopy: Good copy utility disk
- 560 Boot block utils: Useful routines
- 600 A64: Commodore 64 Emulator!
- 601 Cleric: Accounts type program +
- 615 Cursor v1.0: Basic compiler!
- 616 Pascal compiler: self compiling!
- 617 Mcad: Cad design program!
- 618 Rot: 3d drawing package!
- 636 Clight: Excellent my tracer!
- 677 Amateur Radio: Ham radio disk!
- 684 Biorhythms, Starchart etc: Good!
- 720 Electrocad PCB demo: Good!

Games & Leisure:

- 043 Holy Grail: Text adventure *
- 268 Computer conflict: Shoot em up
- 367 Epic preview: Amazing!
- 368/9 Star Trek: Brill 2 disk game!
- 424/5 Learn & play: Fun for kids!
- 426 Amigamem games pack: 10!
- 443-5 Star Trek: 3 disk version *
- 451 Tennis game: Good shareware!
- 458 Games: Cat Miniblast & Syst!
- 481 Othello Cribbage: Klondike etc!
- 514 Treasure Island: Fun for kids!
- 555 Amigamem 2: Drip, Chess etc
- 556 Elvins demo: Excellent!
- 581 Colossal Adv & World Adv!
- 582 Castle of Doom: Adv game!
- 583 Flashover: More than 800 levels!
- 584 Frantic Freddie: Platform game!
- 595 Games: Weirtrix Quatro etc!
- 612 Monopoly & Cluedo: good!
- 695 Blizzard: Shoot em up!
- 626-30 Education pack: 5 disks 4.50
- 683 Piranoid: Good breakout game!
- 721 Battleforce: Strategy game!

Slideshows:

- 018 Nightbreed slide: Fab quality!
- 044 Super Ham Cars: Stunning!
- 045 Roger Dean: Great pics & music
- 067 Dynamite hires: Unbelievable!
- 078/9 Agatronic 6+8: Ray traced, fab!
- 134/5 Channel 42 & Silents, brill pics!
- 141/2 Countach fantasy slides! 2
- 149 Boris Vallego fantasy art: Brill!
- 578 Iron Maiden slide: Nice pics!
- 606 Agatronic 9: Latest Tobias slide!
- 610 Nik Williams slide: Stunning!
- 665 Sun slideshow II: Great pics!

* Denotes 1 mg

RIVERDENE PDL

30a School Road, Tilehurst, Reading, Berkshire RG3 5AN.

Tel: (0734) 452416

Fax: (0734) 451239

DEMOS

DEM518 NEVERWHERE
DEM524 UP-FRONT
DEM577 CINE FX
DEM587 DEPECHE MODE
DEM614 DIGITAL CONCERT 6
DEM615 SPREADPOINT
DEM617 FRAXION HORROR
DEM686 SLEEPING BAG
DEM690 TOTAL DEST
DEM696 BUDBRAINS II

ART

ART20 C-LIGHT
ART42 STAR WARS
ART218 NASA
ART401 FRACTALS
ART629 STEALTHY II (1 MEG)
ART630 M-CAD
ART631 FAST CARS
ART697 ROBOCOP II
ART698 TOTAL RECALL
ART702 FILLET THE FISH

GAMES

GAM104 PACMAN 87
GAM378 PARANOID
GAM512 TETRIS
GAM579 DRIP
GAM605 BIONIX II
GAM625 AUTOBAIN 3001
GAM626 TRAIN SET

MUSIC

MUS284 SOUNDTRACKER
MUS285 SAMPLES
MUS610 SYNTHIA 2
MUS607 BEATLES MUSIC
MUS612 BAGPIPE MUSIC
MUS623 SOUNDTRACKER V4
MUS699 STUDIO RIPPERS
MUS700 IPEC'S DISCO

**512K RAM
UPGRADE +
5 X 1 MEG
DEMOS
ONLY £49.99**

LANGUAGES

LAN15 68000 ASSEM
LAN112 PCQ PASCAL
LAN380 AM BASIC SOURCE
LAN385 C & 68K SOURCE
APD545 AMOS LISTINGS 1
APD560 AMOS LISTINGS 2
APD564 AMOS V1.21 UPDATE

UTILITIES

UTL384 BANK N
UTL437 RED DEVIL 4
UTL459 DOPE INTRO MAKER
UTL534 SCOOPX UTILITIES
UTL578 SKUNK'S UTILITIES
UTL618 RIM DATABASE
UTL619 VISICALC
UTL620 D-COPY
UTL621 ESA UTILITIES I
UTL632 GENEALOGY (1MEG)
UTL701 FILE CRUNCHERS
UTL703 INVADER'S RIPPER'S
UTL704 P-COPY III

WE ALSO STOCK THE COMPLETE AMOS PD LIBRARY & LICENCEWARE DISKS
CHOOSE ANY 3 DISKS FOR ONLY £5.50

ALL PRICES INCLUDE FIRST CLASS POSTAGE & PACKING
FREE CATALOGUE ON DISK WITH ALL ORDERS

FREE PD CATALOGUE ON DISK

(please state Atari ST or Amiga)

when you send a blank disk and SAE to RIVERDENE PDL

ACCESS AND VISA welcome
WHY NOT VISIT OUR SHOP?



Comp-U-Save

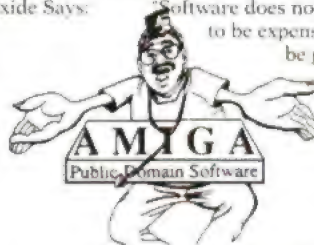
Dr. Oxide Says:

"Software does not have to be expensive to be good!"

Comp-U-Save Public Domain Library

America's biggest public domain library has come to England with over 1,500 disks available for AMIGA owners.

You can now get any public domain/shareware title from our collection at a very reasonable cost.



USA COLLECTION

Story of the Amiga
Amuse: Simpsounds
A.U.G.K.G.#131: Twilight Anim
A.U.G.K.G.#157: KBC Anim
Amateur Radio: 5 Disks
Amiga Diagnostic Disk
Breaking the law by Judas Priest
Digital Sample Disks (7)
O.C.U.G.#14: Nibble Copier
ARP 1.3 - Ready to use
Pointerlib: Many new pointers

UK & EUROPEAN

Iraq Demo
Mersey Away day
Fighters of the 80's (2 disks of digitized Top Guns)
Amiga Revenge (Jack's reward)
Miami Vice Theme (4 disk set)
Blit Animation
Mandelbrot Set Generator
Milk-Run animation by Dr Gandalf (free with upgrade)
Zeotrope Demos
DPaint Demo (2 disk - 1Mb)

During March we shall be at the Amiga - Expo in New York - home of Comp-U-Save and Dr Oxide. On our return we shall have a mountain of new P.D. for you and a new style Catdisk.

Orders sent during our absence will be subject to delay - we apologize and will include an extra free disk of our choice for every 10 disks ordered!

We are the OFFICIAL P.D. Library LICENCED by Dr. Gandalf to sell his amazing UPGRADE - requires 5Mb memory - hard disk & New Fat Agnus.

Disk Prices:

Casual buyers pay a MAXIMUM of £2.50

Club members pay a maximum of £2.00

Every 10 disks purchased - another free. Discounts for large orders.

Special offers for club members. The more you buy - the less it costs!

Cheques/Postal orders payable to:

P.J. GRAHAM

For further details on our catalogue

disk, send £1.00 to:

COMP-U-SAVE

P.O. Box 157, Hayes UB3 4SR

Middlesex

For a small fee, you can join our

EXCLUSIVE CLUB

Imagine getting the newest disks from the States before most P.D. companies even get their disks!

A new angle in PD software...

Now you can buy ALL YOUR PD at one place. All the latest up to date releases at some of the most competitive prices around.

ANIMATION COLLECTION:

A Bridge, The Run, Pugs in Space, Star Trek Manoeuvres, Agatronic No.14

BUSINESS COLLECTION:

RIM (Relational Database), Clerk, Analytical - Spreadsheet, Word Processor, 4 More Databases, 2 Spell Checkers, MCAD (Amiga CAD)

VIDEO PACK:

Catalogue (Video Records/Cassettes CD's), Primer Utilities (Logging Video Cassettes), Label Print, Databases etc

ADULTS SET 1

5 Disks full of "Animations", "XXX" ADULTS ONLY

ADULTS SET 2

5 Disks full of "Slideshow", "XXX" 18 AND OVER ONLY

PROGRAMMERS PACK:

Fourth, Modula 2, Lisp, Logo, Pascal, A68k Assr, North 'C' + Manual Disk

AMOS PD PACK:

AMOS Listings 1 & 2, 2 Disks FULL of AMOS Programs

HARD DISK PACK:

SID V1.6, HD Utilities, Easy Backup, Password, View 80

PUZZLES PACK:

Puzzle Pro (Jigsaw type game), Word Search

BEGINNERS PACK:

Ch Tutorial, Quick Copy, Virus X, Disk Master V3.0

ARTISTS PACK:

DBW Ray Trace, ARender V3.0, Clipo, DeluxeDraw, ShowPrint II, FilterPix, Graphics Utilities Disk I

CLIPART & FONTS PACK 1:

Clipart Disk (for Pagesetter), Funny Fonts, Publisher Fonts, Various Fonts

CLIPART & FONTS PACK 2:

Countach Clipart 1 & 2, 3, Fonts Disk 2, Cosmopolitan Fonts Disk

MUSIC COLLECTION:

Beatles, Sonix Player/Tunes, Games Music Creator, Tracker, Okulizer

SAMPLE FILES FOR ABOVE:

Sample Disks 1 to 14, All different and FULL of Sounds

ADVENTURE PACK:

Holy Grail, Golden Fleece, Castle of Doom, Return to Earth, World, Colossal, Adventure Writer

CARD & BOARD GAMES:

Cludo, Cribbage, Monopoly, Mastermind

KIDDIES PACK:

Train Set (Game), Busy Bee & Tree Frog Animation Games

ASTRONOMY PACK:

Amigazer & Starchart

GAMES COLLECTION 1:

Blizzard, China Challenge, Moon Base, Drip, Escape from Jovi, Paranoid

CLASSIC GAMES COLLECTION:

Packman, Space Invaders, Slot Cars, Flashyber (Boulderdash Clone), Mission Command

DEMO PACK 1:

Juggette, Juggler, Unicycle, Crypto Burners, Roger Dean Slideshow

DEMO PACK 2:

Anarchy, Awesome Preview, Cool Fridge, CryptoBurners 2, Hypnosis

UTILITIES PACK 1:

Chet Solace Disk - 26 Utilities, Disk Master V3.0, DarkStar Units 2.3 & 4

UTILITIES PACK 2:

Opti Utilities, Up & Running, 3.5 Disk Label Printer, What Ever Next, Rastan Utilities 2

UTILITIES PACK 3:

DiskMapper+More, MSDOS & ST Lister, Printer Driver Generator V2.3, My Menu, Syscheck, DFC (M/Tasking Copier)

PHONE FOR FULL PD LISTINGS AND NEW RELEASES

PD Software listed above is supplied on various quantities of disks (as shown below).

Prices are as listed and PER SET but please remember to add 60p p&p per order.

2 DISK PACK £1.98 3 DISK PACK £2.97 4 DISK PACK £3.96 5 DISK PACK £4.95 5 MIXED DISKS £4.95 OR 99p EACH

Simply phone your order through or send a cheque or postal order. Please add 60p to cover post and packing.

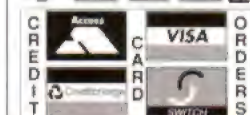


PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

ANGLIA PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY
Anglia House 115 Ranelagh Road Felixstowe Suffolk IP11 7HU

TELEPHONE

283 494



NEW IMAGE PD

16 DISKS OF TOP QUALITY CLIP-ART

Each of these disks can be purchased on their own for £1 including post + packing or as a complete set for £15. All the art is suitable for DTP and is in 2 colours.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 337 - Fancy fonts, flags, signs etc | 345 - Christmas clip-art |
| 338 - Borders, USA, people etc | 346 - Office and Sports |
| 339 - Maps, headlines, halloween | 347 - Comic, cartoon clip-art |
| 340 - Cowboys, valentine etc | 348 - Cartoon clip-art |
| 341 - Transport, flowers etc | 349 - Viz cartoon clip-art |
| 342 - Lots and lots of food | 350 - Office equipment etc |
| 343 - More food clip-art | 351 - People, jobs etc. |
| 344 - Cartoon animals, children | 352 - Fancy headlines, Xmas etc |

There is much more art on each disk than is listed above.
See the catalogues for detailed descriptions.

CATALOGUE DISK: £1 or send SAE for printed catalogue

CHEQUES or PO's payable to: NEW IMAGE SOFTWARE,
40 Appleby Gardens, Dunstable, Bedfordshire, LU6 3DB

? QAC ?

The Questions and Answers Club

Got an Amiga? Then you've got questions.
Why not join us? We are much more than just a PD. Library.

For details send a S.A.E. to:

Q.A.C. Deft Cottage,
Bridges, Luxulyam,
Cornwall, PL30 5EF



B-SOFT

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE
FOR ALL MODELS OF AMIGA & ST



- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>H0A1 A three disk collection, includes Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database, Spell Checker and other utilities useful for serious work. £5.00 for the suite</p> <p>H0A9 HOME BANKING, a home finance package, and HomeHelp, a shopping list creator and advisor</p> <p>H0A10 SCALC, good workhorse of a spreadsheet</p> <p>H0A11 RIM, a superbly capable relational database</p> <p>FF314 A68K, a 68000 assembler. K & R "C". a C compiler</p> <p>FF315 AMIGAFOX, text processor with graphics capabilities</p> <p>CLA1 & 2 TWO DISKS of clip art for insertion in DTP etc. £4.00 pack</p> <p>BGA2 BACKGAMMON, YAHTZEE, MISSILE COMMAND. Excellent.</p> <p>BGA4 CRIBBAGE, OTHELLO, CLUEDO, and card patience games</p> <p>GGA25 PAC MAN. This is excellent. Better than the original.</p> <p>GGA8 BLIZZARD excellent shoot-em-up. Good as £25 games</p> <p>GGA10 11 STAR TREK. Oh this is beautiful. superb game. Two disks. £4.00</p> <p>GGA30 Lovely version of the Boulderdash Arcade Classic</p> <p>FF336 CAR, superb scrolling car racing game, similar to Super Sprint, but better.</p> <p>ATA3 DELUXE DRAW, lovely paint program. SPRITE MASTER, very good</p> <p>EDA PACK1 EDUCATION PACK of 5 disks, covers Evolution, World Geography</p> | <p>Languages, Metric Conversion, Elements, Weather Forecasting £2.00 pack</p> <p>EDA PACK 2 LEARN & PLAY. Two disk pack, covers simple maths, painting programs, Word puzzles etc. £4.00 pack</p> <p>ADA1 THE GOLDEN FLEECE amazing text adventure. This is brand new and very deep. Superb</p> <p>FF254 SLOT CARS, one and two player arcade action. UEDIT, the standard best text editor/processor.</p> <p>UTA1 ICONS for you to use, including NAUGHTY ICONS</p> <p>UTA3 DEMO CREATOR, create your own auto loading demo's</p> <p>UTA4 SID, the versatile WorkBench replacement.</p> <p>UTA5 The best of the PD COPIERS, but needs two drives.</p> <p>UTA18 TUTORIAL DISK for CLI users. Learn all about it.</p> <p>UTA20 QUICKCOPY, auto loading disk copier</p> <p>UTA25 VIRUS X, the latest and best virus killer</p> <p>PCA3 These are really beautiful pictures, by Boris Vallego</p> <p>DMA4 REAL THINGS - Birds, lovely animated pictures of birds in flight</p> <p>DMA14/15 TWO DISK DEMO, the very best Deathstar mega demo. Runs fine on 500. £4.00.</p> <p>DMA21 THE PROBE, lovely demonstration of Amiga's abilities.</p> |
|--|---|

SAME DAY DESPATCH. ALL DISKS £2.00 EACH, INC P&P.
OVERSEAS ADD £1.50 TO TOTAL. SEND PAYMENT TO:



B-SOFT, 33 CORSHAM ROAD, CALCOT, READING, BERKS. RG3 5ZH



TEL: ORDERS + ENQUIRIES (0734) 416492.
SAE FOR FULL DESCRIPTION (STATE AMIGA OR ST)

AMIGANUTS UNITED

169, DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK,
SOUTHAMPTON, SO1 6QX
0703 785680

Official UK distributors of the great T.BAG disks from
U.S.A. T.BAG disks are always available from us first!!



- | | |
|--|-------|
| 581: ALL NEW STAR TREK, with authorised English instructions | £4.00 |
| 576: EDUCATION packed with progs for the children | £2.00 |
| 581: SID: Finding the CLI a slog? Then you need this prog! | £2.00 |
| 639: C-MANUAL, by Anders Berin. A 3 disk set. 300 pages of help on screens/graphics/ | |
| schedulers/sorters. (c/s knowledge required). | £5.00 |
| 640: B GAMES including the TRAIN SET. A must for the kids | £2.00 |
| 649: BUDBRAIN. Two disk megademo (for adults only). | £3.00 |
| 658: ANIMBRIDGE (after animfiles) + update of SKYPAINT/SKPLAY | £2.00 |
| 700: D-COPY V1. Excellent copier program. Full instructions | £2.50 |
| 728: UTILS. The famous BOOT-SHOP BOOT-KIT + others | £2.50 |
| 741: NormC V1.3. The very latest from Steve Hawtin. This set is on two disks, packed with | |
| extra examples & new advice on bugs. | £5.00 |
| 790: STARTREKKER MUSIC UTIL + Diskmaster V3 & other util | £2.00 |
| 793: CONVERT (utility) IFF to GIF & GIF to IFF + others | £2.50 |
| 812: STAR TREK U.S. version. Good! (1 Meg min) (2 drives) | £4.00 |
| 839: C-LIGHT RAY TRACING PACKAGE. A must for the artist! | £2.50 |
| 848: KEFREN's excellent POWERMENU & FONT DESIGNERS. A must! | £2.50 |
| 901: AMI-FX issue 2. A must for fractal fans. (3 disks, 1 Meg) | £4.50 |
| 905: PAIR-IT. An excellent educational game for the kids | £2.00 |
| 906: DYNAMITE DICK. Dig for treasure, avoid the bats! Good | £2.00 |
| 907: SNAKES & LADDERS GAME. This is a must for all ages | £2.00 |
| 922: BAD BIRD ANIM by Dr. Gandolph (1 Meg - excellent) | £1.50 |
| 929: DAWN MEGADEMO II from Australia. This is good | £1.50 |
| 933: A.GENE. Genealogy. This is the new V3. (1 meg min) | £2.00 |
| 939: FRAXIONS NEW MEGADEMO "THE WALL". It's good! | £1.50 |
| 942: SYNERGY. Well presented sculor 4D pictures | £1.50 |
| 950: THE EVIL DEAD. Anim demo by Possessed | £1.50 |
| 962: BEEBLE. Unusual disk with 7 music tracks. By Desire | £1.50 |
| 963: NEXT INFESTATION 1. Fine good copier demo, etc. | £1.50 |
| 965: S.A.E. Amazing tunes II. Outstanding. (3 disks - 1 meg) | £4.00 |
| 966: BUDBRAIN MEGADEMO II. Another squid'n from Budbrain | £1.50 |
| 967: STEREO 3d DEMOS by EXIT. (Great! But needs 3d glasses) | £2.00 |
| 971: NEW MASTER VIRUS KILLER V2. Kills 105 plus! A must! | £2.00 |
| 973: MED V3 is here! The very latest music utility from Tejo. Its presentation is absolutely | |
| brilliant! Get this now! | £3.50 |
| *** The listing below is from our licencedware programs *** | |
| 705: AMIBASE PROFESSIONAL. A very good database prog | £2.00 |
| (1 Meg Ami-Prof II coming soon. It's fantastic! Watch this space) | |
| 864: MOD PROCESSOR. Want to make executable picture/music progs? This will even work | |
| with MED V3 modules. By Steve Marshall | £2.50 |
| 876: QUIZMASTER. Think you know it all? Well how you can prove it. With save and reload | |
| facility (3 + players). Excellent | £3.00 |
| 877: 1 ACROSS 2 DOWN. Crossword program. (2 disks) | £5.00 |
| (1 Across 2 Down data disk number 2 is now ready - £1.50) | |
| into coding? - Want to learn? The Amiga coders club is for you | |
| ACC 1-4: The first compressed issues of a great disk for coders, even if you are new to computers, | |
| get this one, if you want to learn assembly, (devpac). 1 disk. Introductory price | £1.50 |
| ACC disks are packed with source, hints, tips from many of the well known coders | |
| that are on the Amiga scene today. Worth collecting! | |
| ACC 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 are now available. (ACC disks are £3.00 per issue) | |
| Free disks + free progs + free membership + a thousand detailed progs plus some games to | |
| play on the (main) catalogue disk. - £1.00 | |
| (We do not accept credit card orders) | |
| The February update to our main catalogue is now ready! £1.00 | |
| (Feb update contains only the latest additions to the library) | |

E.M.P.D.L.

Amiga/ST P.D. LIBRARY. OPEN 7 DAYS 9am - 9pm

- EMPDL. STARTER PACK.** A 3 disk collection of the most useful utilities inc. Word Processor, Text Editor, Database Spreadsheet, etc.
- EMPDL. BUSINESS PACK.** A 4 disk collection of utilities with the small business user in mind. Includes Accounts/Stock Control Etc.
- TV GRAPHICS.** A 2 disk set of backgrounds and fonts for video enthusiasts.
- VIDEO APPLICATIONS.** A 2 disk set of video utilities to accompany TV Graphics
- SMOIVE.** A utility to display a text file on video in many ways.
- FLEXI BASE.** The most versatile database around.
- DADDYKINS 7.** Disk salvage DFO-DF1. Plus virus checkers and boot utilities.
- DADDYKINS 8.** Probably the only word processor disk you will ever need.
- SPELL CHECKERS.** A 2 disk collection of spelling checkers.
- ZC.** A "C" compiler based on the ST Sozobon C compiler. Fully functional.
- "C" MANUAL.** A 3 disk complete "C" manual. Over 200 pages plus 70 examples
- AMIGA EDUCATION SET.** A 5 disk collection of educational programs for the 14+
- LEARN AND PLAY.** A 2 disk set for the younger members of the family.
- STAR TREK. TOBIAS RICHTER VERSION.** The very best version available.
- AMERICAN STAR TREK.** Excellent but needs 1Meg and 2 drives.
- THE HOLY GRAIL.** Excellent text adventure.
- THE GOLDEN FLEECE.** Another excellent text adventure.
- DRAGONS CAVE.** A brilliant 1/2 Meg game using the "Dungeon Master" graphics.
- FISH GAMES SET.** A 5 disk collection of the best games from Fred Fish.
- TBAG GAMES.** 1 disk with 8 of the best games from the TBAG collection.
- LAUREL AND HARDY.** An excellent 2 disk demo. (needs 1 Meg and 2 drives).
- JERRY LEE LEWIS.** Great balls of fire demo.
- KYLIE MINOGUE.** A 2 disk demo of Kylie's best liked records.
- STUDIO MUSIC.** A 2 disk set. 28 tracks including "I should be so lucky".
- THRASH DEMO.** A very good demo for all the Thrash fans.

ALL OUR DISKS ARE VIRUS FREE AND DESPATCHED BY FIRST CLASS
POST ON DAY OF RECEIPT AT THE INCLUSIVE PRICE OF £2.50 PER DISK.

SEND NOW FOR OUR DISK BASED CATALOGUE GIVING DETAILS OF OVER
1800 DISKS. STATE CLEARLY THE MAKE OF YOUR COMPUTER.



Cheques & P.O.'s payable to:

E.M.P.D.L.

54 WATNALL ROAD,

HUCKNALL, NOTTINGHAM, NG15 7LE.

0602 630071



MOONSHINE

RACERS Millennium
Help Ike and Billy-Joe to deliver the moonshine to old man Tucker, but on the way you'll have to shake off Fat Sam the Sheriff in this cross-country chase. See Coverdisk 21.

Description	Price	Order No
Moonshine	£17.99	AM188

AMIGA BINDER

Keep your issues together in this high quality binder with the Amiga Format logo printed on the front and spine.

Description	Price	Order No
One binder	£4.95	AM108
Two binders	£9.00	AM109

SWIV

Storm
Be amazed by the superb graphics and stereo sound as you play as a helicopter or jeep in this slick, two-player military shoot 'em up. A well deserved Format Gold winner.

Description	Price	Order No
SWIV	£17.99	AM189

MIG 29-FULCRUM

Domark
Take the pilots seat in Domark's first ever flight simulation. Once trained to fly the world's finest fighter plane you'll be ready to join missions which will take you from the Baltic to the Persian Gulf and even over the Soviet-Chinese Border.

Description	Price	Order No
Domark	£26.99	AM185

AMIGA FORMAT

THE LATEST AND GREATEST PRODUCTS AT THE BEST POSSIBLE PRICES!



HOW TO ORDER...
JUST MAKE A NOTE OF THE PRODUCT NAME AND ORDER NUMBER AND FILL IN THE ORDER FORM OPPOSITE... OR RING OUR HOTLINE NUMBER ON 0458 74011



HOTLINE
0458 74011

PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE, PACKING AND VAT NO HIDDEN EXTRAS



SEE OUR AMAZING SUBSCRIPTION OFFER OF FREE SOFTWARE ON PAGE 167

POWER BASIC & EXTEND

HiSoft
THE best language for your Amiga with the added bonus of Extend. The usual complete package should cost £79.95. Save £30!! See Coverdisk 17.

Description	Price	Order No
P.Basic & Extend	£49.95	AM181

THE ULTIMATE RIDE

Mindscape
Take to your motorbike in this superb racing game. See Coverdisk Issue 17.

Description	Price	Order No
Ultimate Ride	£19.99	AM182

TURRICAN 2

Rainbow Arts
Turrican won 8 awards and Turrican 2 promises to be even better. An action spectacular without equal, it contains 12 levels which run to over 150 screens of unadulterated carnage. Action extravagance like you've never seen before!

Description	Price	Order No
Turrican 2	£17.99	AM186

AMOS

Mandarin
The creator. A Superb development language for creating games, educational programs - almost anything! Comes complete with AMOS Sprites 600. **LATEST VERSION!!**

Description	Price	Order No
AMOS	£35.95	AM168

PERSONAL FINANCE

MANAGER

Microdeal
Your finances will never again be a worry with this easy-to-use home-accounts package.

Description	Price	Order No
Pers Finance Mgr	£22.95	AM180

TECHNOSOUND

New Dimensions
Technosound is an easy-to-use sound sampling system with good sound quality for both beginners and professionals. It comes with an audio tutorial cassette to help get you started.

Description	Price	Order No
Technosound	£24.99	AM184

QUARTET Microdeal

See Coverdisk 12, then buy this package to create your own music. 'A music package with a difference' - AF

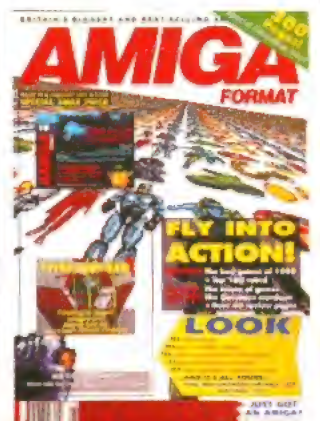
Description	Price	Order No
Quartet	£37.95	AM165

MAIL ORDER

AMIGA FORMAT MARCH SELECTION



BACK ISSUES



Want to complete your collection of the ultimate Amiga magazine? Back issues come complete with disks - prices include the postage and packing!

AMIGA FORMAT

ISSUE	PRICE	ORDER NO
ISSUE 1 - 10	SOLD OUT	SORRY
ISSUE 11	£3.45	AMF11
ISSUE 12	£3.45	AMF12
ISSUE 13	£3.45	AMF13
ISSUE 14	£3.45	AMF14
ISSUE 15	£3.45	AMF15
ISSUE 16	£3.45	AMF16
ISSUE 17	£3.45	AMF17
ISSUE 18	£4.45	AMF18
ISSUE 19	£3.45	AMF19
ISSUE 20	£3.45	AMF20



FUN SCHOOL 3 Database

Bumper packages of educational software for infant and primary-school age children. The complete suite of six programs.

Teddy Bear Under 5's / Frog 5 - 7 Years / Robot Over 7 Years

Description	Price	Order No
TEDDY DISK	£17.99	AM177
FROG DISK	£17.99	AM178
ROBOT DISK	£17.99	AM179

AMIGA FORMAT MAIL ORDER

Name	Description	Price	Order No
Address			
Postcode			
Phone number			

Method of payment (please circle) Access • Visa • Cheque • PO

TOTAL ORDER

Credit Card No

Expiry date

• For overseas orders call Nikki for prices on 0458 74011

SEND THIS FORM TO: Amiga Format, Future Publishing Ltd, Freepost, Somerton, Somerset, TA11 7BR

Please make all cheques payable to Future Publishing Limited

No stamp required if posted in the UK, Channel Islands or the Isle of Man

AMIGA PACKS FROM £319.99 (INCL)

Alcatraz	£14.99
Awesome	£21.99
BAT	£17.99
Atomic Rotokid	£14.99
Barbarian II (PSYG)	£14.99
Battle of Britain	£17.99
Battle Command	£14.99
Battle Master	£17.99
Betrayal	£14.99
Billy the Kid	£14.99
Blue Max	£17.99
Blood Money	£8.99
Buck Rogers	£17.99
Budakhan	£14.99
Back to the Future 3	£14.99
Cadaver	£14.99
Captive	£14.99
Champions of Raj	£17.99
Chase HQ	£14.99
Chaos Strikes Back	£14.99
Spin Dizzy Worlds	£14.99
Hunter	£14.99
Prince of Persia	£14.99
Exterminator	£14.99
Team Suzuki	£14.99

Cheese Simulator	£11.99
Combo Racer	£14.99
Conqueror	£14.99
Corvette	£14.99
Corporation	£14.99
Crimewave	£14.99
Dragon Breed	£14.99
Days of Thunder	£14.99
Defenders of the Earth	£5.99
Dragons Breath	£17.99
Duck Tales	£14.99
Dragon Strike	£17.99
Dragons Flight	£17.99
Dungeon Master Ed	£5.99
Dungeon Master	£14.99
Double Dragon II	£11.99
Drakker	£17.99
Dragons Lair	£26.99
Dynasty Wars	£14.99
Eagle Rider	£14.99
Ecstasy	£11.99
Emlyn Hughes Int	£14.99
E F P O t e m	£11.99
Flash Dragon	£11.99
F29 Retaliator	£14.99

F19 Stealth Fighter	£17.99
F16 Combat Pilot	£14.99
Falcon	£17.99
Fists of Fury	£14.99
Finale	£14.99
Flight of Intruders	£4.99
Flood	£14.99
Football Sim	£11.99
Gods	£14.99
Gold of the Aztecs	£14.99
Golden Axe	£17.99
Hard Driving 2	£14.99
Immortal	£14.99
Indy 500	£14.99
Interceptor	£17.99
Ivanhoe	£14.99
Iron Man	£17.99
Judge Dread	£17.99
Kick Off II	£14.99
Killing Game Show	£14.99
Lemmings	£14.99
Larry II or III	£24.99
Lotus Turbo	£14.99
Lost Patrol	£14.99
Magic Fly	£14.99
Maniac Mansion	£14.99

MI Tank Platoon	£17.99
Monty Python	£14.99
Mig 29	£21.99
Midnight Resistance	£14.99
Midwinter	£17.99
Nitro	£14.99
Power Monger	£17.99
NAM	£14.99
Rick Dangerous 2	£14.99
Robo Cop II	£14.99
Simulera	£14.99
Sly Spy	£14.99
Supremacy	£17.99
Shadow Warriors	£14.99
Stud Beast 2	£20.99
Swiv	£14.99
Speedball II	£14.99
Teenage Mutant Turtles	£14.99
Ultimate Ride	£14.99
Total Recall	£14.99
Turrican	£11.99
Voodoo Nightmare	£14.99
Turrican II	£14.99
Wrath of the Demon	£17.99

Amiga A500
only
£320.00 incl

Amiga 1500
£699.99
inc VAT.

Amiga A500
Screen Gems
£359.99 (incl)

Ext Drive
£49.99 + 4
Games **£59.99**

A500
1 meg Upgrade +
free game **£34.99**

1084S Colour
Stereo Monitor
£249.99

FUTURESOFT

TEL: 0493 440005 / 441194

**HUNDREDS MORE SOFTWARE
TITLES AVAILABLE!**

Some titles may not be released at time of going to press. New store open at below address. The above prices are mail order only. Shop prices may vary. Personal Caller may claim discount on production of this advertisement. Cheques. Postal Orders made payable to:

**Futuresoft, Unit 12, Great Yarmouth Business Park, Suffolk Road,
Great Yarmouth NR31 0ER (P & P £1.50)**

VISA

TREASURE ISLAND

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

A B C D E F G H I J



CASH PRIZES

USE YOUR VOICE TO LOCATE THE TREASURE

0898 313 586

Infodial PO Box 36 LS1 4TN Call Charges 33P Per min Cheap Rate 44P all other times



DATAPLEX COMPUTERS LTD.

129 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 3UW

19 High Street Swindon, Wiltshire

Tel: 0753 35557 Tel: 0793 488448

SHOWROOM open: Mon - Fri 9.30 - 5.30 Saturday 9.30 - 4.30 MAILORDER Consumables £1.50 Hardware £8.00 Prices excluding VAT

AMIGA A500 HARDWARE

Amiga A500 Screen Gems packs + free disks£305

Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack + free disks + 10 extra games pack£345

Amiga A500 1 Meg Class of 90's£459

Amiga A500 1 Meg Class of 90's (First Steps)£459

ACCESSORIES

512K Ram + clock£39

512K Ram without clock£32

Joystick£10

10 Blank disks in library box£6

Mouse Mat£3

Contriver Mouse£29

20mb Hard Disk (A590)£299

SPECIAL OFFERS

Amiga A500 Screen Gems + 1 free box disks + 512K RAM (1 Meg)£349

While Stocks Last

Amiga A500 + TV Mod + Mouse + system disk + manuals...only £269

or

As above + 10 extra games pack£299

MONITORS

Philips CM8833 Mk II - Colour Monitor + leads only£189

Commodore 1084S£199

INK JET PRINTERS

Hewlett Packard Thinkjet£249

Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500£399

Hewlett Packard Paintjet (colour)£729

PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono£129

Star LC200 Colour (9 pin).....£210

Star LC24 200 (24 pin).....£245

Star LC24 200 Colour£259

Panasonic KXP1124+ lead£199

Panasonic KXP1123 + lead£179

Panasonic KXP1624£329

Citizen 124D£189

Citizen Swift 24 + Colour Upgrade£265

Citizen Swift 9 + Colour Upgrade£195

Epson LX400£126

Epson LQ400 (24 pin)£209

AMIGA/ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" internal£49

1 Meg 3.5" external£60

1 Meg 5.25" external£90

RIBBONS

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES

ANALOGIC LOGIC

ANALOGIC COMPUTERS LTD

152 Latchmere Road
Kingston-Upon-Thames
Surrey KT2 5TU

Telephone 24hrs
7 days a week
081-546-9575
081-541-4671



HARDWARE

C64 Games System	84.99
C64 Nightmoves/Mindbenders Pack	129.99
C64 Light Fantastic Pack	119.99
Amiga A500 Screen Gems	309.99
Amiga Class of the 90's Pack	429.99
3 1/2" External Disc Drive	47.99
512K Ram + Clock	24.99
Mouse	19.99

* All prices exclude VAT and delivery.
* Please call for a quote on other Commodore products as well as for best prices on sale/repair/upgrade of Atari products.

Modems! Modems! Modems!

Modems for Amigas, Ataris & PCs

Technical advice a pleasure
V22bis (2400 baud) Hayes compatibles from £99

Supply Solutions offer top quality, guaranteed new and second-user modems from major manufacturers at realistic prices.
All modems are fully tested prior to despatch.

Ring 081-566-3639
Supply Solutions

Supply Solutions 187 Uxbridge Road, London, W13 9AA
Lines open 10am to 6pm and till 8pm Mondays & Tuesdays
STRICTLY MAIL ORDER ONLY

YOU'VE HEARD THE
TAPE - SEEN THE
VIDEO - NOW TRY
THE DISK
THE WORLDS
FINEST DISKS FROM
T.D.K. & K.A.O.

KAO MF2DD

Double sided
1Mb capacity

OPENING TIMES:-

MON - FRI 9.30 AM - 7PM
SAT 9.30AM - 6PM
SUN 10.00AM - 3PM

	KAO	TDK
3.5"	MF2DD	135 tpi double sided double density
3.5"	MF2HD	135 tpi double sided high density
5.25"	MD2DD	96 tpi double sided double density
5.25"	MD2HD	96 tpi double sided high density
KAO DISKAROO DISK WALLET CONTAINING 10 BRANDED MF2DD DISKS: 3.5" + 5.25" POSSO BOXES ONLY £14.00		

1 MEGABYTE	3.5" MF2DD BULK	50p	£24.00	£48.00
2 MEGABYTE	3.5" MF2HD BULK	75p	£35.00	£68.00

(Purchases of 100+ disks will include a 3.5" disk drive cleaning kit free!)

ATARI ST & AMIGA SPECIALISTS

STAR PRINTERS - LC10 £150, LC200 COLOUR £210, LC24-200 £255, LC24-200 COLOUR £290
All complete with FREE IBM leads

Sent/call phone/fax for free price list
NB All prices inc. VAT with FREE postage & packing on orders over £50.00

K.C. VIDEO

6 & 8 DONCASTER ROAD, SOUTH ELSALL,
NR. PONTEFRAC, WEST YORKS, WF9 2YZ
TEL: (0977) 649100 FAX: (0977) 643312



BARGAIN HUNTERS

DSDD
3.5" 135 TPI
30p

- ★ Includes labels
- ★ Fast despatch
- ★ Reputable company
- ★ Choose standard or high quality type

40 cap disk box	£2.99
Mouse mats	£1.75
Cleaning bits	£1.99
14" monitor swivel	£14.95

Choose from
standard quality disks
at 30p or professional
high quality disk at
39p each

HIGH QUALITY
3.5" DSDD
39p

80 cap box	£3.75
Mouse house	£1.75
Amiga cables	£8.95
Library cases	£0.99

AMIGA HIGH QUALITY DUST COVERS £3.99

ADD £3.65 FOR POSTAGE AND PACKING

ABS DISK SUPPLIES
193 Brampton Road,
Carlisle, Cumbria CA3 9AX
Tel: 0228 818500



WeServe of Hampshire Best for service

Star

LC10 ribbon £4.60 inc.
Black ribbon £6.32 inc.
Colour ribbon £12.65 inc.



LC10 Mono
£149.00 (£129.56 + VAT)
LC200 Colour
£205.00 (£178.26 + VAT)
(with Cable & Paper)

Panasonic KXP1081
with cable & paper
£142.00 (£123.48 + VAT)

Panasonic KXP1180
with cable & paper
£152.00 (£132.17 + VAT)

Panasonic KXP1123
(24 Pin) with cable & paper
£205.00 (£178.26 + VAT)

Star LC2410
(24 pin) with cable & paper
£199.00 (£173.04 + VAT)

Star LC24-200
(24 pin) with cable and paper
£245.00 (£213.04 + VAT)

Star LC24-200 Col.
(24 pin) with cable and paper
£285.00 (£247.83 + VAT)

PRINTERS

	inc. VAT
Citizen 124D (24 pin)	£219.00
Panasonic KXP 1124	£225.00
Epson LX400	£144.90
Epson LQ400 (24 pin)	£227.00
Epson LQ550 (24 pin)	£325.00
Swift 24 Colour option	£36.00
XB24-10 Colour upgrade	£37.95
Printer prices inc. cable & paper	

HP Deskjet 500
with cable and paper
£439.00 (£381.74 + VAT)

Citizen 120D+
with cable and paper
£125.00 (£108.70 + VAT)

Amiga 1500
£649.00 inc VAT

Class of 90's
£499.00 inc VAT

Screen Gems Pack
£359.00 inc VAT

Amiga 500
£319.00 inc VAT

Accessories

	inc VAT
Joystick/Mouse twin extension	£4.60
3M Joystick/Mouse 3M ext	£3.65
A500 Printer lead	£7.95
A500 to Philips CM8833 lead	£7.95
Modulator/Disk Extension	£10.95
23 Way Plug or Socket	£3.45
A500 Dust Cover	£4.60
Mouse Mat (thick soft type)	£4.95
A501 Memory Upgrade/Clock	£56.00
AdRAM 540 0-4M Ram/Clock	£139.00
KCS Powerboard 740K & IBM	£285.00
Contriver Mouse C820/30	£25.00
Marconi RB2 Tracker ball	£49.00
Vidi video frame grabber	£110.00

Software etc.

	inc VAT
BBC Basic Emulator	£32.00
D G Calc - Digita Internat.	£34.50
F29 Retaliator - Ocean	£19.80
Fun School 2	£15.50
Fun School 3	£19.90
Home Office for the Amiga	£109.00
Kidtalk - First Byte 4-13y	£20.50
Kind Words	£39.50
Mathtalk - First Byte 5-13y	£20.50
Photo Paint - Micro Illus.	£19.95
Protext - Wordprocessor/Sp.	£73.00
Superbase Personal (Datab.)	£44.00

Phone for ST Software catalogue.
Many titles inc. Educational.

Swift 9 Mono
with cable and paper
£189.00 (£164.35 + VAT)

Swift 24
with cable and paper
£275.00 (£239.13 + VAT)

CBM 1084S
with cable
£259.00 (£225.22 + VAT)

Philips CM8833 Mk 2
£229.00 (£199.31 + VAT)

Cumana CAX354
External 1M Drive
£65.00 (£56.52 + VAT)

A590 20M Hard Disk
£269.00 inc VAT

1/2 Meg Ram + Clock
£35.00 inc VAT

DISKETTES
SONY branded
(100% certified error free)
inc VAT

10 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi£7.50
50 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi£31.62
100 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi£59.80
1K 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi£529.00

DISKETTES
(lifetime warranty)
(100% certified error free)
inc VAT

10 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi£6.44
50 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi£30.25
100 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi£59.80
250 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi£83.38
1K 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi£322.00
50 x 3.5" Disk Box with lock£5.95
100 x 3.5" Disk Box with lock£7.50

Phone for our 40 page catalogue
EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME
All products have a 30 day money back & 12 month warranty.
Prices subject to variation without prior notification.
Established 6 years. We are closed Saturday afternoons.
Postage 92p (80p + VAT) Securicor £6.90 (£6.00 + VAT)

WeServe



Larger items delivered
by Securicor



Amiga/F Dept
40-42 West Street,
Portchester, Hants.
PO16 9UW
Tel: 0705 325354

QUALITY GUARANTEE

All our products carry our full
replacement no quibble

guarantee

REMEMBER !!!

We only supply Quality
Beware of cheap imitations

MEDIA DIRECT

Cheques and PO's to:-
Media Direct Dept AFT
The Railway Enterprise
Centre, Unit 3, Shelton New
Road, Stoke-on-Trent,
Staffordshire, ST4 7SH.
Fax: 0782 281506

All Prices inc VAT
Please add £2.95 P&P per Order
Next Day delivery £10.00
U.K. ORDERS ONLY

TELESALES HOTLINES
0782 208228



STACKABLE STORAGE BOXES

BANX BOX

holds 90 3.5" disks
can be stacked horizontally
and vertically

1 off.....£9.00 each
3+.....£8.50 each
5+.....£8.00 each

THE AMAZING POSSO BOX

holds 150 3.5" disks & can be
stacked horizontally or

vertically
only £15.95

AMAZING OFFERS ON 3.5" DSDD DISKS

25 DSDD 135 tpi.....£10.95
50 DSDD 135 tpi.....£20.95
75 DSDD 135 tpi.....£30.95
100 DSDD 135 tpi.....£39.95

SPECIAL OFFER

200 DSDD DISKS &
2 X 100 CAP. BOXES **£81.95**

AMIGA 512K (0.5 meg.)

RAM EXPANSION

only £35.00
(including battery backed
clock & disable switch)

KICKSTART CARD.....£19.95
VIRUS PROTECTOR...£19.95
BOOT SELECTOR.....£14.95

DATL ACTION REPLAY

(The ultimate cartridge)
only £57.95

DISK STORAGE BOXES

3.5" 100 CAPACITY.....£5.50
3.5" 50 CAPACITY.....£5.00
5.25" 100 CAPACITY....£5.50
All the above have lock & dividers
3.5" 10 CAPACITY.....£0.95
or 10 for.....£7.50

FOR BULK BUYERS 3.5" DSDD 135tpi DISKS

500.....£187.50
750.....£269.95
1000.....£330.00

DISK DRIVES

AMIGA 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE

Slimline and very quiet
only £59.95

ATARI 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE

Slimline and very quiet
(Requires no external power supply)
only £59.95

£1:00 off

★★ Standard 50 or 100 capacity boxes when
purchased with disks ★★

LIMITED OFFER ONLY BRANDED DISKS SONY or VERBATIM

100 3.5" DSDD
only **£69.95**

100 5.25" DSDD
only **£59.95**

3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS

All disks 100% cert. & error free

10.....£9.95
25.....£24.45
50.....£47.50
75.....£69.75
100.....£89.95

inc. Labels

5.25" DSDD DISKS

All disks 100% cert. & error free

50.....£12.95
100.....£23.95
150.....£35.25
200.....£45.95

Labels & Envelopes supplied

SONY BULK 3.5" DSDD

25.....£13.25
50.....£24.45
75.....£36.95
100.....£46.95
200.....£89.95
500.....£199.95
1000.....£369.95

RAINBOW PACK DISKS

(Red, Green, Blue, Yellow,
Orange & White)

3.5" DSDD (100% error free)
25 DSDD 135tpi.....£15.45
50 DSDD 135tpi.....£29.45
75 DSDD 135 tpi.....£42.95
100 DSDD 135 tpi.....£55.95
5.25 DSDD (100% error free)

25 DSDD.....£10.45
50 DSDD.....£18.95
75 DSDD.....£27.95
100 DSDD.....£34.95

COLOURS AND QUANTITIES
OF YOUR CHOICE

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

QUALITY MOUSE MATS.....£2.50
MOUSE POCKETS.....£1.50
3.5" CLEANING KIT.....£1.80
5.25" CLEANING KIT.....£1.80
AMIGA DUST COVER.....£3.95
ATARI DUST COVER.....£3.95
2 PIECE PRINTER STAND.....£6.95
LABELS per 1000.....£9.95
TILT AND TURN MONITOR STAND
£12.95

JOYSTICKS

PRO 5000.....£12.95
NAVIGATOR.....£12.95
KONIX SPEEDSTICK.....£9.95

RIBBONS

STAR LC10 MONO.....£3.50
STAR LC10 COLOUR.....£6.95

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN

UTILITIES, GRAPHICS & MUSIC
GRAPHIC & MUSIC DEMO'S

100's of disks from £1.20 per disk
10 Public Domain disks in storage
box £9.95

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE
P.D. disks are inclusive of p&p

SWITCHES AND CABLES

2 WAY DATA SWITCHES:-
SERIAL.....£12.95
PARALLEL.....£12.95
PAR. PRN CABLES...£7.95

5.25" DSHD DISKS

All disks 100% cert. & error free

50.....£22.45
100.....£43.95
150.....£62.95
200.....£79.95

Labels & Envelopes supplied

HANDY DISKS

PRIZE
WINNER

If you have lots of disks scattered over your A500, there's a very simple way to store them. Simply put them into the slots on the back edge of the computer – each one is just wide enough for the disk to stick without being damaged. Up to 76 disks can be stored ready to hand, and it's a lot cheaper than buying a disk box of similar capacity.

Pete Winnard, Technical Thread Software

Err... thanks for the tip.

NO NIAL

I'm having a couple of problems with Niall (Coverdisk 18). When I type in:

CD DFO:Prefs

Back comes the error message: "Can't Find DFO:Prefs"

My setup consists of an A500, Kickstart 1.3, Workbench 1.2, A501 RAM expansion, Star LC-10 printer and a Cuman CAX 354 second disk drive. Please reply in plain English only.

C Millar, Dumfries

I regret to say that it's because you're Workbench isn't up-to-date enough. It works fine with 1.3, but 1.2 had a different layout. Try to beg, borrow or steal a copy of Workbench 1.3 from a fellow Amiga owner.

WOE GENLOCK

I decided to go and do a bit of window shopping at the packed 16 Bit Computer Fair and, fighting through the crowds, in a flash of flamboyance, I bought a MiniGen genlock. Eager to impress my family and friends with home movie video titling I rushed home to try it out. Ever since I've been removing large chunks of hair...

No matter how far I get using a paint or video titling program, the machine crashes. It never happens at quite the same time I might add. The programs work fine when running without the genlock but become very temperamental when it is attached. Is this due to the fact that I bought a cheap genlock or is my 1 MB A500 not powerful enough memory wise?

I've been using DPaint and some other video titling software. Do you plan to run a series of articles on the basics of genlocking and desktop video?

Neil Burton, Tidworth

Workbench

Helpful hints, queries answered, puzzles pondered, fears confirmed, easy fixes, hard fixes, soft fixes, opinions challenged... yes, it's another busy month at the Workbench with **PAT McDONALD**.

ART SCRIBBLER



I recently purchased an A500 and have been experimenting with *Scribble* and *Deluxe Paint II*. I've just about mastered the basic word-processing side of *Scribble*, and my son enjoys *DPaint II*.

Is it possible, thinking about preparation of school assignments for example, to move pictures prepared from *DPaint II* across to *Scribble* and then print the whole peice out?

Alan M Jewell, Guernsey

Not with *Scribble*! Some word processors do have the feature to load IFF pictures (such as those produced with *DPaint*) and include them on a printed page. *Kindwords 2*, *Pen Pal* and *ProWrite* can all do this – I suggest you peruse the word processor comparison feature in *AF17* for more detailed information.

Probably the problem is that the genlock is consuming more power than your power supply can safely provide. Some A500 power packs are very miserly when it comes to supplying expansion hardware as well as the computer – and genlocks do tend to take a fair amount of electricity. It happened to me when using a genlock and an A500, although my problems were not as severe as yours apparently are.

So if I were you, I'd get one of

the many replacement power supply units which give double the amount of power available to a standard A500 power pack – more in some cases.

As for a series on DTV, we are not planning one at the moment but then again you can never tell – one problem though, is our lack of video equipment. (We are, however, planning a feature which will tell you how to make your own video, so that should help - Ed.)

NAME THAT CODE

I'm having a problem with error messages and their codes. If an error happens on my Workbench disk, I'm told exactly what the problem is. For example "Attempted Rename Across Devices". If I do a similar thing with my own CLI disks, I get an equivalent error code ie 215, 103.

Is there an error message database somewhere on my Workbench that I can copy onto

Continued on Page 197

UNIVERSAL OVERNIGHT DISTRIBUTION LTD

TEL: 0228 512131 (24 Hour order line)

Personal
Callers
Welcome

Fax: 514484

Unit 26, Enterprise Centre, James Street, Carlisle, Cumbria, CA2 5BB

HIGH SPECIFICATION 3.5" DISKS

	Our Brand	SONY
50 DSDD.....	42p each.....	49p
100 DSDD.....	36p each.....	44p
250 DSDD.....	34p each.....	41p
500 DSDD.....	33p each.....	38p
Individually wrapped, 100% certified and guaranteed 3.5" DSDD 135tpi disks with labels.		

3.5" DISKS WITH BOXES

10 Disks with 12 cap library box:	£6.45
25 Disks with 50 cap box:	£15.95
35 Disks with 100 cap box:	£19.95
45 Disks with 100 cap box:	£24.95
55 Disks with 100 cap box:	£28.55
80 Disks with 100 cap box:	£38.95
160 Disks with 2x100 cap boxes:	£68.95
240 Disks with 3x100 cap boxes:	£122.95

Our claim: We are probably the cheapest disk and accessory supplier in this magazine!

Individually wrapped 100% guaranteed DSDD disks

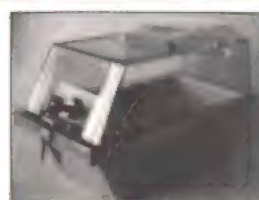
Remember - Prices INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE

**DON'T RISK STORING DATA ON
OTHER TYPES OF DISKS -
OURS ARE INDIVIDUALLY
WRAPPED, 100% CERTIFIED AND
GUARANTEED ERROR FREE**

AMIGA P.D. - £1.25 A DISK

217 Demo Compilation	701 Drip
417 Lotus (1 Meg)	502 Word Processor
403 Agatron Slideshow	141 DMob Music 3
130 Rebels Megablast	308 Nightbreed Show
111 Rave Demo (1 Meg)	122 Digital Concert
206 Demo Compilation	414 Space Ace (1 Meg)
114 HCC Music Disk	209 Scoopex Mental Hangover

DISK BOXES

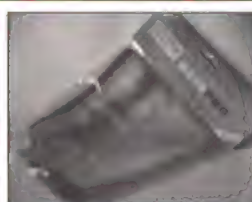


Lockable high quality disk boxes at **unbeatable prices:**

Qty:	1+	3+	6+
50 cap	£4.99	£4.25	£3.99
100 cap	£5.99	£5.25	£4.99

12 capacity library cases...Five for £4.75

DUST COVERS



Amiga and Atari Dust covers. High quality covers protect your Amiga or Atari keyboard

	1+	3+	6+
	£3.50	£3.25	£2.99

QUALITY COMES FIRST AT UNIVERSAL!

ACCESSORIES



Mouse Mat:	£2.99
Mouse House:	£1.99
3.5" Cleaning Kit:	£2.95
5.25" Cleaning Kit:	£2.95

IBM or AMIGA parallel printer cable:

Universal plastic printer stands

Extra disk labels (3.5") per 100

MONITOR STAND



The monitor stand enables you to swivel your monitor in nearly any direction.

1+ £12.50 - unbeatable

High quality 14" Universal monitor stand takes any monitor from 12" to 16"

WHY BUY DISKS FROM US?

1. All disks exceed ANSI standards.
2. We supply shops, PD libraries and educational establishments on a regular basis.



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE!!



To order via telephone simply quote credit card number and expiry date
To order via mail make cheque or PO payable to: UNIVERSAL OVERNIGHT DISTRIBUTION LTD

Trade customers, call for spot prices. Bulk buyers - we have great prices.
Overnight courier (get your goods tomorrow!) **£7.99.** Min order value £10

my own disks. I've checked in the obvious places such as the Libs and System directories but have found nothing. I have a 1 MB A500 with Kickstart 1.2.

Do you know of any PD linkers that will link assembly language object files?

Sean Eaton, Surbiton

Erm, again this is a problem with the outdated Workbench 1.2. If you're in Shell or the CLI and an error happens, you can type:

Fault 103

The 103 is an example: insert the number the message gave you instead of the 103. The meaning of the error code is then printed – this happens automatically with Shell on Workbench 1.3, but not with the CLI.

VISUAL INSPECTION

I was recently using a disk which normally boots using a custom UtilBoot V6.1 boot loader on it. The normal message didn't appear, so I got a bit suspicious. VirusX 4.1 let it through, but I decided to print the bootblock by using the #0 option. I was greeted with 'Revenge Bootloader'.

If you become suspicious, use Zero Virus or a similar virus killer that automatically displays the bootblock. Always check new disks and old ones regularly.

**Adam Chapman,
Middlesbrough**

Excellent advice – never take VirusX's word for it that there's no virus on a disk.

REDUNDANT UPGRADE

I own an A500 revision 6a and I would like to populate the four empty memory chip slots to give me a total of 1.5 MB (I already own an A501 memory expansion). There are a few things I am not quite sure of:

① What type of chips should I use? (The existing ones are labelled D424256C-10.)

② What type of IC protectors are required – should it be one per chip?

③ If I buy a fatter Agnus will I have to make any modifications to get it to work with internal memory?

④ Who do you recommend I purchase the chips from and what sort of prices are involved?

I also think it would be a good idea to print a tutorial on how to fit the extra half MB yourself.

Mark Humphrey, Basildon

I really don't recommend you to do it. If you already have an A501 or equivalent half MB expansion, putting extra chips on the motherboard is going to get you nowhere – put simply, you can upgrade that area by putting in an A501, or four extra memory chips, but not both!

However, for those interested in invalidating any existing war-

ranty and possibly damaging their machines (it's not an easy job) here goes:

① The new chips must be the same as the existing ones, D424256C-10. They should have a maximum delay of 80 nanoseconds (the speed of a RAM chip is just as important as the specification).

② You also need four 20-pin DIL sockets – standard chip holders that are widely available from electronics suppliers.

③ If you want the new RAM to be usable by the custom chips as well as the processor then your motherboard will need some tweaking – see AF18 for the full story.

④ This is the real stinker. Buying chips in small amounts is not cheap – expect to pay between £7 and £10 per chip. Add the expense of the DIL sockets plus the four decoupling capacitors (the small 10 nano-Farad capacitors that are fitted above the RAM chips to clean up the power used by the RAM) and you could be paying between £30 and £50 – more than the cost of the cheaper half MB RAM expansion boards. As for where you get them, ACE Repairs (0503 20282) seem to stock the best range of Amiga spares.

HELP NEEDED

I am lucky enough to own an A500, A1010 second floppy drive, A501 RAM expansion and an

A590 hard drive with another 1 MB of memory. I'm very happy with this lot of goodies but there's always something else. I have a chance of buying a cheap 40 MB hard drive to replace the 20 MB one in the A590.

It doesn't work. When I swap the two drives, the Hard Disk Toolbox announced that no drives were attached to the system. The hard drives are almost identical: both are made by Western Digital, the connecting blocks are the same, the only difference is the model number. The 20 MB is a WD93028-A and the 40MB is a WD93048-X-A.

On the 20 MB drive there is a little connector across two of three pins on a separate connecting block – naturally I connected the 40 MB drive in the same way, but with no results. Could this be the problem, or is it that the disk was originally formatted with MS-DOS, which has probably killed it?

Darren F Walton, Newcastle

If the hard drive software (Hard Drive Toolbox) can't see the drive, then the problem is with the connections. It's likely that a slightly different cable is needed to mount a 40 MB drive inside the A590, rather than using the old cable.

On the other hand, the drive could be simply incompatible. This is the most likely solution, as PC drives rarely work with Amigas – it's all very well saying the connectors are the same, but that doesn't really mean much. Just because they're made by the same company and they look similar doesn't mean that they are not wired in a totally different manner.

If any readers know any different, then please write in to Workbench with the complete solution, as I must admit that I am very unfamiliar with A590s (Commodore help us as much as they help you – very little).

SIMPLE SOLUTION

I've owned an Amiga for nine months now and I feel that at last I'm starting to understand how to use the CLI (I've only got one drive). But I do have a little problem that I need help with.

When I copy a utility onto my Workbench disk and include any readme files (for documentation – I always stick more or PPmore on as well) I get error messages when I double-click on the icon for the readme files. Please help as I'm not going to let something simple like that beat me.

Would it be possible to buy old Coverdisks and maybe photo-stats from old issues? I do realise

Continued on Page 198

SETPATCH PATCH

PRIZE WINNER

a way of stopping this happening. The problem seems to be caused by a known bug in Kickstart versions 1.2 and 1.3. It is fixed by running a command called SetPatch. This is in the c directory on Workbench and runs automatically – but Deluxe Paint II does not do this.

To copy it (preferably onto a back-up of your DPaint II disk) load Workbench and double-click on the CLI or Shell. For a single-drive machine, use this method. Don't forget to press the Return key after every line:

```
copy c/copy to ram:
copy c/setpatch to ram:
copy c/ed to ram:
```

Then insert the DPaint II disk and type:

```
ram:copy ram:setpatch to df0:c
```

Now to get the startup-sequence to run the setpatch fix, you have to edit the startup-sequence. Then just type in:

```
ram:ed df0:s/startup-sequence
```

If your Amiga crashes on DPaint II when you load a program and then try to edit the palette, there is

After a few moments of disk activity, the DPaint II startup-sequence will appear. Type:

```
SetPatch >NIL:
```

The NIL: part of it takes the message that SetPatch prints and hides it – many commands in the startup-sequence use this to prevent lots of pointless text appearing. To resume the new startup-sequence, press ESC, let it go, press X and then hit Return. The new version will be saved onto the DPaint II disk.

For two or more floppy users, the solution is simpler. Insert your Workbench disk in the internal drive and your DPaint II disk in the external drive. Boot up and double-click on the CLI or Shell. Type:

```
copy c/setpatch to df1:
ed df1:c/startup-sequence
```

Again, the startup-sequence will appear, and you should enter:

```
SetPatch >NIL:
```

Again, press ESC, let go, press X and then Return. If you prefer, after copying the SetPatch command you could alter the startup-sequence with a word processor – the file is in the s directory.

Peter Dobson, Crickhowell

Thanks for taking the time to work it out.

the enormity of this request but I thought it was well worth a try, don't you think?

Dave J Langley, Birmingham

Easy one this (I had trouble myself when starting out). You need to select the icon by clicking on it once, and then going to the top menus on Workbench and selecting info from the leftmost menu. After a quick disk swap, an information screen will be displayed about the icon. Click on the default tool box, and put in exactly where and what you're using to display the text. For instance, if you're using pmore which is in the c directory of the utility disk, then type:

:c/ppmore

Then click on save to save the new information back onto the disk. Sometimes a bit of trial and error is needed (files are not always where you think they are). It's a good idea to put the name of the disk in as well – for instance:

CoverDisk 21:c/more

As for the bit about old Coverdisks and photostats, all I can say is don't hold your breath. But you never know...

NOTHING HAPPENED

I would welcome your comments on a problem I have interfacing a 1 MB A500 with a MIDI keyboard (a Yamaha PSR 48). The software I am using is Aegis Sonix, and I recently acquired a Microdeal MIDI interface. Despite exhaustive efforts, I can neither drive the Amiga from the keyboard or vice-versa, having tried every combination of setting from both keyboard and the software manuals, and serial port parameters such as baud rate.

I have tested the interface and keyboard in both directions, using a multimeter and high impedance earphone, and signals are present. In discussion with both the keyboard and computer dealers the view is that the system should work, although neither is familiar with this particular combination.

I am coming to the conclusion that Sonix is not entirely compatible with all MIDI instruments, despite claims, although the PSR 48 has no unusual features. As a final test I tried the MidiAnalyser program on AF15's Coverdisk. This too indicated no data, but I don't know if this pre-release version was faulty.

I would welcome any guidance that you could possibly give me, or that of your readers, who may

have some experience of using Sonix with MIDI instruments.

C J Knight, Billericay

Usually, no data at all means either that the computer can't talk to the MIDI device or the MIDI device is not listening. It could be a fault with the Amiga, the MIDI interface, the cable or the keyboard. One thing that I can tell you is that it probably isn't Sonix.

Admittedly anything connected to your Amiga can hang occasionally, but the fact that you're not getting a dicky bird suggests a hardware problem to me. Standard MIDI question: You are sending data out and receiving on the same MIDI channel?

WORTHWHILE?

I am thinking about buying a digitiser and would like to know which would be the best for my needs. I have heard that DigiView Gold 4.0 is a pretty good buy. I would like to know if it is best to buy a monochrome video camera with red, green and blue filters or a colour camera for input to my digitiser? What's the difference between a video camera and a camcorder?

Would it be worth going into digitising at all, or would you recommend some other topic like music or comms? I would be very grateful if you could answer these questions as I live in the depths of Norfolk where most of the people are still getting used to the idea of electricity, let alone computers!

Marcos Martin Scriven, Norwich

Hmm. DigiView produces excellent quality results, but does take its time to produce them. Vidi Amiga is a black-and-white only digitiser that is much more fun for messing about with – and with the VidiChrome software you can grab colour as well. There's not a lot of difference between them: if I wanted the best quality I'd go for DigiView Gold 4.0, but for producing quick, acceptable results I would prefer VidiAmiga.

Oh yes, if you want to use a colour camera then you will need an RGB splitter as well to separate the red, green and blue component signals. If you have a video recorder with rock-steady freeze frame then you could grab from that with an RGB splitter plus digitiser as well.

The difference between a video camera and a camcorder is that a camcorder can always record onto a built-in tape of some kind. Strictly speaking all a video camera does is take images and

Continued on Page 200

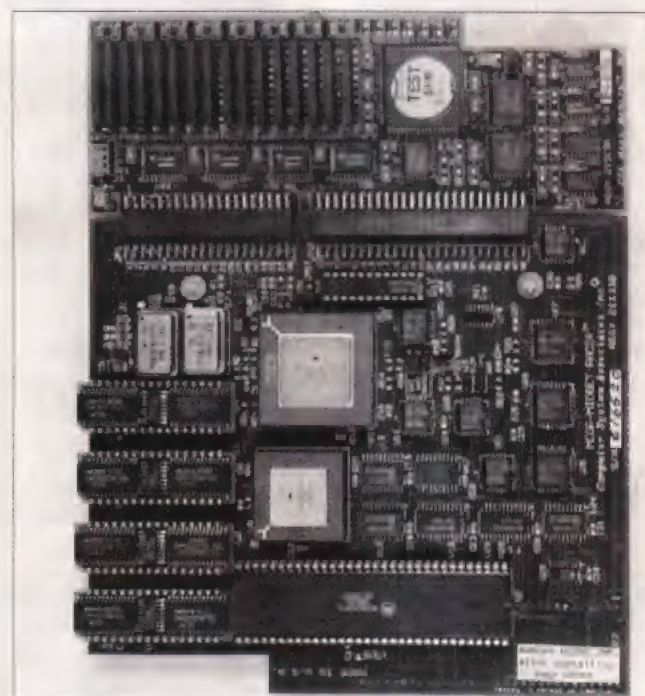
CHOICE OF TWO

I am now considering buying a 68030 accelerator board for my B2000 (expanded to 3 MB). The choice I have is between the GVP running at 28 MHz and the CSA at 25 MHz. The GVP costs about £599 and the CSA is £699 (although an advert in an issue of AF says that Checkmate Digital sell the CSA for £375).

My main use of the extra processing power will be for ray-tracing. I would be grateful if you could shed some light on my following questions:

- ① Will any ray-tracing package (or any other graphics package for that matter) speed up due to the accelerators? I'm thinking of *Sculpt 4D*, *Turbo Silver* or even *DBW Render* (PD).
- ② Will I need the full 4 MB of 32-bit RAM for ROM shadowing or can I use less?
- ③ What relative speed difference does the 68882 maths co-processor have over the 68881?
- ④ Do both accelerators have a 68000 fall-back mode?
- ⑤ Finally, could you tell me which of the two in your opinion is better, considering price and performance? Thanks for your help.

Aman Ali, Ilford



CHOICE OF TWO: CSA's Mega Midget Racer goes straight into the processor socket, rather than being a standard plug in card.

- ① Unless a program has been specifically written to ignore accelerators it will run faster to some extent or other. *Sculpt 4D* makes full use of maths-coprocessors as well as faster processors – and I'm pretty sure that *Turbo Silver* does too. Ray-tracing is an ideal use for an accelerator.
- ② No. The 1.2 and 1.3 Kickstart ROMs are 256K in size – Kickstart 2 uses 512K. Extra memory is usually assigned to the memory pool, so although more than 512K is useful it's not necessary for ROM shadowing.
- ③ The 68881 is designed to work with the 68020 processor, whereas the 68882 works best with the 68030. Having said that, it is possible to reverse the usage, although not tremendously practical. A 68882 can also run at higher clock speeds than a 68881, just as a 68030 can run faster than a 68020.

So far as I am aware – that is, I'm guessing – the 68882 contains a few extra commands and can transfer data from and to the processor much faster. In general, a program written for a 68881 and 68020 will work with a 68882 and 68030 – but it does not always work in reverse.

- ④ Yes.
- ⑤ It depends on where you want the board to go. The GVP one occupies a slot in your machine. The CSA model sits in the processor slot, giving more expansion potential. There's not really a lot else to choose between them.

PREMIER MAIL ORDER

Titles marked * are not yet available and will be sent on day of release.

Please send cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to:

Dept AF4, Trybridge Ltd., 8 Buckwins Sq., Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex. SS13 1BJ

Please state make and model of computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK on orders over £5.00. Less than £5.00 and Europe add £1.00 per item. Elsewhere please add £2.00 per item for Airmail. These offers are available Mail Order only. Telephone orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm. Saturday 10am-4pm. Fax orders: 0268 590076. Tel orders: 0268 590766

1/2 Meg Upgrade	39.99	Gazza 2	16.99	Powermanger Data Disk 1 *	9.99
1/2 Meg Upgrade + Clock	44.99	Gods *	16.99	Powerpack	14.99
3D Construction Kit *	26.99	Golden Axe	16.99	Predator 2 *	16.99
4D Boxing *	16.99	Gunboat *	16.99	Prince of Persia	19.99
4D Driving *	16.99	Gunship	14.99	Projectyle	16.99
688 Attack Sub	16.99	Hard Drivin	9.99	Puzznic	16.99
Airborne Ranger	9.99	Hard Drivin 2	16.99	Quattro Adventure	9.99
Amos	29.99	Heroquest *	19.99	Quattro Sports	9.99
Arkanoid 2	5.99	Harpoon (1 Meg)	19.99	Rainbow Islands	16.99
Armour Geddon *	26.99	Hitchhikers Guide	7.99	Rambo 3	5.99
Assault on Alcatraz *	16.99	Hollywood Collection	19.99	Reach for the Skies *	16.99
ATF 2	16.99	Horror Zombies *	16.99	Resolution 101	9.99
Awesome	24.99	Hounds of Shadow	7.99	Rick Dangerous	7.99
B.A.T.	19.99	Hydra *	16.99	Rick Dangerous 2	16.99
Back to the Future 2	16.99	IK+	5.99	Rise of the Dragon *	16.99
Back to the Future 3 *	16.99	Imperium	16.99	Robocop 2	16.99
Badlands	13.99	Indianapolis 500	16.99	Rock Star Ate My Hamster	4.99
Bards Tale 1 or 2 Hint Book	5.99	Interceptor	7.99	Rocky Horror Show *	16.99
Bards Tale 2	7.99	It Came From Desert (1 Meg)	14.99	Rogue Trooper *	16.99
Bards Tale 3 *	16.99	It Came From Desert Data	9.99	Rotator *	16.99
Batman Caped Crusader	5.99	Jack Nicklaus Extra Courses	9.99	RVF Honda	9.99
Battle Chess 2 *	19.99	Jack Nicklaus Golf	15.99	Search for the King *	16.99
Battle Command	16.99	Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf (1 Meg)	19.99	Secret of Monkey Island *	19.99
Beastbusters *	16.99	Judge Dredd	13.99	Secrets of Luftwaffe *	19.99
Betrayal *	19.99	Keef the Thief	7.99	Shadow Dancer *	16.99
Big Game Fishing *	16.99	Keef the Thief Hint Book	5.99	Shadow of Beast 2	26.99
Billy the Kid *	16.99	Kick Off	7.99	Shadow Sorcerer *	19.99
Blood Money	7.99	Kick Off 2 (1 Meg)	14.99	Shadow Warriors	16.99
Blue Max *	19.99	Killing Cloud *	16.99	Silent Service	9.99
Buck Rogers (1 Meg)	19.99	Killing Game Show	16.99	Silkworm	5.99
Budokan	16.99	Kings Quest	22.99	Sim City	19.99
Captive	16.99	Kings Quest 2	22.99	Sim City Terrain	13.99
Carthage	16.99	Kings Quest 3	22.99	Skull and Crossbones *	16.99
Carrier Command	9.99	Kings Quest 4 (1 Meg)	26.99	Sly Spy	16.99
Cavadar	16.99	Knights of the Sky *	19.99	Soccer Mania	16.99
Centurion *	19.99	K.O. 2 - Final Whistle	8.99	Space Ace	26.99
Chaos Strikes Back (1 Meg)	16.99	K.O. 2 - Giants of Europe *	7.99	Speedball 2	16.99
Chase HQ 2	16.99	K.O. 2 - Return to Europe *	7.99	Spellbound	16.99
Chuck Yeager *	16.99	K.O. 2 - Super League *	9.99	Spiderman	16.99
Codenamed Iceman (1 Meg)	26.99	K.O. 2 - Winning Tactics *	5.99	Spy who loved me	13.99
Colonels Bequest (1 Meg)	26.99	Kristal	9.99	Steven Hendry *	16.99
Commando War *	16.99	Last Ninja 2	5.99	Stratego *	16.99
Conquest Camelot (1 Meg)	26.99	Last Ninja 3 *	16.99	Strider 2	16.99
Corporation	16.99	Leather Goddess	7.99	Stun Runner	16.99
Corporation Data Disc	9.99	Legend of Billy Boulder *	16.99	Stunt Car Racer	15.99
Crickit Captain	16.99	Leisure Suit Larry 3 (1 Meg)	26.99	Subbuteo	16.99
Crime Wave *	16.99	Leisure Suit Larry 2	26.99	Super Hang On	5.99
Cruise For A Corpse *	16.99	Lemmings	16.99	Super Monaco GP *	16.99
Curse of Azure Bonds (1 Meg) *	19.99	Line of Fire	16.99	Supremacy	19.99
Cybercon 3 *	16.99	Loom	19.99	Switchblade 2 *	16.99
Damocles	16.99	Lord of the Rings *	16.99	SWIV	16.99
Das Boot	19.99	Lords of Chaos *	16.99	Swords of Twilight	7.99
Days of Thunder	16.99	Lost Patrol	16.99	Swords of Twilight Hint Book	5.99
Deluxe Music Con. Kit	69.99	Lucasfilm Double Pack	19.99	Team Suzuki	16.99
Deluxe Paint 3	59.99	M1 Tank Platoon	19.99	Team Yankee	19.99
Dick Tracy	16.99	Magic Fly	16.99	Teenage Mutant Turtles	16.99
Disney Animation	79.99	Magnum 4	19.99	Test Drive 2	16.99
Deluxe Video 3	79.99	Masterblaster *	16.99	Test Drive 2 California Chal	9.99
Double Dragon	5.99	Matrix Marauders *	13.99	Test Drive 2 Muscle Cars	9.99
Dragon Strike *	19.99	Mean Streets	16.99	Test Drive 2 Super Cars	9.99
Dragons Breath	12.99	Midnight Resistance	16.99	Test Drive 3 *	16.99
Dragons Lair (1 Meg)	26.99	Midwinter	19.99	The Immortal (1 Meg)	16.99
Dragons Lair 2 - Singes Castle	26.99	Midwinter 2 *	19.99	Their Finest Hour	19.99
Dragons Lair - Time Warp	26.99	MIG 29	26.99	Tip Off *	14.99
Dragons Wars	16.99	Monty Python	13.99	TNT	19.99
Duck Tales	16.99	M.U.D.S.	16.99	Toki *	16.99
Dungeon Master (1 Meg)	16.99	Murder	16.99	Torvak The Warrior	16.99
Duster *	16.99	Music X Inr	49.99	Total Recall	16.99
Epic *	19.99	NAM	19.99	Tournament Golf	16.99
Escape from Colditz *	19.99	Narc	16.99	Toyota Celica	16.99
E-Swat	16.99	Navy Seals *	16.99	Tracksuit Manager	7.99
Eye of the Beholder (1 Meg) *	19.99	Nightbreed	16.99	Tracksuit Manager 2 *	16.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2 *	19.99	Nightbreed RPG	16.99	Treasure Trap	6.99
F16 Combat Pilot	16.99	Nightshift	16.99	Triad Vol 3	9.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	19.99	Ninja Remix *	16.99	Turbo Challenge	16.99
Falcon	14.99	Nitra	16.99	Turrican 2 *	16.99
Falcon Mission Disc 1	10.99	Obitus	24.99	TV Sports Baseball *	19.99
Falcon Mission Disc 2	10.99	Off Road Racer	16.99	TV Sports Basketball	14.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	5.99	Operation Stealth	16.99	TV Sports Football	12.99
Ferrari Formula 1	7.99	Operation Thunderbolt	16.99	Ultimate Ride	19.99
Fire and Brimstone	16.99	Operation Wolf	5.99	UMS 2	19.99
Fireball *	16.99	Oriental Games	16.99	Vaccine	16.99
First Samurai *	16.99	Outrun	6.99	Viz *	16.99
Fists of Fury 2 *	19.99	Overrun (1 Meg) *	19.99	Walker *	16.99
Flight of the Intruder *	19.99	Pang	16.99	Warlords *	19.99
Flood	16.99	Paradroid 90	16.99	Wheels of Fire	19.99
Football Director 2	13.99	PGA Tour Golf *	19.99	Wings (1 Meg)	19.99
Football Man World Cup	9.99	Platinum	16.99	Wings of Fury	16.99
Ford Q8 Rally *	16.99	Platoon	5.99	Wizball	5.99
Fun School 2 (6-8)	13.99	Player Manager	12.99	Wizkid *	16.99
Fun School 2 (over 8)	13.99	Plotting	16.99	Wolf Pack (1 Meg)	19.99
Fun School 2 (under 6)	13.99	Pool of Radiance	19.99	Wonderlabd *	19.99
Fun School 3 (5-7)	16.99	Police Quest 2 (1 Meg)	26.99	World Class Leaderboard	6.99
Fun School 3 (over 7)	16.99	Populous	16.99	Wrath of the Demon	19.99
Fun School 3 (under 5)	16.99	Populous Promised Lands	7.99	Xenomorph 2 *	16.99
Future Wars	16.99	Powerdrome	7.99	Zany Golf	7.99
Gauntlet 3 *	16.99	Powermanger	19.99	Z-Out	13.99

SPECIAL OFFERS

AMIGA A500

SCREEN GEMS PACK

Nightbreed, Days of Thunder,
Back to the Future 2, Deluxe
Paint 2, Shadow of the Beast 2
ONLY £369.99

UPGRADE YOUR

AMIGA TO 1 MEG

1/2 Meg Upgrade - **£39.99**
1/2 Meg Upgrade + clock - **£44.99**

DRAGONS BREATH

NOW ONLY
£12.99

E.A. SPECIAL OFFERS

ONLY £7.99 EACH!

Zany Golf, Bards Tale 2,
Powerdrome, Ferrari
Formula 1, Interceptor,
Hounds of Shadow, Keef the
Thief, Swords of Twilight

JOYSTICKS

Cheetah 125 + - £6.99
Cheetah Mach 1 - £9.99
Quickjoy 2 Turbo - £9.99
Quickshot 3 Turbo - £9.99
Quickjoy Jefffighter - £10.99

BLANK DISKS

Unbranded

10 x 3.5" DSDD - £5.99
20 x 3.5" DSDD - £10.99
50 x 3.5" DSDD - £23.99
100 x 3.5" DSDD - £49.99

Branded - TDK

3.5" DSDD - £1.25 Each

TRIAD VOL 3

Now Only
£9.99

squirt them down a video camera – it doesn't necessarily have a built-in tape unit for recording. Is it worthwhile? Depends on your idea of worth. There's no money at all in it – professional digitising services were set up years ago, and they use expensive equipment to grab pictures from the real world in the highest possible quality.

On the other hand, it's fun grabbing an image and then messing about with it using a paint package like Deluxe Paint or Photon Paint. You can also produce animations with them by grabbing an image that slowly changes – VidiAmiga scores highly in this department, although the results are always monochrome. There's a lot you can do with a digitiser if you have some imagination and want to do some exploring. Or you could be boring and do what most people do with them, ie produce still slideshows.

As for music, it really depends on whether you're musically talented or not. Personally I'm not, but there's a large range of software to create new music or simply type in existing scores and listen to it.

Comms? I love it. Looking around bulletin boards, playing online games, chatting to people, uploading and downloading software and data – it's fun for a hobby but can be more expensive than buying public domain programs on disk. On the other hand, there's a lot more PD on bulletin boards than exists in any single PD disk library. Try comms at the peril of your grip on reality and your wallet. (Pat's a bit of a weirdie Comms freak - I prefer digitising! - Ed.)

QUICKIES

I have a few questions which I am sure you could answer for me, thanks for any help given.

① Where can I get hold of the latest version of Nico Francois' Powerpacker Professional? I would prefer a dealer in this country but any information will help.

② I think I have a virus called the CCCP virus, have you heard of it? Can you suggest any virus killers which could kill it? I am not totally stupid because I could kill it by installing a new bootblock: but I don't know whether it is just a bootblock virus or a combined link and bootblock virus which goes off when the bootblock is re-installed. The disk is a PD utility disk which I received recently.

③ When PD programmers ask for \$20 for their troubles and will send updates and manuals, do they only do this for their home country? For instance if I sent \$20

DRIVE DISASTER

I have an IPL Microproducts 20 MB hard drive attached to my A500. It's gone drastically wrong. When I put the boot up disk in DF0: it seems to be working until a system request comes up:-

```
Error validating disk
Key 32227 already set
```

On clicking cancel the CLI opens on:

```
Can't find DH0: Fonts
Assign Failed Returncode 00
```

From here all I have is the CLI window and nothing I do to edit the startup-sequence (anyway, no matter what, nothing doing) will get my hard drive to work. I have tried to copy fonts from DF1: to DH0: and all I get back is:

```
DH0: not validated
```

When using Diskdoctor every track shows a failure. The last time I used the hard drive I discarded a couple of things from it both of which were deletable according to the info menu option. They didn't seem to delete fully – could this have contributed to the fault?

S W Sommerville, Stockport

Oh dear. Your hard drive is in a very bad state indeed. In this sort of situation, all you can do is reformat it and put all the programs back onto it afterwards. It's a horrible, tedious, finicky process, but it is the only way to start using your hard drive again.

The sad fact is that hard drives are not free from having the occasional error made when AmigaDOS is writing to them. Because hard drives have a large capacity, one small error anywhere on them often causes the whole lot to become unusable. Sorry to be the bearer of bad tidings, but after a good reformat to make the whole thing usable such faults are very rare.

to the author of SID would he send me any updates?

P Worrall, Aston

① Softville Computer Supplies (0705 266509) are the only licensed distributors of Powerpacker Professional. It costs £7.99.

② Depends which CCCP it is – there are three at present. ZeroVirus III will find one of them, but the only virus killer which will find all of them is Xavier LeClerq's

Master Virus Killer V1.9. Thanks to Erik Lovendahl Sorenson for this info. The easiest way to say it is to copy the disk and then try killing the virus on the copy – if that works, then don't worry.

③ Usually they do. Shareware contributions should be paid if you find the program especially useful. They help to recover the costs of writing the program, rather than making the author lots of money. It's a good idea to include some

extra cash – say \$25 rather than \$20 – to cover any extra postage costs, and you should explain this in your letter.

CLEANER KEYBOARDS

As my Amiga is over a year old and I have no dust cover for it (big mistake on my part) some of the keys have fluff and dirt in them and their travel is now rough.

Is it possible to remove some of the keys with a screwdriver or must I take the computer apart in order to clean out the clag? I am pretty certain that this is a common problem with older machines.

G Lewis, Portsmouth

It is just about possible to lever out the keys without taking the computer apart, but it's very tricky and can damage them. If you take the two halves of the keyboard housing off, then the keyboard can be unplugged – take a note of which colour is on which side on the wires going from the keyboard to the machine – and the keys can easily be removed for cleaning.

Note that each key has a spring underneath, which you should be careful to avoid losing. Also, make sure that no dust or fluff gets into the holes that the keys plug into – it can take some effort to clean inside these. Finally, put the keys back on where they should go, plug it back in, screw the case back together and away you go.

RESET THE CLOCK

PRIZE WINNER

Following your advice on half MB RAM expansions I bought the Ashcom board with a battery backed-up clock. Initially everything worked fine, but a few days later the computer informed me that the battery backed-up clock was no longer present, but the extra memory was.

I phoned Ashcom who explained this can be caused by certain software crashes and told me how to put it right. If anyone else has this problem, here's what to do:

- 1 Remove the expansion from the trapdoor.
- 2 Find the clock chip, and note which way around it is. This is typically a Oki 6242, mounted at right angles to the four RAM chips (which are all alike). Use a non-magnetic screwdriver and use pressure at either end alternately to lever it up
- 3 Either leave the chip out of the board for half an hour or heat it gently with a hairdryer until it is warm to the touch – I used the latter method.
- 4 Replace the chip the correct way around and put the memory board back into the computer. Hey presto, everything's back to normal.

Mark Wightman,
High Wycombe

Incidentally, this should also get rid of the problem of locked up clocks, caused by a nasty virus that resets all the digits on a clock to nine, so it stops counting!

PUBLIC APOLOGY

Yes folks back with great avengance and offering **GENUINE YES GENUINE SONY DISKS** at the following **AMAZING PRICES**



These diskettes come in Sony outers to prove authenticity so you can be 100% certain you are getting the real thing at such LOW, LOW PRICES.

Buy with complete confidence this is the real thing **GENUINE 100% CERTIFIED SONY DISKS.**

WHY risk your data on cheapo diskettes when you can have what is probably the best diskette in the world at these **UNBEATABLE** prices?

Each diskette is supplied with label and there are **NO HIDDEN** extras such as postage etc. The price you see is the price you pay.
PLEASE NOTE YOU MUST QUOTE AF SONY OFFER WHEN ORDERING SO WE CAN GIVE PRIORITY TO YOUR ORDER.

To take advantage of this **VERY LIMITED OFFER** call our telesales hotlines **now.**

RING 0689 861400

ORDERS BY POST TO:

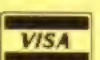
M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES,

18 CRESCENT WAY,

ORPINGTON, KENT, BR6 9LS

DO NOT DELAY - ORDER TODAY

(All offers subject to availability. Education & Government orders welcome - E/O.E.)



YOU'RE ALWAYS
BETTER OFF
BUYING
DIRECT
FROM

TRILOGIC AMIGA Supermarket

ORDER
HOTLINE

0274-691115

HOW TO ORDER

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT - NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

CARRIAGE

Orders over £15.00 Post Free
Orders under £15.00 - Please add 75p
Optional 48HR Delivery £3.50 per order
or £7.00 for next working day
(UK mainland, exc. Scottish Highlands)

FREE NEXT DAY DELIVERY
ON ORDERS OVER £500

EXPORTS a speciality - add £1.99 for
surface mail or £3.99 for airmail.
(Computers, monitors & printers -
phone for carriage charges).

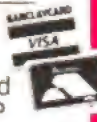
TO ORDER BY MAIL, PHONE OR FAX
- Prompt Despatch

Simply quote your order details, name &
address & your order & leave the rest to us.
You are not charged until the goods are
despatched.

ENQUIRIES ► 0274 678062

FAX LINE ► 0274 600150

TRILOGIC
Dept. A.F., Unit 1
253 New Works Road
Bradford, BD12 0QP



Established 1984
TRILOGIC

MANY MORE
ITEMS IN STORE!

HITECH A500 & 2000 UPGRADES & SPARES

KCS POWER POCKET CARD	£206.00
VOTEX ATOMEX AT adapter for A500	£198.00
DATAFLYER A500 SCSI interface for Hard Drive etc.	£149.00
A18 MEG CARD for SCSI interface for Atari	£10.00
DATAFLYER AUTOBOOT SCSI CARD	
for Amiga 2000	£85.00
DATAFLYER SCSI CARD	
for Amiga 2000 SCSI Drive	£240.00
LARGER DRIVES SCSI Available	£10.00
MEMORY CARD for above into Ram-Track	£10.00
RAM CHIPS for above - please phone for latest price	
KICKSTART 1.3 ROM UPGRADE	£20.00
FAT AGNUS 2	£88.00
A500 Upgraded Power Pack	£54.00
INTERNAL CHINON A500 Drive	£70.00
ASOT Modulator	£24.00
23W SOCKET & HOOD	£1.99
23W PLUG & HOOD	£1.99
Basicware A500 Internal Memory Upgrade - 1 Layer	
Power Compatible with 1.2 & 1.3 hardware & for native Agnus - no soldering associated in 1.2 meg chips from 2 to 4 meg. Battery backed clock track adding the 2mb address will upgrade the Amiga example: 2mb highly compatible, excellent value	
UNPOPULATED	£85.00
WITH 1 MEG installed	£110.00
WITH 2 MEG installed	£140.00
WITH 4 MEG installed	£180.00

AS50 HARD DRIVE - new low price Available with up to 2meg of ram installed	£280.00
WITH 1 MEG RAM	£310.00
WITH 2 MEG RAM	£340.00
The AS50 offers 20 megabytes of disk storage - up to 2 meg of fast ram it is adding to it, with with 1 meg of fast ram it is adding to it, with Complete without supply. Plug free	
EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE	£54.99
• 800K format 1 meg formatted • 16mb rate • on/off switch • 2 meg of ram for connection of additional drives • low power consumption • extensive quiet operation • very reliable mechanism Also available	
CUMANA CA 1354	£59.99
OTEC AMIGA 1.3 drive	£64.00
OTEC AMIGA 1.3 drive	£66.00
INTERNAL REPLACEMENT DRIVE	£19.99
Desktop 2.5" 5.25" in order with any Amiga Pack	

DRIVE SWITCHES & ADAPTORS	
DRIVE SWITCH 1 for disabling external drive (P1 key between the drive and drive connector)	£9.99
DRIVE SWITCH 2 for disabling 2 external drives 2P1/2P2 - has 2 switches	£10.99
BOOT SELECTOR SWITCH - this internally enables boot drive to be the external disk. Suitable for the internal computer - i.e. the internal one (cannot be swapped for the external one)	£14.99
CYCLELOCK COPIER ADAPTOR - fits between drive & Amiga (for 20 megabyte) suitable for both internal and external drives	£10.00

QUALITY DISK STORAGE BOXES - LOCKABLE TINTED LID ANTISTATIC	
3.5" DISK LIBRARY CASE for 40 Disks	£1.35
40 SIZE	£6.00
80 SIZE	£7.99
100 SIZE	£8.99
150 SIZE (please telephone for price)	£10.00
250 SIZE	£12.99

SONY BULK 3.5" DSDD DISKS - FREE LABELS	
PACK OF 10	£5.00
PACK OF 25	£12.99
PACK OF 50	£24.99
PACK OF 100	£44.99
BOX OF 500	£229.99
We do not stock unbranded disks - they can damage your disk drive	

DESKTOP VIDEO PERIPHERALS	
DIAGNOS GOLD V4	£99.99
VIO - VIDEOCHROME SPECIAL PRICE	£99.99
RGB SPLITTER FOR VIO	£69.99
HITACHE MONOCHROME CAMERA	£209.00
MINGEN	£104.00
RENDALE 8802	£114.00
RENDALE SUPER 8802	£114.00
G2 VIDEO CENTRE	£79.00
COLOURPAC	£69.00
SUPERPAC	£79.00
DIGIVER 4 - DIGIPONT 3	£109.00

VIDEO TITLING	
VIDEO TITLER 2 (3 drives & 1 meg required)	£94.00
DELUXE VIDEO	£89.00
PXIMATE	£79.00
BROADCAST TITLER 2 (2 meg req'd)	£109.00

PRESENTATION, PAINTING & ANIMATION	
MOVIESSETTER	£59.00
COMIC SETTER **Special Offer**	£14.00
VIDEOSCAPE 3D	£69.00
DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO	£89.00
DIGIPONT 3	£14.00
DELUXE PAINT III	£94.00
FANTASIM	£14.00

CAD & DRAWING - 2030	
1 CAD DESIGNER	£19.99
PROFESSIONAL DRAW 2.0	£99.99
SCULPT 300K (long minimum)	£84.99
SCULPT ANIMATE 40 JUNIOR	£79.99

VIDEOS (VHS FORMAT ONLY)

TRILOGIC'S INTRODUCTION TO THE
COMMODORE AMIGA 500 Part 1. Covers all the
first time Amiga 500 user needs to know including
unpacking & connecting the hardware & mouse.
Including software connecting external disk drives
peripherals & internal expansion card. £14.99
with any Amiga purchased from us. And
services to know what can be done with an Amiga
500 perfect for software & home video equipment.
Running time approx 30 mins. £14.99

PROFESSIONAL TECHNIQUES FOR GRAPHICS II

A 60 minute video showing you how to use the
features of the Amiga 500 to create professional
graphics. £19.99

MONITOR PLINTHS & STANDS

MONITOR PLINTH 1 Simple but effective
This is a cheap but effective stand for the Amiga
monitor. It is made of metal and is very sturdy. £24.99

MONITOR PLINTH 2 With Shelf for External Disk

Drive unit. This is a cheap but effective stand for the Amiga
monitor. It is made of metal and is very sturdy. £24.99

MONITOR PLINTH MOUSE JOYSTICK

EXTENSION LEAD KIT PER PAIR

MONITOR SWIVEL/TILT BASE

for 12" to 14" monitors

£19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

AMIGA TV & MONITOR LEADS

These 1.5m and 3m leads will allow you to connect
your Amiga to a television set. The 1.5m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. The 3m lead is
ideal for use with a television set. £19.99

PERFECT SOUND

no budget stereo sampler £54.00
MASTERSOUND INC budget stereo sampler £41.00

AUDIOMASTER III + TRILOGIC STEREO

SAMPLER 2 save £19.00 £64.00

SEQUENCING COMPOSING

* MIDI COMPATIBLE

QUARTET* £44.00

SONIX* £44.00

DELUXE MUSIC* £57.00

SEQUENCER ONE £54.00

MUSIC X 1.1* £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

OR TIGER CLUB £54.00

TRILOGIC

SCREEN GEMS



PACK 1

- A500 WITH 1.3 WORKBENCH
- 512K RAM • TV MODULATOR
- BUILT-IN 3.5" DISK DRIVE
- ALL MANUALS & CABLES
- MOUSE

PLUS - unique to TRILOGIC

- FREE TUTORIAL VIDEO ▶▶▶ Shows you how to connect & use your Amiga WORTH £14.99

PLUS • SHADOW OF THE BEAST II
• BACK TO THE FUTURE II
• DAYS OF THUNDER • DELUXE PAINT II

PACK 1 ▶▶▶ £369.99

WITH 1 MEG RAM £394.99
WITH 10 STAR PACK £399.99
WITH 10 STAR PACK & 1 MEG £424.99

10 STAR PACK ONLY £30 when purchased with an Amiga

- 5.25" DISK • GAMES
- QUALITY MOUSE MAT
- MICROSWITCH JOYSTICK
- 10 GREAT GAMES WORTH OVER £39.00

FREE VIDEO This highly acclaimed video, produced by us, especially for first time Amiga buyers, takes you through everything backing up Workbench, formatting disks, installing 1.2meg expansions & other peripherals & demos of other TriLogic products. Free with any Amiga pack, or available separately for £14.99 + 75p postage.

PACK 2

PACK 1 PLUS PHILIPS CM8833 mk 2 COLOUR MONITOR

- CONNECTING LEAD • RGB & VIDEO INPUTS
- MED RESOLUTION • OVER 4096 COLOURS
- TWIN STEREO SPEAKERS • 14" SCREEN
- STEREO HEADPHONE SOCKET
- GREEN SCREEN SWITCH

PACK 2 ▶▶▶ £599.99

WITH 1 MEG RAM £624.99
WITH 10 STAR PACK £629.99
WITH 10 STAR PACK & 1 MEG £649.99

PRINTERS **FREE LEADS!**

STAR LC20 ... £159.99
9 pin head, 4 fonts, 144 cps draft, 36cps NLQ, condensed, double & quadruple sizes. 240dpi graphics, single or continuous sheets.

STAR LC200 £209.99
New 9 pin colour printer which replaces the LC10 colour.

STAR LC24-200 £254.99
New 24 pin printer which replaces the LC24-10 printer.

STAR LC24-200 colour £299.99
Completely new 24 pin colour.

CITIZEN 120D + ... £144.99
Good budget 9 pin printer, 120 cps draft & 24cps NLQ. 2 fonts & print sizes. Single or continuous sheets. Low cost ribbons.

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE £54.99

- 800K FORMATTED
- 1 MEG UNFORMATTED
- SLIMLINE CASE
- ON/OFF SWITCH
- LOW POWER CONSUMPTION

• THROUGH PORT FOR CONNECTION OF ADDITIONAL DRIVES

• EXTREMELY QUIET OPERATION

• VERY RELIABLE MECHANISM

Deduct £5.00 if ordering with any Amiga Pack

ALSO AVAILABLE

QTEC AMIGA 3.5" DRIVE £64.99
QTEC AMIGA 5.14" DRIVE £99.99
INTERNAL REPLACEMENT DRIVE (Chiron type only) £79.99
CUMANA CA x 354 £69.99

TO ORDER BY MAIL — Prompt Despatch
Simply quote your card details, name & address & your order & leave the rest to us. You are not charged until the goods are despatched.

ENQUIRIES 0274 600150
FAX LINE 0274 678062

TRILOGIC
Dept. A.F., Unit 1
253 New Works Road
Bradford, BD12 0QP

HOW TO ORDER
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT — NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

CARRIAGE
Orders over £15.00 Post Free
Orders under £15.00 — Please add 75p
Optional 48HR Delivery £3.50 per order or £7.00 for next working day.
(UK mainland, exc. Scottish Highlands).

FREE NEXT DAY DELIVERY ON ORDERS OVER £500

EXPORTS a speciality — add £1.99 for surface mail or £3.99 for airmail.
(Computers, monitors & printers — phone for carriage charges).

ORDER HOTLINE 0274 691115

AMIGA A500

LATEST PRICE!!
AMIGA A500 WITHOUT GAMES & GRAPHICS SOFTWARE ONLY **£329.99**

CALLERS WELCOME
Callers are welcome — but please phone to check availability.

FREE JOYSTICK
With every Amiga collected

FREE PAPER
Free pack of paper with every printer collected

OTHER PACKS AVAILABLE PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

***** NEW! - LIFE ORGANISER - NEW! *****

This package will really make a difference to the efficiency of your life. "Life organiser" is beautifully designed, easy to use and yet sophisticated, powerful and intelligent. This program is skilfully structured to take everything you wish to remember and present it in a useful and friendly way. Calendars (Any year/month from 1AD to 3000AD!), address book, label/address printer, diary, reminders, birthdays, anniversaries, bills, payments, record of spending, appointments, meetings, notes, memoirs, daily timetable, set up your own system etc. etc. Powerful search facilities will automatically hunt down the information you want. Cassette recorder type controls allow you to step through your information. Powerful MDE facility (Minimum Data Entry) allows you search, cross reference and copy information between entries. Entries only need to be entered once for regular events e.g. weekly, monthly etc. Ideal for business or home use. Once you have used "Life organiser" you will be lost without it! Every package comes with a tutorial booklet and example files. Quality software at **£19.95**

THE NEW - "BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO AMIGADOS"

This is a clear and well thought out guide to AmigaDOS. It is a highly effective way to take you from a beginner to an expert on AmigaDOS. It takes you by simple steps, with many examples through the powerful AmigaDOS commands. The emphasis is on learning through experience and doing - not just reading like most other books. In no time at all you will master a fast, powerful and customised operating system...you can easily include your own pictures, messages and programs. This very popular package has now been COMPLETELY updated to cover all AmigaDOS versions. The package consists of a guidebook, a tutorial DISC, a crib card and many other exciting and interesting programs. The guide includes an incredibly fast picture loader, a password system, a gallery of high quality pictures, a variety of boot up sequences, other high quality programs and much, much more...Guide book, Disc, Cribcard etc. only **£13.95**

WIZARD'S GUIDE TO BASIC

This guide is a quick, effective and enjoyable way to learn Basic. Your confidence and skills will rise rapidly. In no time at all you will be writing impressive programs. The guide has a sophisticated electronic book - You can get help in the form of text, moving demonstrations, graphics, sound or speech with just a touch of a button. The course starts at beginner level and carefully rises to expert level. You will learn to master graphics, colour, sound, movement, speech, windows, menus, dataprocessing etc. Hundreds of example programs and demos are included on the two discs. This is a value packed package which will leave you with a wealth of knowledge and expertise - **£13.95**

MASTERPIECE

The great paintings of the world are displayed on your Amiga using thousands of colours in pictures of outstanding quality. "THE BEST PICTURES I HAVE EVER SEEN ON THE AMIGA" reported a recent review. Two discs packed full of pictures and comprehensive notes take you on an enriching trip into the world of art. Outstanding value - **£8.95**

***** NEW DIMENSIONS *****

Some of the most impressive effects yet seen on an Amiga. You will find that graphics and pictures float before your eyes in front of your screen! The depth of the pictures extends up to ten feet into the screen! These fantastic effects have to be seen to be believed. Included on the disc are generous numbers of 3D pictures, 3D graphics, 3D games and a 3D art program. We even provide a tutorial to help you design your own 3D effects on a paint package or write your own 3D programs. Included in this excellent package are two pairs of 3D specs. Normal price £13.95 **This month only £11.95**

EXTRA VALUE!

Buy two or more of the above products and benefit from the following discounts... 2 products - **£2 discount**, 3 products - **£3 discount**, 4 products - **£4 discount** etc.
Discounts are given on the TOTAL value of the order.

UK P&P - FREE and by FIRST CLASS post. Overseas orders welcome - Europeans please add 50p
Outside Europe please add £1.50 for airmail. All payments in pounds sterling please.

Cheques / P.O. 's to: **Wizard Software** [Dept. LAF1]
20, Hadrian Drive, Redhills, Exeter, Devon. EX4 1SR

THIS IS **NOT** A MISPRINT

ONLY BY PURCHASING OVER 3 MILLION DISKS A YEAR CAN WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING SENSATIONAL PRICES...

☐ Every diskette supplied by Dial a Disc is certified and tested 100% error free.

200 DSDD 3.5" ONLY £60.00

3.5 DSDD 135 TPI DISKS			
50 DSDD ONLY	100 DSDD ONLY	200 DSDD ONLY	500 DSDD ONLY
£22.00	£33.00	£60.00	£130.00
3.5 High Density 60p each	5.25 DSDD Only 23p each	5.25 HD Only 40p each	

3.5" HD 100 FOR ONLY £57.50

DISK STORAGE BOXES

3.5" 40 capacity £2.95

3.5" 80 capacity £3.45

3.5" 160 capacity £3.95

only if bought with disks

All prices include VAT & delivery

Access

OUR PROMISE IS SIMPLE

100% SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

VISA

DIAL A DISC

203 Southborough Lane, Bromley, Kent, BR2 8AR.

081-467 0131

All offers subject to availability. E/OE.

PLAY TO WIN

WITH FOUR GREAT COMPETITIONS
WIN £200 WORTH OF SOFTWARE
ANY TITLE YOU WANT!! YOU CHOOSE
RING: 0898 - 555579

FOR THE DEDICATED GAMES PLAYER.
THESE THREE PRIZES ALL PLAY BETTER
THAN THE AMIGA EVER WILL!!

A SEGA MEGADRIIVE
16 bits of pure game playing bliss. Check it out!
RING: 0898 - 555536

A NINTENDO SUPER FAMICOM!!!
currently the worlds best console? Find out
RING: 0898 - 555533

Another **SEGA MEGADRIIVE**. Yes another!!
Thats how good they are!!!
RING: 0898 555571

**Get dialing!! Remember you can enter
all competitions as often as you want**

**Play To Win, 159 Strathmore Avenue,
Luton LU1 3QR. Tel: 0582 413943**
Calls charged at 33p per min cheap rate
44p all other times. Get permission to use the phone

**FOR THE DEDICATED GAMES PLAYER.
THESE THREE PRIZES ALL PLAY BETTER
THAN THE AMIGA EVER WILL!!**

A NINTENDO SUPER FAMICOM!!!
currently the worlds best console? Find out
RING: 0898 - 555533

Get dialing!! Remember you can enter all competitions as often as you want

**Play To Win, 159 Strathmore Avenue,
Luton LU1 3QR. Tel: 0582 413943**
Calls charged at 33p per min cheap rate
44p all other times. Get permission to use the phone

**A world of information
at your fingertips**



Now you can keep it informed with the latest weather, financial news, sports results, current affairs and much more from Ceefax or Oracle. But unlike a Teletext TV all this valuable information isn't trapped behind glass. Now you can.....

Save to disc. Pages may be saved in Compact (over 800 pages per disc) or IFF format.

Print. You can print as just text (for a fast result) or as a screendump.

Review. Instant access to the last 16 pages which have been received

Speak. Thanks to the Amiga's speech capability, it will even read the news to you.

Multiple display. It can display and update two pages on screen simultaneously!

FastText. True FastText - gets pages in advance and reduces the waiting time.

Tuning. Just connect an aerial - it tunes itself in! Although the prime function is to receive Teletext, it also will convert a 1081 or 1084 monitor to a colour TV.

Programmable. The system can be programmed to get a series of pages and then save or print them. Your own programs can access the data on Teletext.

Only a **Microtext** adaptor can provide all these facilities, it's easy to use and connects to the parallel port, a printer can be reconnected to the adaptor. Everything is supplied, all you need is your Amiga and a normal TV aerial.

Only a **Microtext** adaptor can provide all these facilities, it's easy to use and connects to the parallel port, a printer can be reconnected to the adaptor. Everything is supplied, all you need is your Amiga and a normal TV aerial.

At just **£129.50 + VAT (=148.93)** for an advanced Teletext TV it's excellent value for money. VHF/UHF version for use outside the UK **£169.50**. Make sure you're always up to date get yours now from Microtext.


MICROTEXT


Dept AF, 7 Birdlip Close, Horndean, Hants PO8 9PW
Telephone: 0705 595694 Fax: 0705 593988



FOR THE AMIGA AND PC
AT AN INCOMPARABLE
PRICE OF £19.95!!!!

An expert system "door to door" routefinder/planner for £19.95. Unlike any other, it will take you from your home or business through the streets of your town, city or village to any where you choose. Use for business (delivering, pick-ups, selling) or pleasure touring. "Door to door" can give you the inner city street directions including one-way systems. It can then take you onto any "A" roads, "B" roads and motorways including junctions, turnings and street names all the way to your destination. "Door to door" has a database of mainland Great Britain that is more than three times the size of some route guides now on the market. It also has the on-screen "Tourist Information Guide To Cities, Towns and Villages".

New or special routes are easy to add yourself with the on-screen help.

"Door to door" will run on all Amigas and PCs with 512K or more. For a limited period we will include the digitized street maps of Greater London, all for just £19.95.

Why? We hope that you will be tempted to purchase our other add on disks that we intend to introduce each month, such as new databases of European countries, digitized street maps of cities, with full colour graphics, animation and sound....The World Atlas, A History of Great Britain and Mysteries of the World, A Huge Quest. These are not necessary to the running of "Door to door" but at only £10 each we think you may just buy.

Send cheques/P.O for £19.95 to:

GEOGRAPHIC

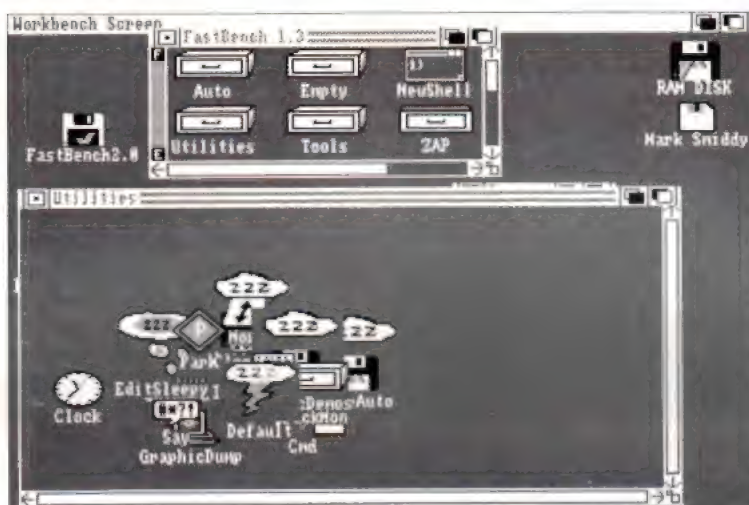
Dept Transport Studies, 3/5 Cranford Place, Wilsden. BD15 0AD.
Tel: 0535 274228

The story so far: The Commodore Amiga is selling in such vast numbers it is possible some of you may have just purchased your Amiga so might have missed earlier instalments of AF's beginners pages – what do you mean, you were too busy playing *Revenge Of The Blasters!* To recap for you here is what the first three parts have covered:

- 1:** Backing up Workbench; renaming disks; general help.
- 2:** Introduction to Printers; the (fated) *InstallPrinter*.
- 3:** Snapshotting and discarding icons; the new auto drawer.

Taking the First Steps

In the fourth instalment of this essential series for serious beginners, **MARK SMIDDY** teaches tidiness after toying with your Workbench.



LEFT: Unclean! The Utilities drawer needs cleaning up!

● Clean Up operates on disks and drawers – the relevant icon must be opened and selected before it works.

LESSON 14: USING INFO

You will need:
● Your Workbench disk

Now you have a better understanding of how Workbench works – albeit at a very simple level – it is time for you to start looking at some of its many hidden features.

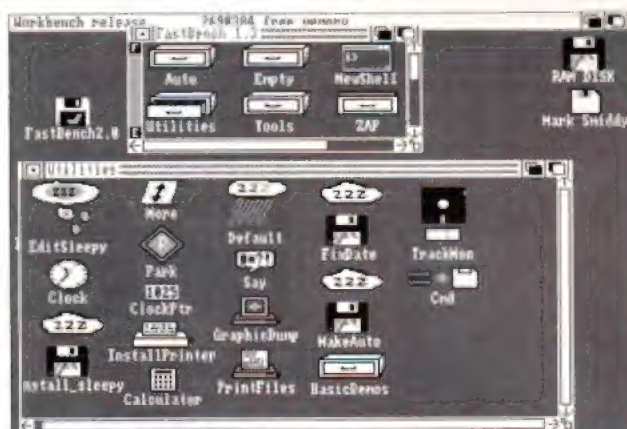
- 1: Open the Workbench disk
- 2: Select the Utilities drawer
- 3: Now select Info from the Workbench menu.

LESSON 13: CLEANING UP AFTER YOURSELF

You will need:
● Your Workbench disk

The 'Clean Up' option found under Workbench's 'Special' menu is used to automatically arrange icons into a more organised manner. The problem is, Clean Up does not work quite as you might expect – that is, you cannot just select a number of icons (as you would for a Snapshot) and perform a Clean Up on them. However, Clean Up is easier to operate than Snapshot. Try the following steps – read them before you begin.

- 1: Boot the Workbench disk.
- 2: Open the Utilities drawer.
- 3: Click and hold on the drawer's sizer gadget; drag it until you can see most of the icons. As you do this, you will notice the window does not 'refresh' (redraw itself) while you are dragging, so you may have to release the button to discover if all the icons are visible.
- 4: Drag a few of the icons around. Make a mess, go on – it doesn't matter. Note: do not try this example willy-nilly with drawers or you might find some of your icons disappear into another directory and get lost...



BELOW: After tidying up. The Clean Up is fast and effective – but you'll have to snapshot everything now.

- 5: Now select Clean Up from the Special menu.

6: I deliberately chucked a spanner in there to make sure you are paying attention. You will not be able to select Clean Up because the option is shadowed – that is, not available.

- 7: Select the Utilities drawer in the Workbench disk's window.

8: Go to the Special menu and – surprise! – Clean Up is now available. Select the option and watch those icons fly. In order to fix the icons in their new positions, you now have to go round and Snapshot them all.

The Two Golden Rules:

- Snapshot only works on icons that have been selected.

After a short pause, a large window will open up and present you with a lot of information about the Utilities drawer. The bar at the top left of the screen is the name of the item you have selected information for – Utilities in this case. Just below that is the type of item: Drawer. If you have experimented with IconED on the Extras disk, you may have noticed there are several icon types: Tool, Project, Disk, Drawer and Garbage.

Each type has a different meaning to Workbench and can store its own snapshot information. It is important to know what these are if you are going to get the best from Workbench. A quick reference is listed in the panel on this page headed Workbench Items at a Glance. You can get information on any Workbench object simply by selecting it, then selecting Info from the Workbench menu.

The Size Display

Projects, Tools and Disks have a size associated with them. Projects and Tools take up a certain amount of disk space; disks have a certain amount of space available. This area displays any relevant information, **Continued overleaf**

drawers never display size information – but this does not mean they are empty; they still take up room on the Workbench disk.

The Status Flags

At the right-hand side of the display is a row of four gadgets used to control what are called the icon's 'protection' or 'status' flags. Flags are a bit like light switches – they can be on or off. You can change the state of any of these just by clicking them. Here is a list of the available flags and all their meanings:

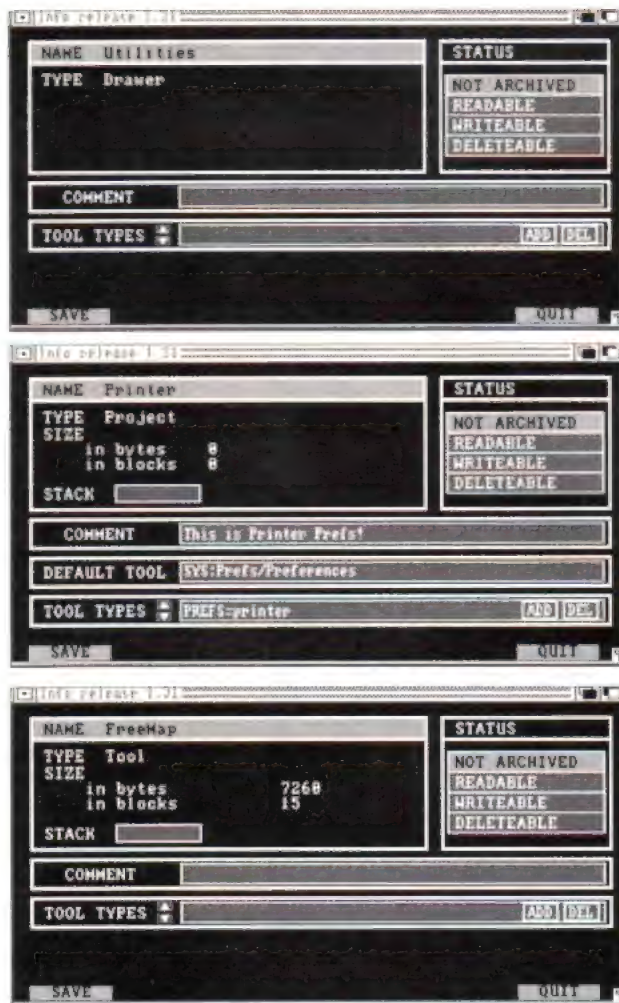
Archive: is provided for information only and is not used by Workbench. Setting (to Archived) or resetting (Not Archived) this has no effect.

Read: is not generally used in Workbench 1.3 – but some third-party software will act on it. This flag is best left in its default state: Readable.

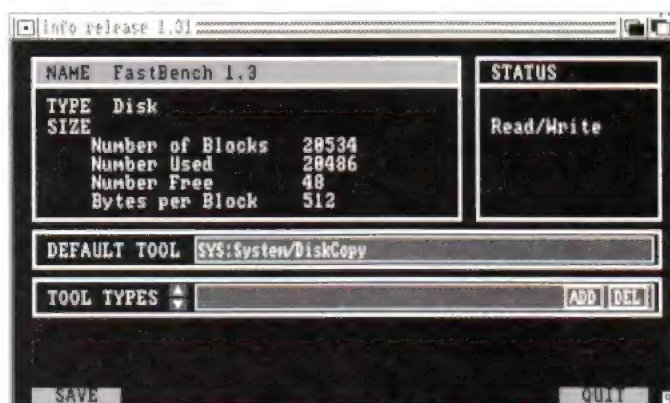
Write: like read, is not generally used in Workbench 1.3.

Delete: is the usual cause for heartache when trying to discard several icons or empty the trashcan. Setting this flag (Not Deletable) helps to stop you discarding something by mistake – it means you can't throw it away or change it. The Snapshot function will not work while this flag is active.

It is important to note that here icons are connected to objects (files) by name. While you remain in Workbench, the protection flags of both the object and the icon which belongs to it are affected by Info. Once you enter the Shell or CLI you get control over the protection flags of individual objects. This is where it gets confusing and is mentioned here because it can give rise to some peculiar errors with some third-party



TOP: Drawer Info; a drawer is the most basic form of icon. **MIDDLE:** Project Info; this info screen for Printer prefs shows how Tool Types work. **BOTTOM:** Tool Info; A tool has a default stack and other info. **RIGHT:** Disk Info; this hard disk partition is full to overflowing!



(usually PD) software. AmigaDOS will be covered later in the series and in Amiga Format's new sister publication, Amiga Shopper.

The Comment Editor

Is reserved for you to add short comments about individual icons and, although the maximum limit is 79 characters, 51 is the practical limit. It is a standard Amiga string gadget – these were discussed in Part One of this series for renaming disks and icons. Briefly, to operate string gadgets you simply click in them and start typing. If the gadget already contains text, you can click anywhere in the text and insert more text. Pressing Right-Amiga + X clears the gadget.

The Default Tool Editor

Displays the Tool for Project and Disk icons. Remember, a tool is a program; so for projects (which means files), this is the name of the program Workbench will set into action when you double-click on the icon. It also has the path: this means a description of which directory on the disk the program is in.

Disk icons use this to get the path and file name of the DiskCopy function, called when you select the

Continued on Page 192

WORKBENCH ICONS AT A GLANCE

TOOLS: are programs, software, applications – call them what you will. As in life, we use Tools to create things – music scores, artwork, documents and so on. This analogy tends to get stretched a bit because some Tools do not actually create a finished product as such. MORE (on the Extras 1.3 disk) is a typical example – it is a Tool which allows you to view documents.

Snapshot usage: X and Y relative to window.

Info usage: Size; Status; Stack; Comment; Tool Types.

Example: Preferences.

PROJECTS: are files created by Tools. Well-behaved Tools (such as DPaint) create a project icon for every drawing or brush you save. DPaint is a particularly good example because the picture and brush project icons look different.

Snapshot usage: X and Y relative to window.

Info usage: Size; Status; Stack; Comment; Default Tool; Tool Types.

Example: Shell.

DISKS: are displayed automatically when you insert a disk into the machine. Although the standard software supplied with the Amiga does not support it, these icons can get very large. Take the Amiga Format Coverdisk icon for instance.

Snapshot usage: X and Y relative to Workbench screen; size and

position of first open window; view position (set by scroll bars).

Info usage: Size (disk info); Default Tool; Tool Types; Status (set by disk write protect).

Example: Workbench.

DRAWERS: represent directories in the AmigaDOS hierarchy. Using this analogy, the disk is the filing cabinet and drawers are part of it. However, drawers can contain drawers, that contain drawers, which also contain drawers and so on.

Snapshot usage: X and Y relative to owners window; size and position of window; view position (set by scroll bars).

Info usage: Status; Comment; Tool Types.

Example: Utilities.

GARBAGE: is a special directory (drawer) used exclusively by the Workbench for the trashcan. For most purposes, the trashcan acts like any other drawer but Workbench knows when it has been selected and activates the Empty Trash menu item. When you operate Empty Trash, Workbench attempts to Discard everything in the drawer.

Snapshot usage: X and Y relative to owners window; size and position of window; view position (set by scroll bars).

Info usage: Status; Comment; Tool Types.

Example: Trashcan.

NEED OUTPUT? NEED INPUT?

PROFESSIONAL
GRAPHICS & DTP
SERVICES FOR
THE AMIGA
USER.

Outputting of your Amiga files to our
LASER PRINTERS at 300 dpi
or to our LINOTRONIC 300 at
1200, 1600 or 2500 dpi
onto paper or film.

Scanning of colour photos,
illustrations, logos, etc.
at between 30 and 300dpi,
and send you an IFF file
to run in DPAINT, etc. or
output them as 24 bit files
on our LINOTRONIC.

We can handle files in most
Amiga formats including:
IFF, HAMMERFALL, ASCII,
PROPAG, PRODRAW,
DPAINT PAGESTREAM,
PAGESETTER, etc.

Call for free advice on any
DTP or GRAPHICS problem
(Hardware or Software).

the **DTP
BUREAU**

643 WESTERN BOULEVARD
NOTTINGHAM, NG8 5EG
TELEPHONE
0602 420528

CALL FOR INFORMATION AND DEMO DISK

ATHENE COMPUTERS

16 Stoke Road, Gosport, Hants PO12 1JB
Telephone: (0705) 511439 Fax: (0705) 511646

AMIGA PACK 1
AMIGA GEM PACK
£379.00

AMIGA PACK 2
AS PACK 1 with
extra 512K extra
memory A501
£448.00

AMIGA PACK 3
AS PACK 1 with
1084S 'D' monitor
£628.00

AMIGA PACK 4
as PACK 1 with
Star LC200 colour
printer
£578.00

AMIGA PACK 5
as PACK 1 with all
other packs
£885.00

**THE NEW
AMIGA
A1500 WITH
1084S 'D' MONITOR
£1099 inc.**

PRINTERS

Star LC10 mono	£165.00	Star FR10	£399.00
Star LC200	£229.00	Star FR15	£499.00
Star LC24-200	£245.00	Star X824-10	£496.00
Star LC24-200 colour	£339.00	Star X824-15	£599.00

AMIGA COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

Commodore A501	2nd drive for Amiga	£65.00
(512K extra memory)	TV modulator	£21.95
Commodore 1084S D monitor	Cortex 2Mb expansion board	£299.00
Philips BB33 II monitor	Commodore A590 20Mb	
Lumina CAX354	hard disk	£299.00

THE ATHENE SPECIAL PACK

Commodore's latest Amiga Pack comes with the Amiga A500, TV Modulator, mouse, the latest 1-3 and Angus chip, D-Point II, Shadow of the Beast II, Nightbreed, Back to the Future, Days of Thunder, Archipelagos, Eliminator, Quadradien, Mercenary, Cybernoid II, Backlash, Battleships, Custodian, Pioneer Plague, mouse mat, dust cover, joystick, 5 blank disks, 3 public domain software.

£399.00

commodore

A1500 from £625!
AMIGA

Prices include VAT, delivery & warranty.
Please add £15 for overnight delivery.
All systems are tested before despatch.
On-site maintenance options available.

Amiga A3000/100, 25MHz 6MB	£2995
Amiga A3000/40, 25MHz 3MB	£2795
Amiga A1500 latest UK model	£625
Amiga A1500 as above plus DPaint3, Works Platinum etc	£699
Amiga A1500 with A2068 PC-XT bridge board & 5 1/4" disk drive	£849
Amiga A1500 with A2091 40MB Quantum 11ms autoboot hard disk	£999

■■■■ B2000 + XT Bridge Board + 20MB autoboot hard disk £1295!

PERIPHERALS
AMIGA

A2630 card 25MHz/FPU/4MB	£1295	Amiga A500 v1.3 complete ...	£329
A2266 PC-AT board & 5 1/4" drive	£675	KCS PC Power Board	£289
A2068 PC-XT board & 5 1/4" drive	£225	RAM for A590, per MB	£44
C2058 8MB Board, 2MB installed	£196	RAM for A3000, all types ...	Phone
RAM for above, per 2MB	£92	Supra Modem 300-2400 baud	£159
A2232 Multi Port Serial Card	£199	Supra 2400z internal modem	£139
Quantum ProDrive 40MB 11ms	£295	MultiScan monitor 14" 1024x768	£395
Quantum ProDrive 100MB 11ms	£495	A2320 Display Enhancer for above	£259
Quantum ProDrive 200MB 11ms	£895	CBM 1270 inkjet 192 dpi 160 cps	£225
A2091 card for ProDrive, 2MB OK	£179	Canon BJ10E Bubble Jet 360 dpi	£375
RAM for above, per MB (max 2MB)	£44	Rendale 6802 Genlock	£179
External Drive unit for ProDrive	£95	Rendale Pro Genlock	£575
		FrameGrabber 2 all colour modes & overscan, up to 640x400 resolution	£495
		SuperPic Genlock/Digiscanner	£595
		SketchMaster 18x12 dwg. tablet, 1000 lpi, with stylus & 4-button cursor	£525

■■■■ B2000 + 40MB Quantum + A2630 4MB Accelerator £2295!

Why not enjoy the free Teletext databases
with the MicroText Teletext adaptor... Fully
programmable, with Fastext facility, instant
access to last 16 pages, double page view,
teletext loader, auto-start/background
operation... Pages can spoken, printed as ASCII or graphics, saved as ASCII or IFF files
And it turns your 1081/1084/8833 monitor into a digital TV! Available now for only £139!

TELETEXT
AMIGA

■■■■ Amstrad FX9600AT Fax + Printer + Copier + Scanner £115 off!

PRODUCTIVITY
AMIGA

SAS Lattice C v5 10A	£159.95
A/C Fortran	179.95
A/C Basic v1.3	109.95
APL 68000 Level II v7.30	299.95
Workbench v1.3 Enhancer	12.95
Dos-2-Dos	34.95
SuperPlan	Pro spreadsheet with business graphics, time planner
SuperBase Personal 2	Relational Database power, without programming!
" " Professional v3	"The Rolls-Royce of Amiga databases" (NCE)
Advantage v1.1	Fastest Amiga spreadsheet with WP & Co-Pro support
C64 Emulator v2	Don't throw your C64 software away!
Doctor Ami	Guru stopper... disables bad disk clicks and RAM!
Disk Mechanic	Tune-up, backup, salvage, plus new CLI commands
Excellence 2	New improved version... Word Perfect with graphics!
Pagestream 2.1	Many major new features incl. Agfa/Adobe fonts
Professional Page 2	Now with WP, 24-bit & Pantone colours & more
Professional Draw 2	Improved version with auto-track, curved text & more
CG Outline Fonts	35 Agfa CG fonts for ProPage, ProDraw 2, PageSetter 2
Gold Disk Type	Choice of 4 sets of 3 Agfa CG fonts, per set ...
Gold Disk TransWrite	£34.95
Pen Pal ... now only	64.95
Workal Platinum Edition	69.95
Pagesetter 2	49.95
Professional Page Clip Art	34.95
Professional Page Templates	34.95

■■■■ PAGESTREAM 2.1 PROFESSIONAL PAGE 2.0 ... In stock now!

CREATIVITY
AMIGA

AmigaVision v1.53G	£79.95
Turbo Silver	89.95
Digiview Gold v4.0	94.95
De Luxe Paint II	24.95
De Luxe Paint III	59.95
PageFlipper + FX	29.95
Introcad Plus	Powerful new version of popular CAD program
Broadcast Titrer 2	Real broadcast quality titling with 4-level anti-aliasing
Pro Video Post	The ultimate in video presentation, titling & effects
Pro Video font sets	Choice of 5 sets of 4 anti-aliased fonts, per set ...
TV-Text Professional	Latest full-feature video titler, includes Zuma fonts
TV-Show v2.02	Video presentation, special effects & transitions
Video Effects 3D v1.2a	Smooth playback, unlimited 3D effect combinations
The Art Department	£54.95
Art Department Professional	129.95
3D Professional	234.95
Digipaint 3	59.95
De Luxe Video 3	89.95
Walt Disney Animation Studio	89.95

■■■■ IF YOU WANT IT TOMORROW... CALL US TODAY! ON 081-546-7256 ■■■■

Prices are POST FREE & include VAT.
Order by phone with your credit card,
or send cheque/PO or your credit card
number. We welcome official orders.
Software sent same-day by 1st Class
post, but please allow five days for
hardware delivery, unless overnight.
Prices subject to availability. Ref. A77

**Calco
Software**

LAKESIDE HOUSE, KINGSTON HILL, SURREY, KT2 7QT. TEL 081-546-7256

icon and select Duplicate. It always reads: SYS:System/Diskcopy. This is for developers and advanced users, so even though you can change its contents, don't!

The Tool Types Editor

The information stored in this gadget is passed to a Tool when it starts. The contents can vary greatly and are very specific to one program. Many Tools do not use this, but those that do often supply more than one option. *IconX* (new in release 1.3) is a typical example: it has two options WINDOW and DELAY. If you just want to view the current list, you can use the up and down arrows (left of the gadget). To add a new Tool Type, click add - right of the gadget - and to delete an old one, click DEL. Tool Types have no effect on Drawers.

Note: If your software's manual tells you to enter something in the Tool Types array (say, WINDOW=CON:0/0/640/200/Turtlator) do it exactly like that. Unlike the rest of the Amiga system, Tool Types are sensitive to case - so entering Window= or wINDOW= would not work.

The Stack Editor

This is located just below the size display: in the Info for Projects and Tools is the number of bytes allocated to an application's process stack when it is launched as a process by Workbench. I have deliberately made that explanation complex as a warning: **DO NOT FIDDLE WITH IT!**

IF YOU GET STUCK

Readers experiencing problems with any part of of this series should write to:

Mark Smiddy
C/O Bruce Smith Books, PO Box 382
St. Albans, Hertfordshire, AL2 3DZ.

What does it cost? Nothing - except a self-addressed envelope. Please keep your questions as brief as possible and don't forget to mention what your system consists of! Your feedback is important because it will mould future instalments of the series.

LESSON 15: SNAPSHOT - THE UNTOLD STORY

This is not so much a lesson as one of those tips you only hear about whispered in dark recesses of local pubs sometime after the last bell has long gone. It may not seem much use to you at the moment, but there may come a time when you'll find this tip invaluable.

When you open a drawer, Workbench memorises all the icons' images - as well as all the other relevant information. This means if you happen to be working in the Shell and accidentally erase all the icon (dot-info) files, all you have to do is select all the icons and Snapshot them back. Easy huh?

Note this only works while the window is open - but it is worth knowing, if only for the one-upmanship - because very few 'experts' know this!

LESSON 16: IF SNAPSHOT, TRASHCAN AND DISCARD WILL NOT WORK...

One of the most unforgiving features of Workbench is the way it handles unexpected AmigaDOS errors. A typical case is one where you attempt to Snapshot an icon which has been made not-deletable. In this instance, Workbench responds: "Error while writing XXXX: 222" where XXXX is the name of the icon involved. This problem is a nuisance but it can be got round easily by clearing the not-deletable flag in the icon's info box. Much the same rules apply to Empty Trash and Discard from the Workbench menu. Here is what to do to fix this:

- 1: Select the offending icon.
- 2: Select Info from the Workbench menu.
- 3: Click on the not-deletable flag box (described above) and then make it deletable.
- 4: Select save to re-configure the icon
- 5: Attempt the Snapshot, Discard or Empty Trash operation again.
- 6: Repeat steps 1...5 as often as required.

Thus endeth the fourth lesson.

Next: Good results from printers. Curing Preferences problems, and the 1.3 Graphic 2 options.

The A-Z of Computer Terms

Builds up in monthly parts to a complete glossary. Part Three:P-S

Pointer or pointing device: An arrowhead [or some similar design] which is moved by the mouse (usually) to "point" at the icon they wish to work on. See also: Icon, Micon.

Port: Usually an external socket where other expansion is added. The sockets for mouse, joystick, disk drive, printer, and so on are all ports. This term is also used in multi-tasking but it will not be covered in this particular series.

Process: These are just high-level tasks maintained by AmigaDOS. Unlike tasks, processes can access the DOS library and perform disk access. There is an upper limit of 20 processes running at once prior to AmigaDOS 2. Exceeding this limit gives the confusing error: Task table full - in fact the process table is full, tasks are managed in a list. See List, Task.

Project: Workbench term for a file created by a Workbench Tool. Projects can be anything from sound samples to pictures.

RAM: Random Access Memory. Programs and data are temporarily stored here whilst the machine is switched on. When power is removed however, the contents of RAM are lost. See also: ROM.

Read only: Applied to files or disks this means the object cannot be written to. When applied to disks, it also means the disk cannot be formatted.

Requester box: These are used when a program or the machine either needs confirmation from you, or, needs information from you. Requesters can be simple: "Please insert Volume Workbench1.3 in any drive" or devilishly complex with dozens of

values to enter. All requesters have (or should have) one thing in common: a confirmation button and a cancel button. The text used can be variable, but usually it'll be along the lines of "OK" or "YES" and "Cancel" or "Ooops, forget it!".

ROM: Read Only Memory. Just like RAM, only permanent. ROMs are used to hold the programs which make the machine behave like a computer. See Firmware, Kickstart.

RS232: Another name for the serial port.

SCART: Standard connector on many monitors and even some domestic televisions. The Amiga can be connected directly to this with the help of the correct lead.

Screen: The area where windows are displayed. On the Amiga many

screens can make up the display - each one having its own bitmap. Screens - like windows - can be depth arranged and pulled down to reveal others. See Window and see also: Device.

SCSI: Small Computer Systems Interface - this is usually applied to peripherals such as hard disks and tape streamers. See also Disk drive.

Shared routine: A small program written so that many programs can execute it at the same time. Shared routines are the backbone of resident code, all the Amiga libraries are central to multi-tasking. See also: Library.

Shareware: Software which has been placed in the public domain by its author for the purposes of demonstration. Most Shareware titles are complete and fully working, however you

are expected to pay a registration fee to the author if you intend to use it on a regular basis. The licence varies from package to package.

Shell/CLI: Typically an interface to DOS where the user has to enter instructions by hand. This is much more complex than using a GUI but also more powerful.

Sibling: A child - usually refers to both processes and tasks. Also applied (rarely though) to directories. See also: Directory, Process.

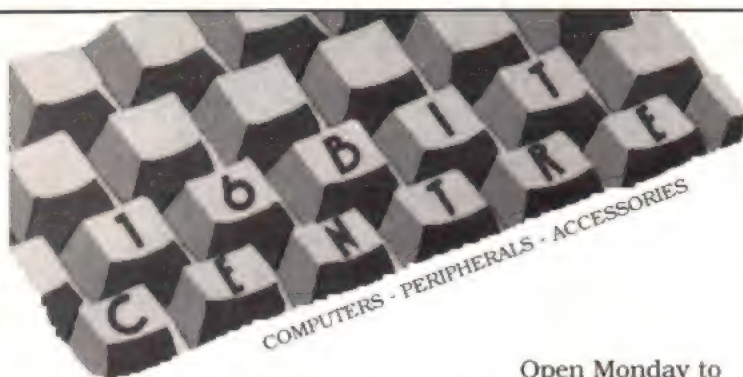
SIMM/SIPPS: Special type of RAM package used in the very latest Amiga systems.

Software: Programs used to drive the hardware. See also: Hardware, Firmware.

Tool: Workbench terminology for a program or software application.

**COMMODORE
1084S STEREO
MONITOR**
Including FREE lead
ONLY £229.00

**PHILIPS 8833 MK II
STEREO MONITOR**
Including Free Lead
ONLY £229.00



COMPUTERS - PERIPHERALS - ACCESSORIES

**NAKSHA
UPGRADE MOUSE
MAT PLUS
HOLDER**
ONLY £26.50

ALL-IN-ONE SOFTWARE
Music, Paint + Word Processor
3 Games + Tutorial Video
ONLY £119.00

Open Monday to
Saturday 9am - 6pm
Callers and Mail Order welcome

AMIGA PACKS

SCREEN GEMS PACK, inc. Shadow / Beast II, Back/Future II, Nightbreed, Days of Thunder, Dpaint II £359.00
STARTER PACK, inc. 5 Commercial games plus Joystick £359.00
AMIGA A1500 inc Stereo Monitor, Twin Drives, Dpaint 3, The Works Platinum + 4 Games £879.00
CLASS OF THE 90'S FIRST STEPS, inc. Extra 512K, Pr-Write, Info File, Dpaint + Dprint II etc £525.00
CLASS OF THE 90'S, inc. Extra 512K, Publishers Choice, MaxiPlan, BBC Emulator, Midi Int. etc £525.00

All Amiga A500's supplied with mouse, modulator, manuals, workbench, Basic + Tutorial

AMIGA A500 FUN PACK

Amiga A500, Mouse, Modulator, Manuals, Basic, Workbench, Tutorial, Joystick, Disk Box, 10 Blank Disks, Dust Cover, Dpaint II, PLUS 14 GREAT GAMES Shadow of the Beast II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed, Days of Thunder, Star Wars, Toobin, Barbarian II, Licence to Kill - James Bond Game, Running Man - With Schwarzenegger, APB, Xybots, Dragon Spirit, Hard Drivin, Voyager

STILL ONLY £399.00 1 Meg version £429.00

AMIGA A500 CREATIVITY PACK

AMIGA A500, Mouse, Modulator, Workbench 1.3, Basic, PAINT: Art package, MUSIC: Create music, Full notation + Sheet music printing, WRITE: Word processor, Bouncer Shaker - Light hearted arcade romp, Silhouette-brain teasing puzzle game, Intrigue - Solitaire style game, Tutorial Video inc. Setting up, Workbench, Backup etc

ONLY £419.00

SOFTWARE AND DISKS

3D PROFESSIONAL £209.00
AMOS + EXTRAS DISK £32.00
BROADCAST TITLER £159.00
CROSS-DOS, Multi - format file transfer £23.00
DIGIVIEW GOLD V4 £95.00
FRAMEGRABBER (PAL) Realtime colour grabber £429.00
LATTICE C V5.1 £145.00
PAGESETTER V2, DTP Package £47.00
PAGESTREAM, New Version 2.1 £139.00
PANASONIC VIDEO CAMERA. Ideal for DigiView £149.00
PEN PAL, Excellent Word Processor (1 Meg) £69.00
PIXEL 3D £49.00
PROFESSIONAL PAGE New Version 2.0 £149.00
PRO VIDEO POST £159.00
PRO-WRITE V3.1 £85.00
SCULPT ANIMATE 4D £225.00
SONY DD/DS Disks, Box of ten inc. labels £9.49
THE WORKS PLATINUM, Integrated package £62.00
TITLE PAGE £109.00
TV TEXT PROFESSIONAL £79.00
VIDEO EFFECTS 3D £109.00
WALT DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO (1 MEG) £69.00
X-CAD DESIGNER (1 MEG) £69.00
X-COPY PROFESSIONAL inc. Hardware £34.00

HARDWARE

COMMODORE A590 20MB Hard Disk, Unpopulated £275.00
COMMODORE A590 20mb Hard Disk + 2m RAM £339.00
COMMODORE 1084S Colour Stereo Monitor £239.00
RENDALE 8802 Genlock, A500/B2000 £185.00
SUPRA 2400 External Modem £119.00
SOPHUS S5 Professional Stereo Sampler £79.00
KCS POWERBOARD, PC Emulation (A500) £290.00
TARGET MIDI INTERFACE, In/Through, 3out £29.00
AT ONCE PC Emulation £175.00
GVP 40 MEG SCSI Drive plus 8 Meg Ramboard £395.00
AMIGA A500, Mouse, Modulator, Workbench, Basic £335.00

PRINTERS

STAR LC-10 MONO PRINTER inc. Lead £155.00
STAR LC-200 COLOUR PRINTER inc. Lead £204.00
STAR LC-24/200 MONO PRINTER inc. Lead £249.00
STAR LC-24/200 COLOUR PRINTER inc. Lead £297.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 MONO inc. Lead £279.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 COLOUR inc. Lead £309.00
CITIZEN 124D 24 Pin Mono inc. Lead £199.00
CITIZEN 120D Plus, 9 Pin Mono inc. Lead £139.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR £225.00

AMIGA A1500

The NEW A1500 inc. Stereo Monitor, Twin Drive, Dpaint3, The Works Plat., +4 Games, **ONLY £879.00**
A500 Upgrade Available - please phone

AMIGA MEMORY

B2000 Microbotics 8M Ram Board + 2 Meg RAM £199.00
Extra 2 Meg Ram for above board £75.00
A500 BaseBoard, Populated to 4 Meg £249.00
A500 TARGET 512K Ram, With Clock + Switch £36.00

DISK DRIVES

Q-Tec Disk Drive on/off, through port £74.95
Ferrotec Disk Drive, on/off, through port £57.50

SUPRA/BAUD BANDIT 2400 MODEM

Hayes Compat. Auto-dial/answer, V21, 22, 22bis
ONLY £119.00

HOW TO ORDER:
Either call our number below with your credit card details, or send a cheque/PO or credit card number and expiry date to our address. Make cheques payable to
THE 16 BIT CENTRE
Prices subject to change without notification.

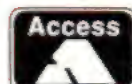
All prices include VAT + Courier Service

16 BIT CENTRE

Units 15-17,
Lancashire Fittings Science Village
Claro Road, Harrogate HG1 4AF

Tel (0423) 531822/526322

**EXTENDED WARRANTY
AND MAINTENANCE
CONTRACTS AVAILABLE
ON ALL ITEMS. PLEASE
CALL FOR FURTHER
DETAILS**





AMIGA REPAIRS

JUST £44.95 inc.



- ★ Commodore registered repair centre
- ★ Over 10 years experience with Commodore computers
- ★ 20 qualified technician engineers at your disposal
- ★ We will undertake to repair your Amiga 500 computer for just £44.95 including parts, labour, VAT and post & packing
- ★ Most computers should be repaired within 24 hours of booking in.
- ★ Prices include full service check, overhaul, soak-test and replacement of power supply unit if necessary
- ★ Repairs to keyboard and disk drive also included (£25 extra if these units are unrepairable and require complete replacements)
- ★ All repairs covered by a 90 day warranty

Upgrade your Amiga from 512K to 1Mb of memory for just £25.00

SPECIAL EXCLUSIVE OFFER:

If you submit your computer to ourselves for repair, enclosing this advert along with just an additional £25, we will supply and fit a 512K memory expansion at no extra cost.

How to take advantage of this exceptional offer: simply send or hand deliver your machine to the workshop address detailed right, enclosing payment and this advert and we will do the rest. (If possible please include a daytime telephone number and fault description).

* If you require 24 hour courier to your door, please add £5 else your computer will be sent back by contract parcel post.

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD

STUDIO MASTER HOUSE

CHAUL END LANE

LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ

Telephone (0582) 491949 - (4 lines)

WTS reserve the right to refuse machines that in our opinion are tampered with, to an extent beyond reasonable repair



E.S.D.

East Yorkshire/N. Humberside's leading Amiga mail order dealer.



ACCOUNTS	
Amiga Accounts	119.00
Small Business Acc. v	169.47
Small Business Acc. extra	79.81
System 3	39.79
Personal Finance Mgr	24.85
BOOKS	
Large range please phone e.g.	
Amiga Dos In+Out (Atari)	16.81
Amiga C for Beginners (Ab)	16.81
Amiga Desk Top Video (Ab)	16.81
Amiga Basic In+Out (Ab)	17.09
Amiga Machine Lang (Ab)	14.00
Mapping the Amiga (Compu)	18.95
Amiga H/W Ref Manual (A/W)	19.93
C Prog Lang 2nd ed (K&R)	22.97
C.A.D.	
Aegit Draw 2000	156.96
Intro C.A.D	44.96
Boardmaster	72.22
Professional Page V2	99.82
X C.A.D. Pro (2 MB)	338.25
DATABASES & SPREADSHEETS	
K Data 2	34.95
K Spread 3	66.95
ProdData (Amor)	54.97
Microfiche Filer	55.70
D.T.P. & W.P.	
PageStream V2	145.68
Pagesetter II	40.49
Plan Pal	98.92
Protext V4 3	67.86
Protext V5	99.79
Scribble (Platinum)	41.80
Professional Page V2	179.78
Transwrite	34.96
Word Perfect	169.91
GRAPHICS & VIDEO	
Anim Studio(Disney) PAL	79.90
The Art Dept	55.97
C Light	38.97
CAN DO	95.77
Calligrapher	66.29
Comic Setter	39.69
C-Setter clip art reach	14.91
Deluxe Paint III	57.86
Deluxe Video III	72.96
DigiPaint 3	57.90
DigiView Gold	125.85
Director (The)	46.62
Director Toolkit	25.75
Fantavision	32.47
Forms in Flight	29.39
Movie Setter	41.43
Photon Paint V3	Phone
Photon Cell Anim	79.96
Pixmate	38.96
Pro Video Plus	184.21
Sculpt Animate 4D	319.97
Sculpt Animate 4D Jnr	82.85
Turbo Silver	99.80
TV Text (Prof. £98.79)	57.86
Vista	48.76
Video Effects 3D	117.87
Zedrope	78.64
Design Disks. ClipArt disks, Font disks, etc. Avail	Phone
HARDWARE	
1 1/2 Mb+Clock (Microbotics)	42.95
108450 Monitor-Leads	246.98
AS90 H Drive	267.50
Amiga A500's from	314.00
Amiga 1500 to 3000's	Phone
(Full range of Amiga expansion cards available)	
P.C. EMULATORS	
AT Once (AT Emulator)	172.47
KCS PC Powerboard	278.80
(Large range of P.C. software available)	
PROGRAMMING	
A/C Fortran	217.30
AMOS	36.59
Arg Assembler	43.96
Aztec C Professional	93.33
Devpac Assembler	40.97
Hi-Soft Basic	55.97
Latice C	162.98
Modula 2 Std	77.96
PROGRAMMING UTILITIES	
K-Gadget	22.46
AREXX Macro Lang (V1.51)	32.98
Cygnus Edit Pro V2	49.97
H-Soft Basic Extend	14.97
Power Windows 2.5	51.54
UTILITIES	
Amiga DOS Express	23.04
BBC Emulator (New version)	33.74
CU Mouse	25.88
DOS 2 DOS (New version)	33.80
GOMF 3	25.75
Interchange	39.80
I-Change Modules (each)	16.70
MAC 2 DOS	72.47
X Copy Pro inc H/Ware	34.44
EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE	
Large range available. Please phone/write for separate price list.	
STRATEGY & FLIGHT SIMS	
B A T	21.95
Chads strikes back	19.95
Glomcom	17.50
P19 Stealth fighter	21.95
Eight Sim II	34.95
Operation combat	19.95
Powermanger	21.95
Speedball 2	19.95
Ultima V	20.95
Wargame construction set	21.95

Phone for prices of, ICD products/Vortex hard disks/Porter range of hard drives for the A500 (20 to 120Mb)/Upgrades/Help & advice, in fact, anything to do with the Amiga.

Payment, By phone: Quote your access/Visa no. & expiry date.
By post: Send Cheque/Postal Orders or Access/Visa details to:

Enchanter Software Design

8 Dykes Close, Hessle

N. Humberside, HU13 0BW

Enquiries/Orders Tel: (0482) 644254 (9am to 7pm).

Terms: Postage/VAT inc. Most items normally dispatched within 24hrs.
EXPORT/BFPO/EDUCATION orders welcome. Prices, subject to variation.

PICTUREWARE

IS HERE!!!

Put life into your DTP, create a realistic background for that animation, give your paint program a detailed photograph to work from...let your creativity run wild...

ONLY AVAILABLE FROM
**NIK WILLIAMS
BROADCAST
COMPUTER
PICTURE
LIBRARY**

General Enquiries 0792 470503

Copyright
NJN Williams
Pictureware PD Demo
90p+50p p&p

Send £1 (refunded on 1st order), for full details of Pictureware, an up to date list of the Library sets available, our comprehensive selection of PD Graphics Utilities, and our PD disks of Desk Top Video "backgrounds" created purely from Pictureware. Our PD disks are just 90p each!

FREE OFFER **FIVE FREE** 3.5inch floppies with every order of 3 disks offer closes end of April 1991.

The disks cost just £4.99 each, with five pictures per disk.

The titles are as follows, new releases are weekly:-

Marinas/Boats	On Location	Each title
Edwardian Photos	Views of Vietnam	has two
African Animals	Children	disks,
Pets	Silverback Gorilla	order a
Rocky Coastlines	African Famine	two disk
Beautiful Sunsets	Art In Photography	set for £9!
African Pygmies	The Nude	

"Some of the highest quality HAM pictures you'll see on your Amiga, and less than one pound each!!!" Run them as they are in any HAM Paint program, or convert them to run in non HAM Programs.

"YOUR GRAPHICS WILL NEVER BE THE SAME"

Please add £1pp to all orders. Order over 5 disks post free.

VAT @ 15% Included. VAT No. 484 4843 12

Access, Visa, Cheques, PO's Welcome. (No cash please) To:

Nik Williams Broadcast, Aspect House, 21, Brynmill Crescent,

Brynmill, Swansea, SA2 0AL

24 HR Credit Card Phone/Fax Hotline 0792 645946

Please allow 21-28 days for delivery, and phone for urgent orders.

Bad News

I have had an Amiga for some time, but for Christmas I got an Archimedes A3000 and as I got a PC emulator for it I was wondering if there was an Amiga emulator.

Brian McMahon
Blantyre

No there isn't. For anyone who doesn't know what an Archimedes is, it's a very sophisticated but rather useless 32-bit machine that has never really caught on. Acorn, the manufacturers, have somewhat dubiously tried to flog it to schools as the natural successor to the BBC micro, which it ain't.

Pervert

Cheap disk storage comes in the unlikely form of the common toast-rack. First, ensure that any crumbs or traces of butter are thoroughly washed off. Then insert your disks just as you would pieces of warm, scrummy toast. Your desk will be spick and span quicker than you can say "Where's my bleedin' rubber gloves and toast-rack, you thievin' little git!"

Chris
Birkenhead

Subliminal Message

AF 18, Page 5, top left-hand corner... What do I find? "Eat your shorts." What can this subliminal message mean?

John Trueman
Wolverhampton

A small psychological experiment by our art editor. What amazes me is that out of over 100,000 readers of that particular issue John is the only one so far to have spotted the message. Does this mean that the rest of you only noticed it subconsciously and have spent the whole of Christmas happily munching your shreds for breakfast?

Choc machine

Take four pounds of cooking chocolate. Melt slowly over a gentle heat, add two spoonfuls of sugar and heat over a low flame (gas mark 2, 80° C) for 3 minutes. Pour over your Amiga for a great Easter surprise for the kids.

Ivor Flabbybottom
Clwyd

Blood Simple

After reading the review of Robocop 2 I decided to splash some of my early Xmas cash on a copy. First point of complaint is that every time you run out of energy you have to start again, but right back at the beginning.

Letters

As ever, we're keen to hear your views. Address your mailings to **Letters, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW.** the best letters each month will win a prize of a T shirt and binder, so make it good!

Second point is that as soon as you kill a bad guy, he comes back on screen as you go off. I quote (from your review): "Regenerating villains are monumentally annoying". ANNOYING? I could tell you a swear word or two. Overall, though, a very good game.

Matt Garrett
Albourne

PS Injecting anything into your jugular would create a jet of blood eight feet long.

Quite right. So don't try it at home, kids!

Competition Entry

Answers: Well, more of a question really. Am I ever going to win a competition?

- a) I doubt it
- b) Yes
- c) Bananas

J J Smith
Billericay

A Haddock

To use your Amiga as a PC, don't spend pounds on a hardware emulator: simply remove the plug.

Ivor Flabbybottom
Welsh Wales

Frog-eye Sprite

I recently made a killing when I bought a copy of Bullfrog's excellent *Powermonger*: it was the best game I had got for ages. I couldn't believe my luck that EA were to release two extra disks in February: please could you let me and other *Powermonger* fans know what we are to expect?

Pete Molyneux and the Bullfrogs were down the other day, so Trenton should know more: hang on, I'll ask him.

Yeah, he says the first new disk will bring *Powermonger* into this century with a World War I setting based on a map of Central Europe, plus a completely new set of weapons and the chance to invent technological gadgets like planes and tanks.

The second is a US Civil War scenario: the first time breach-loading rifles, cannon and rockets were used and 'the first modern war'. Also on the way is a Tips book from EA which will contain play-throughs of lands as well as general hints on game structure and how things inter-relate.

Satisfied Customer

It is high time that we stood up and said no to those software houses that are fobbing us off with poorly-produced, unjustifiably expensive software.

However, all is not lost. Let me be the first (of many, I hope) to recommend some software that I have found to be written with the user in mind instead of just potential profit.

I recently bought *Wolfpack* by Mirrorsoft and though it allows hard disk installation on the PC, there is no suggestion that this could be done on the Amiga. Nevertheless, I copied the files onto my hard disk and sure enough it works. It does require the original disk to be inserted, but only as a keydisk.

I can thoroughly recommend this to anyone who is into wargames or submarine sims. It is superb - I can't stop playing! So congratulations to Mirrorsoft!

Steve Carter
Chelmsford

I'm very glad to hear it. We were a bit unpopular with Mirrorsoft

because we gave their *Turtles* game a bit of a panning. I hope the fact that we also gave *Wolfpack* a cracking 83% shows that we rate a game according to its merits, to protect you from that 'poorly-produced, unjustifiably expensive software' you speak of, but I'd like to hear what readers thought of *Turtles*. Were we wrong in our judgement?

Quickies

I am using this as an excuse to use my new printer but I may as well ask some questions as I am really starting to go places in the world of the Amiga. Firstly, I would like to plug the Bulletin Board I am a Co-Sysop of. Its called Dayta Computer Systems and it runs from 6 pm until 8 am. It has got hundreds of files just waiting to be downloaded. So call 0482 643898 after 6pm for the best board in Hull. Phew!!! Now I can ask you my quezzies:

If piracy is flourishing so much, why do people like Datel Electronics sell *Synchro Express*? They must know that if it says "Copies all disks" on their ads people are going to buy it to make back-ups of protected software which is illegal anyway. I don't understand how they are allowed to sell them. It doesn't copy all disks anyway, so it is misleading.

Oh and finally, how can Domark release *Stun Runner* in the state it's in? I am not up to date with your magazine, I am still on Issue 16 so I don't know if you have reviewed it yet, but I had the misfortune of buying it for Christmas and I am disgusted. I know that it would have been impossible to have converted the coin-op perfectly but it seems to me that it had been rushed to get it released before Christmas.

WIN A PC 1640 COMPETITION



INTRASET LTD
Tel: 025 72 76800 (Main office & 24 hr order line)
Helpdesk 0490 3284 (weekdays 3-4pm)
Fax your order on 025 72 74753



All prices include P&P and VAT. Overseas orders please add £5.00

CASHMASTER HOME AND BUSINESS ACCOUNTS

- Master your own finances. CASHMASTER is the easiest to use, most versatile accounts program yet written.
- CASHMASTER is suitable for both small business accounts or home finance use.

We wrote CASHMASTER for our own use out of sheer frustration with the other so called easy to use packages. CASHMASTER allows you to input entries in one easy operation and yet allows you to extract the absolute maximum of information in an impressive array of statements and reports: just look at its range of features.

- Easy natural data entry - just like a handwritten ledger.
- Full VAT analysis or omit VAT altogether if you wish.
- Any amount of ledgers at one time.
- No set time periods, span any time period - no one year limit.
- Reports can be produced over any time span (1 day to 100 years)
- Up to 100 user definable Class and 20 Accounts Codes.
- Detailed statements by selected Classes or Accounts
- Profit & Loss Statement.
- Tagging of entries for report selectivity
- Entries can be inclusive or exclusive or zero VAT.
- Automatic repeat of entries (standing orders etc.) yearly, half yearly, quarterly, monthly, fortnightly or weekly
- Insert entries anywhere in ledger. CASHMASTER automatically sorts into date order
- Search and find option on any entry anywhere within ledger.
- Reports can be output to screen, printer or disk file.
- Reference field for every entry (Invoice no. cheque no. etc.)
- Split and merge ledgers at any time.
- All functions available from main programme screen. Class and Accounts codes visible at all times
- FREE pop up running total calculator called up with one key press.

CASHMASTER IS THE MOST USER FRIENDLY, POWERFUL AND VERSATILE ACCOUNTS PACKAGE YET - YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED.

And now available with...

CASHMASTER INVOICING & STOCK CONTROL

- Full customer data file - easy to find account records.
 - Full stock data file, price lists, re-order lists.
 - Full invoicing with user defined messages.
 - Full invoice editing, invoice to & deliver to fields.
 - Pre-paid, account or credit note, full VAT facility.
 - Settlement, no return & line discounts.
- Stand alone invoicing/stock control or integrates fully with CASHMASTER for a FULLY FEATURED ACCOUNTS/INVOICING PACKAGE costing less than a quarter the price of its rivals.

CASHMASTER £39.95

CASHMASTER INVOICING £39.95

BOTH PROGRAMMES TOGETHER £69.95

££££ PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO ££££

RECESSION? WHAT RECESSION?

- Make your Micro earn!
- Whatever make of micro you have you can use it to make a good income even if you only have a couple of hours spare each week!
- This is not PIE IN THE SKY, MAKE A MILLION BEFORE BREAKFAST nonsense but a true report of exactly the sort of steps that we ourselves took at INTRASET.
- We have put together a package of easy, sensible business ideas which can easily be used by anyone with any Micro.
- NO COMPUTER EXPERTISE REQUIRED.
- Earn £££'s from home doing what you enjoy doing - using your computer!
- You probably already have everything you need to start earning.
- Hundreds of potential customers in your area who will GLADLY pay for your services. We tell you how to find them!
- Part time or start your own full time business. Ideal for housewives/husbands, unemployed etc. Very little capital outlay on projects.
- Full step by step sixty page book PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO comes complete for just...

£14.95 inclusive

SPECIAL DISK DEAL

DISK	£	£	£
	10	50	100
3" CF2 (AMSOFT)	19.00	92.50	180.00
3 1/2 DSDD	6.90	32.00	60.00
5 1/2 DSDD	3.90	19.00	37.00

GENUINE HIGH QUALITY DISKS

POOLSMATER The Football Pools Predictor

"A LICENCE TO PRINT MONEY" - Mr F C Hammond of Essex

"WE HAVE WON MANY THOUSANDS" - Mr P E Roberts of Dorset

- Just a couple of the many unsolicited testimonials about this truly amazing Football Pools Predictor Programme which has consistently astounded us with its accuracy. Check out its features:

- Predicts homes, aways and draws.
- No fiddly typing in of team names: unique indexing system for quick entry of fixtures and results just type in the results each week from your usual newspaper and the programme updates itself.
- Uses scientific formula which is the result of many years study of the football pools to give a strike rate which is consistently higher than the laws of average.
- Also has a SEQUENCE PREDICTOR option in addition to form Predictions which analyses coupon number sequences. This option has astounded us in the past and continues to do so.
- Can be used for league and cup matches. Updates season after season. No need to buy a new copy every season.
- Send for POOLSMATER today and increase your chances of that JACKPOT. Comes complete with manual and informative Pools Guide.

DISKS AND TAPES £19.95

★ ★ SPECIAL OFFER ★ ★

SPECIAL COMPENDIUM DISKS/TAPES

POOLSMATER/PERM-MASTER/COURSEMASTER

& SPOT-THE-BALL. ANY 2 PROGRAMMES £37.95.

ANY THREE PROGRAMMES £49.95. ALL FOUR

PROGRAMMES £59.95. BUY ANY THREE DISKS

(OR TWO INCL. COMPENDIUM) AND RECEIVE PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO FREE

THE GRAPHOLOGIST

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS PROGRAMME

"UNCANNILY ACCURATE" - 8000 PLUS MAGAZINE

- Analyse YOUR handwriting, or your partners, friends etc. What are they REALLY like? Your handwriting always reveals your true nature, state of health etc.
 - This programme is a must for anyone interested in handwriting analysis, both expert and beginner alike
 - The programme will provide an analysis of a subject's handwriting ranging from a simple signature analysis to a full 15 page complete character report. Ideal for prospective employers, experienced graphologists or anyone interested in this fascinating art.
 - All you need is a sample of the subjects handwriting and follow the simple on screen instructions. Upon completion you are left with an in depth report detailing all aspects of your subjects character from career ambition, state of health through to sexual preferences and megalomania!
 - You may even edit this report using your word processor for representation to your subject/client.
- THE GRAPHOLOGIST is a must for serious business use or simply have loads of fun entertaining your friends whilst learning the finer aspects of this fascinating subject.

- COMPLETE WITH MANUAL OF GRAPHOLOGY

Price £49.95 inc. VAT and P&P

All programmes available for IBM/PC & compatibles, all Amstrad PC's, Amstrad PCW's, Atari, Amiga, CPC 6128 (unless otherwise stated). Perm-Master also available for Commodore 128 disk. Coursemaster and Poolsmater also available for all Amstrad CPC's, all Spectrums and C64 & 128

COMPETITION RULES

Every purchase made qualifies you to enter our competition draw. The total value of your purchases will determine the prize won.

There will be one 1st prize only per draw.

Spend up to £20.00 - 1st prize = a Star LC printer.

Spend up to £40.00 - 1st prize = Amstrad PC1512 SDMM

Spend over £40.00 - 1st prize = Amstrad PC1640 SD colour.

5 runners up will each win full set of Intraset software as above. Intraset's decision final on all matters.

Send SAE for list of winners.

Draw dates 28.02.91 and 28.09.91.

COURSEMASTER THE COMPUTER HORSE RACING TIPSTER PROGRAMME

- BEAT THE BOOKIE FOR A CHANGE!!

- RATES ANY RACE using racecard in any daily paper or racing paper - BOTH FLAT AND JUMPS. Racing paper not required, ordinary daily paper is all you need.
- Gives clear forecast of best selection PLUS second and third for Tricasts etc. and even recommends type of bet. Will advise best bet, good longshot or Each Way and even when not to bet.
- No more struggling with a calculator to work out your winnings. COURSEMASTER works out your WINNINGS on most popular types of bet ie. SINGLES, DOUBLES, PATENT, YANKEE, CANADIAN, HEINZ etc.
- MAINTAINS A BANK ACCOUNT - Bet like a PROFESSIONAL! Compare COURSEMASTER'S performance with your favourite Newspaper tipster.
- Complete BETTING ADVICE from first principles. Even if you have never seen the inside of a betting shop the easy to understand betting guide takes you from the first principles of betting, types of bet, staking plans to helpful advice on building a betting bank.
- PLUS the amazing COURSEMASTER SYSTEM BET. This superb easy to use betting system regularly provides our customers with MAJOR WINS for small stakes - try it and amaze yourself. Based on sound mathematical principles this betting system is based on Permutations and seeks to maximise your returns on minimum stakes. TWO MAJOR WINS A YEAR IS ALL YOU NEED TO BE IN PROFIT.
- Will even PRINT OUT YOUR BETTING SLIP for you if you have a printer!
- COMPLETE WITH 20 PAGE BETTING GUIDE AND MANUAL

DISCS AND TAPES £19.95

PERM-MASTER

If you enjoy doing the Pools and regularly use perms as we at INTRASET LTD. recommend then checking your coupon can be a nightmare. Have you won or haven't you? Perm-Master ends the agony by checking your perm for you. Simply tell it which of your coupon numbers are draws and it will do the rest, telling you how many winning lines you have. Perm-Master comes complete with several of the top perms already built in, but if your favourite perm is not there then simply create your own using the unique perm editor.

- Fast and simple to use
- Unique PERM EDITOR.
- Create your own perm using the inbuilt perm calculator. test your own theories etc.
- For most block and single line perms

Price £19.95

SPOT-THE-BALL

For all SPOT-THE-BALL fans this programme is a must, no more tiresome counting of 'x's or messy rubber stamps. Use your computer to do your SPOT-THE-BALL coupon.

Just tell your computer where you think the ball is using the screen template supplied.

Will print out up to 540 micro-line crosses in your chosen shape, or simply tell it to choose at random.

Learns as it goes - tell it where the ball is every week and build up a database of results to use in SPOT-THE-BALL's sequence predictor option.

Works with any Epson compatible dot matrix printer or build your own printer driver using the on screen option.

- LET SPOT-THE-BALL fill in your COUPON this week

SPOT-THE-BALL £17.95

INTEREST FREE CREDIT TERMS

Spend over £80 and spread the cost at no extra charge! (Cheque purchases over £80 only). Simply divide your order by 4 and send us four cheques each with your name and address and cheque guarantee card number on the back. Date the first cheque with today's date and post-date each of the other cheques by one month i.e. 1.5.91, 1.6.91 etc. We will then hold each cheque until it is due.

HOW TO ORDER: CHEQUES, P.O.'S TO: INTRASET LTD (DEPT. A.F.)
FREEPOST 10 WOODSIDE AVENUE, CLAYTON-LE-WOODS, CHORLEY, LANCs. PR6 7BR
OR PHONE/FAX AS ABOVE FOR LIGHTNING FAST SERVICE.
WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT/CHARGE CARDS.
SEND SAE FOR FREE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE

Jurgen Whatchacallit programmed the 16-bit versions and after *Hard Drivin'* I was fairly confident with him making a good conversion on SR. But he has let himself down. The graphics are terrible (the ship doesn't even look like its arcade parent) and the speed is soooooo slow you wouldn't think it was running on an Amiga.

Oh well, I have had my say, now it's over to you. Oh and keep up the good work. My New Year resolution is to buy every future Amiga Format there is 'cos as it is now I certainly don't mind paying £3 a month.

**Craig Hobden
Hull**

There's an awful lot of controversy over these copying devices, but they do have many legal uses, so you can't really ban them wholesale. The argument I often hear is that just because a knife can kill people doesn't mean you're committing murder by selling carving knives in a kitchen shop. In the end, these devices are merely a symptom of piracy and not the cause of it.

I personally believe that the whole piracy debate will begin to stop meaning anything as magnetic disks become things of the past over the next few years. Really, the floppy disk is the 78 rpm of the computer industry. With 'uncopyable' media like CD and ROM cartridges taking over, I reckon the price of games will drop and the whole self-perpetuating cycle of "I can't afford a game so I'll copy it and the software houses will make it more expensive" will finally be broken.

Yes, we were a little disappointed with STUN Runner too. We reviewed it in Issue 18 and it got 60-odd percent, but it was much slower than it should have been. But Jeez, the thing that amazes me is that you're still stuck on Issue 16! What's the problem? I know the issue size is so vast nowadays that it takes a long time to read them properly, but don't you realise what you're missing out on?

Here's your Answer...

Just a quick note to Sir Clive. (In Issue 20's Letters pages we had a chap going by the funny name of Sir Clive Sinclair asking if he could get a Spectrum emulator for his Amiga - Ed.) If you want a Speccy emulator then give Runway A500 BBS a ring on 0293 884117. They have one in their PD library that actually works. Games are loaded in via a sound sampler and

can then be saved to disk. If you ain't got a modem write to: Runway A500 (PD sales), The Hope, Vicarage Road, Crawley Down, Sussex RH10 4JJ.

**Alan Sugar
AMS Trading**

Errm... thanks for the information, Alan. How come the bosses of Amstrad and Sinclair Computers all read Amiga Format? Are there any other well-known computer company owners out there who are worth millions of pounds? If so, can you lend me a tenner?

Another Answer

In reply to Bradley Long's letter 'Talking Computers in Issue 20's Letters pages, I can tell you of a Public Domain sample player that plays sounds when you insert or eject a disk. It's called *Interrupt Sample Player* and lives on Fish Disk 302. I've also released some samples for use with it into the Public Domain myself: they're on a disk called *OJL Sound Effects*.

**Oliver J low
Towcester**

What Nightmare?

Why did Ocean ever drop their plans to do a game based on *A Nightmare on Elm Street*? If they can do decent jobs with *Robocop 2* and *Batman* (amongst other) why can't they convert Krueger to our screens?

**Stuart Hardy
Sheffield**

Stuart, why do you write so many letters to Amiga Format? Not that I mind - it's actually rather jolly to hear from you a couple of times a month. Back on the point, we have not heard anything about plans for Ocean to do a *Nightmare* game, but we'll phone them up and check for you anyway.

PRIZE Letter

Pagestream Protest

I must protest about the reviews, in your last issue, of *Pagestream 2* and *Professional Page 2*.

I am a registered owner of both of these programs (*Professional Page* Version 1.2 and 1.3 only) and have used both for some considerable time, unlike your reviewer, whose ignorance of

Pagestream is staggering. I don't mind a hard-hitting review (in fact it helps me choose my software) but it should be knowledgeable and truthful, and Phil South's review of *Pagestream 2* is neither. So having the average Englishman's sense of fair play (that dates me a bit!) I must ask you to let me say a word or two in rebuttal.

Poor old *Pagestream* receives the full brunt of his dislike of interlace mode, and with crashing ignorance he proceeds to inform us that interlaced black-and-white is all you can have. Rubbish! If he reads as far as Page 9 in the manual he will find a detailed list of all the modes (including 16 colours in non-interlace mode). Even the earlier versions were capable of this, so where's he been all this time?

Soft-Logik, the producers, must be wondering what they have done to be thus kicked in the teeth, especially since they have placed a full page advertisement, showing a full-colour screen produced on *Pagestream*, in the same issue. It was done using V.2.1, but could equally have been done on V.2.0, or even V.1.8. You may make each word a rainbow on screen if you wish. I think that a handsome apology is due from Mr South, for the damage caused to the sales of an excellent program.

He thus wasted a whole paragraph moaning about interlaced mode, and another telling us how you can choose the mode from CLI in *Pro Page*, when in fact, both programs are similar in this respect, but does not, of course mention *Pagestream's* easy rotation of text and graphics, or even text and graphics combined (a feature only recently emulated by other packages).

As for running text around irregular graphics, this is child's play in *Pagestream*. Has he tried it on the latest version of *Professional Page*? One experienced editor recently admitted that it took him an hour to run text around one fairly simple graphic using *Professional Page 2*. I believe him.

Presumably I received the same manual that Mr South did, and while I agree that the shades of white in the upgrade are slightly different, careful inspection shows that the size of paper is identical - so much for shuffling a pack of cards behind one's back. Many of us prefer the ring-binding used by *Pagestream* - it makes for easy updating, and the pages do lie flat when it is open. I found the manual easy to use, and very informative, with good tutorials and plenty of excellent examples.

The interface too, is intuitive, and friendly. Almost every command can also be entered on the keyboard, or typed into macros.

I am at a loss to understand his comments on print quality. I can only assume that he chose low-definition from the print menu. I use a 24-pin dot matrix printer and a Hewlett Packard Deskjet+ (I used to use a 9-pin Panasonic) and the only comments ever evoked by work I have done for others has been on the excellence of the print.

As for not being able to use Amiga printer drivers, all versions up to 1.8 included a Preferences driver, so that you could choose your own. Why this has not been included in Version 2 I do not know. Presumably their own drivers were so much better.

In any case he has only to write to Soft-Logik and they will write a driver for any printer he cares to name.

He should also remember that it was Soft-Logik's pioneering of structured font conversion to high resolution bitmaps for printing on dot-matrix printers that forced Gold Disk to do the same with *Professional Page*. Does he remember the really atrocious output from *Pro Page 1.2*?

I will agree that *Pagestream 2.0* is far too slow on screen updating. This is, of course, due to the use of structured screen fonts, but he will find that Version 2.1 is faster. In any case, if he is willing to forgo the use of Compugraphic or Postscript fonts on screen he could use the earlier version 1.8, which uses bit-mapped screen fonts and is very much faster.

I cannot comment on *Professional Page's* stability (I could quote the aforementioned editor, who crashed *Professional Page* several times an hour, but will refrain). I am also told that Fleet Street are prone to curse both *Quark Express* on the Mac and *Aldus Pagemaker* on the IBM PC for the frequency of their crashes. I produce a sixteen-page church magazine monthly on *Pagestream* and have very little bother indeed.

As far as editing within the program is concerned, I have little criticism of either program, using it mainly for last-minute adjustments. I do most of my typing in *Protext*, check the spelling, then save it as an Ascii file and pour it into a *Pagestream* template. The text 'tagging' in *Pagestream* is superb. I have sometimes changed the Heading and Body-text fonts in the whole magazine

K & M COMPUTERS

THE BEST GAMES ★ ★ ★ THE BEST SERVICE

Anarchy	13.90
A.T.F. II	16.90
Back to Future 2	16.90
Bad Lands	13.90
Battle Command	16.90
Beast 2 & Teeshirt	26.90
Blitzkrieg May '40	16.90
Bomber Mission Disc	11.90
Boradino	19.90
Breach 2	16.90
Bridge Player 2150	19.90
Buck Rogers	19.90
Budokan	16.90
Cadaver	16.90
Carve Up	16.90
Chaos Strikes Back	16.90
Chase HQ 2	16.90
Chess Champ 2175	19.90
Codename Iceman	26.90
Conqueror	16.90
Corporation	16.90
Count Duckula	8.90
Damocles	16.90
Day of the Viper	16.90
Days of Thunder	16.90
Defender 2	13.90
Dick Tracy	16.90
D.Master Editor	8.99
D.Master Clue Book	8.99
Dragon Strike	19.90
East V West	16.90
Elite	16.90
Emlyn Hughes Socc	16.90
F19 Stealth Fighter	19.90
Fantasy Dizzy	6.90
Final Whistle (data)	11.90
Fire and Forget II	16.90
Flood	16.90
Fusion	8.90
Future Wars	16.90
Gazzas Soccer	16.90
Golden Axe	16.90
Gravity	16.90
Hard Drivin' 2	16.90
Harley Davidson	19.90
Harpoon (1 Meg)	19.90
Immortal (1 Meg)	16.90
Imperium	16.90
Indianapolis 500	16.90
Infestation	16.90
Interceptor F16	8.90
Ironlord	16.90
Jack Nicklaus Golf	16.90
James Pond (1 Meg)	16.90
J. Nicklaus Course 3	9.90
Jockey Wilson Darts	8.90
Keef the Thief	8.90
Kick Off 2	13.90

Kick Off 2 (1 Meg)	16.90
Killing Game Show	16.90
Lemmings	16.90
Loom	19.90

AMIGA SECOND DRIVE with The Beast RVF Honda Kick Off Battle Squadron ONLY £99.00

Lost Patrol	16.90
Monty Python	16.90
MIG 29 Fulcrum	26.90
M. Night Resistance	16.90
M.U.D.S.	16.90
Narc	16.90
New York Warriors	13.90
Nightbreed (Inter)	16.90
Ninja Turtles	17.90
Operation Stealth	16.90
Orbitos (inc. T-Shirt)	26.90
Outrun	7.90
Over the Net	16.90
Pirates	16.90
Powerdrome	8.90
Powermonger	19.90
Prince of Persia	16.90
Rainbow Island	16.90
Red Storm Rising	16.90
Rick Dangerous II	16.90
Robocop 2	16.90
Saint Dragon	16.90
Shadow Warriors	16.90
Sherman M4	16.90
Simulcra	16.90
Sly Spy	16.90
Speedball 2	16.90
Strider 2	16.90
Stun Runner	16.90
Super Off Rd Racing	16.90
Supremacy	19.90
Team Suzuki	16.90
Their Finest Hour	19.90
Thunderblade	7.90
Tie Break	16.90
Time Machine	16.90
Total Recall	16.90
Tournament Golf	16.90
Toyota Celica	16.90
Turbo Esprit	16.90
Turrican	13.90
Tusker	8.90
Unreal	19.90

Vaxine	16.90
Vulcan	13.90
Wings (1 Meg)	19.90
Wings of Fury	16.90
Wolf Pack (1 Meg)	19.90
World Class Leaderboard	7.90
Z-Out	13.90

COMING SOON

The following games will be sent within 24 hours of release.

Chuck Yeagers	16.90
Wonderland	19.90
Elvira	19.90
Judge Dread	13.90
U.M.S. 2	19.90
Betrayal	19.90
Creatures	16.90
Eco Phantoms	16.90
Wrath of the Demon	19.90
Mighty Bombjack	16.90

BUDGET & SPECIAL OFFERS

Archipelagos	4.99
Backlash	4.99

MAIL ORDER PRICES ONLY SHOP PRICES VARY

Eye of Horus	4.99
Future Bike	6.99
Fright Night	3.99
Formula 1 Gr. Prix	4.99
Goldrunner	3.99
Grimblood	4.99
Joe Blade 2	4.99
Karting Grand Prix	4.99
Pro Tennis	4.99
Starray	4.99
Time Bandit	3.99
Tr. Island Dizzy	4.99

3.5" DISCS WITH LABELS 40p EACH MINIMUM ORDER 20 DISCS

HALF MEG. UPGRADES DOWN IN PRICE
Without Clock...39.95
With Clock.....49.95
With D.Master..59.95
Clock/D.Master69.95
With Kick Off 2 49.95
Clock/K. Off 2 ..59.95

PLEASE ADD £1.00 P&P TO ALL ORDERS

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Protext V4 2	64.95
Prodata	57.95
Publishers Choice	79.95
Amas Midi Int & S.	74.95
Digicaic	26.95
Cashbook Controller	35.99
DevPac 2	42.95
X-Cad Designer	99.99
Pagesetter 2	79.95

AMIGA A500 SCREEN GEMS INC. 10 BLANK DISCS £379.00

AMIGA A500 FITTED 1 MEG UPGRADE SCREEN GEMS £415.00

JOYSTICKS

Cheetah 125+	7.95
Pro 5000	13.95
Pro Star	16.95
Turbo 3	9.99
Navigator	13.95
Cruiser	9.50
Cruiser Auto	12.50
Jetfighter	14.95
Cheetah Mach 1	10.50
Data 1	7.95
Mr Crystal	15.99
Comp. Pro Extra	15.95
Ergostik	17.99
Superboard	19.99

ACCESSORIES

Second Drive	69.00
Contriver Mouse	27.95
Naksha Mouse	39.95
Power Supplies	47.95
Mouse/J.Stick Split	7.99
B.Block Virus Killer	19.95
Midi Interface 2	34.95
Mini Amp. & Speakers	44.95
Screen Filters	15.99
Printer Lead	5.99
Joystick Ext. Leads	5.99
4 Player Adaptor	5.99
Scart Lead	12.99
Star LC10 Printer	179.00
Dust Cover	4.99
Disc Box (80-100)	8.99
Stax Disc Box (100)	12.50
3.5" Drive Cleaner	4.95
Ribbon Re-ink	11.99
Ribbons From	3.25
Mouse House	3.99
Mouse Mats	4.99
A590 Hard Drive	285.00
Commodore 1084S	
Stereo Monitor	250.00
Address Labels 1000	5.99
T&T Monitor Stand	18.99
Printer Stand	10.99
Philips CM8833 Colour Stereo Monitor (Mark 2)	255.00
5.25 Ext. Drive	129.00

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT PLEASE ADD £1.00 TO YOUR TOTAL ORDER FOR P&P

K & M COMPUTERS (AF 7) 140 SANDY LANE CENTRE SKELMERSDALE LANCASHIRE WN8 8LH

PHONE 0695 29046 0695 50673



24 HOURS



FREE 2 YEAR WARRANTY WITH ALL COMPUTERS BELOW!

AMIGA 500 SCREEN GEMS PACK

Amiga 500£399.99
Days of Thunder.....£24.95
Shadow of the Beast.....£24.95
Back To The Future II.....£24.95
Knight Breed.....£24.95
Deluxe Paint II.....£49.95

AND MORE! Total RRP
Over £600.....**£364 OUR PRICE**

**AMIGA 1500 PHC
OUR PRICE £1090.00**

Stereo colour monitor,
A1500 1024K RAM, 2 3.5" disk drives,
Word Processor
Database, Spreadsheet, Populous,
Sim City, DPaint III, Their Finest Hour,
Books, Mouse, Workbench Etc.

RRP NEARLY £2400.00

**CLASS OF THE 90'S
EDUC/BUSINESS PACK
1024K RAM £529.00**

Amiga 500, Modulator, Maxi Plan £99.95,
Dr Fa Midi Studio £149.95,
DPaint II £49.95, Superbase Personal
£49.95, Amiga Logo £9.95, BBC Emulator
£9.95, Mouse, Mouse Mat, Midi Interface,
10 Blank Disks, Disk Wallet + Books, Ed
Supp' File, Workbench Etc.

RRP NEARLY £1000.00

AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK

Amiga 500£399.99
Educational software£660.00
Upon registration each purchaser will
receive a file containing:- Over 200
pages of advice, guidance and
worksheets relating to the National
Curriculum and lots more!

Total RRP:
£1054.48.....£529 OUR PRICE

All prices include VAT & Delivery. All computers are genuine UK specification. All
computers include a FREE HOLIDAY PACK.
Proprietor: Mark A. Cameron.

Please make cheques/PO's etc payable to POST EXPRESS
Hillicrest House, Suite 3, 49a Vicarage Road, London, E10 5EF.
Telephone: 081 518 7494 9am - 11pm

★ IDEAL FOR 5's AND UP ★

FIRST STEPS

EDUCATIONAL PACKAGE

A500	Amiga logo
Modulator	Talking Turtle
D-Print 2	BBC Emulator
D-Print 2	Mouse
Pro-Write 2.5	Mouse Mat
Info File	10 blank disks
Music Master	Play books
Lets Spell at	Workbench
Home	1024K RAM

£529.00

**MONITORS
*NEW***

Philips CM8833/II Colour Stereo,
Dark Tube.....£254.00
Commodore 1084S 14" colour,
Stereo.....£244.00
Commodore 1500M 12" Mono,
Green.....£98.00

**ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS
INCLUDE:-**

Workbench disk, Extras disk, Disk
Doctor, Amiga Basic, The Very First
Tutorial Guide,

BOOKS:

User Manual, Amiga Basic, Amiga DOS

MAKE YOUR

AMIGA

EARN!

Yes making money with your Amiga becomes incidental when you know how. Your
micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the
initial effort **NOW** by starting your own

HOME BASED BUSINESS

This may be the most important move you will ever make!

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the
country, including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just
by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits
are many and varied. Full or part time. For **FREE** details send S.A.E. to:



**HOME BASED
BUSINESS**

**31, PILTON PLACE (AF 21)
KING AND QUEEN STREET,
WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR**

36p inc VAT

3.5 DISKS inc LABELS

These disks are 100% error free and fully guaranteed with a 2 for 1
replacement. Send SAE and we will send you a free disk to try.
Limited quantity only. We're sure you will order from us in future.

P&P: 50 disks & over is free. Under 50 disks only £1.50
All prices include VAT. Send Cheques or Postal Orders to

KYC Disks

51 Barmouth Road, Wandsworth, London, SW18 2DT.

Telephone 081-870 0469 Open 7 days a week from 10am-7pm

JAM

JUST AMIGA MONTHLY

**75 Greatfields Drive, Uxbridge, UB8 3QN
Tel 0895 74449**

Yes! Rush me.....

SUBSCRIPTION TO JAM		✓
UK	£19.95	
Europe	£29.95	
Overseas	£49.95	
SINGLE ISSUE OF JAM		✓
UK	£1.50	
Europe	£2.25	

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____
PHONE _____

Please post this order form (or a copy of
it) plus your cheque or postal order
made out to JAM to: Just Amiga
Monthly (AMF), 75 Greatfields Drive,
Uxbridge, UB8 3QN

Whether you've just bought your Amiga
or whether you're already in training for
Guru status, we're sure you'll find **JAM**
magazine an informative, entertaining
and honest read.

The articles, tutorials, reviews and
commentaries in **JAM** are written by
experienced Amiga users with an almost
fanatical interest in the machine. And
it's also a forum where you can have
your own say - a place to get it off your
chest, pass on something you've
learned, find out what other users think
of your ideas.

JAM is typeset, laid-out and produced
on an Amiga 500 and an Amiga B2000 -
living proof that the Amiga is ideally
suited to serious pursuits other than
playing games. **JAM** concentrates on
the applications and programming side
of the machine, never afraid to go in-
depth when the occasion calls for it.

It's a magazine written by Amiga users,
for Amiga users.

The subscription rate for Just Amiga
Monthly is only £19.95 (Europe £29.95)
for a year's supply - that's less than 40
pence per week.

But don't take our word for how good it
is, drop us an order form plus a cheque
or postal order for £1.50 (Europe £2.25)
and we'll send you an introductory issue
to check out. Naturally, there is no
obligation to subscribe, but we know
you will be back for more!

in, quite literally, less than a minute, just to see what the effect would be if I used Avant Garde instead of Helvetica for the Headings, or Palaccio instead of Times for the body text.

Drop Caps are fairly easy on Pagestream, once you know how. Draw a simple box in white where you want the dropped cap, invoking text runaround, and then place the Capital (any size) somewhere in the margin or on the page surround. Drag it out using the sizing squares to the size you want it, then pick it up and move it into the space left by the box.

I have no connection with Soft-Logik other than as a grateful user. I used Professional Page quite happily until I found Pagestream, which seemed so much more powerful and friendly. Like any other powerful programs - Spreadsheets, Databases, Word Processors - it is the amount of experience of them that counts. I would now hate to have to get to know another DTP program, because familiarity with Pagestream has made the production of all sorts of documents and posters so quick and easy. As Phil South says, he learned on Professional Page - and how it

shows! Let someone else review Pagestream 2.1 next month - even me!

**D Richardson
Buxton**

It's a very long letter, Mr Richardson, but I've printed it more or less in full to show that we don't mind criticism of our reviews. In fact, we would positively encourage users who are committed to various products and feel we under-represent them to write and tell other readers what they think. These pages of the magazine should certainly be a forum for the exchange of opinion amongst readers as well as allowing us to express our opinions direct to you.

Your letter contains a great many well-argued and well-balanced points of view, some of which agree with Phil's comments in his review. I am quite happy to let it stand as it is, but I'd like to make a couple of relevant points in Phil's defence.

One: the manual we had was very poorly produced and Phil's criticism is valid. Two: I really couldn't see how to get a 16-colour low-res display on the screen, though you certainly can

use full colour on the output, which is what the Soft-Logik ad shows. However, this would seem to be an error on Phil's part.

Three: Phil's comment about print-out on dot matrix machines is from experience and quite true.

Apart from this, you are quite right that Pagestream has its advantages and features that Pro Page does not have. In only a page, Phil could not possibly mention all the features of such a heavyweight product, so we asked him to give his impressions. I personally think his view that Pro Page is the superior product is justified.

This does raise a general principle that potential buyers should always bear in mind.

Obviously, if a product costs only £20-£30 pounds we can easily say 'pop out and buy it' and be sure that readers won't be disappointed if they happen not to like it as much as we did. But a product costing £200 is a major investment and you are always best advised to take a careful look at it yourself before you buy.

Disk Requester

I am fed up with disk-swapping every time I enter a CLI command

etc so I have decided to buy an external drive. Please could you recommend a reasonably-priced and quiet external drive.

**Rowland Curtis
London**

The best thing to do would be look at the supplement attached to this issue. The free promotion copy of our brand new sister magazine, Amiga Shopper, will tell you exactly what you need to know. Look at the comprehensive round-up of disk drives and see what they recommend as being the best quality and the best value in drives, but keep an eye out for the Power Computing drives in there.

Aussie PD

With the way Public Domain goes here in Australia it is very difficult to find anybody who caters for the demo freaks here, so I am very interested in starting a PD service which can cater for them. I'm sure a lot of people would like to send to England for disks but the prices and the waiting stop them from doing it.

So I was wondering, if I were to purchase disks from a PD library could I use them to start

Virgo
DEVELOPMENTS

Upgrade your Amiga 500

512K extension with clock

- * Top-quality PCB and connector for total reliability
- * Latest 1 meg D RAMs for low power consumption
- * Auto-recharging battery-backed real-time clock
- * Memory enable/disable
- * Compact design
- * Easily fitted in seconds. No risk to your warranty

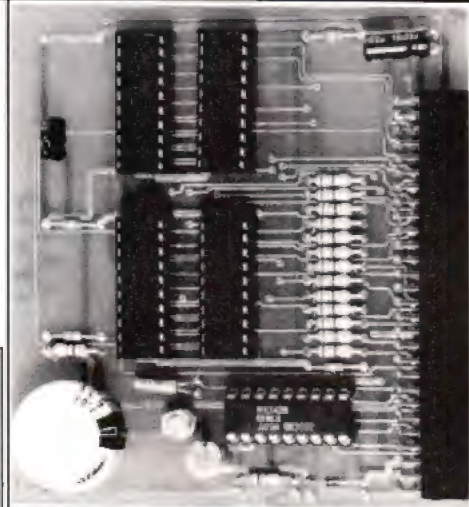
No frills or gimmicks. Just a quality product at the best price you'll find.

Also available:

- * 512K extension without clock £25.95
- * Half meg card with clock (no RAMs) £15.50
- * Half meg card (no RAMs or clock) £11.50



£29.95
inc VAT P&P



- * RAM chips per 1/2 meg set £15.95
- * 1 1/2 meg extension with clock £74.95
- * 1 1/2 meg card with clock (no RAMs) £30.00

Credit card hotline
24 - hour service

0734 890588

Same day dispatch
12 - month guarantee



Virgo Developments Ltd, Sapphire House, Fishponds Road,
Wokingham, Berkshire, RG11 2QJ.

VISA

THE AMIGA 500 PC/XT IS HERE



"Screen handling is faster than many 286 AT's..."

Amiga Format Oct '90

"...The PC board is indeed a very highly compatible device..."

AUI Dec '90

WE...

- ★ Supply MS-DOS 4.01
GW Basic and shell free
- ★ Supply extra memory free
- ★ Do not invalidate your Amiga guarantee
- ★ Are continually improving the product with software upgrades
- ★ Run a helpline just for you
- ★ Leave your 68000 processor free for other useful internal add-ons

**RUN PROFESSIONAL
MS DOS SOFTWARE
ON YOUR AMIGA 500
AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD**

KCS

**DUE TO RECOVERY OF
DEVELOPMENT COSTS KCS
ANNOUNCE PRICE SLASH
£199.99 EX VAT
£229.99 inc vat**

POWER PC BOARD

Support of the
A590 hard drive
and other
improvements now
incorporated.
Ring for details.

WHY DID YOU BUY AN AMIGA 500?

Of course, because of its superb graphics, music and animation capabilities. However if you want to get serious, you soon realise that it is distinctly lacking in memory and professional software.

Well - They Said It Could Never Happen - But It's Here At Last!

You! In your own home can transform your Amiga 500 into a real IBM compatible with Amiga memory expansion up to one and a half megabytes.

It's simple - No screwdriver, no soldering iron and no technical knowledge required. Just turn your Amiga over, open the cover, slide the Power PC Board into the connector, close the cover and your Amiga PC/XT is ready. (In other words, no loss of guarantee)

You are now ready to use a wealth of professional MS DOS software at speeds faster than a PC/XT (ind. review), **and in colour**, with compatibility thanks to Phoenix-Bios.

You can also rely on the correct date and time at any moment in Amiga and MS DOS mode (battery included).

- ★ Video support: monochrome, Hercules and Colour Graphics Adaptor (CGA) (16 colour dynamics)
- ★ Disk support: internal 3.5" external 3.5" external 5 1/4" drive. A590 Hard Drive.
- ★ Including MS DOS 4.01, MS DOS shell and GW Basic (market value approx £130.00)
- ★ Including English Microsoft books + KCS manual
- ★ Further exciting software upgrades in the pipeline

- ★ Available memory: 704KB + 64KB EMS in MS DOS mode, 1 megabyte + 512KB RAM (disk) buffer in Amiga mode
- ★ No extra power supply necessary thanks to the most modern CMOS and ASIC technology
- ★ OK with TV. No special monitor required



- ★ For export price please contact us
- ★ Trade enquiries welcome (UK - Scandinavia - Australia/NZ and all English language.)

Compatibility is excellent, but no-one can guarantee every single program available therefore if your purchase depends on a particular program, please ask us first or send in a copy of the program. (With suitable S.A.E if to be returned). Price subject to change without notice.

BDL BITCON DEVICES LTD.
88 BEWICK ROAD, GATESHEAD,
TYNE & WEAR, NE8 1RS ENGLAND.
Tel: (091) 4901919/4901975.
Fax: (091) 4901918

BDL HELPLINE (091) 490 0202

my own library here or does that violate any laws? What I am looking for is information about this, so if there is a PD library that could help, please write to me at this address: PO Box 483, Mowbray Heights, Launceston, Tasmania 7248, Australia.

Jim Pike
Australia

I really don't see any problem with you disseminating PD demos in Australia: that is, after all, the idea behind PD. If there are any libraries out there that want to get in touch with Jim, that would be great. In the meantime, Jim, write to 17-bit Software, who are real experts at demo stuff, at this address: PO Box 97, Wakefield WF1 1XX, England.

Pain in the Ass

OK, what is the commonest size of paper used in a laser printer? Answer, A4. Why then does the only Preferences printer driver for the HP_LaserJet only print to a maximum of 10 inches? I, like the majority of laser printer owners, have to resort to using this driver since both Commodore and Epson are not interested in writing a driver for the Epson

GQ5000, the printer I currently use. This means, folks, that if you are considering buying a laser printer which is not listed in devs/printers and have to use HP emulation, then be content with a maximum of 10 inches and forget about how many scalable fonts the printer can produce – you'll not be needing them.

If Commodore wish the Amiga to be taken seriously then they had better think about improving this aspect of the machine. At the moment serious word processing and DTP on the Amiga using a laser printer for output is both a frustrating and a painful process.

Ian Moran
Belfast

I've always believed that attaching a printer to your Amiga should be no more painful than a simple 'plug in and away you go' process. Too often, all the flash advances in technology get the investment and the thought in computing and the idea of functional simplicity and peace of mind in use gets no attention at all. Perhaps a simple way of getting printers of any kind to work with the Amiga – some kind of

intelligent driver – is more important than the latest advances in the ECS and Workbench 2.

Your problem is reflected by many similar experiences all over the country. Mark Smiddy reports that in the support service he is currently giving to back up his beginners' series he has more enquiries about using printers than on any other topic.

In response to this, we're looking at setting up some kind of forum within the Workbench pages so that readers can swap advice, information and especially drivers for printers. If you have an unusual or helpful driver, please write to Workbench and tell us.

Kids' Stuff

In Issue 19, someone wrote in saying that *Kids* and the Amiga is a good book to get. Well, I was flicking through your mag and I found that Soft Machine are selling the book for £15.95 and that seems an awful lot for a book. Are Soft machine trying to rip us off, which I doubt? Is there some kind of mistake? Or do computer books always cost this sort of price, and if so, why?

Richard Chalmers
Bracknell

Yes, computer books do tend to be very expensive, partly because they are packed with an awful lot of very specialised information and partly because in book terms the market for them isn't so big, so they cost a lot more each to produce than Stephen King's latest paperback. I'm not familiar with this book but I wouldn't mind a look at it if it's recommended. I'll try to get them to send a copy.

Begging Letter

Aaaaaaagh! This is the seventh letter I have written to you and I have not had one single one published! It really cheeses me off when some people get three or even four published in the same issue! All I want to do is advertise my club, AJ's Works.

It is aimed at new users and beginners who need some help. It costs only a pound to join and we have many special offers, so I reckon it's a bargain. Write to 34 Staining Rise, Staining, Blackpool, Lancashire FY3 0BU.

Andrew 'Beeped off' Johnson,
Blackpool

There you go, Andrew, hope that helps you a shade. While you're down there, me boots are dirty...

NEW LOW PRICES BRANDED DISKS AT BULK PRICES BENCHMARK BRAND

ALL 3 1/2" DISKS COME WITH LABELS. ALL 5 1/4" DISKS COME WITH LABELS WRITE PROTECTS AND SLEEVES

Disk Type	Qty	25	50	100	200	500	1000
3 1/2" DS/DD 1Mb	£	15.95	27.95	39.00	72.00	155.00	295.00
3 1/2" DS/HD 2Mb	£	32.00	58.00	64.00	126.00	305.00	600.00
5 1/4" DS/DD 96/48 TPI	£	10.64	17.25	27.00	49.00	116.00	215.00
5 1/4" DS/HD 1.6Mb	£	17.40	30.00	50.00	94.00	217.00	375.00

ALL OUR DISKS ARE 100% CERTIFIED GUARANTEED ERROR FREE

ALL BENCHMARK 3 1/2" DS/DD DISKS ARE NOW MANUFACTURED BY THE WORLD'S LEADING MAKER - SONY.

DISK STORAGE BOXES LOCKABLE

3 1/2" 50 capacity.....	£3.50
3 1/2" 100 capacity.....	£4.50
5 1/4" 100 capacity.....	£4.50
5 1/4" 200 capacity (stackable)	£12.50

THESE PRICES ONLY IF BOUGHT WITH DISKS

**M
C
S**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P UK ORDERS ONLY

Cheques and
Postal Orders to



24 HOUR ORDERLINE 0597 87784

Manor Court Supplies Ltd

Telephone: 0597 87 792 Fax No: 0597 87 416
Dept AMF4, Glen Celyn House, Penybont, Llandrindod Wells, Powys, LD1 5SY

EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

UNBRANDED DISKS AT SAME PRICES

Now available in the U.K. !

Top Ten Amiga Titles

All New Star Trek	(2) - Super graphics
Harry Laser's Top 20	(4) - 20 of the best
Megademo	(5) - All kinds of demos
Something for Nothing	(2) - 15 Video and graphics tools
Games	(1) - 7 Top games
Mandelmania	(2) - 9 Mandelbrot set
Toolkit	(5) - Massive tools and utils set
Deskbench	(3) - 1.3 Workbench with icon system
Fontlib	(1) - 48 Fonts - icon selectable
Animation Demos	(5) - 16 Animations (need 1mg memory)

S
H
A
R
E
W
A
R
E

M
A
G
I
C

F
R
O
M

T
H
E

U
S
A

From Premier of California !

Qty of Disks shown in brackets

Disk Prices 1 - 4 £3.00 each

5 - 10 £2.50 each

10 + £2.00 each

Please add £2.50 p&p to all orders

FREE Printed Catalogue with all orders

catalogue on disk £1 + p&p

VISA and ACCESS accepted

S.I.L.K Software

Laynes House
526-528 Watford Way
London NW7 4RS
Tel: 081 959 5354
Fax: 081 959 6994

Reach the top
with.....

LCL

NEW

Self-Tuition Courses

World leaders - Hons graduate/teacher authors - At all major shows - £5 off total for 2, £10 off for 3

READING WRITING COURSE

NATIONAL CURRICULUM (A.T. 1-5) 24 program course teaching reading & writing plus 2 books & voice tape £24

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE

Complete course for ages 3-12 years with full screen colour graphics
NATIONAL CURRICULUM (Levels 1-4). 24 programs + 2 books. £24

MICRO MATHS

Complete course taking beginners to GCSE in 24 programs on 59 topics + 2 books. £24 (Amiga, ST, PC, PCW, CPC, BBC)

MICRO FRENCH

Complete course taking beginners to GCSE, with real speech & graphics adventure game, 24 programs + 2 books. £24 (Amiga, BBC)

MICRO ENGLISH

Complete course taking age 8 years to GCSE. Also for EFL. Now covers writing (punctuation, spelling etc), reading and oral. 24 programs and 2 books at £24 (Amiga, PCW, CPC, BBC).

MEGA MATHS

A-level step-by-step course of 24 programs. Full screen graphics for calculus. £24 (Amiga, CPC, BBC).

Send coupon and cheques/PO's or phone orders or requests for free colour poster/catalogue to:

LCL (DEPT AMF) THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD,
HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB

Phone now
for immediate
despatch

VISA

or ring 0491 579345 (24 hrs)

Access

Name.....
Address.....
Title.....
Computer.....

THE ALL NEW AMIGA ZOOMER® YOKE.

Precision analogue self centring yoke with custom potentiometers. Two fire buttons and working trims. Tough Nylon construction. Long cable. Recommended for use with Light Aircraft Simulator, Domark's Superb Mig29 Fulcrum, Micro Prose F19, FS2 and all other games in joystick mode.

P.C. VERSION AVAILABLE
ZOOMER FOOT PEDALS AVAILABLE SOON
THE FLIGHT CONTROLLER YOU
ALWAYS WANTED ONLY £57.95



LIGHT AIRCRAFT SIMULATOR

Climb into the cockpit of a real simulated Chipmunk or Cessna aircraft. Practice circuits and aerobatics on your Amiga over British airfields and terrain.

SUPERB VISUAL DISPLAYS
PRECISION FLIGHT MODEL
REALISTIC INSTRUMENT PANELS

Chipmunk & Cessna Aircraft
Inexpensive flying training
Compatible with Zoomer Yoke

Trade Enquiries
To: Virtual Reality Ltd.
Fax: (0272) 411052

SAE for fully illustrated details.
Amiga Version £34.95

R.C. Simulations

Beehive Trading Estate,
Crows Hole Road, St. George,
Bristol BS5 8AY
RING NOW 0272 550900
Fax: 0272 411052

VISA **Access** **Medusa** 081 - 803 0893
Computers

Mail orders: - Amiga Dept, 55 Harrow Drive, London, N9 9EQ

AMIGA 'SCREEN GEMS' £359.99		Sega Megadrive £139 with game Import/UK Games from £26
★ Pack of ten games (RRP £230).....add	£25	Atari Lynx £119.99 Software to £24.99 eg. Paperboy, Rygar, Xenophobe
★ Meg Ram (makes 1 Meg Amiga).....add	£25	
★ Accessories Pack.....add	£15	

AMIGA 1/2 MEG RAM £29.99 (with clock add £7) Dungeon Master add £11.99	ACCESSORIES PACK £19.99 10 3.5" disks, joystick, mouse mat, disk drive cleaner, disk box, dust cover, mouse holder
---	--

3 1/2" QUALITY DISKS (boxed in 10's)	Philips 8833 II.....£249.99
10.....£4.99 30.....£13.99 50.....£21.99	External Drive.....£64.99
Naksha Mouse.....£29.99	Star LC10 Colour.....£204.99
Quality Mouse with microswitch buttons.....£18.99	Panasonic KXP 1081.....£129.99
Competition Pro 5000 Extra.....£13.50	Epson LX400.....£144.99
Cheetah 125+.....£7.50	Speedking (Auto).....£9.50
Konix Navigator.....£12.99	Quickjoy II Turbo.....£8.50
	Crystal Turbo (Auto).....£12.99

SOFTWARE - MAIL ORDER PRICES - INC. P&P

Top 20	New Releases	Limited Special Offers
1. Robocop II.....16.49	Final Whistle.....9.99	A-Drum.....9.99
2. Powermonger.....19.49	Z-Out.....14.99	Deluxe Paint III.....54.99
3. Teenage Turtles.....15.99	Hollywood Collection.....19.99	Photon Paint II.....19.99
4. Golden Axe.....16.49	Shadow of Beast II.....22.99	Works Platinum.....69.99
5. Platinum.....16.99	Awesome.....22.99	Power Drift.....7.99
6. Captive.....16.49	Elvira.....18.99	Switchblade.....10.99
7. F19 Stealth.....20.49	Powerpack.....16.99	Dungeon Master.....13.99
8. Kick Off II.....13.49	Speedball 2.....16.49	First Contact.....7.99
9. Lotus Esprit.....16.49	Chaos Strikes Back.....16.49	Falcon.....17.99
10. NARC.....16.49	Obitus.....22.99	Jumping Jackson.....9.99
11. Indy 500.....15.99	BAT.....19.99	Moonwalker.....11.99
12. Rick Dangerous II.....15.99	Supremacy.....19.99	Crackdown.....11.99
13. Operation Stealth.....16.49	Lemmings.....16.49	E-Motion.....11.99
14. Toyota Celica GT.....15.99	Nightbreed.....14.99	Dynasty Wars.....11.99
15. Total Recall.....15.99	Wolfpack.....19.99	Black Tiger.....11.99
16. Corporation.....15.99	Harpoon.....19.99	It Came From Desert.....15.99
17. Chase HQ II.....15.99	Back to Future II.....14.99	Infestation.....13.99
18. Strider II.....15.99	Torvak the Warrior.....16.49	Knights of Crystallion.....15.99
19. ESWAT.....15.99	Gold of Aztecs.....14.99	Grand Prix Circuit.....9.99
20. F29 Retaliator.....16.49	Killing Game Show.....15.99	SEUCK.....12.99

HYPERACTIVE DEVELOPMENTS

LOOK!! PRE-FORMATTED DISKS!!!
Buy all your disks formatted
using the standard formatting operation.

	FORMATTED	BLANK
10	£6.49	£5.69
50	£26.99	£23.99
100	£49.99	£43.99
1000	£479.99	£410.00

Each disk has its own blank label. All prices inclusive of P&P.
WHEN ORDERING PLEASE STATE ST OR AMIGA

Please make cheque or postal orders payable to:
Hyperactive Developments
Courtney House, 12 Dudley Street
Luton. Beds LU2 0NT

AMIGAS ARE USELESS!
So you have got an Amiga either yourself or your children? Your Amiga gives you hours of fun but do you care for the Amiga as much as it cares for you? When we get dirty we can have a shower and everything is fine again, but when the Amiga gets dirty disaster could strike! If you let dust or even liquids spill on to your keyboard, as accidents do happen, you could damage it and it may cost you a lot to repair! If this happens your Amiga could become **USELESS! NOW THERE IS AN ANSWER** - We sell plastic covers which are made especially for the Amiga family of computers, moulded so they fit over every key and allow you to type whilst the cover is on, giving your Amiga all the protection it needs. Can you afford to be without one?

Please state A500/A1500/A2000. £9.99 inc P&P.

PD CLUB. Hundreds of titles + offers. Phone or write for catalogue (post free).	DISKS 35P All prices include P&P except disks. Please add £2.95
--	--

Access **HOW TO ORDER**
Goods despatched within 24hrs.

1) **ORDER FREE** on 0800 252 623
(24hrs), or 051 924 0200 (with credit
cards)

2) **By fax.** With Access/Visa/Diners Card/
American Express + expiry date on
051 931 3857

3) **FREE by post:** Send cheque or postal order or credit card No + valid to dates to
Unbeatable Prices Ltd. FREEPOST, Liverpool L23 0XH

WANTED

**USE YOUR VOICE
TO OUTDRAW THE
GUNFIGHTER**

**DEAD
OR
ALIVE**

CASH PRIZES

0898 31 35 99

INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 33p Per Min Cheap 44p Per Min All Other Times

ASTROLOGY

TEACH YOURSELF with our **STARTER PACK**
Comprises a simple program to calculate a horoscope,
an introductory booklet & 2 self-teaching programs
(how to interpret the horoscope).

Only £12.50 - No previous knowledge required
Payment by Access/Visa, Cheque, etc.

Or send for free catalogue of our wide range of programs for
PROFESSIONAL ASTROLOGERS isae (33p - about 9" x 7").
Progression, transits, harmonics, midpoints, etc.
Superb graphics, 5000 year ephemeris, etc (from £25).

Also **GRAPHOLOGY, NUMEROLOGY**, etc

ASTROCALC
(Dept AF), 67 Peascroft Road, Hemel Hempstead
Herts, HP3 8ER, England. tel/fax: 0442 251809

**Simple!
Ingenious!**

TRACEY

**Turn your mouse into a
digitiser - for just £7.95!**

Do you want to trace photographs and sketches into your
DTP or graphics package? You need Tracey! This precision-
moulded transparent puck attaches to your Amiga's mouse
to give a quick visual guide of what you are tracing. Attaches
to either side of the mouse for left and right handed use.

★ Removable when
not in use

★ Ideal for Naksha,
Commodore and
all flat-sided mice

★ Only £7.95
including VAT
and p&p

"This novel little device makes copying pictures easy" -
Amiga Format, Nov. '90

"If the rule that all the simplest ideas are the best is applied,
then Tracey gets the prize" - *Computer Shopper, Jan '91*

Cheque with order. Trade enquiries welcome.

**SideWise Ltd (Dept AF21), PO Box 4,
Totnes, Devon TQ9 7EN**

PRIZE Letter

Great Expectations

Just as Commodore seem to have realised, with the 3000 and the 3000UX, that the way forward for them is with the Amiga, the underlying technology is beginning to be pretty stale and out-of-date. While PCs with VGA graphics, 256 colours from a 24-bit palette and resolutions of up to 1024 by 768 are becoming the norm, the Amiga has gained... errm... the little-used EHB mode.

OK, so the ECS gives two new modes, but they're restricted to four colours from a 6-bit palette. The other modes are still restricted to a 12-bit palette, which is nothing special now. A 24-bit palette is needed ASAP.

In a multimedia machine sound is important and at least eight channels should be available (for four stereo events) along with

a much higher playback rate and also an exclusive operating-system-only channel to allow for audio feedback of errors and available at any time.

Of vast importance is the resolution of the memory-bandwidth problem, especially if more audio and graphics data is to be pumped out. Can I explain? The Amiga can access memory around 14 million times a second. Of this, the 68000 needs seven million, leaving the custom chips to use the rest for graphics and audio accessing.

But if a lot of graphics and sound data is being transferred more than the available time is needed and time is stolen from the 68000, slowing down the system. Wasteful, eh? Lots of Fast RAM helps, but I don't think it's a complete solution.

Commodore should also stop expecting us to use these evil black-scanned monitors. VGA and multisync monitors are often under £300 nowadays and a VGA port should be part of each and every Amiga, starting with the A500-P and the new, revised C2000. The A3000 has this.

Much improved manuals and system disks are needed, includ-

ing conversion programs to transfer data from other machines. An extended Trackdisk device should be easy to set up, allowing the user transparent access to Amiga 1Mb and the new 2Mb disks, PC format disks and perhaps even Macintosh disks.

Grellan Larkin
Moycullen, Co Galway

I reckon that's possibly one of the most imaginative and comprehensive set of suggestions I've heard in a long time. What particularly appeals to me is the idea of perfecting the Amiga as an advanced yet compatible machine. Tied in with the idea of a simple printer set-up and a friendly graphical interface, a solid and strong comprehensive machine for the '90s is only a step away. If the Amiga could do all this, it would make a hell of an impact.

Turtle Appeal

I would be grateful if you could tell me whether the arcade version of the Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles computer game will become available for the Amiga 500 and, if so, when?

RT O'Mahoney
Stoneleigh

We haven't heard of any possibility of the arcade machine Turtles game being converted to home computers. The arcade game was produced by Konami while the original American Turtles game that Mirrorsoft improved to get their version was by Ultra. Apparently there is some contractual reason, to do with the licensing of the Turtles name, why the arcade game will not come out. We think this is a great pity since the arcade machine game is very good.

No Disk Blues

I went into my local newsagent to buy my favourite, Amiga Format. I quickly picked it up and found that there was no disk attached. I walked over to the newsagent and asked for my disk, but she told me that if there wasn't another copy of the magazine with a disk on, they didn't have one. I had two choices: put the excellent magazine down and take another one or take it the way it was.

So I took the magazine, because I buy my mag for its content as well as the Coverdisk. Unfortunately the Coverdisk (Issue 19) had some very useful

“ LOOK ”

FORGET THE REST, BUY FROM THE BEST

AMIGA PACKS

SCREEN GEMS PACK: inc Shadow of Beast II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed, Days of Thunder, D Paint II
Cost - £357.00

1 MEG PACK: inc Extra 512K Ram, Shadow of Beast II, Back to the Future II, Days of Thunder, Nightbreed, D Paint II
Cost - £386.00

Class of the 90's, First Steps£525.00
Class of the 90's£525.00
PRAXIS PACK A500 + Gems Pack + 1/2 meg upgrade + Digi Paint 3.0 Pal£445.99

HARDWARE

FOR A LIMITED PERIOD PRAXIS ARE OFFERING

1/2 Meg Ram without Clock£26.99
1/2 Meg Ram with Clock£29.99

CBMS 1084 Colour Stereo Monitor£239.00
Philips 8833 Colour Stereo Monitor£237.00
Cumana 1MB Disk Drive£76.00

PC RANGE

Amiga B2000 AT Bridgeboard£1593.99
Amiga B2000 XT-Bridgeboard + 20MBHD£1429.99
Amiga 2000 CPU + Keyboard£899.99
Amiga 3000P.O.A

Anyone buying an Amiga computer from Praxis will be able to purchase at prices below.

	RRP	PRAXIS PRICE
Word Perfect 4.1 Word Processor	£228.85	£157.99
Amos Games Creator	£49.95	£32.00
Music X	£228.85	£157.00

We sell a comprehensive range of hardware, software, peripherals, books and disks for both personal and business use. Please call for details.

How to order

Either call our number with your credit card details or send a cheque/P.O. to our address. Please make cheque payable to:

PRAXIS LTD.

Prices subject to change without notice



PRAXIS LIMITED

Craven House, 14/18 York Road, Wetherby, West Yorkshire, LS22 4SL.

Telephone: (0937) 580597 Fax: (0937) 66043

Mon to Fri Open till 8pm Weekends open till 6pm

When you're serious about sound, you need an.. **Audio Engineer** Plus™

The High Quality Stereo Digital Sound Sampling and Editing System for the Amiga.

Achieve incredible sound quality with recording speeds of up to 56k sps Mono and 38k* in Stereo.

Multiple Loop capability.

"Real Time" digital effects.

Utilize FAST memory for up to 8** megabytes of sound.

Top quality sound digitizer offering printer pass-through, exceptional audio bandwidth 10Hz to 50kHz.

Includes several bonus utilities plus the "CD Player Simulator" program.

* 56k Stereo can be achieved if Amiga is fitted with a faster processor.
** To record and store large samples, extra memory and a harddisk is required.



Computer, monitor and mouse not included.

Read what the critics have to say...

"It is without doubt the best Amiga sampling package yet produced."
-- AMIGA FORMAT Oct '90.

"In brief, it is a brilliantly conceived, intuitive, and very powerful package."
-- Australian Commodore and Amiga Review June '90

"... in some cases, the quality of samples that I was able to obtain could easily compete with some 12 and 16-bit samplers..."
-- AMIGA COMPUTING NOV '90

Software Only version also available.
(in Australia only)

"We are committed to excellence in Amiga sound."

RamScan Software Pty Ltd. PO Box 267, Avondale Heights 3034, Melbourne, Australia. Phone/Fax 61 3 337 2141.
UK residents, please contact HB Marketing Ltd on 0753 686000

Amiga is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga Inc. All specifications subject to change without notice.

AMIGA SOFTMACHINE AMIGA

COMMODORE HARDWARE

A500 Options from	314.99
A500 Screen Gems	369.99
A500 Flight of Fantasy	369.99
A500 Batman	369.99
A500 Class of '90's	542.99
A500 First Steps	542.99
A1500	669.99
A5000 + 40Mb HD	1064.99
A3000 25MHz + 40Mb HD	2084.99
A3000 25MHz + 40Mb HD	2499.99
A3000 25MHz + 105Mb HD	3009.99
A1084S Colour Monitor	254.99
A1950 Multisync	429.99
A590 20Mb HD	279.99
A590 20Mb HD + 1Mb Ram	314.99
A590 20Mb HD + 2Mb Ram	359.99
A1011 1Mb 3.5" Drive	79.99
A501 Ram Expansion/Clock	54.99
A500 TV Modulator	24.99

HARDWARE/PERIPHERALS

Philips 8833 Mk II	244.99
Citizen 1200+	199.99
Citizen 1200	199.99
Citizen Swift 2	189.99
Citizen Swift 24	284.99
Swift 9/24 Colour Kit	32.99
Star LC-10	154.99
Star LC34-10	204.99
Star LC-200	214.99
Star LC34-200	249.99
Star LC34-200 Colour	294.99
Cumans 1Mb 3.5" Drive	64.99
Master 1Mb 3.5" Drive	54.99
M501's Ram Expansion/Clock	39.99
AT Once	178.99
Hilachi Camera & Lens	294.99
Digiview	89.99
Vidi Amiga	99.99
Golden Image Scanner	184.99
Type 10 Handy Scanner	134.99
Minigen	97.99
Rendale 8802	Call
Designer Modern	104.99
Uninet Modern	154.99
AMAS	69.99
Audio Engineer Plus	164.99
Mastersound	29.99

Perfect Sound	49.99
Contriver Mouse	21.99
Naksha Mouse	99.99
Optical Mouse	39.99
Contriver Trackball	99.99
Marconi Trackball	49.99
Universal Printer Stand	6.99
Contriver Printer Cable	4.99
RS232 Cable	9.99
Scart Cable	11.99
3.5" 40 Capacity Box	4.99
3.5" 80 Capacity Box	7.99
10 x Sony Bulk 3.5"	5.99
50 x Sony Bulk 3.5"	24.99
100 x Sony Bulk 3.5"	44.99
10 x Sony MFD2DD 3.5"	9.99
10 x TDK MFD2DD 3.5"	9.99

BOOKS

Advanced Amiga Basic	18.95
Adv Sys Prog Gde *	32.45
* 3D Graphics Prog	18.45
Amiga Applications	16.95
Amiga Ass Lang Prog	14.45
Amiga Basic In & Out	18.95
Amiga C Adv Prog	32.45
* C for Beginners	18.45
Amiga DOS	14.95
Amiga DOS In & Out	18.45
Amiga DOS Ref Guide	14.95
Amiga Desktop Video	18.45
* Desktop Video Gde	18.45
* Disk Drives In/Out	27.95
Amiga for Beginners	12.95
Amiga Format	9.95
* Graphics In & Out	32.45
* Hardware Ref. Man	21.95
Amiga Mach Lang Gde	21.95
Amiga Machine Lang	14.95
* Prog Handbook vol 1	24.95
* Prog Handbook vol 2	23.95
Computer * Prog Gde	17.45
Webster * Prog Gde	20.45

* ROM Kernel Man Aut	28.95
* ROM Kernel Man Lib	29.95
* System Prog Gde	32.95
Becoming an * Artist	18.45
Beginners Gde to *	16.95
Computes 1st Book *	16.95
Computes 2nd Book *	16.95
Elementary * Basic	14.95
Inside * Graphics	16.95
Mapping the Amiga	20.95
Prog Gde to Amiga	23.95
* Indicates Amiga in title	
68000 Assem Lang Prog	21.95
68000 User Guide	8.95
Programming the 68000	23.95
Teach Yourself 68000	8.95
40 Great Flight Sims	13.95
40 More Great Flights	14.95
A Flight Sim Odyssey	14.95
F-19 Stealth Fighter	13.95
Falcon Air Combat	14.95
Flying Flight Sim	7.95
Gunship Academy	14.95
Jet Fighter School	11.95
Jet Fighter School II	14.95
Learn to Fly Flight Sim	14.95
Sub Commander	10.95
Take Off Flight Sim	15.45
Up & Run Flight Sim	8.95

EDUCATIONAL

Better Maths 10-16 yrs	10.95
Better Spelling Over 6	10.95
Fun School 2 Under 6	14.95
Fun School 2 6-8	14.95
Fun School 2 Over 8	14.95
Fun School 3 Under 5	17.95
Fun School 3 5-7	17.95
Fun School 3 Over 7	17.95
Lets Spell at Home	15.95
Lets Spell at the Shops	15.95
Magic Maths 4-8 yrs	19.95
Maths Mania 8-12 yrs	19.95

M Beacon Teaches Typing	21.95
Mega Maths A-Level	19.95
Micro English GCSE	19.95
Micro French GCSE	19.95
Play and Read	19.95
Primary Maths 3-12 yrs	19.95
Spell Book 4-9	15.95
The Three Bears	19.95
Things to do with Numbers	15.95
Things to do with Words	15.95

WORD PROCESSORS

Excellence 2	96.95
Kindwords 2	38.95
Pen Pal	84.95
Protect v5	99.95
Pro Write v3.1	99.95
Scribble Platinum	48.95
Transwrite	32.95
Word Perfect	174.95

DATABASES

K-Data	34.95
Prodata	54.95
Superbase Personal	26.95
Superbase Personal 2	64.95
Superbase Professional	159.95

SPREADSHEETS

Advantage	74.95
DG Calc	27.95
K-Spread 2	49.95
Superplan	64.95

LANGUAGES COMPILERS ETC

AMOS	34.95
Alrexa	39.95
Devpac 2	39.95
GFA Basic v3.5 Compiler	29.95

GFA Basic v3.5 Interpreter	39.95
Hisoft Basic	54.95
Hisoft Extend	14.95
K-Seka Assembler	34.95
Lattice C v5	169.95

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Gold Disk Type	Call
Outline Fonts	104.95
Pagesetter II	49.95
Pagestream v2.1	139.95
ProClips	21.95
Professional Page v2	184.95

ACCOUNTS

Cashbook Combo	47.95
Cashbook Controller	34.95
Final Accounts	21.95
Home Accounts	17.95
Personal Fin Manager	21.95
Small Bus acc Cash	56.95
Small Bus Acc Xtra	79.95
System 3	34.95

UTILITIES

BAD	32.95
Cross DOS	21.95
Diskmaster	39.95
GB Route	27.95
Power Windows v2.5	54.95
Quarterback	39.95
X-Copy Professional	34.95

TITLING/EFFECTS/PRESENTATION

Broadcast Titler	205.95
Elan Performer 2	49.95
Home Titler	33.95
Page Flipper + T/X	82.95
Pro Titler	194.95

Pro Video Post	221.95
Scale	205.95
Title Page	131.95
TV Show v2	54.95
TV Text Professional	99.95
Video Effects 3D	129.95
Video Titler 3D	89.95

CAD/3D/GRAPHICS/ANIMATION

3D Professional	246.95
Amiga Vision	108.95
Deluxe Paint III	59.95
Deluxe Paint III	34.95
Deluxe Video III	74.95
Dispage Animation Studio	84.95
Imaginate	189.95
IntroCAD Plus	82.95
Photon Paint 2	29.95
Plotmate	37.95
Professional Draw v2	99.95
Vista	49.95
X-CAD Designer	34.95

COMMUNICATIONS

BBS PC	89.95
GP Term	47.95
K-Comm 2	34.95

MUSIC/AUDIO

Audiomaster III	39.95
Bars & Pipes	169.95
Dr Ty Copyist App	74.95
Dr Ty Copyist BTP	197.95
Dr Ty KCS	164.95
Dr Ty KCS Level II	245.95
Dr Ty KCS	49.95
Dr Ty Tiger Cub	89.95
Quartet	34.95

FLIGHT/TANK SIMULATIONS

A10 Tank Killer	27.99
F16 Combat Pilot	17.50
F16 Falcon	Call
F19 Stealth Fighter	99.99
F20 Retaliator	17.50
Falcon Mission Disk	Call
Flight Simulator II	Call
Flight Sim Scenario	Call
Gunship	17.50
M1 Tank Platoon	20.99
Mig 29 Fulcrum	34.50
Proflight	Call
Tank Warfare	20.99

Please ring for prices/availability on any hardware/software/peripherals not listed. (Full price list on request)

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SOFTMACHINE. All items subject to availability.
All prices include V.A.T. & UK Delivery. All prices subject to change without notice. E.O.E.



SOFTMACHINE

Dept. AMF 4, 20 Bridge House, Bridge Street, Sunderland SR1 1TE. Tel: 091 510 2666/2777 Fax: 091 564 1960



programs on it which I desperately needed. So if it would be no trouble, could you send me Coverdisk 19, please?

**Chris Rainbow
Witney**

Some newsagents take the Coverdisks off the magazine to prevent them from being pinched, so always do as Chris did and ask for one. On the other hand, many don't: and occasionally, as happened to Chris, you may find that some other little tinker has whipped the Coverdisk off already and that no-one else has been willing to buy that particular copy. No great surprise, really!

Now, your newsagent is theoretically under an obligation to get you the magazine as it should be, so very often if you ask you will find that they have another few copies stashed away somewhere and can dig you one out.

If newsagents have this problem, they can also send the diskless copy back to the distributors who supply the magazine to them, who will replace it with a proper one. The same goes if they have run out: ask them, and they should be able to get extra copies from the distributors.

Now, if you should be stuck with a copy of the magazine but no disk, we do now have a system for dealing with this. If you send us a letter and some kind of proof of purchase, we can send you a copy of the Coverdisk from a supply that is sent to us by the disk duplicators every month.

Disk Blues 2

Why do you put the labels on your Coverdisks upside down?

I think it is normal practise to place disks in the diskette file with the metal slider at the bottom so that you can read the disk titles. This seems to be the arrangement used by other software publishers.

If we place your disks with the metal slider to the bottom, the titles are upside-down. If we place them with the titles the right way up, they can not be read because they are then at the bottom of the disk box. I hope you will endeavour to correct this fault. I will be watching in anticipation for future editions of your wonderful magazine.

**F Waspe
Leeds**

The fact of the matter is that we

usually want the Coverdisk labels to be put on so that with the metal shutter facing down the label reads the right way up, but it doesn't always happen that way. don't ask me why, it's just a quirk with the guys who stick them on.

However, we've just changed disk duplicators and in actual fact we were on the phone this very day confirming with them which way up we want the label put. We've also taken extreme steps to ensure that when the Coverdisk is taped to the front of the magazine the label will also be the right way up to read. so from this issue on, we don't think you'll have any problems.

Virus Idea

I have an idea that, if taken up by the right people, should be very profitable. The idea is this.

Software and hardware companies should get together to produce the ultimate virus killer: a piece of hardware that dealers can fit and maintain. It would check every disk as it is inserted in the drive and if a virus is found, give the option to kill it or not. It should activate as soon as the computer is turned on. I figure

that it should retail at around £20 and when new viruses start appearing, new killers should be offered on an update at £5 in return for your old version.

If it's taken up the great, but if not, then too bad. A little food for thought...

**Gary Rotherham
Mexborough**

It's just an idea, I realise, but it is an excellent one. The only minor problem with it that becomes apparent in the way you have expressed it is that if dealers have to fit it in the first place, would you not then have to take your Amiga back to the dealer every time a new version was released in order to get them to replace it?

Nevertheless, the idea of a completely foolproof hardware-based virus killer is a good one, and it would seem to make sense to have it done as a chip or similar that could actually be placed inside the machine on the circuit board rather than dangling off one of the ports and using up valuable facilities. I would be interested to know if anyone has studied the feasibility of a hardware virus hunter-killer.

Richard & Angela Howe: Applied Research Kernel Corve Farmhouse, Corve Lane, Chale Green, Ventnor, PO38 2LA, U.K. Visitors are always welcome by appointment

POST UK £0 (1st Recorded), Special Delivery £2.99 (call before 12 noon), Securicor £6.90 (call before 12 noon).
Registered Air Mail to Europe £5/item, World £12/item. Please call about carriage on heavy items
V.A.T. Prices include UK VAT at 15% except for books. Books are zero rated.
CHEQUES London Sterling payable to A.R.K. please. High value ordinary cheques may require clearance.
EXPORT & BFPO Remove UK VAT (+Price 1.15) except on books which are zero rated.
AVAILABILITY Most items listed are in stock. Others can usually be obtained within 48 hours.
DESPATCH Within 24 hours on stock items, 48 hours on non-stock but available items.
PRICES May occasionally be subject to change.

ACCOUNTS	
Amiga Integrated Accounts.....	119.83
Cashbook Combination.....	49.91
Cashbook Controller.....	36.80
EasyLedgers Integrated.....	149.96
Home Accounts.....	23.92
Personal Tax Planner.....	34.96
Personal Finance Manager.....	27.83
Service Industry Accounts.....	299.92
SBA Xtra.....	79.81
System 3.....	39.79

BOOKS	
1st Book of Amiga.....	16.95
2nd Book of Amiga.....	16.95
68000 Asm Lan Programming.....	19.95
68000 Assembly Language.....	24.95
Amiga 3D Gfx Prog in Basic.....	18.45
Amiga Adv Sys Prog Guide.....	32.95
Amiga Asm Lan Programming.....	14.95
Amiga Basic Inside & Out.....	18.95
Amiga C For Beginners.....	18.45
Amiga C Adv Programmers.....	32.95
Amiga Desktop Video Guide.....	18.45
Amiga Disk Drives In & Out.....	27.95
Amiga For Beginners.....	12.95
Amiga Graphics In & Out.....	32.45
Amiga Machine Language.....	21.95
Amiga Programmers Handbook V1.....	24.95
Amiga System Programs Guide.....	32.95
Amiga Tricks and Tips.....	14.95
AmigaDOS Reference Guide.....	14.95
AmigaDOS Inside & Out.....	18.45
Elementary Amiga Basic.....	14.95
Hardware Reference Manual.....	21.95
Incs & Docs; ROM Kernel M1.....	28.95
Inside Amiga Graphics.....	16.95
Kickstart Guide to Amiga.....	14.95
Kids and the Amiga.....	14.95
Learning C Programming Gfx.....	16.95
Libs & Devs; ROM Kernel M1.....	29.95
Mapping the Amiga.....	22.95
More Tricks and Tips.....	18.45
Programmers Guide to Amiga.....	23.95
Programming the 68000.....	21.95
The Amiga Handbook.....	24.95

CABLES P-Plug S-Socket	
Cross Over Box D25S.....	35.85
D23S-D15P NEC MSync 2A/3D13.80	
D23S-OpenEnd Monitor.....	10.81
D23S-Scart Monitor CM8833.....	13.80
D23S-2Ph-D9/2Ph (CM8833/2) 13.80	
D25P-D25P 9Wire 2M Modern 10.81	
D25P-C36P 2Metre Printer.....	6.90
D25P-C36P 3Metre Printer.....	11.96
D25P-C36P 5Metre Printer.....	14.95
D25P-D25P 25Wire 2Metre.....	12.85
D25P-D25P 25Wire 5Metre.....	21.85
D25P-D25P D25S 2M 25W 23.92	
DINSP-DINSP MIDI Cable.....	4.83
Gender Changer; D25P.....	7.82
Gender Changer; D25S.....	7.82
Null Modem Cable.....	10.81
Plug 25 Pin D With Hood.....	4.83
Plug 25 Pin D With Hood.....	3.91
RS232 Mini Tester.....	12.85
RS232 Null Modem.....	8.97
RS232 Patch Box.....	12.85
Socket 25 Pin D With Hood.....	3.91
Socket 23 Pin D With Hood.....	4.83
Switch Box C36S 4 Way.....	39.79
Switch Box D25S 2 Way.....	24.84
Switch Box D25S 4 Way.....	36.80

Superbase Personal 2.....	54.97
Superbase Professional.....	164.91
Your Family Tree 2.....	64.86

DESKTOP PUBLISHING	
Clip Art PD (7 disks).....	14.95
E Clips Structured Clips.....	69.92
Gold Disk Type; Decorative.....	32.89
Gold Disk Type; Video.....	32.89
Gold Disk Type; Publisher.....	32.89
Gold Disk Type; Designer.....	32.89
Outline Fonts 1.5MB.....	99.82
PageSetter 2.....	49.91
PageStream 2 1.5MB.....	134.78
Pro Clips Structured Art.....	24.84
Professional Page 2 1.5MB.....	189.98
Structured Clip Art.....	36.80

DUST COVERS	
Amiga 1084/1084S/8833 Mono.....	8.97
Amiga 500 Computer.....	6.90
Amiga 1200 Printer.....	9.89
Custom Cover Medium Size.....	19.78
Epson LX90/96 Printer.....	8.89
Panasonic KXP1124.....	9.89
Star LC2410 Printer.....	9.89
Star LC10 Printer.....	9.89

EDUCATION	
A Talk 3.....	69.92
Fun School 3 (various).....	19.78
Mega Maths (GCSE A).....	23.92
Micro English (GCSE O).....	23.92
Micro French (GCSE O).....	23.92
Micro Maths (GCSE O).....	20.92
My Paint.....	19.78
Primary Maths Course.....	23.92

EDITORS	
CygnusEd Professional 2.....	59.80

GRAPHICS	
Animation Studio.....	79.81
C Light.....	39.79
Comic Setter.....	39.79
Deluxe Print 2 Posters.....	39.79
Deluxe Paint 3.....	57.96
Deluxe PhotoLab.....	54.97

DATABASE MANAGERS	
Bible Reader.....	44.85
InfoFile.....	44.85
Mailshot Plus.....	37.95
Microfiche Filer.....	59.80
Prodata.....	54.97
Superbase Personal.....	34.96



ARK

Access **TEL 0983 79496** **VISA**

This is a switchable voice/fax line which is open 10am to 7pm, Monday to Saturday

Deluxe Video 3.....	69.92
Digi Paint 3.....	52.90
FantaVision Animation.....	34.96
Icon Paint.....	14.95
Pixmate Image System.....	39.79
Real 3D Ray Tracing.....	89.93
Real 3D Professional 3MB.....	279.91
Real 3D Turbo (68020) 3MB.....	349.83
Scene Generator.....	34.96
Sculpt Animator 4D 2MB.....	329.82
Sculpt 4D Junior.....	84.87

HARDWARE (UK parcel post incl)	
512K A500 RAM Clock/Watch.....	29.90
A500 20MB Hard Disk Drive.....	279.91
A590 20MB HD with 2MB RAM.....	349.83
A2091 40MB A2000 HD 11ms.....	499.79
Amiga 500 Screen Gems 512K.....	369.84
Amiga 1500 1MB 1 Drive.....	599.84
Amiga 1500 1MB 2 Drives.....	629.97
Amiga 1500 1MB + SW.....	879.88
Amiga 1500 1MB + SW + Mon.....	929.89
Amiga 3000 16MHz/40MB.....	1999.85
Amiga 3000 25MHz/100MB.....	2629.82
Amstrad FAX/Printer 9600AT.....	639.86
Cameron 105mm Scanner & SW.....	149.96
Citizen 1200+ 9 Pin.....	169.97
Citizen 124D 24 Pin (1).....	229.77
Citizen Swift 9 Pin (1).....	199.87
Citizen Swift 24 Pin (1).....	289.80
Data Flyer SCSI/RAM Card.....	129.95
Data Flyer with 45MB Drive.....	399.97
Sharp JX100 Colour Scanner.....	599.84
Star Laserprinter 8/2.....	1399.78
Disk Drive 3.5" External.....	59.80
Disk Drive 3.5" Internal.....	59.80
Disk Drive 5.25" External.....	129.95
Naksha Mouse.....	34.96
Podcast 12x12 Inch GfxTab.....	199.87
RAM Chip 256K CMOS (A590).....	5.98

INTEGRATED PACKAGES	
AmigaVision Multimedia.....	79.81
Gold Disk Appetizer.....	29.90
Gold Disk Office.....	109.94
Gold Disk HyperBook.....	57.96
Graphics Starter Kit.....	54.97
Power Works.....	89.93

Publishers Choice (few).....	68.77
Starter Kit.....	59.80
The Works Platinum.....	79.81

PROGRAMMING	
AMOS Basic Interpreter.....	36.80
Benchmark Module 2.....	135.85
Devpac 2 Assembler.....	42.78
GFA Basic Compiler.....	24.84
GFA Basic Interpreter.....	39.79
HiSoft Basic Compiler.....	56.81
Lattice C 5.1 Compiler.....	159.80
Pascal Compiler (PD Disk).....	2.99
Resource Int. Disassembler.....	64.86

RIBBONS & TONER	
CBM MPS 1230 (6).....	23.46
CBM MPS 1500 (6).....	28.98
Citizen 1200 (MPS1200) (6).....	19.32
Citizen Swift 24/124D (6).....	31.74
Epson LX80 (6).....	16.56
Epson RX/FX/MX 80 (6).....	17.84
HP LaserJet 2 Toner Cart.....	79.81
Panasonic 1174 (6).....	26.22
Star LC10 (6).....	23.46
Star LC10 Colour (4).....	26.68
Star LC200 (6).....	35.88
Star LC24/10 (6).....	24.84
Star LC24/200 (3).....	26.22

SOUND	
AMAS Stereo Sampler.....	74.98
Deluxe Music Composer.....	52.90
MasterSound Mono Sampler.....	34.96
MIDI Plug Interface.....	19.78
Musix X 1.1 Sequencer.....	109.94
Musix X Junior Sequencer.....	64.86
Quartet Composer.....	44.85
Sound Trap 3 Mono Sampler.....	29.90
Sonix 2 Composer.....	49.91
Tiger Cub Composer.....	59.80

SPREADSHEETS	
Advantage 65000/65000.....	74.98
DGCalc 512x52.....	29.90
Superplan 2048x1024.....	49.91

UTILITIES	
Amikit For Beginners.....	29.90
ARexx Macro Interpreter.....	32.89
Award Maker Plus.....	34.96
B.A.D. Disk Optimiser.....	32.89
BBC Emulator Version 2.....	34.96
Byte & Back HD Backup.....	19.78
CrossDOS File Transfer.....	28.98
Directory Housekeeper.....	34.96
Disk Master 1.4.....	39.79
Doctor Ami Disk Analysis.....	39.79
DOS 2 DOS File Transfer.....	29.90
Enhancer 1.3.....	14.72
Pascal Compiler (PD Disk).....	2.99
GB Vehicle Route Planner.....	37.95
Mavis Beacon Typing.....	24.84
Printerport File Transfer.....	34.96
Quarterback Hd Disk Tools.....	59.80
Virus Infection Protection.....	34.96
Weather Watcher.....	24.84
X Copy Professional.....	37.95

VIDEO	
Broadcast Tiler.....	179.86
Drig View Gold 4.....	109.94
Hitachi Camera & 16mm Lens.....	199.87
Mingen Genlock.....	99.82
Pro Video Post 3MB.....	199.87
Vidi Solution & Photo Pnt.....	119.83
Video Tiler Animator 1MB.....	84.87

WORDPROCESSORS	
Excellence 2.....	99.82
KidsType With Speech.....	24.84
Kindwords 2.....	34.96
Micro Text.....	19.78
PenPal.....	89.93
Protect 5.....	99.82
QuickWrite.....	44.85
Scribble Platinum.....	41.86
TranWrite.....	34.96
Wordperfect.....	169.97

SPECIALS (enquire about condition)	
Amiga 500's S/H.....	299.92
Deluxe Paint 3.....	49.91
Populous.....	11.96
Sim City.....	11.96
Their Finest Hour.....	17.94
MANY OTHERS - SEND SAE FOR LISTS	

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

1st Choice130	Dataplex192	KC Video193	Ocean19, 51, 63,	Soft Logik35
16 Bit Centre209	Datel122-127	Kosmos158	Ocean70-71, 92	Softmachine222
17 Bit S/W174	Delta PI131	KYC Disks215	Office Choice180	Softville177
Accolade83	Dial-A-Disk203	Ladbroke140	Official Secrets12-13	Software City168-169
Ace Repairs141	Digicom22	LCL219	Original Media138	Software Superstore.164
AM PD177	Digital Applications...173	Lorenzo's Domain128	Pazaz157	Solid State Leisure.....11
Amiganuts188	Domark89	Manor Court218	PD Soft181	Special Reserve12-13
Amisoft187	Dowling78-81	Mansfield Coms.....158	PDom PD184-185	Start Computers183
Analogic192	Ealing163	Matrix131	Play to Win204	State of the Art160
Anglia PD188	Electronic Arts6, 14	MD Office154, 210	PLC156	Strategic Plus157
ARK223	EMPDL189	Media Direct194	Post Express215	Strathclyde PD181
Arnor98	Ents. Int.60	Medusa220	Post Haste150	Supply Solutions.....193
Ashcom144	ESD Software210	Merlin Express30-31	Power Computing67	SWD PD180
Astrocalc220	ESP Education163	MHK166	Power Computing112-115	TAM Marketing141
Athene207	ESP Software157	Microdeal44	Praxis221	Third Base177
Axe Direct97	Evesham Micros ..146-147	Micronet76	Premier Mail Order...199	Trilogic202-203
B Soft189	FMG116	Microsmart142-143	Proton Software141	Turbosoft152-153
BBD Dust Covers9	Futuresoft192	Microtext204	Ramscan222	Ultimate PD177
BCS162	Games Domain180	Miditech170	Ramsoft224	Unbeatable Prices 173, 220
Bitcon217	Geographics204	Mindscape9	RC Simulations219	Univ. Overnight Dist.193, 196
Blitterchips173	G2131	Mirrorsoft38, 52	Renegade57	Us GoldIFC-3
Byteback134	Hart Micro131	MJC Supplies137	Riverdene PDL188	Vally PD187
C-Electronics216	Harwoods40-43	Monumental Music...173	Robin Hood104	Virgin Games 47, 95, 119
Calco207	Hi Soft106	MPH170	Rutland144	Virgin Games.....226-IBC
Care Elect162	Hobbyte91	Music Matrix173	Sector 16181	Virus Free PD187
Comm. Format90	Home Based Bus.215	Naksha32	Selec163	Voltmace166
Comp-U-Save188	Hyperactive Dev.220	NBS178	Shopper Show101	Waterfront Designs...207
Computer Lynx187	Instamec192, 220	NEC29	Sidewise220	We Serve193
Computerwise Brighton141	Intraset212	New Dimensions170	Silk Software219	Wizard Software203
Crazy Joes176	JAM215	New Image PD189	Siren S/W109, 148	Workbench180
Datagem158	K & M Computers214	NewtekOBC	Sirius Software173	Worldwide Software..132
		Nik Williams Software210	Soft Exchange156	WTS162, 210

AMIGA BOOKS & HARDWARE

RAMSOFT

160A DRAKE STREET
ROCHDALE LANCs.
OL16 1PX
Tel: 0706 43519

**AMIGA BASIC
INSIDE & OUT**
The definitive step-by-step guide to programming the Amiga Basic

£18.95(D)

**AMIGA FOR
BEGINNERS**
Explains every practical aspect of the Amiga in plain English

£12.95

**AMIGA 3D
GRAPHICS
PROGRAMMING
IN BASIC**
Details the techniques and algorithm for writing 3D programs

£16.50(D)

**AMIGA
MACHINE
LANGUAGE**
Introduction to 68000 machine language in easy to understand terms

£12.95(D)

**AMIGA C
FOR
BEGINNERS**
An introduction to learning the popular C Language

£14.95(D)

**AMIGA
TRICKS &
TIPS**
A valuable collection of software tools & programming hints.

£14.95(D)

**AMIGA SYSTEM
PROGRAMMERS
GUIDE**
A Comprehensive guide to the inner working of your Amiga

£29.95(D)

**AMIGA C FOR
ADVANCED
PROGRAMMERS**
An advanced guide to programming the Amiga using the C language.

£29.95(D)

**MORE TRICKS
& TIPS**
Another collection of valuable programming hints & techniques for all Amiga users.

£14.95(D)

**AMIGA
GRAPHICS
INSIDE & OUT**
A comprehensive book for understanding & using Amiga graphics.

£24.50(D)

**AMIGA DISK
DRIVES
INSIDE & OUT**
A practical guide to Amiga's Disk Drive operations

£24.95(D)

**NEW AMIGA DOS
INSIDE & OUT**
An in depth guide to AmigaDOS and the CLI. INC. NEW K/S 2

£16.95(D)

**NEW MAKING MUSIC
ON THE AMIGA**
Understanding and using the Amiga's powerful built in music capabilities.

£28.50(D)

**NEW AMIGA
PRINTERS
INSIDE & OUT**
Understanding and using your printer more effectively

£28.50(D)

**NEW AMIGA
DESKTOP
VIDEO GUIDE**
The most thorough guide to video on the Amiga

£16.95

Kids & The AmigaCompute:-13.50
Elementary AM. Basic(D).....Compute:-12.95
Advanced Amiga Basic(D).....Compute:-16.95
Amiga Applications(D).....Compute:-14.95
Amiga Prog's Guide(D).....Compute:-14.95
Inside Amiga Graphics(D).....Compute:-14.95

Addison/Wesley Technical Books:
Includes & Autodocs:-.....£28.95
Libraries/Devices:-.....£29.95
Hardware Reference Manual:-.....£21.95
SPECIAL OFFER
Complete SetOnly:- £70.00

First Book of AmigaCompute:- 14.95
Learning C Prg Graphics(D).....Compute:-17.95
Using DPaint IICompute:-17.95
2nd Book of the AmigaCompute:-14.95
Inside the Amiga with CSams:- £16.50
Amiga Prg. Handbook Vol 1 + 2Sybex:- £22.00

ALL BOOKS MARKED WITH (D) HAVE COMPANION DISK'S ONLY £9.95. PRINTERS IN/OUT, DISK INC IN BOOK PRICE.
Please Note. All book prices include postage in the UK, S. Ireland. Please add £1.00 per item. Overseas please call or write.
Special rates for Government & School/University orders.

HARDWARE

AMIGA A500 SCREEN GEMS

Includes:- W/B I.3, Extras, Tutorial Disks, Mouse, P.S.U, TV Modulator, All leads and manuals.
Software:- Back to the Future II, Beast II, Days of Thunder, Night Breed, DPaint II.
Extras: Metal Award Badge & CDTV Teeshirt, 10 Disks
Only £359.00

EDUCATIONAL PACKS

Class of 90s or First Steps
Only £529.00

STAR LC200 PRINTER

The New Star Colour/Mono
Printer Includes Ribbon & Lead.
Only £225.00

PHILIPS CM8833 Mark II version
New Style Colour Monitor Incl Lead
Only £255.00

All Hardware prices are inclusive of VAT. Please add £4.00 for 3-4 day courier service or £7.00 for next day. Please call for price on items not listed.
ALL ITEMS DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS DEPENDENT ON AVAILABILITY & CHEQUE CLEARANCE. PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME.
ACCESS/VISA/STYLE CARDS ACCEPTED. OPEN 10.00-6.00PM MON-SAT
E. & O.E.

Compos and more Compos

"Wings of Death" Competition

Three Philips CM8833 monitors go to: Paul Chan, Halifax; Miss C Mallon, Manchester; C Burdell, Caine. Twenty copies of Atomix go to: P Davey, London; Anita Lowlor, Birmingham; Danny Green, Hull; Keith Stokes, Bexhill-on-Sea; Paul Sawyer, Nottingham; Paul Thurogood, Blackpool; Gary McAfee, Northallerton; Nigel Impey, Higham Ferrers; Mark Lockett, Manchester; J Allen, Chesterfield; S C Griffiths, Alnwick; P Meyer, Bagshot; R R Alexander, Newcastle Upon Tyne; Mike Ball, Leicester; M Depear, Throckenholt; Gordon Tunnicliffe, Coventry; M Perret, Walgrave; John McCrory, Brentwood; C Munnely, Marseyside; R E Telford, RAF Ascension.

"I know what Neoplasticism is" Competition

Philips

Right answers: B, A, B

One main prize of Artist Series monitor goes to Tim Liversedge, Wimbledon.

50 runners-up packs of poster, sticker, puzzle game, T Shirt go to: Paul Bonehill, Nuneaton; A Surtees, Hartlepool; Robin Stanbridge, Vernon Dean; Eddie Foreman, Kings Lynn; Mark C Hodgson, Hetton-Le-hole; Steven Rose, Hucknall; David Mainstone, Poole; Richard R. Reaveley, Gateshead; Mark Saunders, Bournemouth; James Ellins, Wimborne; Paul Rousell, Bristol; J McGuigan, Glasgow; C Owen, Leeds; Richard A Smit, Ilkley; C Le Mar, Faversham; Lee Thompson, Leeds; C A Shaw, Ilford; R McQueen, Portland; Steven Fletcher, Bishop Auckland; J R McDonald, Scarborough; Carl Jones, Manchester; Andrew Stansbie, Armitage; Stewart Worrall, Totland; K J Williams, Basingstoke; A J Poole, Great Wakering; Richard Grimwood, Rayleigh; T Hall, Whitchurch, Hants; Glen Hickman, Wickford; Dawn Mustoe, Bridgend; J T Hurley, Liverpool; Tobie Cunliffe, Wimborne; Robert Ceast, London; R Greene, Paisley; Paul Sewter, Norwich; Andrew Hickmott, Tonbridge; Colin Tunstall, Preston; Graham Tuins, Plymouth; Christopher Sorsby, Harrogate; Mark Shaw, Halifax; Gillian Dixon, Blyth; Matthew Sadler, Melksham; F Feathstone, Bath; Peter Johnston, North Berwick; George Wyatt, London; Ian Anstee, Witney; D Miller, Basingstoke; B Logan, Chippenham; William Fleming, Falkirk; Andy Grant, Beaul; Sam Yeung, London.

"Grabbed by the Dongles" Competition

Datel

Right answers: A, B, C

Twenty Action Replay II cartridges go to: S D Carter, Burnley; T M Wits, Catterick Garrison; Simon Roberts, Ulverston; A Wells, Dorking; Graeme Bullraig, Luncarty; Simon Howlett, Darwen; Ian Pike, Porthcawl; P M Anderson, North Harrow; D O'Connor, Maidenhead; R S Eadie, Wedmore; R Whitfield, Colchester; Mark A Thistlethwaite, Accrington; Anonymous (you forgot your name!) of St Pauls Road, Chichester; A D Dagata, Hornchurch; RLK Taylor, Aberdeen; J Holsgrove, Uxbridge; E W Pellegris, Wallasey; Paul C Craggs, Salcombe; M Luckhurst, Croydon; Richard Alexander, Pencader.

BIG

is Beautiful Competition
Cortex

Right answers: C, A, A

One main prize of Cortex 8 Meg expansion goes to Douglas Maiden of Bolton. Two runners-up prizes of half-meg expansions go to: Allan Graham, St Helier; Marcos Martin Scriven, Norwich.

"Duck, You Suckers" Competition

US GOLD

Right answers: C, B, B

Seven big prize winners: Sony KYM-1420 Colour TV goes to Paul Christopher, Southampton; Sony SLV-270 VHS video goes to J Jordan, High Wycombe; Sony WM-DD30 Walkman goes to P R Gosling, Stourport on Severn; Sony D-22 Discman goes to AJ Starke, Ashton-in-Makerfield; Sony FD-250B Watchman goes to J J Smith, Billericay; Sony CFS W504L Stereo Radio-Cassette goes to Patrick Robinson, Peckham; Sony ICF C240L Clock Radio goes to K Henry, Catford.

10 copies of Line of Fire go to:

Chris Falber, Runcorn; Keith Roddis, Rotherham; Eamonn Dowler, Keighley; Karen Mullis, Solihull; Clive Connor, Luton; Colin Watt, Sheffield; I Jones, Cambleton; Abi Adebayo, London; James Baker, Keynsham; M G Davey, Cheltenham.

20 Line of Fire headbands go to:

David Ansell, Strling; Clifford Groves, Newport Pagnell; G P Derrick, Nottingham; J E Trail, Jarrow; Colin Stevens, Bowness-On-Windemere; B R Manford, Sutton-Athlone; M Davies, Longford; Avtar Johore, Abingdon; Steven Holland, Colwyn Bay; Matthew Dann, North Berwick; Richard Peake, Winchester; S Goodman, Newmarket; Andrew Buntingham, Sherborne; Keir Fraser, Maidstone; Matthew Jacklin, Little Broughton; C M Cartwright, Arundel; M A Tyler, Eastleigh; Tim Fawcett, Tadcaster; Chris Gerrard, West Kirby; R Dale, Newtown.

50 Line of Fire tattoos and posters go to:

K Anthony, Weymouth; Kevin Molloy, Stockport; R Beddard, Hatfield; J Pearce, Aldershot; C M Kelly, Farnborough; Paul Wames, Wakefield; Craig Dickson, Nottingham; Phil Bromfield, Gillingham; Roger Booth, Huddersfield; Mark Swales, Leeds; E Graham, Leicester; M Dobby, Brighton; A P Fuller, Lanchester; David Atkinson, Durham; Richard Dewar, Newtonhill By Stonehaven; M Chaplin, Cleethorpes; Tony Darbyshire, Wigan; Andrew Wells, Rochdale; M Henningham, Gosport; R Trigg, Grays; G Stevens, Shildon; Benedict Green, Teddington; David Dornay, Hythe; Matthew Condillac, Kettering; Matt Gardom, Sutton Coldfield; Brian Coomber, Coventry; Elisabeth Koubdjanian, Lyon, France; Andrew Leonard, Newport; Paul Dias, Bristol; Douglas Richards, Llanark; C D Lloyd, Portlaid; James Smith, Drogheda; R C Ward, Liverpool; Keith Jones, Plymouth; S J Kirwan, Bridlington; Marcus Allen, Yarm; R J Blount, Minehead; R Marley (Pasta man?), Hebburn; T Hope, Hartlepool; P Bentley, Liversedge; Gary Alexander, Kings Lynn; Neil Smith, Camberley; G L Owen, Winsford; Paul Maxwell, Kessingland; D Hammond, Watford; A McLean, Walsall; Ron Meacham, Tamworth; Thomas Doyle, Helston; Simon Bishop, Colchester; H G Hopkins, Peterhead.

"Lemming Meringue Pie" Competition

Psygnosis

This competition is now closed for entries, but because we've got to take a trip to Liverpool and go through heaps of your artwork with the boys at Psygnosis, we can't announce the winners until next issue.



Credit is Overdue

Apologies for forgetting to give due credit to Ben Morris and to Mel for their excellent illustrative work on last month's lead feature. Ben was responsible for the animation, finance, music and graphics pictures plus much of the inspiration while Mel created the DTP, video, word processing, databases and contents pictures. Thanks!

Many thanks too to Kate Hodges for her excellent photograph of Marcus, our Art Editor, skateboarding - which we've used twice before!

Errm...Our Mistake!

Our World Championship Soccer review on Page 72 of the last issue carried the wrong score: the real Verdict rating is 60 percent. Apologies to Psygnosis for the production problems with the pictures on Page 80 that made their game Obitus look less than the graphic masterpiece it is.

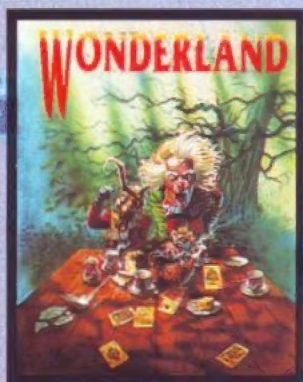


Who Said That?

Care to win a special prize? Each month you will find, on the bottom-left corner of our Contents page near the blurb about who did what, an obscure quotation. Each month the most accurate (or the most imaginative and amusing!) description of who said that and where will win a nice little something (hopefully a limited edition Amiga Format T-shirt, but we haven't had any printed yet). Write to Who Said That?, Amiga Format, at our Bath address, before April 11th.

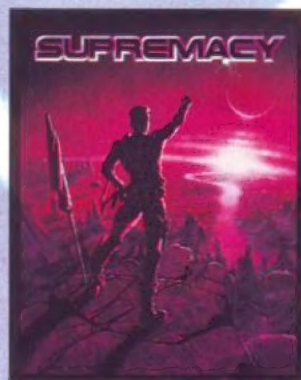
OUR NEW MEDITATION

REASONS TO BE



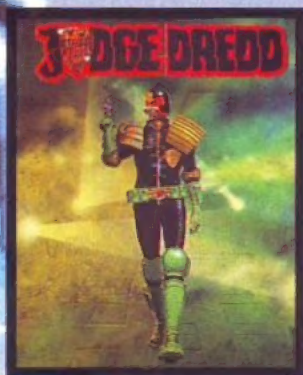
WONDERLAND

Puzzles, conundrums, potions, caterpillars, mushrooms and very Mad Hatters for your IBM PC, Amiga, Atari ST and Archimedes



SUPREMACY

The last word in space strategy for your IBM PC, Amiga, Atari ST and C64



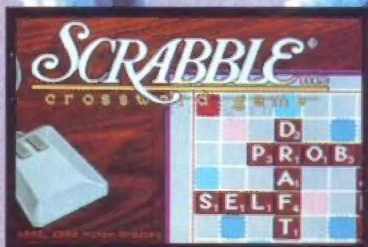
JUDGE DREDD

"Nobody's an innocent citizen - we're just here to determine the level of guilt." Amstrad, Spectrum, Amiga, Atari & C64

COMING
SOON!

FISTS OF FURY

Battle your way through four of the biggest selling games of all time - Double Dragon II, Shinobi, Ninja Warriors and Dynamite Dux. Amiga, Atari ST, C64, Spectrum and Amstrad



"NEW" DE LUXE SCRABBLE

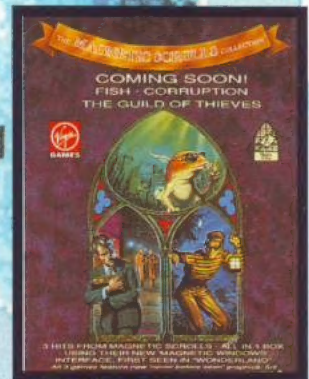
The NEW deluxe computer edition of the ultimate in computer word games. Outshines *all* previous versions. IBM PC

Virgin
Leisure
Genius

CHEERFUL (1-10)

THE MAGNETIC SCROLLS COLLECTION (VOLUME ONE)

Corruption, Guild of Thieves and Fish! – three classic adventures enhanced to run under Wonderland's new Magnetic Windows system. IBM PC, Amiga, Atari ST and Archimedes



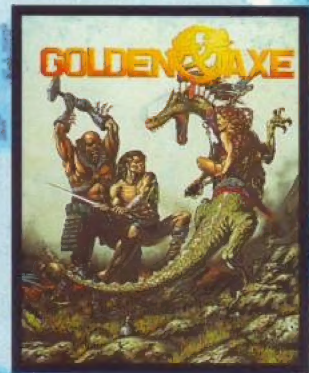
SHUTTLE

The most authentic space simulation ever conceived for your IBM PC, Amiga and Atari



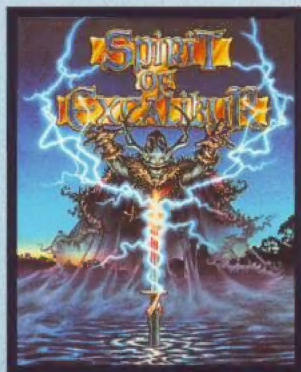
GOLDEN AXE

The smash hit coin-op hacks and slashes its way onto the small screen for your Amstrad, Spectrum, C64, Amiga and Atari ST



EXCALIBUR

A rich blend of Fighting, Fantasy and Strategy set in Arthurian Britain. For your IBM PC, Amiga and Atari ST



VIZ

Includes all the faves from your favourite mag. Roger Melly, Buster Gonard, The Fat Slags, Finbar Saunders, fnaar fnaar. Amstrad, Spectrum, C64, Amiga and Atari ST



16 Portland Road, London W11 4LA
071 727 8070 (Sales) 071 243 1980

DIGI-VIEW GOLD

4096 Colours in High Resolution...is just the beginning



W

ith the all new Digi-View 4.0 software you can do the one thing most people thought was impossible—digitize and display all 4096 colours

in high resolution! We call this revolutionary new graphics mode Dynamic HiRes. Amiga Format magazine calls it "breathtaking, easily the best images ever seen on an Amiga screen." But that's just the start of what makes Digi-View 4.0 a breakthrough. Other new features include: Dynamic HAM (fringe free HAM), Noise Reduction (for the sharpest images ever), ARexx support, super bitmap digitizing, 24 bit colour support and dozens of other new features making Digi-View Gold the hottest Amiga graphics product ever.

And it's still just as easy to use. Simply focus your video camera on any object or picture, and in seconds Digi-View Gold turns it into Amiga graphics that glow with vibrant colour and stunning clarity. Whether you are creating graphics for desktop publishing, presentations, video, or just for fun, Digi-View Gold gives you dazzling images with amazing simplicity.

These images were photographed directly from an Amiga 1080 monitor and show the new 4096 colour Dynamic HiRes mode available only with NewTek's Digi-View 4.0

Digi-View 4.0 and Digi-Paint 3 Become One

with the ultimate link between digitizer and paint program. With Digi-View 4.0's Digi-Port feature they can both share the same screen so that touching-up your digitized images is easier than ever. Transfer 768x592, 4096 colour super bitmaps from Digi-View 4.0 to Digi-Paint 3 with a simple menu command, make changes such as combining images or adding titles, and redisplay them as Dynamic HiRes or other resolution images.

Only Digi-View Gold:

- Digitizes in all Amiga resolution modes from 320x256 up to 768x592 (full HiRes overscan)
- Includes powerful Digi-Paint 1 software for retouching digitized images or creating original artwork
- Uses 2 to 4096 colours (including halfbrite)
- Has exclusive Dynamic modes for 4096 colours in HiRes
- Digitizes in 21 bits per pixel (2.1 million colours) for the highest quality images possible
- Has advanced dithering routines that give an apparent 100,000 colours on screen simultaneously
- Has a special line art mode for desktop publishing
- Comes with an icon driven slideshow program for presentations using both IFF and Dynamic images
- Has complete software control of colour saturation, brightness, sharpness, hue, resolution, and palette
- Digitizes in full overscan with no borders for use with video genlocks
- Offers an unprecedented lifetime warranty

If you want the best graphics possible for your Amiga, then get the best selling video digitizer of all time: Digi-View Gold.

Only £149.95

Inc. VAT

For a NewTek authorized dealer near you contact HB Marketing, Ltd. at 0753 686000

**Now includes
Digi-Paint 1**

NewTek
INCORPORATED

*Requires standard gender changer for use with Amiga 1000. Dynamic HiRes requires 2 megs of RAM. Digi-View Gold is a trademark of NewTek, Inc.

